United States Treaties and Other International Agreements

VOLUME 19

IN SIX PARTS

Part 2

1968

Compiled, edited, indexed, and published by authority of law (1 U.S.C. § 112a) under the direction of the Secretary of State

---

The Act approved September 23, 1950, Ch. 1001, § 2, 64 Stat. 979, 1 U.S.C. 112a, provides in part as follows:

"... United States Treaties and Other International Agreements shall be legal evidence of the treaties, international agreements other than treaties, and proclamations by the President of such treaties and agreements, therein contained, in all the courts of the United States, the several States, and the Territories and insular possessions of the United States."

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
WASHINGTON : 1969

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402 - Price $12.75 (Buckram)

MULTILATERAL

General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade

Geneva (1967) protocol, and annexed schedules of tariff concessions, to the agreement of October 30, 1947.
Done at Geneva June 30, 1967;
Entered into force with respect to the United States of America January 1, 1968.
With exchange of letters between the United States of America and Spain relating to olives
Signed at Geneva June 14, 1967.
And final act
Done at Geneva June 30, 1967.

	Page	[Pages herein]	Vol. [1]
Text of Final Act	6	5	I
Texte de l'Acte final	8	7	
Text of Protocol	21	18	
Texte du Protocole	24	21	
Annex—Schedules of contracting parties and the European Economic Community			
Annexe—Listes des parties contractantes et de la communauté Economique Européenne:			
I—Australia	29	25	
II—Benelux (Belgique, Luxembourg, Royaume des Pays-Bas)	56	51	
III—Brazil	57	53	
V—Canada (English text)	61	57	
(Texte français)	191	187	
VII—Chile	326	322	
X—Czechoslovakia	330	326	
XI—France	471	467	
XII—India	472	469	
XIII—New Zealand	474	471	
XIV—Norway	571	568	
XVIII—South Africa	786	783	
XIX—United Kingdom			
Section A—Metropolitan Territory	795	787	II
Section C—Hong Kong	1. 234	1226	
XX—United States of America	1. 235	1227	
XXII—Denmark	1. 825	1813	III
XXIII—Dominican Republic	1. 972	1960	
XXIV—Finland	1. 981	1969	
XXVII—Italie	2. 251	2239	
XXX—Sweden	2. 252	2241	
XXXII—Austria	2. 416	2405	
XXXIII—République fédérale d'Allemagne	2. 626	2615	
XXXV—Peru	2. 627	2617	
XXXVII—Turkey	2. 628	2618	
XXXVIII—Japan	2. 635	2620	IV
XL—Communauté économique européenne	2. 968	2953	
XL bis—Etats-membres de la Communauté européenne du Charbon et de l'Acier	3. 279	3505	

[1] The volume references in this table of contents are to the five volumes in which the final act, protocol, and schedules were published and certified by the Director General of GATT. The final act, protocol, and annexed schedules are printed in parts I–III of volume 19 of *United States Treaties and Other International Agreements*. [Footnote added by the Department of State.]

	Page	[*Pages herein*]	Vol.
XLII—Israel	3. 295	3525	V
XLIV—Portugal	3. 310	3540	
XLV—Espagne	3. 322	3559	
LVII—Yugoslavia	3. 347	3609	
LVIII—Malawi	3. 385	3647	
LIX—Suisse	3. 387	3649	
LX—Republic of Korea	3. 597	4072	
LXVI—Jamaica	3. 600	4075	
LXVII—Trinidad and Tobago	3. 604	4079	

Exchange of letters between the United States of America and Spain relating to olives 4086

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Customs Territory of the United States

This schedule is authentic only in the English language

GENERAL NOTES

1. Relation to Tariff Schedules of the United States. (a) The tariff rate concessions provided for in this schedule are expressed in terms of the provisions of the Tariff Schedules of the United States and of provisions derived therefrom and subordinate thereto. The provisions of this schedule shall have the same meaning as the corresponding provisions of the Tariff Schedules of the United States in effect on the date of the agreement to which this schedule is annexed, and the application to the provisions of this schedule of other laws of the United States relating to importation and of other provisions of the Tariff Schedules of the United States not included herein, in effect on that date, shall be the same as the application of such laws and provisions to such corresponding provisions of the Tariff Schedules of the United States.

(b) To facilitate an understanding of the scope of the tariff rate concessions herein, this schedule includes titles, headnotes, item numbers, and article descriptions in the Tariff Schedules of the United States (except those in Schedule 8 thereof) which do not themselves describe such concessions. Such article descriptions (together with identifying item numbers) are bracketed and shaded.

(c) To avoid confusion in terminology within this schedule, the major divisions thereof have been designated as sections (rather than as schedules as in the Tariff Schedules of the United States) and the subsidiary divisions have been designated as chapters and units (rather than as parts and subparts, respectively, as in the Tariff Schedules of the United States). Headnotes of the Tariff Schedules of the United States have been designated as notes. Some notes in this schedule do not appear in the Tariff Schedules of the United States, and some notes in the Tariff Schedules of the United States have been omitted from this schedule. Such differences have been indicated by appropriate footnotes. 1/

1/ This note 1 is not in the Tariff Schedules of the United States on June 30, 1967; TSUS general headnote 1 is omitted.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

2. Customs Territory of the United States. The term "customs territory of the United States", as used in this schedule, includes only the States, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico.

3. Staging of Concessions. (a) The rates of duty set forth in the rate of duty column in this schedule are the full concession rates which, except as provided in paragraphs (d)(ii) and (f) of this note, shall become effective as provided in this paragraph and in paragraph (b) hereof. Each full concession rate shall become effective as follows on or after the day on which this schedule becomes a schedule to the General Agreement or, if a right of withholding should be exercised with respect to the concession to which the rate relates, on or after the day on which such withholding terminates (whichever day is applicable, hereinafter referred to as the "effective date of the concession" to which the rate relates):

(i) each rate which is followed by two asterisks, on the effective date of the concession to which it relates, and

(ii) each other rate (hereinafter referred to as a "staged rate"), upon the expiration of a period of 4 years commencing on the effective date of the concession to which it relates.

(b) In the case of each staged rate, the rate which shall be effective during the first year commencing on the effective date of the concession to which it relates, and during the second, third, and fourth years thereafter, shall not exceed the full concession rate plus an amount equal to 80 percent, 60 percent, 40 percent, and 20 percent, respectively, applied:

(i) to the full concession rate, in the case of each rate which reflects a 50-percent reduction (followed by no asterisk), whether or not such rate is rounded so as to provide for a tariff reduction in excess of 50 percent, and

(ii) to the amount of the reduction for the concession set forth in annex I to this schedule, in the case of each other rate (followed by one asterisk).

(c) In the case of a rate which is rounded as provided in subparagraph (i) of paragraph (b), any intermediate rate provided for in that paragraph may exceed the applicable percentage by not more than 0.5 percent ad valorem (or ad valorem equivalent in the case of a specific or a compound rate).

(d) In the case of a staged rate, for the purpose of determining the effective date of the full concession rate under paragraph (a)(ii), and the intervals between the effective dates of successive stages under paragraph (b):

(i) a rate of duty provided for in paragraph (b) shall be considered as being in effect even though there is being applied to an article to which such rate relates a lower rate of duty (including a free rate of duty); and

(ii) there shall be excluded any time during which a rate of duty higher than that provided for in paragraph (b) is being applied.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

(e) In the event that the staging of a rate is interrupted pursuant to paragraph (d)(ii), the United States shall afford any contracting party which has a substantial interest as an exporter of the product concerned an opportunity for consultations or negotiations with a view to reaching agreement on a mutually satisfactory adjustment of the balance of concessions under the General Agreement. If agreement is not reached in such consultations or negotiations, the substantially interested contracting party shall be free to suspend, modify, or withdraw substantially equivalent concessions negotiated with the United States.

(f) If, upon expiration of a period of two years commencing on the effective date of the concession provided for in each of the following items in part I of this schedule, the European Economic Community and the United Kingdom will not continue beyond the second stage all the concessions in chapters 28 through 39 of their respective schedules annexed to the agreement to which this schedule is annexed, the President shall so proclaim, and the rates of duty previously proclaimed for the second stage of the concessions provided for in the following items shall remain in effect unless or until the President proclaims that the European Economic Community and the United Kingdom have agreed to proceed with the further reductions for all the chemical concessions provided for in chapters 28 through 39 of their schedules:

415.27	420.82	425.88	437.55	470.85	493.21
416.10	420.86	426.10	437.58	472.24	493.47
416.30	421.04	426.14	437.69	472.30	495.05
417.32	421.08	426.28	437.84	473.28	495.15
417.50	421.16	426.36	439.30	473.46	519.37
418.24	421.18	426.42	445.20	473.48	632.04
418.60	421.44	427.72	450.20	473.60	723.05
418.62	421.46	428.52	452.24	473.66	723.15
418.76	421.54	429.26	452.48	474.20	755.10
419.00	422.72	429.34	452.80	474.22	755.40
419.22	422.76	429.42	461.20	474.26	755.45
420.14	422.90	437.22	466.15	474.60	771.20
420.18	425.84	437.30	470.15	493.20	771.40
					790.37 1/

1/ This note 3 is not in the Tariff Schedules of the United States on June 30, 1967; TSUS general headnote 3 is omitted.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

4. Elimination of American Selling Price. In the event that the United States makes effective measures which provide for elimination of the application of American selling price, as defined in sections 402(e) and 402a(g) of the Tariff Act of 1930 (19 U.S.C. (1964) 1401a(e), 1402(g)), as a basis for determining dutiable value for any article on which a concession is provided in this schedule, it shall be free to adjust the rate of duty provided for such article in such concession either pursuant to the agreement relating principally to chemicals, supplementary to the agreement to which this schedule is annexed, or shall be free to adjust such rate to the extent of offsetting the difference in the amount of duty which, without such adjustment, would result from making such measure effective. 1/

5. Intangibles. For the purposes of this schedule —
(a) corpses, together with their coffins and accompanying flowers,
(b) currency (metal or paper) in current circulation in any country and imported for monetary purposes,
(c) electricity,
(d) securities and similar evidences of value, and
(e) vessels which are not "yachts or pleasure boats" within the purview of chapter 6D of section 6,
are not articles subject to the provisions of the schedule.

6. Containers or Holders for Imported Merchandise. For the purposes of this schedule, containers or holders are subject to tariff treatment as follows:

(a) Imported Empty: Containers or holders if imported empty are subject to tariff treatment as imported articles and as such are subject to duty unless they are within the purview of a provision which specifically exempts them from duty.

(b) Not Imported Empty: Containers or holders if imported containing or holding articles are subject to tariff treatment as follows:

(i) The usual or ordinary types of shipping or transportation containers or holders, if not designed for, or capable of, reuse, and containers of usual types ordinarily sold at retail with their contents, are not subject to treatment as imported articles. Their cost, however, is, under section 402 or 402a of the Tariff Act of 1930 (19 U.S.C. (1964) 1401a, 1402), a part of the value of their contents and if their contents are subject to an ad valorem rate of duty such containers or holders are, in effect, dutiable at the same rate as their contents, except that their cost is deductible from dutiable value upon submission of satisfactory proof that they are products of the United States which are being returned without having been advanced in value or improved in condition by any means while abroad.

1/ This note 4 is not in the Tariff Schedules of the United States on June 30, 1967; TSUS general headnote 4 is omitted.

(ii) The usual or ordinary types of shipping or transportation containers or holders, if designed for, or capable of, reuse, are subject to treatment as imported articles separate and distinct from their contents. Such holders or containers are not part of the dutiable value of their contents and are separately subject to duty upon each and every importation into the customs territory of the United States unless within the scope of a provision specifically exempting them from duty.

(iii) In the absence of context which requires otherwise, all other containers or holders are subject to the same treatment as specified in subparagraph (ii) above for usual or ordinary types of shipping or transportation containers or holders designed for, or capable of, reuse.

7. Commingling of Articles. (a) Whenever articles subject to different rates of duty are so packed together or mingled that the quantity or value of each class of articles cannot be readily ascertained by customs officers (without physical segregation of the shipment or the contents of any entire package thereof), by one or more of the following means:

(i) sampling,

(ii) verification of packing lists or other documents filed at the time of entry, or

(iii) evidence showing performance of commercial settlement tests generally accepted in the trade and filed in such time and manner as may be prescribed by regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury,

the commingled articles shall be subject to the highest rate of duty applicable to any part thereof unless the consignee or his agent segregates the articles pursuant to paragraph (b).

(b) Every segregation of articles made pursuant to this note shall be accomplished by the consignee or his agent at the risk and expense of the consignee within 30 days (unless the Secretary of the Treasury authorizes in writing a longer time) after the date of personal delivery or mailing, by such employee as the Secretary of the Treasury shall designate, of written notice to the consignee that the articles are commingled and that the quantity or value of each class of articles cannot be readily ascertained by customs officers. Every such segregation shall be accomplished under customs supervision, and the compensation and expenses of the supervising customs officers shall be reimbursed to the Government by the consignee under such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe.

(c) The foregoing provisions of this note do not apply with respect to any part of a shipment if the consignee or his agent furnishes, in such time and manner as may be prescribed by regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury, satisfactory proof —

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

(i) that such part (A) is commercially negligible, (B) is not capable of segregation without excessive cost, and (C) will not be segregated prior to its use in a manufacturing process or otherwise, and

(ii) that the commingling was not intended to avoid the payment of lawful duties.

Any article with respect to which such proof is furnished shall be considered for all customs purposes as a part of the article, subject to the next lower rate of duty, with which it is commingled.

(d) The foregoing provisions of this note do not apply with respect to any shipment if the consignee or his agent shall furnish, in such time and manner as may be prescribed by regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury, satisfactory proof —

(i) that the value of the commingled articles is less than the aggregate value would be if the shipment were segregated;

(ii) that the shipment is not capable of segregation without excessive cost and will not be segregated prior to its use in a manufacturing process or otherwise; and

(iii) that the commingling was not intended to avoid the payment of lawful duties.

Any merchandise with respect to which such proof is furnished shall be considered for all customs purposes to be dutiable at the rate applicable to the material present in greater quantity than any other material.

(e) The provisions of this note shall apply only in cases where this schedule does not expressly provide a particular tariff treatment for commingled articles.

8. Abbreviations. In this schedule the following symbols and abbreviations are used with the meanings respectively indicated below:

$	-	dollar, dollars
¢	-	cent, cents
%	-	percent
+	-	plus
ad val.	-	ad valorem
bu.	-	bushel
bus.	-	bushels
cu.	-	cubic
doz.	-	dozen
ft.	-	foot, feet
gal.	-	gallon
gals.	-	gallons
in.	-	inch, inches
I.R.C.	-	Internal Revenue Code
lb.	-	pound
lbs.	-	pounds

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

lin.	-	linear
oz.	-	ounce, ounces
sq.	-	square
wt.	-	weight
yd.	-	yard
yds.	-	yards
pcs.	-	pieces
pr.	-	pair
prs.	-	pairs
TSUS	-	Tariff Schedules of the United States
U.S.C.	-	United States Code

9. Definitions. For the purposes of this schedule, unless the context otherwise requires —

(a) the term "entered" means entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption in the customs territory of the United States;

(b) the term "entered for consumption" does not include withdrawals from warehouse for consumption;

(c) the term "withdrawn for consumption" means withdrawn from warehouse for consumption and does not include articles entered for consumption;

(d) the term "rate of duty" includes a free rate of duty; and the rates of duty in column numbered 2 of the Tariff Schedules of the United States at the time such schedules became effective are referred to as "original statutory" rates of duty (see note 10(d));

(e) the term "ton" means 2,240 pounds, and the term "short ton" means 2,000 pounds;

(f) the term "of", "wholly of", "almost wholly of", "in part of", and "containing", when used between the description of an article and a material (e.g., "furniture of wood", "woven fabrics, wholly of cotton", etc.), have the following meanings:

(i) "of" means that the article is wholly or in chief value of the named material;

(ii) "wholly of" means that the article is, except for negligible or insignificant quantities of some other material or materials, composed completely of the named material;

(iii) "almost wholly of" means that the essential character of the article is imparted by the named material, notwithstanding the fact that significant quantities of some other material or materials may be present; and

(iv) "in part of" or "containing" mean that the article contains a significant quantity of the named material.

With regard to the application of the quantitative concepts specified in subparagraphs (ii) and (iv) above, it is intended that the de minimis rule apply; and

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

(g) references to the "President", "Government", "Secretary of the Treasury", or other governmental body, or to a law, except where the context indicates otherwise, mean the President, Government, Secretary of the Treasury, or other governmental body, or law, of the United States. 1/

10. General Interpretative Rules. For the purposes of this schedule —

(a) the general, section, chapter, and unit notes, and the provisions describing the classes of imported articles and specifying the rates of duty or other import restrictions to be imposed thereon are subject to the rules of interpretation set forth herein and to such other rules of statutory interpretation, not inconsistent therewith, as have been or may be developed under administrative or judicial rulings;

(b) the titles of the various sections, chapters, and units are intended for convenience in reference only and have no legal or interpretative significance;

(c) an imported article which is described in two or more provisions of this schedule is classifiable in the provision which most specifically describes it; but, in applying this rule of interpretation, the following considerations shall govern:

(i) a superior heading cannot be enlarged by inferior headings indented under it but can be limited thereby;

(ii) comparisons are to be made only between provisions of coordinate or equal status, i.e., between the primary or main superior headings of the schedule or between coordinate inferior headings which are subordinate to the same superior heading;

(d) if two or more tariff descriptions are equally applicable to an article, such article shall be subject to duty under the description for which the original statutory rate was highest, and, should the highest original statutory rate be applicable to two or more of such descriptions, the article shall be subject to duty under that one of such descriptions which first appears in the Tariff Schedules of the United States;

(e) in the absence of special language or context which otherwise requires —

(i) a tariff classification controlled by use (other than actual use) is to be determined in accordance with the use in the United States at, or immediately prior to, the date of importation, of articles of that class or kind to which the imported articles belong, and the controlling use is the chief use, i.e., the use which exceeds all other uses (if any) combined;

1/ This note 9(g) is not in the Tariff Schedules of the United States on June 30, 1967.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

(ii) a tariff classification controlled by the actual use to which an imported article is put in the United States is satisfied only if such use is intended at the time of importation, the article is so used, and proof thereof is furnished within 3 years after the date the article is entered;

(f) an article is in chief value of a material if such material exceeds in value each other single component material of the article;

(g) a note provision which enumerates articles not included in a section, chapter, or unit is not necessarily exhaustive, and the absence of a particular article from such note provision shall not be given weight in determining the relative specificity of competing provisions which describe such article;

(h) unless the context requires otherwise, a tariff description for an article covers such article, whether assembled or not assembled, and whether finished or not finished; and

(ij) a provision for "parts" of an article covers a product solely or chiefly used as a part of such article, but does not prevail over a specific provision for such part.

11. Issuance of Rules and Regulations. The Secretary of the Treasury may issue rules and regulations governing the admission of articles under the provisions of the Tariff Schedules of the United States. The allowance of an importer's claim for classification, under any of the provisions of the said schedules which provide for total or partial relief from duty or other import restrictions on the basis of facts which are not determinable from an examination of the article itself in its condition as imported, is dependent upon his complying with any rules or regulations which may be issued pursuant to this headnote.

12. Methods of Analyzing and Testing Imports. The Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe methods of analyzing, testing, sampling, weighing, gauging, measuring, or other methods of ascertainment whenever he finds that such methods are necessary to determine the physical, chemical, or other properties or characteristics of articles for purposes of any law administered by the Customs Service.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I

Most-Favored-Nation Tariff

SECTION 1

ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE PRODUCTS

CHAPTER 1. - LIVE ANIMALS

Notes: 1/

1. This chapter covers all live animals, vertebrate and invertebrate, except fish and shellfish (see chapters 3 and 15 of this section) and microbial cultures (see chapter 3 of section 4), but including whales and other sea mammals.

2. Unless the context requires otherwise, each provision for named or described animals applies to such animals regardless of their size or age, e.g., "sheep" includes lambs.

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
[100.01]	[Animals (except black, silver, or platinum foxes, and any fox which is a mutation, or type developed, therefrom), certified to the collector of customs by the Department of Agriculture as being pure bred of a recognized breed and duly registered in a book of record recognized by the Secretary of Agriculture for that breed, imported by a citizen or agency of the United States specially for breeding purposes, whether intended to be used by the importer himself or for sale for such purposes]	
[100.03 and 100.04]	[Animals, domesticated, straying across the boundary line into any foreign country, or driven across such boundary line by the owner for temporary pasturage purposes only, together with their offspring]	

1/ Headnote 3 of TSUS schedule 1, part 1, is omitted.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
100.05	Animals, game, imported to be liberated in the United States for stocking purposes.....	Free**
	Live birds:	
[100.07 and 100.09]	[Chickens, ducks, geese, guineas, and turkeys]	
[100.15]	[Pigeons, fancy or racing]	
100.20	Quail, bobwhite.....	15¢ each*
	Other live birds:	
100.25	Valued not over $5 each.....	8¢ each
	Valued over $5 each:	
100.30	Canaries.....	5% ad val.
100.31	Other.....	4% ad val.
	Live animals other than birds:	
[100.35]	[Asses and burros]	
	Cattle:	
[100.40 and 100.43]	[Weighing under 200 pounds each]	
[100.45]	[Weighing 200 pounds or more but under 700 pounds each]	
	Weighing 700 pounds or more each:	
100.50	Cows imported specially for dairy purposes.....	0.7¢ per lb.
[100.53 and 100.55]	[Other]	
	Foxes:	
100.60	Silver or black.....	7.5% ad val.
[100.63]	[Other]	
100.65	Goats.....	$1.50 per head

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Live animals other than birds (con.):	
	Horses and mules:	
[100.70]	[Imported for immediate slaughter]	
	Other:	
	Horses:	
100.73	Valued not over $150 per head.....	$2.75 per head
100.75	Valued over $150 per head.....	3% ad val.
	Mules:	
100.77	Valued not over $150 per head.....	$15 per head
100.79	Valued over $150 per head.....	10% ad val.
100.81	Sheep.....	Free*
100.85	Swine.....	0.5¢ per lb.
[100.90]	[Turtles]	
100.95	Other.....	3.5% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

CHAPTER 2. - MEATS

Notes:

1. This chapter covers only meats, including meat offal, fit for human consumption. The meats of all animals, including whales and other sea mammals but not fish and shellfish (see chapters 3 and 15 of this section), are covered, and unless the context requires otherwise, reference to an animal includes such animal regardless of size or age.

2. In assessing the duty on meats, no allowance shall be made for normal components thereof such as bones, fat, and hide or skin. The dutiable weight of meats in airtight containers subject to specific rates includes the entire contents of the containers.

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Unit A. - Bird Meat	
	Birds (dead), fresh, chilled, or frozen, if whole, or if plucked, beheaded, eviscerated, or cut into pieces (including edible offal), but not otherwise prepared or preserved:	
[105.10 thru 105.30]	[Birds, whole, or which have been plucked only]	
	Birds which have been plucked, beheaded, and eviscerated (including birds with any edible offal retained in or returned to the abdominal cavity), whether or not the feet have been removed, but not cut into pieces:	
[105.40] [105.50 and 105.55]	[Chickens] [Turkeys]	
105.60	Other.....	5¢ per lb.
[105.70]	[Other]	

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Birds otherwise prepared or preserved:	
105.82	Goose-liver products.....	3.5¢ per lb.*
105.84	Other.....	5¢ per lb.

Unit B. - Meats Other Than Bird Meat

Notes:

1. For the purposes of this unit —

(a) The term "fresh, chilled, or frozen" covers meats even though completely detendonized and deboned, but does not cover meats which have been prepared or preserved; and

(b) the term "prepared or preserved" covers meats even if in a fresh, chilled, or frozen state if such meats have been ground or comminuted, diced or cut into sizes for stew meat or similar uses, rolled and skewered, or specially processed into fancy cuts, special shapes, or otherwise made ready for particular uses by the retail consumer; and also covers meats which have been subjected to processes such as drying, curing, smoking, cooking, seasoning, flavoring, or to any combination of such processes.

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Meats (except meat offal), fresh, chilled, or frozen, of all animals (except birds):	
[106.10]	[Cattle]	
[106.20]	[Goats and sheep (except lambs)]	
106.30	Lambs.....	1.7¢ per lb.
106.40	Swine.....	0.5¢ per lb.
	Game animals:	
106.50	Deer (except reindeer).....	Free*
[106.55]	[Other]	
106.60	Frogs.....	2.5% ad val.
[106.65]	[Horses (except meat packed in immediate containers weighing with their contents less than 10 pounds each)]	
[106.70 and 106.75]	[Other]	

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Edible meat offal, fresh, chilled, or frozen, of all animals (except birds):	
106.80	Valued not over 20 cents per pound.....	0.5¢ per lb.
106.85	Valued over 20 cents per pound.....	**2.5% ad val.**
	Sausages, whether or not in airtight containers:	
	Pork:	
107.10	Fresh.....	1.6¢ per lb.
[107.15]	[Other]	
107.20	Beef, in airtight containers.....	7.5% ad val.
107.25	Other.....	5% ad val.
	Pork, prepared or preserved (except sausages):	
[107.30]	[Not boned and cooked and packed in airtight containers]	
107.35	Boned and cooked and packed in airtight containers.....	**3¢ per lb.****
	Beef and veal, prepared or preserved (except sausages):	
[107.40 and 107.45]	[Beef or veal, cured or pickled]	
107.50	Beef in airtight containers.....	7.5% ad val.
[107.55 and 107.60]	[Other]	
	Other meats and edible meat offal, prepared or preserved:	
107.65	Frog meat.....	6% ad val.
	Other:	
107.70	Valued not over 30 cents per pound.....	1.5¢ per lb.
107.75	Valued over 30 cents per pound.....	5% ad val.
107.80	Extract of meat, including fluid.....	**1¢ per lb.**

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

CHAPTER 3. - FISH AND SHELLFISH

Notes:

1. The term "fish", as used in this chapter, does not include shellfish, or whales or other mammals. This chapter covers only fish and shellfish, live or dead, fit for human consumption.

2. In units A and B of this chapter, the term "whether or not whole" means if whole, or if processed by removal of heads, fins, viscera, scales, skins, or bones, or by filleting, division into pieces, or other cutting or slicing operations, but not minced or ground.

3. In units C and D of this chapter, the term "in oil" means packed in added oil or fat, or in added oil or fat and other substances, whether such oil or fat was introduced at the time of packing or prior thereto.

4. Live fish and shellfish imported to be used for purposes other than human consumption are covered by item 190.45 (see chapter 15F of this section) and certain other fish and shellfish products are covered by chapters 14 and 15 of this section.

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Unit A. - Fish, Fresh, Chilled, or Frozen 1/	
	Fish, fresh, chilled, or frozen, whether or not whole, but not otherwise prepared or preserved:	
[110.10]	[Sea herring, smelts, and tuna]	
	Other:	
	Whole; or processed by removal of heads, viscera, fins, or any combination thereof, but not otherwise processed:	
110.15	Cod, cusk, eels, haddock, hake, pollock, shad, sturgeon, and fresh-water fish.....	Free*
110.20	Halibut and salmon.....	Free*

1/ Headnote 1 of TSUS schedule 1, part 3A, is omitted.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Fish, fresh, chilled, or frozen, etc. (con.):	
	Other (con.):	
	Whole; or processed, etc. (con.):	
	Mackerel:	
110.25	Fresh or chilled.....	Free*
110.28	Frozen.....	0.35¢ per lb.
	Swordfish:	
110.30	Fresh or chilled.....	Free*
110.33	Frozen.....	Free*
110.35	Other.....	0.5¢ per lb.
	Scaled (whether or not heads, viscera, fins, or any combination thereof have been removed), but not otherwise processed:	
110.40	In bulk or in immediate containers weighing with their contents over 15 pounds each.....	Free*
110.45	Other.....	6% ad val.
110.47	Skinned and boned, whether or not divided into pieces, and frozen into blocks each weighing over 10 pounds, imported to be minced, ground, or cut into pieces of uniform weights and dimensions.....	Free*
	Otherwise processed (whether or not heads, viscera, fins, scales, or any combination thereof have been removed):	
[110.50 and 110.55]	[Cod, cusk, haddock, hake, pollock, and Atlantic ocean perch (roseflsh)]	
110.57	Wolf fish (sea catfish).....	Free*
110.60		
[110.65]	[Yellow perch].....	[.5¢ per lb.]
110.70	Other.....	Free*

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Unit B. - Fish, Dried, Salted, Pickled, Smoked, or Kippered

Note:

1. In this unit, the term "dried" means dried (but not salted, pickled, smoked, or kippered), the term "salted or pickled" means salted or pickled (whether or not dried, but not smoked or kippered), and the term "smoked or kippered" means smoked or kippered (whether or not dried, salted, or pickled).

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Fish, dried, whether or not whole, but not otherwise prepared or preserved, and not in airtight containers:	
111.10	Cod, cusk, haddock, hake, and pollock.....	0.1¢ per lb.**
111.15	Shark fins.....	0.2¢ per lb.**
111.18	Other.....	0.1¢ per lb.**
	Fish, salted or pickled, whether or not whole, but not otherwise prepared or preserved, and not in airtight containers:	
	Cod, cusk, haddock, hake, and pollock:	
111.22	Whole; or processed by removal of heads, fins, viscera, scales, vertebral columns, or any combination thereof, but not otherwise processed.....	Free*
111.28	Otherwise processed (whether or not heads, fins, viscera, scales, vertebral columns, or any combination thereof have been removed).....	Free*
	Herring:	
111.32	In bulk or in immediate containers weighing with their contents over 15 pounds each.....	Free*
111.37	Other.....	6% ad val.
	Mackerel:	
111.40	In bulk or in immediate containers weighing with their contents over 15 pounds each.....	Free*
111.44	Other.....	5% ad val.
111.48	Salmon.....	4% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Fish, salted or pickled, whether, etc. (con.):	
	Other:	
	In bulk or in immediate containers weighing with their contents over 15 pounds each:	
111.52	Alewives	0.2¢ per lb.
111.56	Other	0.6¢ per lb.
111.60	In immediate containers weighing with their contents not over 15 pounds each	12.5% ad val.
	Fish, smoked or kippered, whether or not whole, but not otherwise prepared or preserved, and not in airtight containers:	
	Cod, cusk, haddock, hake, and pollock:	
111.64	Whole; or processed by removal of heads, viscera, vertebral columns, or any combination thereof, but not otherwise processed	Free*
111.68	Otherwise processed (whether or not heads, viscera, vertebral columns, or any combination thereof have been removed)	Free*
	Herring:	
	Whole or beheaded, but not otherwise processed:	
111.72	Hard smoked	Free**
111.76	Other	0.3¢ per lb.
111.80	Otherwise processed (whether or not beheaded)	Free*
111.84	Mackerel	3% ad val.
111.88	Salmon	5% ad val.
111.92	Other	3% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Unit C. - Fish in Airtight Containers	
	Fish, prepared or preserved in any manner, not in oil, in airtight containers:	
	Anchovies:	
112.01	In containers weighing with their contents not over 15 pounds each.....	12.5% ad val.**
[112.03]	[Other]	
112.05	Bonito and yellowtail.....	6% ad val.
	Herring:	
	In containers weighing with their contents not over 15 pounds each:	
112.08	In tomato sauce, smoked, or kippered, and in immediate containers weighing with their contents over 1 pound each.....	4% ad val.
112.10	Other.....	Free*
112.12	Other.....	0.5¢ per lb.
112.14	Pollock.....	6% ad val.
112.18	Salmon.....	7.5% ad val.
	Sardines:	
	In containers weighing with their contents not over 15 pounds each:	
112.20	In immediate containers weighing with their contents under 8 ounces each.....	5% ad val.
[112.22]	[Other]	
112.24	Other.....	0.5¢ per lb.
	Tuna:	
112.30	In containers weighing with their contents not over 15 pounds each, for an aggregate quantity entered in any calendar year not to exceed 20% of the United States pack of canned tuna during the immediately preceding calendar year, as reported by the United States Fish and Wildlife Service.....	6% ad val.
112.34	Other.....	12.5% ad val.
112.36	Other.....	6% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Fish, prepared or preserved in any manner, in oil, in airtight containers:	
112.40	Anchovies	6% ad val.
112.42	Bonito and yellowtail	7.5% ad val.
112.46	Herring	12.5% ad val.
	Pollock:	
112.48	Smoked	7.5% ad val.
112.50	Not smoked	12.5% ad val.
112.52	Salmon	12.5% ad val.
	Sardines:	
[112.54]	[Valued not over 18 cents per pound (including weight of immediate container)]	
	Valued over 18 but not over 23 cents per pound (including weight of immediate container):	
	Neither skinned nor boned:	
112.58	Smoked	11.5% ad val.*
[112.62]	[Not smoked]	
112.66	Skinned or boned	20% ad val.*
	Valued over 23 but not over 30 cents per pound (including weight of immediate container):	
	Neither skinned nor boned:	
112.70	Smoked	11.5% ad val.*
[112.74]	[Not smoked]	[15% ad val.]
[112.77]	[Skinned or boned]	
	Valued over 30 cents per pound (including weight of immediate container):	
	Neither skinned nor boned:	
112.78	Smoked:	
112.79	Valued 45 cents or more per pound in tin-plate containers or 50 cents or more per pound in other containers	6% ad val.
112.80	Other	11.5% ad val.*
[112.82]	[Not smoked]	
[112.86]	[Skinned or boned]	
[112.90]	[Tuna]	
112.94	Other	12.5% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Unit D. - Other Fish Products	
	Fish balls, cakes, puddings, pastes, and sauces, (including any of such articles in airtight containers):	
113.01	Pastes and sauces	4% ad val.
	Balls, cakes, and puddings:	
113.05	In oil	12.5% ad val.
	Not in oil:	
	In immediate containers weighing with their contents not over 15 pounds each:	
113.08	In airtight containers	Free*
113.11	Other	6% ad val.
113.15	Other	0.5¢ per lb.
	Fish sticks and similar products of any size or shape, fillets, or other portions of fish, if breaded, coated with batter, or similarly prepared, whether or not described or provided for elsewhere in **this chapter:**	
113.20	Neither cooked nor in oil	10% ad val.
113.25	Other	15% ad val.
	Fish roe, fresh, **chilled, frozen,** prepared, or preserved:	
113.30	Sturgeon roe	15% ad val.
	Other fish roe:	
113.35	Boiled and in airtight containers	2.5% ad val.
113.40	Other	2¢ per lb.
	Fish, prepared or preserved, not specially provided for:	
113.50	In oil	12.5% ad val.
	Not in oil:	
	In bulk or in immediate containers weighing with their contents over 15 pounds each:	
113.56	Tuna	0.5¢ per lb.
113.58	Other	Free*
113.60	Other	6% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Unit E. - Shellfish

Note:

1. Subject to the provisions of section 336(f) of the Tariff Act of 1930,[1/] the merchandise provided for in item 114.05 shall be subject to duty upon the basis of the American selling price of like or similar articles produced in the United States.

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Shellfish, fresh, chilled, frozen, prepared, or preserved (including pastes and sauces):	
	Clams:	
	In airtight containers:	
114.01	Razor clams (Siliqua patula).....	3.5% ad val.
114.05	Other.....	14% ad val. *
[114.10]	[Other]	
	Crabs:	
	Crabmeat:	
114.15	Fresh, chilled, or frozen.....	7.5% ad val.
	Prepared or preserved (including pastes and sauces):	
114.20	In airtight containers.....	11% ad val.
114.25	Other.....	7.5% ad val.
[114.30]	[Other]	
	Oysters:	
	In airtight containers:	
114.34	Smoked.....	2.2¢ per lb. (including wt. of immediate container)
114.36	Other.....	3¢ per lb. (including wt. of immediate container)
[114.40]	[Other]	

1/ 19 U.S.C. (1964) 1336(f).

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Shellfish, fresh, chilled, frozen, etc. (con.):	
114.45	Other shellfish:	
114.45A	Shrimp, peeled, in airtight containers; shrimp, peeled, not in airtight containers, if dried or cooked but not breaded.....	Free**
[114.45B]	[Other].....	[Free]
	Shellfish juices in airtight containers:	
114.50	Clam juice.....	8.5% ad val.
114.55	Oyster juice.....	3¢ per lb. (including wt. of immediate container)

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

CHAPTER 4. - DAIRY PRODUCTS; BIRDS' EGGS

Note:

1. The percentages of butterfat specified in this chapter shall be the percentages of butterfat by weight.

Unit A. - Milk and Cream

Note:

1. The term "milk and cream", as used in this unit, includes whole milk, skimmed milk, buttermilk, and cream, except cream described in unit B of this chapter.

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	
	Unit B. - Butter, Oleomargarine, and Butter Substitutes	
[illegible]	[illegible]	

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
[116.30]	[Oleomargarine and butter substitutes]	

Unit C. - Cheeses

Note:

1. **No allowance in weight shall be made for inedible, not readily removable, protective coverings of cheese.**

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
[117.00 and 117.05]	[Blue-mold cheese]	
117.10	Bryndza cheese.....	8.5% ad val.
[117.15 and 117.20]	[Cheddar cheese]	
[117.25]	[Edam and Gouda cheeses]	
	Gjetost cheeses:	
117.30	Made from goat's milk whey or from whey obtained from a mixture of goat's milk and not more than 20 percent of cow's milk.....	6.5% ad val.
117.35	Other.....	10% ad val.
117.40	Goya and Sbrinz cheeses:	
117.40A	Sbrinz in original loaves.....	25% ad val.**
[117.40B]	[Other]	[25% ad val.]
	Roquefort cheese:	
117.45	In original loaves.....	6% ad val.
117.50	Other.....	10% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
[117.55]	[Romano made from cow's milk, Reggiano, Parmesano, Provoloni, and Provolette cheeses]	
117.60	Swiss or Emmenthaler cheese with eye formation, Gruyere-process cheese, Gammelost, and Nokkelost.....	8% ad val.
	Other cheeses, and substitutes for cheese:	
	Cheeses made from sheep's milk:	
117.65	In original loaves and suitable for grating.....	9% ad val.*
117.67	Pecorino, in original loaves, not suitable for grating.....	12% ad val.*
117.70	Other.....	15% ad val.*
	Other:	
[117.75]	[Valued not over 25 cents per pound]	
117.80	Valued over 25 cents per pound:	
[117.81]	[Colby].....	[20% ad val.]
117.85	Other.....	10% ad val.
	Unit D. - Other Milk Products	
[118.00 and 118.05]	[Whey]	
[118.10]	[Yoghurt and other fermented milk]	
[118.15]	[Chocolate milk drink]	
[118.25]	[Ice cream]	
[118.30]	[Malted milk; and articles not specially provided for, of milk or cream]	

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Unit E. - Poultry and Other Birds' Eggs 1/	
	Bird eggs, and bird-egg yolks and albumen, fresh, frozen, prepared or preserved (whether or not sugar or other material is added):	
	Eggs in the shell:	
119.50	Poultry (except chicken).....	3.5¢ per doz.
[119.55]	[Chicken]	
[119.60]	[Other]	
	Whole eggs not in the shell, egg yolks, and egg albumen:	
[119.65]	[Dried]	
119.70	Other.....	5.5¢ per lb.

1/ Headnote 1 of TSUS schedule 1, part 4, is omitted.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

CHAPTER 5. - HIDES, SKINS, AND LEATHER; FURSKINS

Unit A. - Hides, Skins, and Leather

Notes:

1. For the purposes of this unit —

(a) The term "leather" covers leathers made from hides and skins of all animals (including birds and fish); and

(b) the term "fancy", as applied to leather, means leather which has been embossed, printed, or otherwise decorated in any manner or to any extent (including leather finished in aluminum, gold, silver, or like effects and leather on which the original grain has been accentuated by any process).

2. Articles of leather, and leather which has been cut or wholly or partly made into forms or shapes suitable for conversion into footwear or other articles are covered in section 7.

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Hides and skins (except furskins) of all animals (including birds and fish), raw or uncured, or dried, salted, limed, pickled, or otherwise cured:	
	Bovine:	
120.11	Buffalo.....	Free*
120.13	Other:	
120.14	Whole hides or skins weighing over 12 pounds each when dried or dry-salted, or over 25 pounds each when wet or wet salted.....	Free*
120.17	Other.....	2% ad val.
120.20	Other.....	Free**
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	Leather, in the rough, partly finished, or finished:	
	Chamois:	
121.10	Oil-tanned.....	7.5% ad val.*
121.15	Other.....	5% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Leather, in the rough, partly, etc. (con.):	
121.20	Patent	3.5% ad val.
121.25	Upholstery leather	6% ad val.
	Other:	
	Calf and kip:	
121.30	Upper	9% ad val.*
121.35	Lining	4% ad val.
	Other:	
121.40	Not fancy	5% ad val.
121.45	Fancy	9% ad val.*
121.50	Pig and hog	6% ad val.
	Other:	
	Not fancy:	
121.56	Vegetable-tanned goat and sheep, in the rough:	
121.52	Goat	4% ad val.
121.54	Sheep	6% ad val.*
121.57	Other	5% ad val.
	Fancy:	
121.60	Goat and kid	6% ad val.*
121.65	Other	6% ad val.

Unit B. - Furskins

Notes: 1/

1. This unit covers all furskins, except carroted furskins, but does not cover fur or hair which has been removed from the skin. (Carroted furskins and fur or hair removed from the skin are covered in unit D of chapter 15 of section 1).

2. As used in this unit —

(a) the term "furskins" or "skins" include the whole skins, or cuttings, heads, paws, tails, or other parts of whole skins, whether or not assembled into plates, mats, linings, strips, crosses, or similar forms, but do not cover such skins or parts of skins assembled in the rough form of garments, of parts or accessories of garments, or of other articles (see chapter 13B of section 7);

(b) the term "raw or not dressed" refers to raw, unprocessed skins, or to processed skins which have not been subjected to any processing which preserves them indefinitely in a pliant state; and

1/ Headnotes 3 and 4 of TSUS schedule 1, part 5B, are omitted.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

(c) the term "dressed" refers to skins which have been subjected to any processing which preserves them indefinitely in a pliant state, whether or not dyed or otherwise processed and whether or not in condition ready for manufacture into garments or other articles.

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
/123.00/	/Skins bearing wool or hair of a kind described in chapter 1C of section 3, raw or not dressed, if suitable for use as furs without the removal of the wool or hair from the skins (except removal resulting in an unsought residue of wool or hair incidental to processing of the skins for use as furs) and imported to be so used/	
123.50	Furskins of the silver, black, or platinum fox (including those of any fox which is a mutation, or type developed, from silver, black, or platinum foxes), whether or not dressed.....	18.5% ad val.
	Other furskins, raw or not dressed, or dressed:	
124.10	Raw or not dressed.....	Free**
	Dressed:	
	Not dyed:	
124.20	Plates, mats, linings, strips, crosses, or similar forms.....	8.5% ad val.
	Other:	
124.25	Beaver, caracul and Persian lamb, chinchilla, ermine, fisher, fitch, fox, kolinsky, leopard, lynx, marten, mink, nutria, ocelot, otter, pony, raccoon, sable, and wolf....	2.5% ad val.
124.30	Rabbit.....	5% ad val.
124.40	Other.....	5% ad val.
	Dyed:	
124.60	Plates, mats, linings, strips, crosses, or similar forms.....	10% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Other furskins, raw or not, etc. (con.):	
	Dressed (con.):	
	Dyed (con.):	
	Other:	
124.65	Beaver, caracul and Persian lamb, chinchilla, ermine, fisher, fitch, fox, kolinsky, leopard, lynx, marten, mink, nutria, ocelot, otter, pony, raccoon, sable, and wolf....	4% ad val.
124.70	Rabbit.....	7.5% ad val.
124.80	Other.....	6% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

CHAPTER 6. - LIVE PLANTS; SEEDS

Note: 1/

1. This chapter does not cover all live plants and seed. Cereal grains, certain bulbs and other vegetables (such as potatoes, onions, garlic and beans), and certain seeds (such as spice and oil-bearing seeds) are provided for elsewhere in this section (see chapters 7, 8, 11, 14 and 15 of this section).

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Unit A. - Live Plants	
	Bulbs, roots, rootstocks, clumps, corms, tubers, and herbaceous perennials:	
~~125.01~~	~~Tulip bulbs~~	
125.05	Hyacinth bulbs.....	60¢ per 1000*
125.10	Lily bulbs.....	87¢ per 1000
~~125.15~~	~~Narcissus bulbs~~	
~~125.20~~	~~Crocus corms~~	
~~125.25~~	~~Lily of the valley pips~~	
~~125.30~~	~~Other, imported for horticultural purposes~~	
125.40	Seedlings, layers, and cuttings of apple, cherry, pear, plum, quince, and other fruit-tree stocks.....	Free*
125.50	Grafted or budded fruit trees, cuttings and seedlings of grape, currant, gooseberry, or other fruit plants (except trees).....	5% ad val.
125.60	Seedlings and cuttings of Manetti, multiflora, brier, rugosa, and other rose stock.....	15¢ per 1000*
125.65	Rose plants, budded, grafted, or grown on their own roots.....	1¢ each
125.67	Seed potato eyes.....	5% ad val.

1/ **The last sentence of headnote 1 of TSUS schedule 1, part 6, is omitted.**

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
125.70	Orchid plants	4% ad val.*
125.80	Live plants suitable for planting, not specially provided for	7.5% ad val.*

Unit B. - Seeds

Notes:

1. This unit covers garden and field seeds whether actually used for seeding or other purposes, but does not cover seeds unfit for seeding purposes within the meaning of the Federal Seed Act (7 U.S.C. (1964) 1551-1610).

2. No allowance in weight shall be made for dirt or other impurities in seed of any kind provided for in this unit.

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Garden and field seeds:	
126.01	Alfalfa	1.5¢ per lb.*
	Beet:	
[126.03]	[Sugar beet]	
126.05	Other	Free*
126.07	Bent grass (genus agrostis)	9¢ per lb.*
	Bluegrass:	
[126.09]	[Kentucky]	
126.11	Other	0.6¢ per lb.
126.15	Cabbage	Free*
126.17	Carrot	Free*
126.19	Cauliflower	6¢ per lb.
126.21	Celery	Free*
	Clover:	
126.23	Alsike	1¢ per lb.
126.25	Crimson	Free*
126.27	Red	1¢ per lb.
126.29	Sweet	0.4¢ per lb.
126.31	White and ladino	1.6¢ per lb.
126.33	Other	1¢ per lb.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Garden and field seeds (con.):	
	Fescue:	
126.35	Creeping red	0.5¢ per lb.
126.37	Meadow	Free*
126.39	Other	Free*
126.41	Flower	1¢ per lb.**
126.51	Kale	Free*
126.53	Kohlrabi	3¢ per lb.*
126.55	Mangelwurzel	0.5¢ per lb.
126.57	Millet	0.3¢ per lb.**
[126.59]	[Mushroom spawn]	
126.61	Onion	9¢ per lb.*
126.63	Orchard grass	1.2¢ per lb.
126.65	Parsley	0.7¢ per lb.**
126.67	Parsnip	1¢ per lb.
126.71	Pepper	3¢ per lb.
126.73	Radish	Free*
126.77	Rye grass	1¢ per lb.*
[126.79]	[Sesbania]	
126.81	Spinach	0.2¢ per lb.**
[126.83]	[Tall oat]	
126.85	Timothy	Free*
126.87	Tree and shrub	Free**
126.89	Turnip and rutabaga	0.7¢ per lb.
	Vetch:	
126.91	Hairy vetch	1.5¢ per lb.
126.93	Other vetch	0.5¢ per lb.
126.95	Wheat grass	Free*
	Garden and field seeds, not specially provided for:	
127.01	Grass seeds and other forage crop seeds	Free*
[127.10]	[Other]	

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

CHAPTER 7. - CEREAL GRAINS, MILLED GRAIN PRODUCTS, AND MALTS AND STARCHES

Unit A. - Grains

Note:

1. The provisions of this unit cover the named grains whether or not fit for human consumption.

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
[130.10]	[Barley]	
130.15	Buckwheat, hulled or not hulled.....	Free*
130.20	Canary seed.....	0.12¢ per lb.
130.30	Corn or maize: Seed corn or maize, certified by a responsible officer of a foreign government in accordance with the rules and regulations of that government to have been grown and approved especially for use as seed, in containers marked with the foreign government's official certified seed corn tags...	6¢ per bu. of 56 lbs.
[130.35]	[Other]	
[130.40]	[Grain sorghum]	
[130.45]	[Oats, hulled or not hulled]	
[130.50 and 130.55]	[Rice]	
[130.60]	[Rye]	
[130.65 and 130.70]	[Wheat]	

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Unit B. - Milled Grain Products

Note:

1. The term "milled grain products", as used in this unit, embraces flours, grits, groats, meal, flaked or rolled grains, and other products, all the foregoing, whether or not fit for human consumption, made or derived from the grains named in unit A of this chapter by grinding, crushing, breaking, rolling, flaking, pearling, polishing, or similar milling processes, but does not include by-products or wastes resulting from any of these processes.

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Milled grain products:	
	Fit for human consumption:	
[131.10 and 131.12]	[Barley]	
131.15	Buckwheat.....	Free*
[131.20] [131.25 and 131.27]	[Corn] [Oats]	
	Rice:	
[131.30]	[Milled rice (bran removed all or in part)]	
[131.33]	[Broken rice, which will pass readily through a metal sieve perforated with round holes 11/128 inch in diameter]	
131.35	Meal and flour.....	0.1¢ per lb.
131.37	Patna, cleaned, for use in the manufacture of canned soups.....	Free**
[131.38]	[Rye]	
[131.40]	[Wheat]	
[131.45]	[Other]	
	Not fit for human consumption:	
[131.50]	[Barley]	
131.57	Buckwheat.....	5¢ per 100 lbs.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Milled grain products (con.):	
	Not fit for human consumption (con.):	
[131.60]	[Corn]	
[131.65]	[Oats]	
[131.67]	[Rice]	
[131.70]	[Rye]	
[131.72 and 131.75]	[Wheat]	
[131.80]	[Other]	
[131.85 and 131.90]	[Mixtures of two or more of the foregoing products]	
	Unit C. - Malts and Starches	
	Malts and malt extract:	
[132.15 and 132.20]	[Malts]	
	Malt extract:	
132.25	Fluid.....	20¢ per gal.
132.30	Solid or condensed.....	15% ad val.
[132.35]	[Arrowroot, cassava, and sago flours and starches, and tapioca]	
	Other starches:	
[132.50]	[Potato]	
132.55	Other.....	0.55¢ per lb.*

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

CHAPTER 8. - VEGETABLES

Unit A. - Vegetables, Fresh, Chilled, or Frozen

Note:[1/]

1. In the assessment of duty on any kind of vegetables, any foreign matter or impurities mixed therewith shall not be segregated nor shall any allowance therefor be made.

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Vegetables, fresh, chilled, or frozen (but not reduced in size nor otherwise prepared or preserved):	
[135.10 thru 135.16]	[Beans]	
135.20	Beets (not including sugar beets).....	Free*
135.30	Cabbage.....	0.55¢ per lb.*
135.40	Carrots.....	6% ad val.
	Cauliflower:	
135.50	If entered during the period from June 5 to October 15, inclusive, in any year.....	5.5% ad val.
135.51	Other.....	12.5% ad val.
	Celery:	
135.60	If imported and entered during the period from April 15 to July 31, inclusive, in any year.....	0.25¢ per lb.
[135.61]	[Other]	
135.70	Chickpeas or garbanzos.....	1¢ per lb.
[135.75] [135.80 and 135.81]	[Corn-on-the-cob] [Cowpeas]	

1/ Headnote 2 of TSUS schedule 1, part 8, is omitted.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Vegetables, fresh, chilled, or frozen, etc. (con.):	
[135.90 thru 135.94]	[Cucumbers]	
136.00	Dasheens	12.5% ad val.
136.10	Endive, including Witloof chicory	0.15¢ per lb.**
[136.20 and 136.22]	[Eggplant]	
[136.30]	[Garlic]	
136.40	Horseradish	1.1¢ per lb.*
136.50	Lentils	0.1¢ per lb.
	Lettuce:	
136.60	If entered during the period from June 1 to October 31, inclusive, in any year	0.4¢ per lb.
[136.61]	[Other]	
[136.70]	[Lupines]	
[136.80]	[Okra]	
	Onions:	
136.90	Onion sets	0.6¢ per lb.
[136.91]	[Other]	
	Peas:	
137.00	If entered during the period from July 1 to September 30, inclusive, in any year:	
136.98	Fresh or chilled	0.5¢ per lb.
[136.99]	[Frozen]	[1¢ per lb.]
[137.01]	[Other]	
[137.10]	[Peppers]	
[137.20 thru 137.28]	[Potatoes, white or Irish]	
137.40	Radishes	6% ad val.
[137.50]	[Squash]	
[137.60 thru 137.63]	[Tomatoes]	

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Vegetables, fresh, chilled, or frozen, etc. (con.):	
137.66	Turnips or rutabagas.....	Free*
137.70	Other:	
137.75	Chayote (Sechium edule).....	12.5% ad val.
137.80	Parsnips.....	12.5% ad val.
[137.85]	[Other].....	[12.5% ad val.]
[138.00]	[Vegetables, fresh, chilled, or frozen, and cut, sliced, or otherwise reduced in size (but not otherwise prepared or preserved)]	
	Unit B. - Vegetables, Dried, Desiccated, or Dehydrated	
	Vegetables, dried, desiccated, or dehydrated, whether or not reduced in size or reduced to flour (but not otherwise prepared or preserved):	
	Dried, desiccated, or dehydrated:	
	Beans:	
	If entered for consumption during the period from May 1 to August 31, inclusive, in any year:	
140.09	Mung.....	0.6¢ per lb.
140.10	Red kidney.....	1¢ per lb.
140.11	Other.....	0.75¢ per lb.
	If entered for consumption outside the above-stated period, or if withdrawn for consumption at any time:	
140.14	Mung.....	1.2¢ per lb.
140.16	Other.....	1.5¢ per lb.
	Chickpeas or garbanzos:	
140.20	Split.....	1.2¢ per lb.
[140.21]	[Other]	

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Vegetables, dried, desiccated, or, etc. (con.):	
	Dried, desiccated, or dehydrated (con.):	
	Cowpeas:	
140.25	Black-eye	0.37¢ per lb.
[140.26]	[Other]	
[140.30]	[Garlic]	
140.35	Lentils	0.15¢ per lb.*
140.38	Lupines	0.15¢ per lb.*
[140.40]	[Onions]	
	Peas:	
140.45	Split	0.4¢ per lb.
140.46	Other	0.4¢ per lb.*
140.50	Potatoes	1.3¢ per lb.
140.55	Other	13% ad val.*
	Reduced to flour:	
[140.60]	[Garlic]	
[140.65]	[Onions]	
140.70	Potatoes	1.2¢ per lb.
140.75	Other	13% ad val.*

Unit C. - Vegetables, Packed in Salt, in Brine, Pickled, or Otherwise Prepared or Preserved

Notes:

1. For the purposes of this unit —
(a) the term "in brine" means provisionally preserved by packing in a preservative liquid solution such as water impregnated with salt or sulphur dioxide, but not specially prepared for immediate consumption; and
(b) the term "pickled" means prepared or preserved in vinegar or acetic acid whether or not packed in oil or containing sugar, salt, or spices.

2. Candied, crystallized, or glacé vegetables are covered in chapter 9 of section 1.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Vegetables (whether or not reduced in size), packed in salt, in brine, pickled, or otherwise prepared or preserved (except vegetables in unit B of this chapter):	
	Beans:	
141.05	Soybeans	8.5% ad val.
	Other:	
141.10	In brine or packed in salt	0.7¢ per lb.
141.15	Pickled	9% ad val.*
[141.20]	[Other]	
	Cabbage:	
141.25	Sauerkraut	7.5% ad val.*
141.30	Other	8.5% ad val.
141.35	Chickpeas or garbanzos	0.75¢ per lb. on entire contents of container*
141.40	Black-eye cowpeas	1.5¢ per lb. on entire contents of container
[141.45 and 141.50]	[Onions]	
[141.55]	[Peas]	
[141.60]	[Pimientos]	
	Tomatoes:	
141.65	Paste and sauce	13.6% ad val.*
141.66	Other	14.7% ad val.*
[141.70]	[Waterchestnuts]	
	Other:	
[141.75]	[Packed in salt, in brine, or pickled]	
141.80	Other:	
141.79	Palm hearts	8.5% ad val.
[141.81]	[Other]	[17.5% ad val.]

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Unit D. - Mushrooms and Truffles	
	Mushrooms, fresh, or dried, or otherwise prepared or preserved:	
[144.10]	[Fresh]	
144.12	Dried.....	3.2¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.*
[144.20]	[Otherwise prepared or preserved]	
[144.30]	[Truffles, fresh, or dried, or otherwise prepared or preserved] *	

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

CHAPTER 9. - EDIBLE NUTS AND FRUITS

Note:

1. This chapter covers only edible products.

Unit A. - Edible Nuts

Notes:

1. No allowance shall be made for dirt or other impurities in nuts of any kind, shelled or not shelled.

2. The provisions for prepared or preserved nuts include nut pastes and nut butters but do not include candied, crystallized, or glacé nuts (see unit D of this chapter).

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Chestnuts, including marrons, crude, or prepared or preserved:	
145.01	Crude, or peeled, dried, or baked	
145.02	Otherwise prepared or preserved.....	3.5¢ per lb.*
145.04	Coconuts.....	Free*
	Coconut meat (except copra), fresh, desiccated, or otherwise prepared or preserved:	
145.07	Fresh or frozen, whether or not shredded, grated, or similarly prepared, and whether or not sweetened with not over 10 percent by weight of sugar, but not otherwise prepared or preserved.....	Free*
145.08	Shredded and desiccated, or similarly prepared.....	1¢ per lb.*
145.09	Otherwise prepared or preserved.....	10% ad val.

1279

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Other edible nuts, shelled or not shelled, blanched, or otherwise prepared or preserved:	
	Not shelled:	
[145.12]	[Almonds]	
145.14	Brazil nuts.....	Free**
145.16	Cashews.....	Free**
[145.18]	[Filberts]	
[145.20]	[Peanuts]	
[145.22]	[Pecans]	
[145.24]	[Pignolia]	
145.26	Pistache.....	0.45¢ per lb.*
[145.28]	[Walnuts]	
[145.30]	[Other]	
	Shelled, blanched, or otherwise prepared or preserved:	
[145.40 and 145.41]	[Almonds]	
145.42	Brazil nuts.....	Free**
145.44	Cashews.....	Free**
[145.46]	[Filberts]	
[145.48]	[Peanuts]	
[145.50]	[Pecans]	
145.52	Pignolia.....	1¢ per lb.*
145.53	Pistache.....	1¢ per lb.*
	Walnuts:	
145.54	Pickled, immature walnuts.....	5¢ per lb.*
[145.55]	[Other]	
[145.58 and 145.60]	[Other edible nuts]	
145.90	Mixtures of two or more kinds of edible nuts.....	The highest rate applicable to any of the component nuts 1/**

1/ Whether or not such nuts are the subject of a rate concession elsewhere in this part.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Unit B. - Edible Fruits

Note:

1. For the purposes of this unit —

(a) the term "fresh" covers fruit crude or in its natural state, whether green (immature) or ripe, and whether or not chilled (but not frozen), and includes fruit notwithstanding the use of nonpreservative coloring or other matter to maintain or improve its appearance;

(b) the term "dried" means dried, desiccated, or evaporated;

(c) the term "in brine" means provisionally preserved by packing in a preservative liquid solution such as water impregnated with salt or sulphur dioxide, but not specially prepared for immediate consumption;

(d) the term "pickled" means prepared or preserved in vinegar or acetic acid whether or not packed in oil or containing sugar, salt, or spices; and

(e) the term "prepared or preserved" covers fruit which is dried, in brine, pickled, frozen, or otherwise prepared or preserved, but does not cover fruit juices (see chapter 12A of this section), or fruit flours, peels, pastes, pulps, jellies, jams, marmalades, or butters (see unit C of this chapter), or candied, crystallized, or glacé fruits (see unit D of this chapter).

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Apples, fresh, or prepared or preserved:	
146.10	Fresh	Free*
146.12	Dried	0.75¢ per lb.*
146.14	Otherwise prepared or preserved	0.5¢ per lb.
	Apricots, fresh, or prepared or preserved:	
146.20	Fresh or in brine	0.2¢ per lb.
146.22	Dried	1¢ per lb.**
[146.24]	[Otherwise prepared or preserved]	
[146.30]	[Avocados (alligator pears), fresh, or prepared or preserved]	
	Bananas, fresh, or prepared or preserved:	
146.40	Fresh	Free**
146.42	Dried	3.5% ad val.
146.44	Otherwise prepared or preserved	7.5% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Berries, fresh, or prepared or preserved:	
	Fresh or in brine:	
146.50	Blueberries	0.3¢ per lb.
146.52	Lingon or partridge berries	Free*
	Loganberries and raspberries:	
146.54	If entered during the period from July 1 to August 31, inclusive, in any year	Free*
146.56	If entered at any other time	0.3¢ per lb.
	Strawberries:	
146.58	If entered during the period from June 15 to September 15, inclusive, in any year	0.2¢ per lb.
[146.60]	[If entered at any other time]	
146.62	Other berries	Free*
	Dried:	
[146.64]	[Barberries]	
146.66	Other	1¢ per lb.
	Otherwise prepared or preserved:	
	Blueberries:	
146.68	Frozen	3% ad val.
146.70	Other	3.5% ad val.
146.72		
146.73	**Black currants, gooseberries, lingon** or partridge berries, and loganberries	7% ad val.
[146.75]	[Other berries]	[14% ad val.]
146.80	Cashew apples, mameyes colorados, sapodillas, sour-sops, and sweetsops, fresh, or prepared or preserved	**7% ad val.**
	Cherries, fresh, or prepared or preserved:	
	Fresh:	
146.90	Not in airtight or watertight containers	0.2¢ per lb.
146.91	In airtight or watertight containers	1¢ per lb.
[146.93]	[Dried]	
[146.95 and 146.96]	[In brine]	

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Cherries, fresh, or prepared or preserved (con.):	
~~146.98~~ 146.97	Frozen	3.5¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.
[146.99]	[Otherwise prepared or preserved]	[7¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.]
	Citrus fruits, fresh, or prepared or preserved:	
	Citrons:	
[147.00]	[Fresh, dried, or in brine]	
147.02	Otherwise prepared or preserved	1.7¢ per lb.
	Grapefruit:	
147.10	If entered during the period from August 1 to September 30, inclusive, in any year	1¢ per lb.*
147.13	If entered during the month of October	0.8¢ per lb.*
147.16	If entered during the period from November 1, in any year, to the following July 31, inclusive	1.3¢ per lb.*
	Lemons:	
~~147.20~~ [147.19]	[Fresh]	[1.25¢ per lb.]
147.21	Prepared or preserved	0.6¢ per lb.
	Limes:	
[147.22]	[Fresh or in brine]	
147.26	Otherwise prepared or preserved	17.5% ad val.
	Oranges:	
147.29	Mandarin, packed in airtight containers	0.2¢ per lb.
~~147.31~~ 147.30	Kumquats, packed in airtight containers	0.5¢ per lb.
[147.31]	[Other]	[1¢ per lb.]
	Other citrus fruits:	
147.33	Fresh	8.5% ad val.
[147.36]	[Prepared or preserved]	
[147.40 thru 147.48]	[Dates, fresh, or prepared or preserved]	

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Figs, fresh, or prepared or preserved:	
147.50	Fresh or in brine.....	1.5¢ per lb.*
~~147.52~~	Dried:	
[147.51]	[In immediate containers weighing with their contents over 1 pound each]....	[4.5¢ per lb.]
147.53	Other.....	3.5¢ per lb.*
147.54	Otherwise prepared or preserved.....	12% ad val.*
	Grapes, fresh, or prepared or preserved:	
	Fresh (in bulk, or in crates, barrels or other packages):	
147.60	Hothouse.....	6¢ per cu. ft. of such bulk or the capacity of the package
	Other than hothouse:	
~~147.62~~		
[147.61]	[If entered during the period from February 15 to March 31, inclusive, in any year].....	[5.25¢ per cu. ft. of such bulk or the capacity of the package]
147.63	If entered during the period from April 1 to June 30, inclusive, in any year.....	Free*
147.64	If entered at any other time.....	6¢ per cu. ft. of such bulk or the capacity of the package
	Dried:	
	Raisins:	
	Made from seedless grapes:	
[147.66]	[Currants]	
[147.68]	[Sultana]	
147.70	Other.....	1¢ per lb.*

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Grapes, fresh, or prepared or preserved (con.):	
	Dried (con.):	
	Raisins (con.):	
[147.72]	[Other raisins]	
[147.75]	[Other dried grapes]	
147.77	Otherwise prepared or preserved.....	17.5% ad val.
	Guavas, fresh, or prepared or preserved:	
147.80	Fresh, dried, in brine, or pickled.....	7% ad val.
147.85	Otherwise prepared or preserved.....	4% ad val.
[147.90]	[Mangoes, fresh, or prepared or preserved]	
	Melons, fresh, or prepared or preserved:	
	Fresh:	
[148.10 and 148.15]	[Cantaloupes]	
[148.20]	[Watermelons]	
	Other melons:	
148.25	If entered during the period from December 1, in any year, to the following May 31, inclusive.....	8.5% ad val.
[148.30]	[If entered at any other time]	
[148.35]	[Prepared or preserved]	
	Olives, fresh, or prepared or preserved:	
[148.40]	[Fresh]	
	In brine, whether or not pitted or stuffed:	
	Not ripe and not pitted or stuffed:	
[148.42]	[Not green in color and not packed in airtight containers of glass, metal, or glass and metal]	
148.44	Other [1]	20¢ per gal.**

[1] See p. 4086 for an exchange of letters between the United States and Spain relating to olives. [Footnote added by the Department of State.]

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Olives, fresh, or prepared or preserved (con.):	
	In brine, whether or not pitted, etc. (con.):	
/148.46 and 148.48/	/Ripe, but not pitted or stuffed/	
148.50	Pitted or stuffed[1]	30¢ per gal.**
/148.52 and 148.54/	/Dried/	
/148.56/	/Otherwise prepared or preserved/	
	Papayas, fresh, or prepared or preserved:	
148.60	Fresh	8.5% ad val.
148.65	Prepared or preserved	7% ad val.
	Peaches, fresh, or prepared or preserved:	
	Fresh or in brine:	
148.70	If entered during the period from June 1 to November 30, inclusive, in any year	0.2¢ per lb.
148.72	If entered at any other time	0.1¢ per lb.
148.74	Dried	1¢ per lb.
~~148.76~~	Otherwise prepared or preserved:	
148.77	White fleshed	10% ad val.
/148.78/	/Other/	/20% ad val./
	Pears, fresh, or prepared or preserved:	
~~148.80~~	Fresh or in brine:	
148.81	If entered during the period from April 1 to June 30, inclusive, in any year	0.25¢ per lb.
/148.82/	/If entered at any other time/	/0.5¢ per lb./
148.83	Dried	1.5¢ per lb.*
148.86	Otherwise prepared or preserved	18% ad val.*

[1] See p. 4086 for an exchange of letters between the United States and Spain relating to olives. [Footnote added by the Department of State.]

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
[148.90 thru 148.98]	[Pineapples, fresh, or prepared or preserved]	
	Plantains, fresh, or prepared or preserved:	
149.10	Fresh	Free**
149.15	Prepared or preserved	7.5% ad val.
	Plums, prunes, and prunelles, fresh, or prepared or preserved:	
	Fresh:	
149.20		
149.22		
149.19	If entered during the month of January in any year	0.1¢ per lb.*
149.20	If entered during the period from February 1 to May 31, inclusive, in any year	0.1¢ per lb.
[149.21]	[If entered during the period from June 1 to December 31, inclusive, in any year]	[0.5¢ per lb.]
149.24	In brine	0.1¢ per lb.
[149.26]	[Dried]	
149.28	Otherwise prepared or preserved	17.5% ad val.
[149.40]	[Tamarinds, fresh, or prepared or preserved]	
	Other fruits, fresh, or prepared or preserved:	
149.50	Fresh	8.5% ad val.
149.60	Prepared or preserved	17.5% ad val.
[150.00]	[Mixtures of two or more fruits, prepared or preserved]	
[150.50]	[Any of the prepared or preserved products covered by this unit containing 0.5 percent or more ethyl alcohol by volume]	

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Unit C. - Fruit Flours, Peels, Pastes, Pulps, Jellies, Jams, Marmalades, and Butters	
	Fruit flours:	
152.00	Banana and plantain	7% ad val.
152.05	Other	15% ad val.*
	Fruit peel, crude, dried, or otherwise prepared or preserved:	
	Crude, dried, or in brine:	
[152.10]	[Citron]	
152.14	Orange	0.6¢ per lb.*
152.18	Lemon	0.9¢ per lb.*
152.22	Other	1¢ per lb.
	Otherwise prepared or preserved:	
152.26	Citron	1.7¢ per lb.
[152.39]	[Orange]	
152.34	Lemon	3¢ per lb.
[152.38]	[Other]	
	Fruit pastes and fruit pulps:	
152.42	Apricot	17.5% ad val.**
[152.46]	[Cashew apple, mamey colorado, papaya, sapodilla, soursop, and sweetsop]	
[152.50]	[Fig]	
152.54	Guava	7% ad val.
152.58	Mango	7% ad val.
[152.62]	[Orange]	
152.70		
152.72	Banana and plantain	7.5% ad val.
[152.74]	[Other]	[15% ad val.]
	All jellies, jams, marmalades, and fruit butters:	
153.00	Cashew apple, mango, mamey colorado, papaya, sapodilla, soursop, and sweetsop	5% ad val.
153.04	Currant and other berry	3% ad val.
153.08	Guava	5% ad val.
153.16	Orange marmalade	5.5% ad val.
153.24	Pineapple	5% ad val.
153.28	Quince	8.5% ad val.
153.32	Other	7% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Unit D. - Glacé Nuts, Fruits, and Other Vegetable Substances	
	Candied, crystallized, or glacé nuts, fruits, fruit peel, and other vegetable substances:	
[154.05]	[Cherries]	
154.10	Chestnuts, including marrons	2.5¢ per lb.
154.15	Citrons	1.7¢ per lb.
	Fruit peel:	
154.20	Citron	1.7¢ per lb.
154.25	Lemon	3¢ per lb.
[154.30]	[Orange]	
154.35	Other	4¢ per lb.
[154.40]	[Ginger root]	
154.45	Pineapples	8.5% ad val.
	Other:	
154.50	Nuts	7% ad val.
[154.55]	[Fruit]	
[154.60]	[Other]	
[154.90]	[Mixtures of two or more kinds of candied, crystallized, or glacé nuts, fruit, or vegetable substances]	

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

CHAPTER 10. - SUGAR; COCOA; CONFECTIONERY

Unit A. - Sugars, Sirups, and Molasses

Note: 1/

1. The concessions provided for in prior schedules XX in respect of articles provided for in items 155.20 and 155.30 in this unit shall be effective only during such time as title II of the Sugar Act of 1948 or substantially equivalent legislation is in effect in the United States, whether or not the quotas, or any of them, authorized by such legislation, are being applied or are suspended: Provided,

(i) That, if the President of the United States finds that a particular rate not lower than the rate specified in such concessions, limited by a particular quota, may be established for any product provided for in such concessions, which will give due consideration to the interests in the United States sugar market of domestic producers and materially affected contracting parties, he shall proclaim such rate and such quota limitation, to be effective not later than the 90th day following the termination of the effectiveness of such legislation;

(ii) That any rate and quota limitation so established shall be modified if the President finds and proclaims that such modification is required or appropriate to give effect to the above considerations; and

(iii) That the provisions of such concessions shall resume full effectiveness, subject to the provisions of this note, if legislation substantially equivalent to title II of the Sugar Act of 1948 should subsequently become effective. 2/

1/ Headnote 1 of TSUS schedule 1, part 10A, is omitted.

2/ This note is not in the Tariff Schedules of the United States on June 30, 1967.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
[155.10 thru 155.15]	[Sugar beets and sugar cane]	
	[Sugars, sirups, and molasses, derived from sugar cane or sugar beets:]	
[155.20]	[Principally of crystalline structure or in dry amorphous form]	
	[Not principally of crystalline structure and not in dry amorphous form:]	
[155.30]	[Containing soluble non-sugar solids (excluding any foreign substance that may have been added or developed in the product) equal to 6 percent or less by weight of the total soluble solids]	
[155.35]	[Other]	
[155.40]	[Molasses, including dried molasses, imported for use other than (a) the commercial extraction of sugar, or (b) human consumption]	
155.50	Maple sugar.....	Free*
155.55	Maple sirup.....	Free*
[155.60]	[Dextrose]	
[155.65]	[Dextrose sirup]	
[155.70]	[Honey]	
155.75	Sugars, sirups, and molasses, described in this unit, flavored; and sirups, flavored or unflavored, consisting of blends of any of the products described in this unit.....	15% ad val.*

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Unit B. - Cocoa

Note:

1. The term "chocolate", as used in this unit, shall be limited to products (whether or not confectionery) consisting wholly of ground cocoa beans, with or without added fat, sweetening, milk, flavoring, or emulsifying agents.

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
[156.10]	[Cocoa beans]	
	Chocolate:	
156.20	Not sweetened.....	Free*
	Sweetened:	
156.25	In bars or blocks weighing 10 pounds or more each.....	0.4¢ per lb.
156.30	In any other form.....	5% ad val.
156.35	Cocoa butter.....	3% ad val.
156.40	Cocoa, not sweetened, and cocoa cake suitable for reduction to cocoa powder.....	0.37¢ per lb.
156.45	Cocoa, sweetened.....	5% ad val.
156.47	Confectioners' coatings and other products (except confectionery) containing by weight not less than 6.8 percent non-fat solids of the cocoa bean nib and not less than 15 percent of vegetable fats other than cocoa butter.....	2.5% ad val.
	Cocoa cake not suitable for reduction to cocoa powder, and other residues from the processing of cocoa beans:	
[156.50]	[Cocoa bean shells]	
156.55	Other.....	Free*

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Unit C. - Confectionery

Notes:

1. If chocolate, candy, cakes, glacé fruits or nuts, or other confections are mixed or packed together, they shall be treated as a tariff entirety subject to the highest rate of duty applicable to any product in the assortment.

2. The term "confectionery", as used in this unit, covers confections or sweetmeats ready for consumption. This unit does not cover all confectionery (see unit B of this chapter, chapter 9 of section 1, and chapter 15B of section 1 for other provisions covering confectionery).

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
157.10	Candy, and other confectionery, not specially provided for.....	7% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

CHAPTER 11. - COFFEE, TEA, MATE, AND SPICES

Unit A. - Coffee and Coffee Substitutes, Tea, Mate

Notes:1/

1. The rates of duty specified in items 160.10, 160.20, and 160.21, shall not apply to any product imported into Puerto Rico upon which a duty is imposed under the authority of section 319 of the Tariff Act of 1930 (19 U.S.C. (1964) 1319).

2. All immediate containers and wrappings, and all intermediate containers, of tea (item 160.50) in packages of less than 5 pounds, net, each are dutiable at the rates applicable to such containers and wrappings if imported empty.

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
/160.10/	/Coffee, crude, roasted, or ground, whether or not the caffeine has been removed/	
	Coffee extracts, essences, and concentrates (including soluble or instant coffee):	
/160.20/	/Soluble or instant coffee (containing no admixture of sugar, cereal, or other additive)/	
160.21	Other.....	Free*
	Chicory roots:	
160.30	Crude.....	0.5¢ per lb.
160.35	Ground or otherwise prepared.....	1.5¢ per lb.*
160.40	Other coffee substitutes, and mixtures of coffee with coffee substitutes.....	1.5¢ per lb.
/160.50/	/Tea, crude or prepared/	
	Maté:	
160.60	Crude.....	Free**
160.65	Prepared.....	Free*

1/ Headnote 3 of TSUS schedule 1, part 11A, is omitted.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Unit B. - Spices and Spice Seeds

Notes:1/

1. The articles described in this unit embrace only such herbs, leaves, flowers, barks, roots, seeds, or other parts of plants which have practically no food value, and are suited, and capable of being directly used, either whole, divided or ground, for culinary purposes as a seasoning or garnishment.

2. No allowance shall be made for dirt or other foreign matter in the articles in this unit.

3. The provisions in this unit for seeds shall include such seeds whether to be used for seeding or other purposes.

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
161.01	Anise.....	Free**
	Basil:	
161.03	Crude or not manufactured.....	Free**
[161.05]	[Other]	
[161.07]	[Capers]	
[161.09]	[Caraway]	
161.11	Cardamon.....	Free**
	Cassia, cassia buds, and cassia vera:	
[161.13]	[Not ground]	
161.15	Ground.....	1.5¢ per lb.
	Cinnamon and cinnamon chips:	
[161.17]	[Not ground]	
161.19	Ground.....	1.5¢ per lb.

1/ Headnote 4 of TSUS schedule 1, part 11B, is omitted.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
[161.21 and 161.23]	[Cloves and clove stems]	
[161.25]	[Coriander]	
[161.27]	[Cummin]	
161.29	Curry and curry powder	Free*
161.31	Dill	5% ad val.
161.33	Fennel	Free**
	Ginger root, not candied or preserved:	
[161.35]	[Not ground]	
161.37	Ground	1¢ per lb.
	Laurel (bay) leaves:	
161.39	Crude or not manufactured	Free**
161.41	Other	5% ad val.
	Mace:	
	Bombay or wild:	
161.43	Not ground	9¢ per lb.
161.45	Ground	7.5¢ per lb.
	Other:	
[161.47]	[Not ground]	
161.49	Ground	Free*
	Marjoram:	
[161.51]	[Crude or not manufactured]	
161.53	Other	7.5% ad val.*
	Mint leaves:	
161.55	Crude or not manufactured	Free**
161.57	Other	7.5% ad val.*
161.59	Mustard, ground or prepared	2¢ per lb.*
161.61	Mustard seeds, whole	0.43¢ per lb.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Nutmegs:	
[161.63]	[Not ground]	
161.65	Ground	1.5¢ per lb.
	Origanum:	
161.67	Crude or not manufactured	Free**
161.69	Other	7.5% ad val.*
[161.71]	[Paprika, ground or not ground]	
	Parsley:	
161.73	Crude or not manufactured	Free**
161.75	Other	15% ad val.*
	Pepper:	
	Black or white:	
[161.77]	[Not ground]	
161.79	Ground	1.5¢ per lb.
	Capsicum or cayenne or red:	
161.81	Not ground:	
[161.80]	[Anaheim and ancho]	[5¢ per lb.]
161.83	Other	2.5¢ per lb.
[161.84]	[Ground]	
	Pimento (allspice):	
[161.86]	[Not ground]	
161.88	Ground	1¢ per lb.
	Rosemary:	
161.90	Crude or not manufactured	Free**
161.92	Other	7.5% ad val.*
	Sage:	
161.94	Not ground	0.5¢ per lb.
161.96	Ground or rubbed	1.5¢ per lb.
	Savory:	
162.01	Crude or not manufactured	Free**
162.03	Other	7.5% ad val.*
	Tarragon:	
162.05	Crude or not manufactured	Free**
162.07	Other	7.5% ad val.*

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Thyme:	
162.09	Crude or not manufactured.....	Free**
162.11	Other.....	7.5% ad val.*
[162.13]	[Turmeric]	
162.15	Mixed spices, and spices, and spice seeds not specially provided for.....	7.5% ad val.*

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

CHAPTER 12. - BEVERAGES

Notes:[1]

1. This chapter covers only products which are fit for use as beverages or for beverage purposes.

2. Each and every gauge or wine gallon of measurement is counted as at least one proof gallon; and the standard for determining the proof of brandy and other spirits or liquors of any kind when imported is the same as that which is defined in the laws relating to internal revenue (26 U.S.C. (1964) 5002(a)(7) and (8), 5041(c)). The Secretary of the Treasury, in his discretion, may authorize the ascertainment of the proof of wines, cordials, or other liquors and fruit juices by distillation or otherwise, when it is impracticable to ascertain such proof by the means prescribed by existing law or regulations.

3. The duties prescribed on products covered by this chapter are in addition to the internal-revenue taxes imposed under existing law or any subsequent Act. The duties imposed on products covered by this chapter which are subject also to internal-revenue taxes are imposed only on the quantities subject to such taxes.

Unit A. - Fruit Juices

Notes:[2]

1. The products described in this unit are covered herein whether or not containing ethyl alcohol, but any such products which are also described in unit C or D of this chapter are classifiable in said unit C or D.

2. For the purposes of this unit, a concentrated juice may be in liquid, powdered, or solid form.

3. For the purposes of this unit —

(a) the term "gallon" in the "rate of duty" column of the provisions applicable to fruit juices means gallon of natural unconcentrated juice or gallon of reconstituted juice;

1/ Headnote 4 of TSUS schedule 1, part 12, is omitted.

2/ Headnote 5 of TSUS schedule 1, part 12A, is omitted.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

(b) the term "reconstituted juice" means the product which can be obtained by mixing the imported concentrate with water in such proportion that the product will have a Brix value equal to that found by the Secretary of the Treasury from time to time to be the average Brix value of like natural unconcentrated juice in the trade and commerce of the United States; and

(c) the term "Brix value" means the refractometric sucrose value of the juice, adjusted to compensate for the effect of any added sweetening materials, and thereafter corrected for acid.

4. In determining the number of gallons of reconstituted fruit juice which can be obtained from a concentrate, the degree of concentration shall be calculated on a volume basis to the nearest 0.5 degree, as determined by the ratio of the Brix value of the imported concentrated juice to that of the reconstituted juice, corrected for differences of specific gravity of the juices. Any juice having a degree of concentration of less than 1.5 (as determined before correction to the nearest 0.5 degree) shall be regarded as a natural unconcentrated juice.

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Fruit juices, including mixed fruit juices, concentrated or not concentrated, whether or not sweetened:	
	Not mixed and not containing over 1.0 percent of ethyl alcohol by volume:	
165.15	Apple or pear.....	Free*
	Citrus fruit:	
165.25	Lime.....	10¢ per gal.
[165.30 and 165.35]	[Other]	
165.40	Grape.....	25¢ per gal.
[165.44 and 165.46]	[Pineapple]	
165.50	Prune.....	3.8¢ per gal.*
165.55	Other.....	3¢ per gal.*

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Fruit juices, including mixed, etc. (con.):	
[165.65]	[Mixed, not containing over 1.0 percent of ethyl alcohol by volume]	
165.70	Mixed or not mixed, containing over 1.0 percent of ethyl alcohol by volume.....	26¢ per gal. + $1.85 per proof gal. on the alcohol content*

Unit B. - Non-Alcoholic Beverages

Note:

1. The provisions of this unit cover only products fit for use as beverages, and do not apply to any product containing 0.5 percent or more of ethyl alcohol by volume or to any product described in unit A of this chapter.

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
166.10	All mineral waters, natural, imitation, or artificial.....	1.5¢ per gal.
166.20	Ginger ale, ginger beer, lemonade, and soda water.....	1¢ per gal.
166.30	Vegetable juices, including mixed vegetable juices.....	1¢ per gal.
166.40	Beverages, not specially provided for.....	1¢ per gal.

Unit C. - Fermented Alcoholic Beverages

Note:

1. Beverages in this unit, containing over 24 percent of ethyl alcohol by volume when imported, are classed as spirits under item 168.50.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
167.05	Ale, porter, stout, and beer.....	6¢ per gal.
167.10	Champagne and other sparkling wines.....	$1.17 per gal.*
[167.15]	[Cider, fermented, whether still or sparkling]	
167.20	Prune wine.....	26¢ per gal. + $1.85 per proof gal. on ethyl alcohol content*
167.25	Rice wine or sake.....	25¢ per gal.
	Still wines produced from grapes:	
[167.30 and 167.32]	[Containing not over 14 percent of alcohol by volume]	
	Containing over 14 percent of alcohol by volume:	
167.34	In containers each holding not over 1 gallon, if entitled under regulations of the United States Internal Revenue Service to a type designation which includes the name "Marsala" and if so designated on the approved label.....	31.5¢ per gal.*
[167.35] [167.37]	[Sherry] [Other]	
	Vermuth:	
167.40	In containers each holding not over 1 gallon.....	21¢ per gal.*
167.42	In containers each holding over 1 gallon....	32¢ per gal.*
167.50	Other fermented alcoholic beverages.....	25¢ per gal.
167.90	Imitations of wines.....	$3.75 per proof gal.*

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Unit D. - Spirits, Spirituous Beverages and Beverage Preparations

Note:

1. No lower rate or amount of duty shall be levied, collected, and paid on the articles enumerated in this unit than that fixed by law for the description of first proof; and the rate or amount of duty shall be increased in proportion for any greater strength than the strength of first proof.

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
168.05	Aquavit.....	42¢ per gal.
168.10	Arrack.....	$1 per gal.
	Bitters of all kinds containing spirits:	
168.15	Not fit for use as beverages.....	94¢ per gal.
168.17	Fit for use as beverages.....	50¢ per gal.
	Brandy:	
~~168.20~~	In containers each holding not over 1 gallon:	
168.19	Valued not over $9 per gallon.....	62¢ per gal.
[168.20]	[Valued over $9 per gallon].....	[$1.25 per gal.]
~~168.22~~	In containers each holding over 1 gallon:	
168.21	Valued not over $9 per gallon.....	50¢ per gal.
[168.22]	[Valued over $9 per gallon].....	[$1 per gal.]
168.25	Cordials, liqueurs, Kirschwasser, and ratafia....	50¢ per gal.
168.30	Ethyl alcohol for beverage purposes.....	$1.12 per gal.
168.35	Gin.....	50¢ per gal.
[168.40]	[Rum (including *cana paraguaya*)]	
	Whiskey:	
168.45	Irish and Scotch.....	51¢ per gal.
168.46	Other.....	62¢ per gal.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Other spirits, and preparations in chief value of distilled spirits, fit for use as beverages or for beverage purposes:	
[168.50]	[Spirits]	
168.55	Other.....	$1.25 per gal.
168.90	Imitations of brandy and other spirituous beverages.....	$2.50 per gal.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

CHAPTER 13. - TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS

Notes:1/

1. The term "wrapper tobacco", as used in this chapter, means that quality of leaf tobacco which has the requisite color, texture, and burn, and is of sufficient size for cigar wrappers, and the term "filler tobacco" means all other leaf tobacco.

2. The percentage of wrapper tobacco in a bale, box, package, or other shipping unit is the ratio of the number of leaves of wrapper tobacco in such unit to the total number of leaves therein. In determining such percentage for classification purposes, the appraiser shall examine at least ten hands, and shall count the leaves in at least two hands, from each shipping unit designated for examination.

3. The dutiable weight of cigars and cigarettes includes the weight of all materials which are integral parts thereof.

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
[170.01 and 170.02]	[Leaf tobacco, the product of two or more countries or dependencies, when mixed or packed together]	
[170.10 and 170.15]	[Wrapper tobacco (whether or not mixed or packed with filler tobacco)]	

1/ Headnotes 3, 4, and 6 of TSUS schedule 1, part 13, are omitted. Headnote 5 of TSUS schedule 1, part 13, has been renumbered as note 3 to this chapter.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Filler tobacco (whether or not mixed or packed with wrapper tobacco):	
[170.20 and 170.25]	[When mixed or packed with over 35 percent of wrapper tobacco]	
	When not mixed and not packed with wrapper tobacco, or when mixed or packed with 35 percent or less of wrapper tobacco:	
	Cigarette leaf:	
170.30 170.28	Not stemmed:	
	Leaf, oriental or Turkish type, not over 8.5 inches in length.....	11.5¢ per lb.*
[170.32]	[Other].....	[12.75¢ per lb.]
170.35	Stemmed.....	45¢ per lb.*
[170.40 and 170.45]	[Other, including cigar leaf]	
[170.50 and 170.55]	[Tobacco stems]	
[170.60]	[Scrap tobacco]	
[170.65]	[Cigarettes]	
170.70 170.66	Cigars and cheroots:	
	Cigars each valued 15 cents or over.....	95¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.
[170.70]	[Other].....	[$1.91 per lb. + 10.5% ad val.]
170.75	Snuff and snuff flour, manufactured of tobacco, of all descriptions.....	11¢ per lb.
[170.80]	[Tobacco, manufactured or not manufactured, not specially provided for]	

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

CHAPTER 14. - ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE OILS, FATS, AND GREASES[1/]

Unit A. - Oil-Bearing Vegetable Materials

Note:

1. This unit covers oil-bearing seeds and other oil-bearing vegetable materials.

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
175.03	Apricot and peach kernels.....	1.5¢ per lb.
175.06	Castor beans.....	Free*
[175.09 and 175.10]	[Copra]	
[175.15]	[Cottonseed]	
[175.18]	[Flaxseed (Linseed)]	
175.21	Hempseed.....	0.46¢ per lb.*
175.24	Kapok seed.....	Free**
[175.28]	[Palm-nut kernels and palm nuts]	
[175.33]	[Perilla seed]	

1/ Headnotes of TSUS schedule 1, part 14, are omitted.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
175.36	Poppy seed.....	6¢ per 100 lbs.*
[175.39]	[Rapeseed]	
[175.42]	[Rubber seed]	
175.45	Sesame seed.....	Free*
	Soy beans:	
175.48	Certified by a responsible officer or agency of a foreign government in accordance with the official rules and regulations of that government to have been grown and approved especially for use as seed, in containers marked with the foreign government's official certified seed soybean tags.....	1¢ per lb.*
175.49	Other.....	1¢ per lb.
175.51	Sunflower seed.....	0.4¢ per lb.
[175.54]	[Tung nuts]	
[175.57]	[Oil-bearing nuts and seeds, not specially provided for]	

Unit B. - Vegetable Oils, Crude or Refined

Note: 1/

1. This unit covers all expressed or extracted vegetable oils, whether crude or subjected to refining processes, but does not cover any of such products which have been artificially mixed or which have been sulfonated, sulfated, hydrogenated, or processed otherwise than by refining. This unit also covers vegetable tallow.

1/ Headnote 2 of TSUS schedule 1, part 14B, is omitted.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
176.01	Babassu oil.....	Free**
176.02	Castor oil.....	7.5% ad val.*
[176.03]	[Corn oil]	
[176.04 thru 176.11]	[Coconut oil]	
[176.18]	[Cottonseed oil]	
176.20	Croton oil.....	Free**
[176.22]	[Hempseed oil]	
176.24	Kapok oil.....	1.125¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.
[176.26]	[Linseed or flaxseed oil]	
[176.28 thru 176.30]	[Olive oil]	
[176.32 and 176.33]	[Palm-kernel oil]	
[176.34]	[Palm oil]	
[176.38]	[Peanut oil]	

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
[176.40]	[Perilla oil]	
176.42	Poppy seed oil.....	0.75¢ per lb.*
	Rapeseed oil:	
[176.44 and 176.45]	[Rendered unfit for use as food]	
	Other:	
176.46	Imported to be used in the manufacture of rubber substitutes or lubricating oil.....	0.45¢ per lb.*
[176.47]	[Other]	
	Sesame oil:	
176.49	Rendered unfit for use as food.....	2.2¢ per lb.
176.50	Other.....	0.7¢ per lb.
176.52	Soybean oil.....	22.5% ad val.
	Sunflower oil:	
176.54	Rendered unfit for use as food.....	0.9¢ per lb.
176.55	Other.....	0.9¢ per lb. + 4% ad val.
[176.58]	[Sweet almond oil]	
[176.60]	[Tung oil]	
	Expressed or extracted vegetable oils, not specially provided for:	
[176.64]	[Nut oils]	
176.70	Other.....	5% ad val.
[176.90]	[Vegetable tallow]	

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Unit C. - Animal Oils, Fats, and Greases, Crude or Refined

Notes:

1. This unit covers animal oils, fats, and greases, whether crude or subjected to refining processes, but does not cover any of such products which have been artificially mixed or which have been sulfonated, sulfated, hydrogenated, or processed otherwise than by refining. The fish oils described in this unit are classifiable hereunder even if they are deemed to be vitamins or drugs within the meaning of those terms in chapter 3 of section 4.

2. This unit does not cover products of American fisheries (see chapter 15A of section 1).

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Marine-animal oils:	
	Fish-liver oils:	
[177.02]	[Cod]	
177.04	Other	2.5% ad val.
	Fish oils other than liver oils:	
177.12	Anchovy	0.75¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.
[177.14]	[Cod]	
177.16	Shark	0.4¢ per lb. + 2% ad val.
177.20	Eulachon	0.7¢ per lb.
177.22	Herring	0.46¢ per lb.
177.24	Menhaden	1.7¢ per lb.*
177.26	Other	0.7¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.
	Other marine-animal oils:	
177.30	Seal	0.95¢ per lb.
	Sperm:	
177.32	Crude	0.03¢ per lb.
177.34	Other than crude	0.2¢ per lb.
177.36	Whale (except sperm)	0.6¢ per lb.
177.40	Other	0.75¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Other animal oils, fats, and greases:	
[177.50]	[Lard]	
177.52	Oleo oil and oleo stearin.....	2¢ per lb.**
177.56	Tallow.....	0.43¢ per lb.
[177.58 and 177.62]	[Wool grease]	
	Other:	
~~177.70~~	Edible:	
[177.67]	[Derived from milk].....	[10% ad val.]
177.69	Other.....	5% ad val.
177.72	Not edible.....	0.75¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.
	Unit D. - Hardened Oils, Fats, and Greases; Mixtures	
178.05	Sod oil.....	0.95¢ per lb.
[178.10]	[Hydrogenated or hardened oils, fats, and greases; and lard substitutes whether or not containing lard]	
	Artificial mixtures of two or more of the products provided for in units B and C of this chapter:	
[178.25]	[In chief value of linseed or flaxseed oil]	
178.30	Other.....	10% ad val., but not less than the rate applicable to component material subject to the highest rate of duty 1/

1/ Whether or not such component is the subject of a rate concession elsewhere in this part.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

CHAPTER 15. - OTHER ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE PRODUCTS

Unit A. - Products of American Fisheries

Notes:

1. An American fishery, for the purposes of this unit, is a fishing enterprise conducted under the American flag by vessels of the United States on the high seas or in foreign waters in which such vessels have the right, by treaty or otherwise, to take fish or other marine products and may include a shore station operated in conjunction with such vessels by the owner or master thereof.

2. None of the items in this unit shall apply to fish, fresh, chilled, or frozen, in the form of fillets, steaks, or slices substantially free of bone (including any of the foregoing divided into sections), if produced in a foreign country, or its territorial waters, in whole or in part with the use of the labor of persons who are not residents of the United States.

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
[180.00]	[Products of American fisheries (including fish, shellfish, and other marine animals, spermaceti, and marine animal oils), which have not been landed in a foreign country, or which, if so landed, have been landed solely for transshipment without change in condition]	
[180.10]	[Fish (except cod, cusk, haddock, hake, mackerel, pollock, and swordfish), the product of American fisheries, landed in a foreign country and there processed by removal of heads, viscera, or fins, or by chilling or freezing, or by any combination of these processes, but not otherwise processed]	

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
[180.20]	[Products of American fisheries, prepared or preserved by an American fishery on the treaty coasts of Labrador, Magdalen Islands, and Newfoundland, as such coasts are defined in the convention of 1818 between the United States and Great Britain][1]	

Unit B. - Edible Preparations

Notes:

1. This unit covers preparations fit for human consumption not provided for elsewhere in section 1.

2. The standard of proof of vinegar is 4 percent by weight of acetic acid.

3. The term "edible preparations" in items 182.90, 182.92, and 182.95 embraces only substances prepared and chiefly used as a human food or as an ingredient in such food, but such term does not include any substance provided for in section 4 (except chapter 2E thereof) or section 5 (except chapter 1K thereof).

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
182.05	Antipasto.....	5% ad val.
	Balls, hash, pastes, puddings, and similar forms, all the foregoing of vegetables or of vegetables and meat, or fish (including shellfish), or both:	
182.10	Corned beef hash.....	10% ad val.
[182.11]	[Other]	
182.15	Bean cake, bean stick, miso, and similar products.....	14% ad val.

[1] TS 112; 8 Stat 248. [Footnote added by the Department of State.]

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
182.20	Biscuits, cake, cakes, wafers, and similar baked products, and puddings, all the foregoing by whatever name known, and whether or not containing chocolate, fruit, nuts, or confectionery.....	3% ad val.
[182.25]	[Bread made with the use of yeast as the leavening substance]	
182.30	Cereal breakfast foods and similar cereal preparations, by whatever name known, processed further than milling.....	2.5% ad val.
182.32	Chewing gum.....	5% ad val.
	Macaroni, noodles, vermicelli, and similar alimentary pastes:	
182.35	Not containing egg or egg products.....	0.5¢ per lb.
182.36	Containing egg or egg products.....	0.7¢ per lb.
182.40	Non-alcoholic preparations of yeast extract (other than sauces) for flavoring or seasoning food.....	5% ad val.
	Sauces:	
182.45	Thin soy.....	6% ad val.
182.46	Other.....	7.5% ad val.
[182.48]	[Seaweeds and other marine plants prepared for use as human food or as an ingredient in such food]	
	Soups, soup rolls, soup tablets or cubes, and other soup preparations:	
182.50	Containing oysters or oyster juice.....	3¢ per lb. (including wt. of immediate container)
182.52	Other.....	7% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Vinegar:	
182.55	Malt	Free*
182.58	Other	3¢ per proof gal.*
182.70	Wild rice, crude or processed	2.5% ad val.
	Edible preparations not specially provided for (including prepared meals individually packaged):	
182.90	Of gelatin	6% ad val.
~~182.91~~	Other:	
[182.92]	[Containing over 5.5 percent by weight of butterfat and not packaged for retail sale]	[20% ad val.]
182.95	Other	10% ad val.

Unit C. - Animal Feeds

Notes:

1. For the purposes of this unit —

(a) the term "animal feeds, and ingredients therefor" embraces products chiefly used as food for animals, or chiefly used as ingredients in such food, respectively, but such term does not include any product provided for in section 4 (except chapter 2E thereof) or section 5 (except chapter 1K thereof); and

(b) the terms "mixed feeds" and "mixed-feed ingredients" in item 184.70 embrace products which are admixtures of grains (or products, including by-products, obtained in milling grains) with molasses, oil cake, oil-cake meal, or other feedstuffs, and which consist of not less than 6 percent by weight of the said grains or grain products.

2. None of the provisions of this unit cover fertilizer or fertilizer materials (see chapter 11 of section 4).

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
184.10	**Bran, shorts, and middlings obtained in milling grains**	**Free***
184.20	**Beet pulp, dried**	**Free***
184.25	Brewers' and distillers' grains and malt sprouts	**Free***
184.30	Hay	Free*
184.35	Straw (except flax straw and rice straw)	Free*
184.40	Grain hulls, ground or not ground	**Free***
	Grain or seed screenings, scalpings, chaff, or scourings, ground or not ground:	
184.45	Of flaxseed	**Free***
184.47	Other	**Free***
	Soy bean and other vegetable oil cake and oil-cake meal:	
184.50	Linseed oil cake and oil-cake meal	0.12¢ per lb.
[184.52]	[Other]	
	Tankage; dead fish and whales; fish and whale scrap, meal and solubles; homogenized condensed fish and whales; all the foregoing not fit for human consumption:	
184.54	Cod-liver solubles	5% ad val.
[184.56]	[Other]	
	Animal feeds, and ingredients therefor, not specially provided for:	
	Meat, including meat offal, not fit for human consumption:	
	Raw, whether or not chilled or frozen:	
184.60	Horsemeat (except meat packed in immediate containers weighing with their contents less than 10 pounds each)	Free**
184.61	Other	Free*
184.65	Prepared or preserved	4% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Animal feeds, and ingredients, etc. (con.):	
184.70	Byproducts obtained from the milling of grains, mixed feeds, and mixed-feed ingredients.....	Free*
184.75	Other.....	7.5% ad val.*

Unit D. - Feathers, Downs, Bristles, and Hair

Note:1/

1. For the purposes of this unit, the term "treated" means cleaned, disinfected, or treated for preservation.

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Feathers and downs, whether or not on the skin, crude, sorted (including feathers simply strung for convenience in handling or transportation), treated, or both sorted and treated, but not otherwise processed:	
186.10	Ostrich.....	5% ad val.
186.15	Other.....	15% ad val.*
[186.20]	[Fur, not on the skin, prepared for hatters' use, and carroted furskins]	
186.30	Bristles, crude, or processed in any way for use in brushes or other articles.....	0.75¢ per lb.*
186.40	Hair, curled, whether or not coated with rubber or plastic, suitable for use in mattresses or paddings.....	2% ad val.

1/ Headnote 2 of TSUS schedule 1, part 15D, is omitted.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Hair, and fur removed from the skin, not specially provided for, crude, **sorted,** treated, dyed, or otherwise processed but not made up into articles:	
186.50	Human hair	4% ad val.
	Other:	
[186.55]	[Crude, sorted, treated, or both sorted and treated, but not otherwise processed]	
186.60	Other	11% ad val.*

Unit E. - Shellac and Other Lacs; Natural Gums, Gum Resins, Resins, and Balsams; Turpentine and Rosin

Note:

1. The provision for rosin (item 188.50) does not cover bow rosin (see chapter 3B of section 7).

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
[188.10]	[Shellac, stick lac, seed lac, button lac, and other lacs]	
	Balsams, natural and not artificially mixed with other substances:	
188.18	Copaiba	Free**
188.20	Styrax	3.7% ad val.*
188.22	Tolu	Free**
188.24	Other, not specially provided for	Free*
	Gums, gum resins, and resins, all the foregoing which are natural, whether crude or subjected to refining processes:	
188.30	Amber and amberoid	25¢ per lb.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Gums, gum resins, and resins, etc. (con.):	
	Chicle:	
188.32	Crude or not processed in any manner beyond that required for proper packing	Free**
188.34	Other	2.5¢ per lb.
188.36	Gum arabic	Free**
[188.38]	[Other, not specially provided for]	
[188.50]	[Turpentine, gum and spirits of, and rosin]	
	Unit F. - Miscellaneous Animal Products	
	Albumen, not specially provided for:	
190.10	Blood, dried	5¢ per lb.
[190.15]	[Other]	
[190.20]	[Blood, dried, whether or not the fibrinogen or fibrin has been removed]	
[190.25]	[Catgut, whip gut, and oriental gut]	
[190.30]	[Coral, crude]	
[190.35]	[Cuttlefish bone]	
[190.40]	[Eggs of fish and insects (except fish roe provided for in chapter 30 of this section)]	
[190.45]	[Fish, or shellfish, live, imported to be used for purposes other than human consumption]	
[190.47]	[Fish scales, crude]	
190.50	Fish sounds	Free**
[190.55]	[Hoofs and horns, crude]	
190.57	Hydroids, treated and dyed for ornamental use	2.5% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
[190.58]	[Intestines, weasands, bladders, tendons, and integuments, not specially provided for, including any of the foregoing prepared for use as sausage casings]	
[190.60]	[Ivory tusks, crude, or cut vertically across the grain only]	
[190.65]	[Marine shells, crude]	
190.68	Mounted or stuffed animals and parts of animals, the product of taxidermy.....	7.5% ad val.
[190.80]	[Skeletons and other preparations of anatomy]	
	Sponges, marine:	
190.85	Grass, velvet, or yellow.....	3.5% ad val.
190.87	Sheepswool.....	6% ad val.
190.90	Hardhead or reef.....	2% ad val.
[190.93]	[Other]	
191.10	Wormgut.....	Free **
191.15	Animal substances, crude, not specially provided for.....	2.5% ad val.
	Unit G. - Miscellaneous Vegetable Products	
[192.05]	[Seaweeds, crude, ground, or pulverized]	
192.07	Carrageenin.....	5% ad val.
[192.10]	[Evergreen Christmas trees]	
[192.15]	[Citrus juices unfit for beverage purposes]	
[192.20]	[Cut flowers, fresh; bouquets, wreaths, sprays, or similar articles made from such flowers or other fresh plant parts]	

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
192.22	Guar seeds	Free**
	Hops, hop extract, and lupulin:	
192.25	Hops	7.5¢ per lb.*
192.30	Hop extract	90¢ per lb.*
192.35	Lupulin	45¢ per lb.*
	Licorice:	
192.40	Root	Free**
192.45	Extract	6% ad val.
192.50	Peat moss	Free*
	Straws and other fibrous vegetable substances not specially provided for, crude or processed:	
192.55	Broom corn	$10 per short ton**
192.60	Flax straw	Free*
[192.65 and 192.70]	[Istle]	
[192.75]	[Rice straw and rice fiber]	
	Other:	
[192.80]	[Crude]	
192.85	Processed	5% ad val.
192.90	Teasels	7.5% ad val.*
193.10	Tonka beans	6¢ per lb.
193.15	Vanilla beans	Free*
[193.20]	[Wafers, not edible]	
[193.25]	[Vegetable substances, crude, not specially provided for]	

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

SECTION 2

WOOD AND PAPER; PRINTED MATTER

CHAPTER 1. - WOOD AND WOOD PRODUCTS

Notes:

1. For the purposes of units D, E, and F of this chapter, hardboard shall be deemed to be wood.

2. For the purposes of the suspension of the application of the proviso to section 304(a)(3)(J) of the Tariff Act of 1930 (19 U.S.C. (1964 1304(a)(3)(J)), and to the extent permitted by that section and as provided for in Schedule XX (Geneva 1947), sawed lumber and sawed timbers however provided for, telephone, trolley, electric-light, and telegraph poles of wood, and bundles of shingles, other than redcedar shingles, shall not be required to be marked to indicate the country of origin. 1/

Unit A. - Rough and Primary Wood Products; Wood Waste

Notes:

1. The term "wood waste", as used in this unit, means residual material other than firewood resulting from the processing of wood, including scraps, shavings, sawdust, veneer clippings, chipper rejects and similar small wood residues, and also larger or coarser solid types of residual wood such as slabs, edgings, cull pieces, and veneer log cores.

2. The provisions for wood products in items 200.60 (poles, piles, and posts), 200.65 (laths), 200.75 (fence pickets, palings, and rails), 200.80 (railroad ties), and 200.85 (shingles and shakes) cover such products whether or not they have been treated with creosote or other wood preservatives.

1/ This note is not in the Tariff Schedules of the United States on June 30, 1967.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Firewood, hogged-wood fuel and wood waste made into fuel by compression, whether or not containing an added binder:	
[200.05]	[Firewood, and fuel not containing an added binder]	
200.06	Fuel containing an added binder.....	5% ad val.
[200.10]	[Wood waste]	
[200.15]	[Wood chips other than waste]	
200.20	Wood flour.....	6% ad val.
200.25	Wood excelsior, including excelsior pads and wrappings.....	8% ad val.
200.30	Wood charcoal, including shell and nut charcoal..	Free**
[200.35]	[Logs and timber, in the rough, split, hewn, or roughly sided or squared but not made into lumber]	
200.40	Wood sticks (except bamboo and rattan sticks), in the rough, or cut into lengths suitable for sticks for umbrellas, parasols, sunshades, whips, fishing rods, or walking canes.....	Free**
200.45	Brierroot, in the rough or not further advanced than cut into blocks.....	1% ad val.
	Wood blocks, blanks, or sticks, rough shaped by boring, hewing, or sawing so as to be dedicated to finishing into specific articles such as gunstocks, lasts, heels, handles, oars, shuttles, archery bows, or billiard cues:	
200.50	Blocks or blanks rough shaped for gunstocks.....	Free**
200.55	Other.....	Free**

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
[200.59]	[Wood poles, piles, and posts]	
[200.65]	[Wood laths]	
[200.75]	[Wood fence pickets, palings, and rails, whether or not assembled into fence sections]	
[200.80]	[Wood railroad ties (except switch or bridge ties)]	
200.85	Wood shingles and shakes:	
[200.85A]	[Redcedar]	
200.85B	Other.....	Free**
	Wood dowel rods and pins, plain, or sanded, grooved, or otherwise advanced in condition:	
200.90	Plain:	
200.91	Softwood.....	2.5% ad val.**
200.93	Hardwood.....	Free*
[200.95]	[Advanced in condition]	

Unit B. - Lumber, Flooring, and Moldings

Notes:

1. This unit covers lumber, wood siding, wood flooring, wood moldings, and certain wood carvings and ornaments, including such products when they have been drilled or treated.

2. For the purposes of this chapter, the following terms have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) Lumber: A product of a sawmill or sawmill and planing mill derived from a log by lengthwise sawing which, in its original sawed condition, has at least 2 approximately parallel flat longitudinal sawed surfaces, and which may be rough, dressed, or worked, as set forth below:

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

(i) rough lumber is lumber just as it comes from the saw, whether in the original sawed size or edged, resawn, crosscut, or trimmed to smaller sizes;

(ii) dressed lumber is lumber which has been dressed or surfaced by planing on at least one edge or face; and

(iii) worked lumber is lumber which has been matched (provided with a tongued-and-grooved joint at the edges or ends), shiplapped (provided with a rabbeted or lapped joint at the edges), or patterned (shaped at the edges or on the faces to a patterned or molded form) on a matching machine, sticker, or molder.

Edge-glued or end-glued wood over 6 feet in length and not over 15 inches in width shall be classified as lumber if such wood as a solid piece without glue joints would be deemed to be lumber as defined above.

(b) Softwood: Wood from trees of coniferous species (order Coniferae).

(c) Hardwood: Wood from trees of non-coniferous species.

(d) Drilled or treated: Drilled at intervals for nails, screws, or bolts, sanded or otherwise surface processed in lieu of, or in addition to, planing or working, or treated with creosote or other wood preservatives, or with fillers, sealers, waxes, oils, stains, varnishes, paints, or enamels, but not including anti-stain or other temporary applications mentioned in note 4 of this unit.

(e) Standard wood moldings: Wood moldings worked to a pattern and having the same profile in cross section throughout their length.

3. Lumber, including certain flooring provided for in this unit, is dutiable on the basis of "board measure" for which the unit of measurement is the board foot. For the purposes of this unit, a board foot is the quantity of lumber contained in, or derived (by drying, dressing, or working, or any combination of these processes) from, a piece of rough green lumber 1 inch in thickness, 12 inches in width, and 1 foot in length, or the equivalent of such piece in other dimensions.

4. The treatment of lumber or other products provided for in this unit with anti-stain or other temporary applications which serve only for the purpose of maintaining the products in their rough, dressed, or worked condition until installation or further manufacture shall not affect their classification under any of the provisions of this unit.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Lumber, rough, dressed, or worked (including softwood flooring classifiable as lumber, but not including siding, molding, and hardwood flooring):	
	Softwood:	
202.03	Spruce (*Picea* spp.)	Free*
	Pine (*Pinus* spp.):	
202.06	Eastern white pine (*Pinus strobus*) and red pine (*Pinus resinosa*)	Free*
202.09	Other pine	Free*
202.12	Parana pine (*Araucaria angustifolia*)	Free*
202.15	Douglas-fir (*Pseudotsuga menziesii*)	Free*
202.18	Fir (*Abies* spp.)	Free*
202.21	Hemlock (*Tsuga* spp.)	Free*
202.24	Larch (*Larix* spp.)	Free*
202.27	Cedar (*Thuja* spp., *Juniperus* spp., *Chamaecyparis* spp., *Cupressus* spp., and *Libocedrus* spp.)	Free*
202.30	Other	Free*
	Hardwood:	
202.36	Balsa (*Ochroma lagopus*) and teak (*Tectona grandis*):	
202.32	Rough	Free**
202.33	Dressed or worked	Free*
202.34	Mahogany (*Swietenia* spp. or *Khaya* spp.)	Free*
202.41	Spanish cedar (*Cedrela* spp.), ebony (*Diospyros* spp.), lancewood (*Oxandra* spp.), and lignumvitae (*Guaiacum* spp.):	
202.35	Rough	Free**
202.37	Dressed or worked	Free*
202.38	Boxwood (*Buxus* spp.), Japanese maple (*Acer* spp.), and Japanese white oak (*Quercus* spp.)	1% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Lumber, rough, dressed, or worked, etc. (con.):	
	Hardwood (con.):	
202.43		
202.40	Philippine mahogany (almon (Shorea almon), bagtikan (Parashorea plicata), red lauan (Shorea negrosensis), white lauan (Pentacme contorta and P. mindanesis), mayapis (Shorea squamata), meranti (Shorea spp.), red seraya (Shorea spp.), white seraya (Parashorea spp.), tangile (Shorea polysperma), and tiaong (Shorea spp.))	75¢ per 1,000 ft., board measure
202.42	Alder (Alnus spp.), ash (Fraxinus spp.), aspen and cottonwood (Populus spp.), basswood (Tilia spp.), beech (Fagus spp.), birch (Betula spp.), black or tupelo gum (Nyssa spp.), buckeye (Aesculus spp.), cherry (Prunus spp.), elm (Ulmus spp.), eucalyptus (Eucalyptus spp.), hickory (Carya spp.), magnolia (Magnolia spp.), maple (Acer spp.), oak (Quercus spp.), sen (Kalopanax spp.), sweet (red or sap) gum (Liquidambar spp.), sycamore (Platanus spp.), walnut (Juglans spp.), willow (Salix spp.), and yellow poplar (Liriodendron spp.)	Free*
	Other:	
202.44	Rough	Free**
202.46	Dressed or worked	Free*

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Wood siding (weatherboards or clapboards), not drilled or treated:	
202.45		
202.47	Resawn bevel siding.....	Free*
	Other:	
202.48	Western redcedar (Thuja plicata).....	Free*
202.50	Other.....	Free*
	Lumber and wood siding, drilled or treated; and edge-glued or end-glued wood not over 6 feet in length or over 15 inches in width, whether or not drilled or treated:	
202.52	Softwood lumber and siding, drilled, or pressure treated with creosote or other wood preservative, or both, but not otherwise treated.....	Free*
202.53	Hardwood, edge-glued or end-glued, not drilled or treated.....	Free*
[202.54]	[Other]	
	Wood flooring, whether in strips, planks, blocks, assembled sections or units, or other forms, and whether or not drilled or treated (except softwood flooring classifiable as lumber):	
202.57	Hardwood flooring in strips and planks, whether or not drilled or treated:	
[202.56]	[Oak (Quercus spp.)].....	[4% ad val.]
202.58	Other.....	Free*
202.60	Other.....	8% ad val.
	Wood moldings, and wood carvings and ornaments suitable for architectural or furniture decoration, whether or not drilled or treated:	
202.63	Standard wood moldings, not drilled or treated:	
[202.62]	[Pine (Pinus spp.)].....	[1.5% ad val.]
202.64	Other.....	Free*
202.66	Other.....	8.5% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Unit C. - Densified Wood and Articles Thereof	
	Compression-modified or densified wood, whether or not impregnated with synthetic resin, and articles of such wood:	
203.10	Blocks, plates, sheets and strips.....	10% ad val.
203.20	Tool handles including knife, fork, and spoon handles, and handles and backs for brooms, mops, and brushes.....	10.5¢ per lb. + 8.5% ad val.*
203.30	Other.....	10.5¢ per lb. + 8.5% ad val.*

Unit D. - Wooden Containers

Note:

1. **The provisions of this unit do not cover —**
   - **(i) luggage, handbags, or flat goods (see chapter 1D of section 7);**
   - **(ii) furniture (see chapter 4A of section 7);**
   - **(iii) cases for musical instruments (see chapter 3B of section 7);**
   - **(iv) cases or containers imported and classifiable with articles provided for in chapter 3E of section 6 or in chapter 2 of section 7; or**
   - **(v) cases suitable for pipes or for cigar or cigarette holders (see chapter 9B of section 7).**

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
204.05	Baskets, of wood.....	17% ad val.
	Casks, barrels, hogsheads, other coopers' products, and parts thereof, all the foregoing of wood:	
204.10	Casks, barrels, and hogsheads.....	3.5% ad val.
[204.15]	[Staves and hoops; tight barrelheads of softwood]	
204.20	Other.....	8% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Complete packing boxes, cases, and crates, and other containers and holders chiefly used for packing, transporting, or marketing merchandise, all the foregoing (except baskets and coopers' products) of wood, whether wholly or partly assembled or not assembled:	
204.25	Packing boxes and cases with solid sides, lids, and bottoms	Free*
[204.27]	[Containers designed for use in the harvesting of fruits and vegetables]	
[204.30]	[Other]	
	Jewelry boxes, silverware chests, cigar and cigarette boxes, microscope cases, tool or utensil cases, and similar boxes, cases, and chests, all the foregoing of wood:	
204.35	Cigar and cigarette boxes	7.5% ad val.
	Other:	
[204.40]	[Not lined with textile fabrics]	
204.50	Lined with textile fabrics	2¢ per lb. + 4% ad val.*
	Unit E. - Miscellaneous Products of Wood	
206.30	Wood doors with or without their hardware	7.5% ad val.
	Forks and spoons, of wood:	
206.45	Of mahogany (Swietenia spp. or Khaya spp.)	7% ad val.
206.47	Other	8.5% ad val.
	Tools; tool bodies; tool handles, including knife, fork, and spoon handles; handles and backs for brooms, mops, and brushes; all the foregoing of wood:	
206.50	Broom and mop handles, 3/4 inch or more in diameter and 38 inches or more in length	4% ad val.
206.52	Paint brush and paint roller handles	4% ad val.
206.53	Brush backs	6.5% ad val.
206.54	Other	8% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
206.60	Picture and mirror frames, of wood.....	6% ad val.
	Wood blinds, shutters, screens, and shades, all the foregoing, with or without their hardware:	
[206.65]	[Consisting of wooden frames in the center of which are fixed louver boards or slats, with or without their hardware]	
206.67	Other.....	20% ad val.
	Toothpicks, skewers, candy sticks, ice cream sticks, tongue depressors, drink mixers and similar small wares, all the foregoing of wood:	
206.85	Toothpicks.....	6% ad val.
206.87	Other.....	9% ad val.
	Household utensils and parts thereof, all the foregoing not specially provided for, of wood:	
[206.95]	[Of mahogany (*Swietenia* spp. or *Khaya* spp.)]	
206.97	Other.....	8% ad val.

Unit F. - Articles Not Specially Provided For, of Wood

Note:

1. This unit covers all products of wood which are not provided for elsewhere in this part.

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
207.00	Articles not specially provided for, of wood.....	8% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

CHAPTER 2. - CORK AND CORK PRODUCTS; BAMBOO, RATTAN, WILLOW AND CHIP; BASKETWORK, WICKERWORK, AND RELATED PRODUCTS OF FIBROUS VEGETABLE SUBSTANCES

Unit A. - Cork and Cork Products

Note:

1. For the purposes of this part —

(a) the term "cork" embraces natural cork, compressed cork, and composition cork;

(b) the term "compressed cork" means forms molded under heat and compression from cork particles without the addition of other materials; and

(c) the term "composition cork" means forms molded from cork particles to which a binding material such as glue, gelatin, or synthetic resin has been added.

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
220.05	Natural cork not manufactured, and cork waste, shavings, and refuse of all kinds.....	Free**
	Cork, granulated or ground:	
220.10	Weighing not over 6 pounds per cubic foot uncompressed, except regranulated cork....	1.5¢ per lb.
220.15	Other.....	0.5¢ per lb.
220.20	Natural and composition cork, not further advanced than cut or molded into blocks, rods, sheets, slabs, sticks, strips and similar shapes.....	4¢ per lb.
220.25	Vulcanized sheets and slabs wholly of ground or pulverized cork and rubber.....	5% ad val.
	Insulation, coated or not coated, of compressed cork:	
220.30	In boards, blocks, or slabs.....	Free**
220.31	Fitting covers, lags, and pipe coverings....	2.5¢ per lb.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Disks, wafers, washers, and stoppers, all the foregoing, of cork:	
	Tapered and of a thickness (or length) greater than the maximum diameter:	
220.35	Hollow or perforated.....	30¢ per lb.
	Not hollow and not perforated:	
220.38	With maximum diameter not over 0.75 inch.....	12¢ per lb.
220.40	With maximum diameter over 0.75 inch.....	10¢ per lb.
220.45	Other.....	10¢ per lb.
220.50	Articles not specially provided for, of cork.....	18% ad val.

Unit B. - Bamboo, Rattan, Willow, and Chip; Basketwork, Wickerwork, and Related Products of Fibrous Vegetable Substances

Notes:

1. This unit does not cover —
   (i) webs, wadding, batting, and nonwoven fabrics, and articles thereof (see chapter 4C of section 3);
   (ii) floor covering underlays (see chapter 5A of section 3);
   (iii) braids suitable for making or ornamenting headwear (see chapter 1B of section 7);
   (iv) luggage, handbags, and flat goods (see chapter 1D of section 7);
   (v) furniture (see chapter 4A of section 7); or
   (vi) fishing baskets or creels (see chapter 5B of section 7).

2. For the purposes of this part —
   (a) the unqualified term "rattan" means rattan, whether whole or split, and reeds, cane (peel), strips and similar products derived therefrom;
   (b) the term "willow" means the flexible slender twigs or withes of the osier or willow, whether or not split;
   (c) the term "chip" means flat, narrow, flexible strips of wood which sre under 1/16 inch in thickness and can be woven, braided, or plaited into a definite shape or form; and
   (d) the term "unspun fibrous vegetable materials" means bamboo, rattan, willow, chip, straw, palm leaf, grass, seagrass, and similar fibrous vegetable substances, which have not been spun.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

3. For the purposes of this unit, materials other than unspun fibrous vegetable materials shall be disregarded in determining the component material of chief value in any article if their primary function in the article is to bind, tie, or otherwise hold unspun fibrous vegetable materials together, or to support or reinforce such materials.

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
222.05	Bamboo or rattan sticks, in the rough, or cut into lengths suitable for sticks for umbrellas, parasols, sunshades, whips, fishing rods, or walking canes.....	Free**
222.10	Rattan (except whole rattan) and webbing made therefrom.....	4% ad val.
222.15	Split bamboo.....	Free**
	Willow:	
222.20	Prepared for basket makers' use.....	8.5% ad val.
222.25	Other.....	2.5% ad val.
222.28	Chip and chip roping.....	Free**
	Woven or partly assembled material of unspun fibrous vegetable materials, suitable for use in making blinds, shutters, curtains, screens or shades:	
222.30	Of one or more of the materials bamboo, rattan, or willow.....	14% ad val.
222.32	Of chip.....	12.5% ad val.
222.34	Of raffia.....	5% ad val.*
222.36	Other.....	5% ad val.
	Baskets and bags, of unspun fibrous vegetable materials, whether lined or not lined:	
~~222.40~~	~~Of bamboo~~	
222.41	Of willow.....	10% ad val.
222.42	Of rattan or of palm leaf.....	25% ad val.*
222.44	Other.....	8.5% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
[222.50]	[Blinds, shutters, curtains, screens, and shades, all the foregoing, of unspun fibrous vegetable materials, with or without their hardware]	
	Floor coverings, of unspun fibrous vegetable materials:	
222.55	Of common China, India, or Japan straw.....	3% ad val.
222.57	Other.....	8% ad val.
	Articles not specially provided for, of unspun fibrous vegetable materials:	
222.60	Of one or more of the materials bamboo, rattan, willow, or chip.....	12.5% ad val.*
222.62	Of raffia.....	4% ad val.
222.64	Other.....	5% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

CHAPTER 3. - WOOD VENEERS, PLYWOOD AND OTHER WOOD-VENEER ASSEMBLIES, AND BUILDING BOARDS

Notes:

1. For the purposes of this chapter, the following terms have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) Wood veneers: Wood sheets or strips, regardless of thickness, quality or intended use, produced by the slicing or rotary cutting of logs or flitches; and wood sheets, not over 1/4 inch in thickness, produced by sawing and of a type used to overlay inferior material;

(b) Plywood: Rigid wood-veneer assemblies bonded together with adhesive substances having a central ply or core of wood veneer or lumber with one or more plies of wood veneer on each side thereof, the grain of at least one ply being at an angle (usually a right angle) with the grain of one or more of the other plies, including such assemblies the face ply (or plies) of which has been mechanically scored, striated, or similarly processed;

(c) Wood-veneer panels: Rigid wood-veneer assemblies, bonded together with adhesive substances, except plywood, with a wood-veneer ply on one side of a backing, or on both sides of a core, which backing or core may be composed of lumber, veneer, hardboard, wood particle board, or other material, including such assemblies the face ply (or plies) of which has been mechanically scored, striated, or similarly processed;

(d) Cellular panels: Rigid assemblies bonded together with adhesive substances with both sides or faces consisting of veneer, plywood, lumber, wood-veneer panels, hardboard, wood particle board, or other board composed of vegetable fibers, and with a core of hollow, honeycomb, or sponge-like construction, whether or not the interstices are filled with loose or loosely matted fibrous materials; and

(e) Building boards: Panels of rigid construction, including tiles and insulation board, chiefly used in the construction of walls, ceilings, or other parts of buildings.

2. The term "face finished", as applied to the boards and panels provided for in this chapter, means that one or both surfaces of a panel or board have been treated with creosote or other wood preservatives, or with fillers, sealers, waxes, oils, stains, varnishes, paints, or enamels, or have been overlaid with paper, fabric, plastics, base metal or other material.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Wood veneers, whether or not face finished, including wood veneers reinforced or backed with paper, cloth, or other flexible material:	
	Not reinforced or backed:	
240.00	Birch and maple.....	4% ad val.
240.01		
[240.02]	[Philippine mahogany (almon (*Shorea almon*), bagtikan (*Parashorea plicata*), red lauan (*Shorea negrosensis*), white lauan (*Pentacme contorta* and *P. mindanensis*), mayapis (*Shorea squamata*), meranti (*Shorea* spp.), red seraya (*Shorea* spp.), white seraya (*Parashorea* spp.), tangile (*Shorea polysperma*), and tiaong (*Shorea* spp.))].....	[10% ad val.]
240.03	Other.....	5% ad val.
	Reinforced or backed:	
240.04	Decorative wood veneers, not face finished, or face finished with a clear or transparent material which does not obscure the grain, texture, or markings of the wood.....	8% ad val.
240.06	Other.....	5% ad val.
	Plywood, whether or not face finished:	
	Not face finished, or face finished with a clear or transparent material which does not obscure the grain, texture, or markings of the face ply:	
240.10	With a face ply of Spanish cedar (*Cedrela* spp.).....	20% ad val.
240.12	With a face ply of Parana pine (*Araucaria angustifolia*).....	12.5% ad val.*
240.14	With a face ply of birch (*Betula* spp.).....	7.5% ad val.
240.16	With a face ply of European red pine (*Pinus sylvestris*).....	8.5% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Plywood, whether or not face finished (con.):	
	Not face finished, etc. (con.):	
240.18		
[240.17]	[With a face ply of Philippine mahogany (almon (Shorea almon), bagtikan (Parashorea plicata), red lauan (Shorea negrosensis), white lauan (Pentacme contorta and P. mindanensis), mayapis (Shorea squamata), meranti (Shorea spp.), red seraya (Shorea spp.), white seraya (Parashorea spp.), tangile (Shorea polysperma), and tiaong (Shorea spp.)].....	[20% ad val.]
[240.19]	[With a face ply of walnut (Juglans spp.)].....	[20% ad val.]
	Other:	
[240.21]	[With a face ply of softwood].....	[20% ad val.]
240.23	Other.....	10% ad val.
240.29		
240.25	[Other]	[20% ad val.]
	Wood-veneer panels, whether or not face finished:	
	With veneer faces on both sides:	
	Not face finished, or face finished with a clear or transparent material which does not obscure the grain, texture, or markings of the face ply:	
240.30	With a face ply of Spanish cedar (Cedrela spp.).....	20% ad val.
240.32	With a face ply of Parana pine (Araucaria angustifolia).....	12.5% ad val.*
240.34	With a face ply of birch (Betula spp.).....	7.5% ad val.
240.36	With a face ply of European red pine (Pinus sylvestris).....	8.5% ad val.
240.38	Other.....	10% ad val.
240.40	Other.....	10% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Wood-veneer panels, whether or not, etc. (con.):	
	With veneer face on one side only:	
	Not face finished, or face finished with a clear or transparent material which does not obscure the grain, texture, or markings of the face ply:	
240.50	With face ply of Spanish cedar (Cedrela spp.).....	20% ad val.
240.52	With face ply of Parana pine (Araucaria angustifolia).....	**12.5% ad val.***
240.54	With face ply of birch (Betula spp.).....	7.5% ad val.
240.56	With face ply of European red pine (Pinus sylvestris).....	8.5% ad val.
240.58	Other.....	10% ad val.
240.60	Other.....	10% ad val.
	Hardboard, whether or not face finished:	
	Not face finished; and oil treated, whether or not regarded as tempered, but not otherwise face finished:	
245.00	Valued not over $48.33-1/3 per short ton.....	7.5% ad val.
245.10	Valued over $48.33-1/3 but not over $96.66-2/3 per short ton.....	7.5% ad val.*
[illegible]	[Valued over $96.66-2/3 per short ton]	
245.30	Other.....	15% ad val.*
	Wood particle board, whether or not face finished:	
245.45	If 90 percent or more by weight of the wood components consist of one, or any combination, of the following hardwoods: Pterocarpus spp., Triplaris spp., or Virola spp.....	6% ad val.
245.50	Other.....	10% ad val.
245.60	Cellular panels, whether or not face finished....	10% ad val.
245.70	Gypsum or plaster building boards and lath.....	6% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Building boards not specially provided for, whether or not face finished:	
245.80	Laminated boards bonded in whole or in part, or impregnated, with synthetic resins.....	2.5¢ per lb. + 4.5% ad val.
245.90	Other boards, of vegetable fibers (including wood fibers).....	Free*

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

CHAPTER 4. - PAPER, PAPERBOARD, AND PRODUCTS THEREOF

Notes:1/

1. This chapter covers certain paper-making materials, paper and paperboard, and articles of pulp, of paper, and of paperboard, but does not cover —
(i) certain boards (see chapter 3 of this section);
(ii) certain printed matter (see chapter 5 of this section);
(iii) paper-backed metal foils (see chapter 3C of section 6);
(iv) luggage, handbags, or flat goods (see chapter 1D of section 7); or
(v) certain other articles specifically provided for in section 7.

2. For the purposes of this chapter —
(a) the term "ream" means 432,000 square inches;
(b) the term "cut to size or shape" means paper or paperboard without slits, holes, or other perforations which is —
(i) in rolls or strips not exceeding 6 inches in width,
(ii) in rectangular sheets not exceeding 15 inches in either length or width (except handmade paper the edges of which have not been cut or trimmed), or
(iii) cut into non-rectangular shapes of any size,
whether or not the cutting of such paper or paperboard dedicates it to any specific use;
(c) the term "lithographically printed" means printed in whole or in part by a lithographic process; and
(d) the term "writing paper" includes, but is not limited to, papers such as ledger, letter, manifold, mimeograph, note, onionskin, tablet, and typewriter papers.

3. Samples used in determining the weight of papers classifiable in this chapter according to weight shall be conditioned in an atmosphere at 50 percent (± 2 percent) relative humidity under 23°C. (± 2°C.) temperature.

1/ Headnote 4 of TSUS schedule 2, part 4, is omitted.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Unit A. - Paper-Making Materials	
[250.02]	[Wood pulp; rag pulp; and other pulps derived from cellulosic fibrous materials and suitable for paper making]	
[250.04]	[Waste paper and paperboard, and scrap paper and paperboard products fit only for remanufacture; and flax and hemp fibers to be used in paper making]	

Unit B. - Paper and Paperboard, in Rolls and Sheets, Not Cut to Size or Shape

Notes:

1. This unit covers paper and paperboard, in rolls and sheets, not cut to size or shape, and not made up into articles finished or not finished. Printed paper or paperboard is covered in this unit only if the printing is merely incidental to the primary use of the article or is employed mainly for coloration or to produce a decorative or novelty effect.

2. For the purposes of this unit, paperboard described in items 251.35, 251.40, 251.45, 251.49, and 251.51 under 0.012 inch in thickness shall be deemed to be paper.

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
251.05	Building papers and building paper-felts, whether or not coated or saturated.....	Free*
251.10	Filter masse of pulp.....	5% ad val.
251.15	Pressboard and press paper.....	7.5% ad val.
251.20	Stereotype-matrix board or mat.....	10% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
251.25	Strawboard and strawpaper, 0.008 inch or more in thickness	3.5% ad val.
251.30	Test or container boards of a bursting strength over 60 pounds per square inch by the Mullen or Webb test	3% ad val.
	Paperboard, not specially provided for:	
251.35	Beer mat board	Free*
	Pulpboard in rolls chiefly used in the manufacture of building boards:	
251.40	Not laminated by means of an adhesive substance, not coated, not surface-colored, not lined or vat-lined, not embossed, not ruled, not printed, and not decorated	Free*
251.45	Laminated by means of an adhesive substance, coated, surface-colored, lined or vat-lined, embossed, ruled, printed, or decorated	2.5% ad val.
251.49	Shoeboard	3% ad val.
251.51	Other	Free*
	Papers, not impregnated, not coated, not surface-colored, not embossed, not ruled, not lined, not printed, and not decorated:	
252.05	Basic paper to be sensitized for use in photography	1% ad val.
252.10	Basic paper ordinarily used in making blueprint or brown print paper, or for similar purposes	4% ad val.
	Bibulous paper, including blotting paper:	
252.13	Weighing not over 9 pounds per ream	1.5¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.
252.15	Weighing over 9 but not over 18 pounds per ream	1.2¢ per lb. + 3.5% ad val.
252.17	Weighing over 18 pounds per ream	3.5% ad val.
252.20	Bristol board weighing over 18 pounds per ream	0.6¢ per lb. + 2% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Papers, not impregnated, not coated, etc. (con.):	
	Carbonizing paper:	
252.25	Weighing not over 9 pounds per ream....	1¢ per lb. + 3.5% ad val.
252.27	Weighing over 9 but not over 18 pounds per ream.....	0.8¢ per lb. + 2.5% ad val.
252.30	Cellulose wadding.....	2.5¢ per lb. + 3% ad val.
252.35	Cigarette paper.....	7.5% ad val.
	Condenser paper, copying paper, pottery paper, and tissue paper for waxing:	
252.40	Weighing not over 9 pounds per ream....	1.5¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.
252.42	Weighing over 9 but not over 18 pounds per ream.....	1.2¢ per lb.+ 3.7% ad val.
252.45	Drawing paper weighing over 18 pounds per ream.....	0.3¢ per lb. + 1.5% ad val.
252.50	Filtering paper.....	6% ad val.
252.55	Hanging paper.....	Free*
	Printing papers:	
252.57	Cover paper.....	6% ad val.
	India and bible paper:	
252.59	Weighing not over 9 pounds per ream.....	1.5¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.
252.61	Weighing over 9 but not over 15 pounds per ream.....	1.2¢ per lb. + 3.5% ad val.
252.63	Weighing over 15 but not over 30.75 pounds per ream.....	0.5¢ per lb. + 1.5% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Papers, not impregnated, not coated, etc. (con.):	
	Printing papers (con.):	
[252.65]	[Standard newsprint paper]	
252.67	Book paper and printing paper, not specially provided for.....	0.08¢ per lb. + 2% ad val.
	Stereotype paper:	
252.70	Weighing not over 9 pounds per ream....	1¢ per lb. + 3.5% ad val.
252.73	Weighing over 9 but not over 18 pounds per ream.....	1¢ per lb. + 2.5% ad val.
252.75	Writing paper weighing over 18 pounds per ream.....	0.7¢ per lb. + 3.5% ad val.
	Other, not specially provided for:	
252.77	Weighing not over 9 pounds per ream....	0.6¢ per lb. + 3% ad val.
252.79	Weighing over 9 but not over 18 pounds per ream.....	0.5¢ per lb. + 2% ad val.
	Weighing over 18 pounds per ream:	
	Wrapping paper:	
252.81	Sulphate.....	4% ad val.
252.84	Sulphite.....	6% ad val.
252.86	Other.....	5% ad val.
252.90	Other.....	10% ad val.
	Handmade paper:	
253.05	Not impregnated, not coated, not surface-colored, not embossed, not ruled, not lined, not printed, and not decorated.....	0.5¢ per lb. + 2.5% ad val.
253.10	Impregnated, coated, surface-colored, embossed, ruled, lined, printed, or decorated.....	0.6¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Crepe paper, including paper creped or partly creped in any manner:	
253.15	Creped as a secondary converting process after paper has been made.....	1¢ per lb. + 2.5% ad val.
[253.20]	[Other]	
253.25	Vegetable parchment paper.....	0.5¢ per lb. + 1.5% ad val.
253.30	Grease-proof paper and imitation parchment paper, including glassine.....	0.5¢ per lb. + 2.5% ad val.
253.35	Cloth-lined or reinforced paper.....	1¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.
	Any of the papers provided for in this **unit,** if wholly or partly covered with flock, gelatin, metal, or metal solutions:	
253.40	With the surface or surfaces wholly or partly covered or decorated with a character, design, fancy effect, or pattern.....	2¢ per lb. + 4% ad val.
253.45	Other.....	1¢ per lb. + 4% ad val.
	Papers, impregnated, coated, surface-colored, embossed, ruled, lined, printed, decorated, or any combination thereof:	
254.05	Basic paper to be sensitized for use in photography.....	1% ad val.
254.09	Bristol board weighing over 18 pounds per ream.....	0.6¢ per lb. + 4% ad val.
	Carbon paper:	
254.15	Weighing not over 9 pounds per ream....	1¢ per lb. + 3.5% ad val.
254.18	Weighing over 9 pounds per ream.....	0.8¢ per lb. + 2.5% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Papers, impregnated, coated, etc. (con.):	
254.20	Cellulose wadding	2.5¢ per lb. + 3% ad val.
254.25	Cigarette paper	7.5% ad val.
	Decalcomania paper, not printed:	
254.30	Simplex	0.5¢ per lb. + 2% ad val.
[254.32]	[Duplex]	
254.35	Drawing paper weighing over 18 pounds per ream	0.4¢ per lb. + 4% ad val.
	Printing paper:	
	Not lithographically printed:	
	India or bible paper:	
254.40	Weighing not over 9 pounds per ream	1.5¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.
254.42	Weighing over 9 but not over 15 pounds per ream	1.2¢ per lb. + 3.5% ad val.
254.44	Weighing over 15 but not over 30.75 pounds per ream	0.5¢ per lb. + 1.5% ad val.
	Other:	
254.46	Impregnated, coated, or both, but not otherwise treated	1¢ per lb. + 2% ad val.
254.48	Other	1¢ per lb. + 4% ad val.
254.50	Lithographically printed	6¢ per lb.
254.54	Wax or paraffin coated or impregnated paper	0.6¢ per lb. + 4% ad val.
	Writing paper weighing over 18 pounds per ream:	
254.56	Not lithographically printed	0.7¢ per lb. + 6% ad val.
254.58	Lithographically printed	6¢ per lb.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Papers, impregnated, coated, etc. (con.):	
	Other, not specially provided for:	
	Not lithographically printed:	
	Not impregnated or coated:	
254.63	Weighing not over 9 pounds per ream.....	0.6¢ per lb. + 3% ad val.
254.65	Weighing over 9 but not over 18 pounds per ream.....	0.5¢ per lb. + 2% ad val.
254.70	Weighing over 18 pounds per ream.....	1.5¢ per lb. + 4% ad val.
	Impregnated, coated, or both:	
254.75	Gummed.....	1.2¢ per lb.
	Not gummed:	
254.80	Impregnated, coated, or both, but not otherwise treated.....	1¢ per lb. + 2% ad val.
254.85	Other.....	1¢ per lb. + 4% ad val.
	Lithographically printed:	
254.90	Not over 0.020 inch in thickness..	6¢ per lb.
254.95	Over 0.020 inch in thickness.....	2.5¢ per lb.

Unit C. - Paper and Paperboard Cut to Size or Shape; Articles of Paper or Paperboard

Note:

1. For the purposes of this unit, the term "papeteries" (item 256.35) means writing paper, or correspondence cards, or both, together with envelopes, packed or assembled into boxes, folders, portfolios, or other containers, in which such articles are sold as a unit to the ultimate consumer.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
256.05	Wall paper	5% ad val.*
256.10	Cigarette paper, cut to size or shape, cigarette books, and cigarette bookcovers	7.5% ad val.
	Other paper and paperboard, cut to size or shape:	
256.13	Basic paper to be sensitized for use in photography	1% ad val.
256.15	Filtering paper	5% ad val.
	Writing paper and correspondence cards, weighing over 18 pounds per ream:	
256.20	Not surface-colored, not embossed, not ruled, not lined, not printed, and not decorated	0.7¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.
256.25	Surface-colored, embossed, ruled, lined, printed, decorated, or any combination thereof	0.7¢ per lb. + 7.5% ad val.
256.30	Other, not specially provided for	7.5% ad val.
256.35	Papeteries	6% ad val.
256.40	Sheets of writing paper, with border gummed or perforated, with or without inserts, prepared for use as combination sheets and envelopes	8% ad val.
	Paper envelopes:	
256.42	Not bordered, not embossed, not printed, not tinted, not decorated, and not lined	7.5% ad val.
256.44	Bordered, embossed, printed, tinted, decorated, lined, or any combination thereof	10% ad val.
	Boxes of paper, of paperboard, of papier-mâché, or of any combination thereof:	
256.48	Covered or lined with coated papers or papers described in items 253.25, 253.30, 253.35, 253.40, or 253.45, or with textile fabric	1¢ per lb. + 2.5% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Boxes of paper, of paperboard, of, etc. (con.):	
	Other:	
256.52	Not folded, not set up, and not otherwise assembled.....	7.5% ad val.
256.54	Other.....	7% ad val.
	Blank books, bound:	
256.56	Diaries, notebooks, and address books.....	10% ad val.
256.58	Other.....	4% ad val.
256.60	Autograph, photograph, postage-stamp, post-card, and scrap albums, and albums for phonograph records.....	6.5% ad val.
	Tubes, of paper, commonly used for holding thread or yarn:	
256.65	Parallel.....	0.2¢ per lb. + 4% ad val.
256.67	Tapered.....	0.7¢ per lb. + 8% ad val.

Unit D. - Articles Not Specially Provided For of Pulp, of Papier-Mâché, of Paper, or of Paperboard

Note:

1. This unit covers articles of pulp, of papier-mâché, of paper, or of paperboard, not provided for elsewhere in this section or in section 7.

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Articles, of pulp, of papier-mâché, of paper, of paperboard, or of any combination thereof, not specially provided for:	
256.70	Of pulp, not including articles of paper or of paperboard.....	5% ad val.
256.75	Of papier-mâché.....	4% ad val.
256.80	Of cellulose wadding.....	2.5¢ per lb. + 3% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Articles, of pulp, of papier-mâché, etc. (con.):	
	Other:	
256.85	Of papers, coated, or of any of the papers provided for in items 253.25, 253.30, 253.35, 253.40, or 253.45.....	1¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.
256.90	Other.....	8.5% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

CHAPTER 5. - BOOKS, PAMPHLETS, AND OTHER PRINTED AND MANUSCRIPT MATERIAL

Notes:

1. Except for decalcomanias, labels, flaps, and bands, all of which are covered by the provisions therefor in this chapter, regardless of the nature of the printing thereon, this chapter covers only printed matter consisting essentially of textual or pictorial matter produced by any printing process, and similar matter in manuscript or typewritten form. The text may be set forth in any language by means of any kind of characters. With the exceptions above indicated, this chapter does not cover any article in which printing is merely incidental to the primary use of the article or in which printing is employed mainly for coloration or to produce a decorative or novelty effect (see chapter 4 of this section).

2. For the purposes of this chapter —

(a) the term "paper" includes paperboard;

(b) the term "books" includes books, bound and not bound, and pamphlets;

(c) the term "periodicals" embraces only paper-covered or unbound publications issued regularly at stated periods, such as weekly, monthly, or quarterly, and bearing the date of issue; and

(d) the term "photographs" embraces only pictures other than motion pictures, produced on photosensitive materials, and includes positive and negative images on exposed, or exposed and developed, photographic film.

3. For the purposes of determining the classification of printed matter produced in whole or in part by a lithographic process, the thickness of such printed matter is that of the thinnest paper contained therein, except that the thickness of a permanently mounted lithograph is the combined thickness of the lithograph and its mounting.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
[270.05]	[Printed matter issued by literary or scientific institutions for their subscribers or exchanges]	
[270.10]	[Printed matter of individuals, not advertising matter, for gratuitous private circulation]	
270.25	Books not specially provided for.....	Free**
	Printed catalogs relating chiefly to current offers for the sale of United States products:	
270.45	Wholly or almost wholly of foreign authorship.....	1.5% ad val.
270.50	Other.....	3.5% ad val.
[270.55]	[Newspapers]	
270.63	Periodicals.....	Free**
270.70	Tourist and other literature (including posters), containing geographic, historical, hotel, institutional, time-table, travel, or similar information, chiefly with respect to places, travel facilities, or educational opportunities outside the customs territory of the United States.....	Free**
270.85	Printed catalogs, price lists, or trade notices, relating to offers, by a person whose principal place of business or bona fide residence is in a foreign country, to sell or rent products of a foreign country or to furnish foreign or international transportation or commercial insurance services.....	Free**
273.10	Music in books or sheets.....	Free**
273.30	Printed globes.....	8.5% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
273.35	Maps, atlases, and charts (except tourist and other literature provided for in item 270.70)...	Free**
	Architectural, engineering, industrial, or commercial drawings and plans, whether originals or reproductions printed on sensitized materials by any photographic process:	
[273.45]	[Produced over 20 years before importation]	
	Produced not over 20 years before importation:	
273.50	Suitable as designs for use in the manufacture of floor coverings, textiles, wall coverings, or wall paper.....	1.5% ad val.
273.55	Other.....	4% ad val.
[273.60]	[Manuscripts, typewritten matter, and carbon copies thereof, all the foregoing not specially provided for]	
	Decalcomanias (except toy decalcomanias):	
	In ceramic colors:	
273.65	Weighing not over 100 pounds per 1000 sheets (on the basis of 20 by 30 inches in dimensions).....	37¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.
273.70	Weighing over 100 pounds per 1000 sheets (on the basis of 20 by 30 inches in dimensions).....	9¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.
	Other:	
273.75	Not backed with metal leaf.....	10¢ per lb.
273.80	Backed with metal leaf.....	Free*
	Postcards:	
273.85	With views of any landscape, scene, building, place or locality in the United States.....	10% ad val.
	Other:	
273.90	Not printed in whole or in part by a lithographic process.....	6% ad val.
273.95	Printed on paper in whole or in part by a lithographic process.....	4% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Greeting cards, valentines, tally cards, place cards, and all other social and gift cards, including folders, booklets, and cutouts, or in any other form, finished or not finished, and with or without envelopes:	
274.00	Without greeting, title, or other wording...	5% ad val.
274.05	With greeting, title, or other wording.....	7.5% ad val.
	Calendars of paper:	
	Printed on paper in whole or in part by a lithographic process:	
274.10	Not over 0.020 inch in thickness.....	6¢ per lb.
274.15	Over 0.020 inch in thickness.....	2.5¢ per lb.
274.20	Other.....	7.5% ad val.
	Printed paper labels, flaps, and bands:	
	Printed in whole or in part by a lithographic process:	
	Cigar bands:	
274.23	Not printed in whole or in part in metal leaf.....	15¢ per lb.
274.27	Printed in whole or in part in metal leaf.....	32¢ per lb.
	Other:	
274.29	Not printed in whole or in part in metal leaf.....	9¢ per lb.
274.33	Printed in whole or in part in metal leaf.....	15¢ per lb.
274.35	Not printed in whole or in part by a lithographic process.....	6% ad val.
[274.40]	[Postage and revenue stamps, cancelled or not cancelled, and government stamped envelopes and postal cards bearing no printing other than the official imprint thereon]	
274.45	X-ray film, exposed, whether or not developed....	Free**

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Photographs, engravings, etchings, lithographs, and wood cuts, and pictorial matter produced by relief or stencil printing process, all the foregoing, whether bound or not bound, and not specially provided for:	
[illegible]	[illegible]	
	Printed not over 20 years at time of importation:	
	Lithographs on paper:	
274.60	Not over 0.020 inch in thickness..	6¢ per lb.
274.65	Over 0.020 inch in thickness.....	2.5¢ per lb.
274.70	Other.....	4% ad val.
	Printed matter not specially provided for:	
274.73	Suitable for use in the production of such books as would themselves be free of duty.....	Free**
	Other:	
	Printed on paper in whole or in part by a lithographic process:	
274.75	Not over 0.020 inch in thickness..	6¢ per lb.
274.80	Over 0.020 inch in thickness.....	2¢ per lb.
	Other:	
274.85	Susceptible of authorship.....	2% ad val.
274.90	Other.....	7.5% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

SECTION 3

TEXTILE FIBERS AND TEXTILE PRODUCTS

Notes:

1. This section does not cover —
   (i) articles of unspun fibrous vegetable materials (see chapter 2B of section 2);
   (ii) asbestos fibers, or yarns, fabrics, or other articles containing asbestos in significant amounts, i.e., articles in which asbestos is used in sufficient amounts to impart its peculiar characteristics or properties to the article (see chapter 1F of section 5);
   (iii) wire, or wire cordage, screen, fencing, or other wire products (see chapters 2 and 3B of section 6); or
   (iv) footwear, headwear, gloves, handbags, pillows, mattresses, and other articles of textile materials provided for in section 7.

2. For the purposes of this part —
   (a) the term "textile materials" means —
   (i) the fibers (cotton, other vegetable fibers, wool and hair, silk, and man-made fibers) provided for in chapter 1 of this section,
   (ii) the yarn intermediates and the yarns provided for in chapter 1 and chapter 4 (elastic yarns), of this section,
   (iii) the cordage provided for in chapter 2 and chapter 4 (elastic cordage), of this section,
   (iv) the fabrics provided for in chapter 3 and chapter 4 of this section,
   (v) braids, as defined in note 2(f), *infra*, and
   (vi) except as provided by note 5, articles produced from any of the foregoing products;

   (b) the term "colored", as used in connection with textile materials or textile articles, means that they have been subjected to a process such as, but not limited to, dyeing, staining, painting, printing, or stenciling, in which color is imparted at any stage of manufacture to all or part of the fiber, yarn, fabric, or other textile article, except identification yarns and except marking in or on selvages;

   (c) the term "wool", except as used in chapter 1C of this section, means wool or hair of the types covered by the said chapter 1C, or any combinations thereof;

   (d) the term "knit" means knit or crocheted;

   (e) the term "yarns" includes threads, but does not include elastic yarns or any braids;

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

(f) the term "braids", as used in connection with textile materials or textile articles, includes all braids in the piece, whether of flat, tubular, or other construction, with or without cores, and whether braided from fibers, filaments (including tinsel wire and lame), yarns, cordage, textile fabrics, or any combination thereof;

(g) the term "burnt-out lace" means embroidery in which the base or ground (whether fabric, paper, or other material), having been removed chemically or by other means, is not visible; and

(h) a "lace" article or a "net" article is an article which (exclusive of any added ornamentation) is wholly or almost wholly of lace, including burnt-out lace, or wholly or almost wholly of net, whether the lace or net pre-existed or was formed in the process of producing the article.

3. For the purposes of this part —

(a) the term "ornamented", as used with reference to textile fabrics and other articles of textile materials, means fabrics and other articles of textile materials which are ornamented with —

(i) fibers, filaments (including tinsel wire and lame), yarns, or cordage, any of the foregoing introduced as needlework or otherwise, including —

(A) embroidery, and pile or tufting, whether wholly cut, partly cut, or not cut, and

(B) other types of ornamentation, but not including functional stitching or one row of straight hemstitching adjoining a hem;

(ii) burnt-out lace;

(iii) lace, netting, braid, fringe, edging, tucking, or trimming, or textile fabric;

(iv) applique and replique work, beads, bugles, spangles, bullions, or ornaments; or

(v) any combination of the foregoing types or methods of ornamentation;

(b) ornamentation of the types or methods covered hereby consists of ornamenting work done to a pre-existing textile fabric, whether the ornamentation was applied to such fabric —

(i) when it was in the piece,

(ii) after it had been made or cut to a size for particular furnishings, wearing apparel, or other article, or

(iii) after it had actually been incorporated into another article,

and if such textile fabric remains visible, at least in significant part, after ornamentation: Provided, That lace, netting, braid, fringe, edging, tucking, trimming or ornament shall not be required to have had a separate existence from the fabric or other article on which it appears in order to constitute ornamentation for the purposes of this note; and

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

(c) applique work, beads, bugles, spangles, bullions, and other forms of nontextile ornamentation applied to a textile fabric or other article of textile materials shall be disregarded in determining the component material of chief value of such fabric or other article.

4. For the purposes of this part —

(a) Except as specifically provided otherwise, in determining the yarn count of fabrics, the warp and filling yarns, whether plied or not, shall be counted as they occur in the fabric.

(b) In determining the component fibers of chief value in coated or filled, or laminated, fabrics and articles wholly or in part thereof, the coating or filling, or the nontextile laminating substances, shall be disregarded in the absence of context to the contrary.

5. For the purposes of chapters 5, 6, and 7 of this section and chapters 1 (except unit A), 4, and 12 of section 7, in determining the classification of any article which is wholly or in part of a fabric coated or filled, or laminated, with nontransparent rubber or plastics (which fabric is provided for in chapter 4C of this section), the fabric shall be regarded not as a textile material but as being wholly of rubber or plastics to the extent that (as used in the article) the nontransparent rubber or plastics forms either the outer surface of such article or the only exposed surface of such fabric.

6. (a) If the rate of duty applicable to wool provided for in item 306.31 is at any time increased or decreased, the specific part of the compound rate of duty (hereinafter referred to as the compensatory part thereof) applicable to articles provided for in each item listed in paragraph (e) of this note, and so much of each specific rate applicable to articles provided for in each item listed in paragraph (f) of this note as is therein designated as the compensatory part thereof, shall, subject to the provisions of paragraphs (b) through (d) of this note, be increased or decreased in the same proportion as the rate applicable to wool provided for in item 306.31 is increased or decreased.

(b) The maximum and minimum levels to which the compensatory part of a rate may be increased or decreased pursuant to paragraph (a) of this note shall be 50 percent above such compensatory part "existing on July 1, 1934", or 50 percent below such part "existing on July 1, 1962", respectively, as such terms are applied for purposes of section 201(b) of the Trade Expansion Act of 1962 (19 U.S.C. (1964) 1821).

(c) Any specific part of a compound rate or any specific rate modified pursuant to paragraph (a) of this note may be rounded, by not exceeding 0.5 cent, to a whole number of cents.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

(d) A rate increase or decrease pursuant to this note shall be proclaimed by the President effective on the day on which the modified rate becomes applicable to the wool provided for in item 306.31 or, with or without staging, as soon thereafter as the President determines to be practicable under United States law, but in no event later than 4 years after such modified rate becomes applicable, and shall remain in effect thereafter so long as such modified rate is applicable.

(e) The items containing the compound rates referred to in paragraph (a) of this note are:

307.50	355.16	372.25	382.48
307.52	357.10	372.30	382.54
307.64	357.15	372.35	382.56
336.10	357.20	372.40	382.58
336.15	358.30	372.45	382.60
336.20	363.10	373.15	382.63
336.25	363.15	374.50	388.10
336.30	363.65	376.08	388.20
336.40	363.70	378.35	388.30
336.50	364.20	378.40	702.54
336.60	364.22	378.45	702.56
345.30	367.05	380.57	702.75
346.52	367.10	380.59	702.80
346.82	367.15	380.61	704.60
347.40	367.20	380.63	704.65
355.15	367.25	380.66	704.70

(f) The items containing the specific rates referred to in paragraph (a) of this note and the compensatory parts of such rates are:

Item	Compensatory part of rate
336.35	30¢ per lb.
336.55	37.5¢ per lb. 1/

7. At such time as the European Economic Community increases rates of duty, pursuant to the provisions of note (cl), on articles provided for in items designated (cl) in its schedule (schedule XL) to the Geneva (1967) Protocol, concessions provided for in this schedule (schedule XX) under the same protocol with respect to cotton textiles, and other articles, similar to those designated (cl) may lapse. 1/

1/ This note is not in the Tariff Schedules of the United States on June 30, 1967.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

CHAPTER 1. - TEXTILE FIBERS AND WASTES; YARNS AND THREADS

Notes:

1. For the purposes of this chapter —

(a) the term "waste" means all fiber, yarn, and thread wastes, including wastes obtained in the production of continuous and noncontinuous fibers, yarns, and threads, such as gin motes, scutcher waste (including tow), picker waste, card waste, top waste, comber waste (including noils), hackling waste (including tow), silver waste, roving waste, ring waste, throwster (twister or plyer) waste, fly, sweepings, and willowed wastes, and including fiber, yarn, and thread wastes obtained in the production of other textile products (i.e., products other than fibers, yarns, or threads) or otherwise obtained; and

(b) the term "advanced waste" means any of the above-mentioned wastes which have been cleaned, bleached, colored, or otherwise advanced, and includes fibers recovered by cleaning (except willowing), degumming, carbonizing, cutting, pickering, garnetting or similar processes from any of the above-mentioned wastes or from textile clippings or articles, new or used, whether or not such fibers or the wastes from which recovered have also been otherwise advanced, but does not include fibers which have been carded, combed, or similarly processed, or reuseable yarns or threads.

2. Rags and scrap cordage are covered in chapter 7C of this section.

Unit A. - Cotton

Notes:

1. The term "number", as applied to yarns in this unit, means the number of 840-yard hanks of yarn in 1 pound. To determine the number of any yarn, whether single or plied, the actual yards per pound shall be divided by 840 and the quotient thereof multiplied by the number of plies in such yarn. Fractions in the resulting yarn number shall be disregarded.

2. In this unit, each of the rates of duty provided for yarns, wholly of cotton, not bleached, mercerized, colored, combed or plied (items 301.01 through 301.98, inclusive) is also the "base rate" for yarn of the same number covered by item 302.--. For citation purposes, the two blanks on the end of the latter item number shall be filled in with the last two digits of

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

the item number for the applicable base rate. Thus, "item 302.28" would be the citation for bleached, mercerized, colored, combed, or plied yarns, wholly of cotton, of number 28.

3. Under regulations prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury, the staple length of cotton shall be determined for all customs purposes by application of the Official Cotton Standards of the United States for length of staple, as established by the Secretary of Agriculture and in effect when the determination is to be made.

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
[300.10 thru 300.29]	[Cotton, not carded, not combed, and not similarly processed]	
[300.39]	[Cotton linters, whether or not bleached or purified]	
[300.40 thru 300.59]	[Waste and advanced waste, of cotton, and fibers of cotton processed but not spun]	
	Yarns of cotton:	
300.60	In chief value, but not wholly, of cotton....	14.5% ad val.*
	Wholly of cotton:	
	Not bleached, not mercerized, not colored, not combed, and not plied:	
301.01	Of number 1 or coarser.....	3.4% ad val.*
301.02	Of number 2.....	3.56% ad val.*
301.03	Of number 3.....	3.72% ad val.*
301.04	Of number 4.....	3.88% ad val.*
301.05	Of number 5.....	4.04% ad val.*
301.06	Of number 6.....	4.2% ad val.*
301.07	Of number 7.....	4.36% ad val.*
301.08	Of number 8.....	4.52% ad val.*
301.09	Of number 9.....	4.68% ad val.*
301.10	Of number 10.....	4.84% ad val.*
301.11	Of number 11.....	5% ad val.*
301.12	Of number 12.....	5.16% ad val.*
301.13	Of number 13.....	5.32% ad val.*
301.14	Of number 14.....	5.48% ad val.*
301.15	Of number 15.....	5.64% ad val.*
301.16	Of number 16.....	5.8% ad val.*
301.17	Of number 17.....	5.96% ad val.*

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Yarns of cotton (con.):	
	Wholly of cotton (con.):	
	Not bleached, not, etc. (con.):	
301.18	Of number 18.....	6.12% ad val.*
301.19	Of number 19.....	6.28% ad val.*
301.20	Of number 20.....	6.44% ad val.*
301.21	Of number 21.....	6.6% ad val.*
301.22	Of number 22.....	6.76% ad val.*
301.23	Of number 23.....	6.92% ad val.*
301.24	Of number 24.....	7.08% ad val.*
301.25	Of number 25.....	7.24% ad val.*
301.26	Of number 26.....	7.4% ad val.*
301.27	Of number 27.....	7.56% ad val.*
301.28	Of number 28.....	7.72% ad val.*
301.29	Of number 29.....	7.88% ad val.*
301.30	Of number 30.....	8.04% ad val.*
301.31	Of number 31.....	8.2% ad val.*
301.32	Of number 32.....	8.36% ad val.*
301.33	Of number 33.....	8.52% ad val.*
301.34	Of number 34.....	8.68% ad val.*
301.35	Of number 35.....	8.84% ad val.*
301.36	Of number 36.....	9% ad val.*
301.37	Of number 37.....	9.16% ad val.*
301.38	Of number 38.....	9.32% ad val.*
301.39	Of number 39.....	9.48% ad val.*
301.40	Of number 40.....	9.64% ad val.*
301.41	Of number 41.....	9.8% ad val.*
301.42	Of number 42.....	9.96% ad val.*
301.43	Of number 43.....	10.12% ad val.*
301.44	Of number 44.....	10.28% ad val.*
301.45	Of number 45.....	10.44% ad val.*
301.46	Of number 46.....	10.6% ad val.*
301.47	Of number 47.....	10.76% ad val.*
301.48	Of number 48.....	10.92% ad val.*

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Yarns of cotton (con.):	
	Wholly of cotton (con.):	
	Not bleached, not, etc. (con.):	
301.49	Of number 49.....	11.08% ad val.*
301.50	Of number 50.....	11.24% ad val.*
301.51	Of number 51.....	11.4% ad val.*
301.52	Of number 52.....	11.56% ad val.*
301.53	Of number 53.....	11.72% ad val.*
301.54	Of number 54.....	11.88% ad val.*
301.55	Of number 55.....	12.04% ad val.*
301.56	Of number 56.....	12.2% ad val.*
301.57	Of number 57.....	12.36% ad val.*
301.58	Of number 58.....	12.52% ad val.*
301.59	Of number 59.....	12.68% ad val.*
301.60	Of numbers 60-69.....	3.6¢ per lb. + 13% ad val.*
301.70	Of numbers 70-79.....	3.6¢ per lb. + 13% ad val.*
301.80	Of numbers 80-89.....	3.6¢ per lb. + 13% ad val.*
301.82	Of numbers 90-99.....	3.6¢ per lb. + 13% ad val.*
301.84	Of numbers 100-109.....	3.6¢ per lb. + 13% ad val.*
301.86	Of numbers 110-119.....	3.6¢ per lb. + 13% ad val.*
301.88	Of numbers 120-139.....	3.6¢ per lb. + 13% ad val.*
301.92	Of numbers 140-159.....	3.6¢ per lb. + 13% ad val.*
301.94	Of numbers 160-179.....	3.6¢ per lb. + 13% ad val.*

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Yarns of cotton (con.):	
	Wholly of cotton (con.):	
	Not bleached, not, etc. (con.):	
301.96	Of numbers 180-199.....	3.6¢ per lb. + 13% ad val.*
301.98	Of number 200 or higher number.....	3.6¢ per lb. + 13% ad val.*
302.--	Bleached, mercerized, colored, combed, or plied.....	Base rate + 3.25% ad val.*
303.10	Chenille yarns, of cotton.....	14.5% ad val.*
303.20	Sewing thread, of cotton; knitting, darning, embroidery, and tatting yarns of cotton, put up for handwork, in lengths not over 840 yards..	4¢ per lb. + 8% ad val.*

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Unit B. - Vegetable Fibers, Except Cotton

Note:

1. For the purposes of this part —

(a) the term "vegetable fiber" means vegetable fiber which can be spun and includes fiber chiefly used for padding and stuffing (such as kapok and crin vegetal), but does not include vegetable fiber chiefly used in the manufacture of brushes and brooms (see chapter 15 of section 1);

(b) the term "raw" means the fiber as obtained from the plant source, or such fiber which has been merely dried, sorted, or graded. This unit does not cover the plant or part of the plant from which the fiber is obtained (see chapter 15 of section 1);

(c) the term "hemp" means fiber derived from the plant *Cannabis sativa*; and

(d) the term "jute" means fiber derived from the plants of the *Corchorus* species, of *Hibiscus cannabinus*, or of *Urena lobata*.

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Vegetable fibers (except cotton), raw; wastes and advanced wastes of such fibers; and vegetable fibers (except cotton) including fiber blends in chief value of such fibers, processed (except roving) but not spun:	
	Abaca:	
[304.02]	[Raw, waste, and advanced waste]	
304.04	Processed	4% ad val.
[304.06]	[Coir]	
[304.08]	[Crin vegetal]	
	Flax:	
304.10	Raw	0.18¢ per lb.*
304.12	Waste and advanced waste	0.07¢ per lb.*
	Processed:	
304.14	Not carded and not hackled	0.18¢ per lb.*
304.16	Hackled	0.46¢ per lb.*
304.18	Other	6% ad val.*
	Hemp:	
304.20	Raw, waste, and advanced waste	0.2¢ per lb.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Vegetable fibers (except cotton), etc. (con.):	
	Hemp (con.):	
	Processed:	
[illegible]	[Not carded and not hackled]	
304.24	Hackled	0.2¢ per lb.
304.26	Other	4% ad val.
	Jute (including jute butts):	
[illegible]	[Raw, waste, and advanced waste]	
	Processed:	
304.34	Sliver	0.75¢ per lb.
304.36	Other	5% ad val.
	Kapok:	
[illegible]	[Raw, waste, and advanced waste]	
304.40	Processed	4% ad val.
	Ramie:	
[illegible]	[Raw, waste, and advanced waste]	
304.44	Processed	4% ad val.
[illegible] and 304.48	[Sisal and henequen]	
	Sunn:	
[illegible]	[Raw, waste, and advanced waste]	
304.52	Processed	4% ad val.
	Other:	
[illegible]	[Raw, waste, and advanced waste]	
304.58	Processed	4% ad val.
	Yarns and roving, of vegetable fibers (except cotton):	
305.02	[Of coir]	
	Of flax, hemp, or ramie, or of any combination of these fibers:	
	Containing any flax:	
	Singles:	
305.04	Measuring not over 270 yards per pound	4% ad val.
305.06	Measuring over 270 yards but not over 18,000 yards per pound	12.5% ad val.
305.08	Measuring over 18,000 yards per pound	6% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Yarns and roving, of vegetable, etc. (con.):	
	Of flax, hemp, or ramie, etc. (con.):	
	Containing any flax (con.):	
	Plied:	
305.09	Of flax and jute.....	6.5% ad val.
305.10	Other.....	15% ad val.*
	Other:	
	Singles:	
305.12	Measuring not over 270 yards per pound.....	4% ad val.
[305.14]	[Measuring over 270 yards but not over 18,000 yards per pound]	
305.16	Measuring over 18,000 yards per pound.....	6% ad val.
305.18	Plied.....	8% ad val.
	Of jute:	
	Singles:	
305.20	Measuring under 720 yards per pound.....	7.5% ad val.
305.22	Measuring 720 yards or over per pound.....	11% ad val.
	Plied:	
305.28	Measuring under 720 yards per pound.....	10% ad val.
305.30	Measuring 720 yards or over per pound.....	12.5% ad val.
305.40	Other.....	10% ad val.
305.50	Chenille yarns, of vegetable fibers (except cotton).....	10% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Unit C. - Wool and Related Animal Hair

Notes: 1/

1. For the purposes of this unit —

(a) the term "hair" is limited to hair of the camel, and to hair of the alpaca, cashmere goat, angora goat, and like hair of other animals including the llama, the vicuna, and the angora rabbit;

(b) the term "clean lb." in the rate columns means pound of clean yield;

(c) the term "clean yield", in the foregoing note, means the absolute clean content (i.e., all that portion of the merchandise which consists exclusively of wool or hair free of all vegetable and other foreign material, containing by weight 12 percent of moisture and 1.5 percent of material removable from the wool or hair by extraction with alcohol, and having an ash content of not over 0.5 percent by weight), less an allowance, equal by weight to 0.5 percent of the absolute clean content plus 60 percent of the vegetable matter present, but not exceeding 15 percent by weight of the absolute clean content, for wool or hair that would ordinarily be lost during commercial cleaning operations;

(d) wool or hair "on the skin" includes all skins or skin pieces from which wool or hair is commercially recoverable by any process (except wool or hair on the skin provided for in chapter 5B of section 1; except wool or hair on the skin which has been cleaned otherwise than by shaking, willowing, burr-picking, or washing with water only; and except tanned-skin scrap);

(e) wool or hair "in the grease" is wool or hair in its natural condition as separated from the animal or skin, whether or not cleaned by shaking, willowing, or burr-picking, but not otherwise cleaned;

(f) "washed" wool or hair is wool or hair, not on the skin, that has been washed, with water only, while on the animal's back or on the skin, whether or not cleaned by shaking, willowing, or burr-picking, but not otherwise cleaned;

(g) "scoured" wool or hair is wool or hair, whether or not on the skin, (except wool or hair in the grease or washed) that has been cleaned by any process other than shaking, willowing, burr-picking, washing with water only, or carbonizing;

(h) "carbonized" wool or hair is wool or hair whether or not on the skin that has been cleaned by carbonizing in lieu of, or in addition to, any other cleaning process, whether or not neutralized or neutralized and dusted; and

1/ Headnotes 4(b), (c), and (d); 5(b), (c), and (d); and 6 of TSUS schedule 3, part 1C, are omitted.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

(i) "sorted" wool or hair is wool or hair separated from each individual fleece according to length, soundness, elasticity, fineness, color or other properties, but does not include a skirted fleece unless the back has been removed, and does not include skirtings.

2. The standards for determining grades of wool shall be those which are established from time to time by the Secretary of Agriculture pursuant to law and which are in effect on the date of importation of the wool

3. For the purposes of item 307 40 —

(a) the classification provisions for wool not finer than 40s shall apply to any package of wool containing not over 10 percent by weight of wool finer than 40s but not containing wool finer than 44s;

(b) the classification provisions for wool finer than 40s but not finer than 44s shall apply to any package of wool containing not over 10 percent by weight of wool finer than 44s but not containing wool finer than 46s; and

(c) the citation for imports classifiable under this item shall be such item number followed by the item number for the part of the contents of the package which determines the rate of duty

4. For the purposes of item 306.00, a tolerance of not more than 10 percent of wools other than Karakul not finer than 44s may be allowed in each bale or package of wools imported as not finer than 40s, and a tolerance of not more than 10 percent of wools not finer than 48s may be allowed in each bale or package of wools imported as not finer than 46s.

5. For the purposes of items 306.01, 306.02, 306.03, and 306.04, when wool or hair entered as provided for in item 306.00 is used, or transferred for use, otherwise than in the manufacture of the articles enumerated therein, the duties shall be paid by the dealer, manufacturer, or processor whose bond is charged with the wool or hair at the time of such use or transfer for such use, but such duties shall not be levied or collected on any merchandise which is destroyed or exported.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
[306.00]	[Wools provided for in item 306.10, 306.11, 306.12, or 306.13, all other wools of whatever blood or origin not finer than 46s (except carbonized wools), and hair of the camel provided for in item 306.40, 306.41, 306.42, or 306.43, entered by a dealer, manufacturer, or processor for use only in the manufacture of camel hair belting, felt or knit boots, floor coverings, heavy fulled lumbermen's socks, press cloth, or papermakers' felts; and Karakul wools, and other wools of whatever blood or origin not finer than 40s, entered by a dealer, manufacturer, or processor for use only in the manufacture of pressed felt for polishing plate and mirror glass]	
[306.01 thru 306.04]	[Any of the wool or hair entered as provided for in item 306.00, if used, or transferred for use, in its imported or any other form in any manner otherwise than in the manufacture of the articles enumerated in the said item]	
	Wool:	
	Aleppo, Arabian, Bagdad, Black Spanish, Chinese, Cordova, Cyprus, Donskoi, East Indian, Ecuadorean, Egyptian, Georgian, Haslock, Iceland, Kerry, Manchurian, Mongolian, Oporto, Persian, Pyrenean, Sardinian, Scotch Blackface, Sistan, Smyrna, Sudan, Syrian, Thibetan, Turkestan, Valparaiso, and Welsh Mountain wool; similar wool not improved by the admixture of merino or English blood; and other wool of whatever blood or origin not finer than 40s; all the foregoing:	
306.10	On the skin.....	5.5¢ per clean lb.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Wool (con.):	
	Aleppo, Arabian, Bagdad, etc. (con.):	
	In the grease or washed:	
306.11	Not sorted	6.5¢ per clean lb.
306.12	Sorted	7¢ per clean lb.
306.13	Scoured	8¢ per clean lb.
306.14	Carbonized	11.5¢ per lb.
	Other wool:	
	Finer than 40s but not finer than 44s:	
306.20	On the skin	7.5¢ per clean lb.
	In the grease or washed:	
306.21	Not sorted	8.5¢ per clean lb.
306.22	Sorted	9¢ per clean lb.
306.23	Scoured	10¢ per clean lb.
306.24	Carbonized	13.5¢ per lb.
	Finer than 44s:	
306.30	On the skin	12¢ per clean lb.
	[In the grease or washed:]	
[306.31]	[Not sorted]	1/
[306.32]	[Sorted]	
[306.33]	[Scoured]	
[306.34]	[Carbonized]	
	Hair of animals:	
	Hair of the camel:	
306.40	On the skin	11¢ per clean lb.
	In the grease or washed:	
306.41	Not sorted	12¢ per clean lb.

1/ See note 6 to this section.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Hair of animals (con.):	
	Hair of the camel (con.):	
	In the grease or washed (con.):	
306.42	Sorted	12.5¢ per clean lb.
306.43	Scoured	13¢ per clean lb.
306.44	Carbonized	17¢ per lb.
	Hair of the alpaca, and like hair of other animals including the hair of the llama, and vicuna:	
306.50	On the skin	Free*
	In the grease or washed:	
306.51	Not sorted	Free*
306.52	Sorted	3¢ per clean lb.
306.53	Scoured	4¢ per clean lb.
306.54	Carbonized	5¢ per lb.
	Hair of the cashmere goat and the like hair of other animals:	
306.60	On the skin	8¢ per clean lb.
	In the grease or washed:	
306.61	Not sorted	9¢ per clean lb.
306.62	Sorted	9¢ per clean lb.
306.63	Scoured	10¢ per clean lb.
306.64	Carbonized	14¢ per lb.
	Hair of the angora goat and like hair of other animals (except the angora rabbit):	
306.70	On the skin	10¢ per clean lb.
	In the grease or washed:	
306.71	Not sorted	11¢ per clean lb.
306.72	Sorted	11¢ per clean lb.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Hair of animals (con.):	
	Hair of the angora goat and, etc. (con.):	
306.73	Scoured	12.5¢ per clean lb.
306.74	Carbonized	16¢ per lb.
	Hair of the angora rabbit:	
306.80	On the skin	16¢ per clean lb.
	In the grease or washed:	
306.81	Not sorted	17¢ per clean lb.
306.82	Sorted	17¢ per clean lb.
306.83	Scoured	18¢ per clean lb.
306.84	Carbonized	22¢ per lb.
	Waste of wool or hair and advanced waste of wool or hair:	
	Burr and card waste, whether or not advanced:	
307.02	Not advanced	4.5¢ per lb.
307.04	Advanced	7¢ per lb.
	Noils, whether or not advanced:	
307.06	Not advanced	6¢ per lb.
307.08	Advanced	8¢ per lb.
307.10	Top, slubbing, roving, and ring waste, whether or not advanced	14¢ per lb.
307.12	Fibers, pickered, garnetted, or pickered and garnetted, whether or not otherwise advanced	6.5¢ per lb.
307.16	Yarn waste, whether or not advanced, but not including such wastes pickered, garnetted, or pickered and garnetted	5¢ per lb.
307.18	Other	**4.5¢ per lb.**
[307.30]	[Flock, fibers recovered from tanned-skin scrap, and fibers cut to length, all the foregoing, of wool or hair, not spinnable]	

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
307.40	Any package containing wool or hair, including waste and advanced waste of wool or hair, subject to different rates of duty.....	Except as provided in note 3 of this unit, the highest rate applicable to any part of the contents of the package comprising not less than 5 percent thereof by weight 1/**
[307.50 and 307.52]	[Fibers of wool or hair processed in any manner beyond the washed, scoured, or carbonized condition (including tops), but not spun]	2/
	Yarns of wool or hair:	
307.60	Yarns of wool, colored, and cut into uniform lengths of not over 3 inches, in immediate packages or containers not over 6 ounces in weight including the weight of the immediate package or container.....	Free**
	Other:	
307.62	Of angora rabbit hair.....	20¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.
[307.64]	[Other]	2/

1/ Whether or not such contents are the subject of a rate concession elsewhere in this part.
2/ See note 6 to this section.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Unit D. - Silk	
[308.02]	[Silk cocoons suitable for reeling]	
	Raw silk, and such silk processed but not made into yarns:	
[308.04]	[Raw silk, in skeins, as reeled from the cocoon, or as re-reeled, but not processed]	
308.06	Other.....	7% ad val.
	Waste and advanced waste, of silk, and fibers of silk processed but not spun:	
	Waste, not advanced:	
308.10	Noils containing over 50 percent by weight of fibers over 2 inches in length.....	7% ad val.
[308.12]	[Other waste]	
	Roving:	
308.16	Not bleached and not colored.....	8.5% ad val.
308.18	Bleached or colored.....	10% ad val.
308.20	Other.....	7% ad val.
	Yarns, of silk:	
	Wholly of continuous silk fibers:	
[308.30]	[Not more advanced than organzine, singles, or tram]	
308.35	Other.....	10% ad val.
	Wholly of noncontinuous silk fibers:	
	Singles:	
308.40	Not bleached and not colored.....	8.5% ad val.
	Bleached or colored:	
308.45	Not colored, measuring over 58,800 yards per pound.....	12.5% ad val.
308.47	Other.....	10% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Yarns, of silk (con.):	
	Wholly of noncontinuous silk fibers (con.):	
	Plied:	
308.50	Not colored, measuring over 29,400 yards per pound.....	12.5% ad val.
308.51	Other.....	10% ad val.
308.55	Wholly of silk, but in part continuous and in part noncontinuous fibers.....	10% ad val.
	In chief value, but not wholly, of silk:	
	Wholly of man-made fibers and non-continuous silk fibers:	
	Singles:	
308.60	Not bleached and not colored.....	8.5% ad val.
	Bleached or colored:	
308.65	Not colored, measuring over 58,800 yards per pound.....	12.5% ad val.
308.66	Other.....	10% ad val.
	Plied:	
308.70	Not colored, measuring over 29,400 yards per pound.....	12.5% ad val.
308.71	Other.....	10% ad val.
308.75	Other.....	13.5% ad val.
308.80	Chenille yarns of silk.....	13.5% ad val.
308.90	Yarns put up for handwork, and sewing threads, of silk.....	10% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Unit E. - Man-made Fibers

Notes:

1. The provisions of this unit do not cover —
   (i) metal filaments, strips, or fibers;
   (ii) paper filaments, strips, or fibers;
   (iii) natural rubber filaments, strips, or fibers;
   (iv) synthetic rubber strips (in continuous or noncontinuous form);
   (v) nonmetallic mineral filaments, strips, or fibers, except as set forth in 2(c) infra;
   (vi) sterile surgical sutures and suture materials, provided for in chapter 13C of section 4;
   (vii) strings for musical instruments (see chapter 3B of section 7);
   (viii) fishing line put up and packaged for retail sale (see chapter 5B of section 7);
   (ix) racket strings put up and packaged for retail sale (see chapter 5D of section 7); or
   (x) brush bristles provided for in chapter 12C of section 7.

2. (a) For the purposes of this part, the term "man-made fibers" refers to the filaments, strips, and fibers covered in this unit.

(b) Subject to the limitations set forth in notes 1 and 3 of this unit, the respective provisions in this unit for filaments, strips, and fibers cover such articles whether they are formed by extrusion or by other processes from substances derived by man from cellulosic or noncellulosic materials by chemical processes, such as, but not limited to, polymerization and condensation.

(c) The provisions of this unit applicable to grouped filamente and fibers include grouped glass filaments and glass fibers produced therefrom, suitable for the manufacture of yarns, cordage, or woven fabrics. For the purposes of the provisions of this part applicable to articles of man-made fibers, glass filaments and glass fibers shall be treated as man-made fibers only if they have been made into yarns or cordage, or if they are present in fabrics or other articles in the form of yarns or cordage.

3. For the purposes of this unit —

(a) the term "filaments" embraces monofilaments, plexiform filaments, and grouped filaments, however produced;

(b) the term "monofilaments" embraces single filaments (including single filaments of laminated construction or produced from two or more filaments fused or bonded together), whether solid or hollow, whether flat, oval, round, or of any other cross-sectional configuration, which are not over 0.06 inch in maximum cross-sectional dimension;

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

(c) the term "plexiform filaments" embraces flexible filaments each of which consists of a network or plexus of fine fibers and which are suitable for the manufacture of textiles;

(d) the term "strips" embraces strips (including strips of laminated construction), whether or not folded lengthwise, twisted, or crimped, which in unfolded, untwisted, and uncrimped condition are over 0.06 inch but not over one inch in width and are not over 0.01 inch in thickness;

(e) the term "grouped filaments and strips" embraces two or more filaments or strips, as defined in (a), (b), (c) and (d) of this note, grouped together with the filaments or strips substantially parallel and not twisted, but the term does not include grouped filaments which have been subjected to processes such as twisting and untwisting, false twisting, crimping, and curling, and which are useable as yarns;

(f) the term "fibers" includes filaments and strips, as defined above, in noncontinuous form, and any other fibrous structure suitable for the manufacture of textiles;

(g) the term "in continuous form", as used with reference to filaments and strips, refers to such articles when over 30 inches in length;

(h) the term "in noncontinuous form", as used with reference to filaments and strips, means such articles when 30 inches or less in length; and

(i) the term "denier" means the weight in grams for a length of 9,000 meters.

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Monofilaments (in continuous form), with or without twist, whether known as monofils, artificial horsehair, artificial straw, yarns, or by any other name:	
	Not over 150 denier:	
309.02	Valued not over 80 cents per pound.....	20¢ per lb.
309.03	Valued over 80 cents per pound.....	25% ad val.
	Over 150 denier:	
309.05	Valued not over 85 cents per pound.....	15¢ per lb.
309.06	Valued over 85 cents per pound.....	17.5% ad val.
309.10	Plexiform filaments (in continuous form), whether known as yarns or by any other name.....	12¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Strips (in continuous form), whether known as artificial straw, yarns, or by any other name:	
	Not laminated:	
309.20	Valued not over $1 per pound.....	12.5¢ per lb.
309.21	Valued over $1 per pound.....	12.5% ad val.
309.25	Laminated.....	12.5¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.
	Grouped filaments and strips (in continuous form), whether known as tow, yarns, or by any other name:	
	Wholly of grouped filaments (except laminated filaments and plexiform filaments):	
	Of glass:	
309.28	Not colored.....	10.5% ad val.
309.29	Colored.....	15% ad val.
	Other:	
309.30	Valued not over 80 cents per pound.....	8.5¢ per lb.
309.31	Valued over 80 cents per pound....	10.5% ad val.
309.35	Other.....	12¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.
	Fibers (in noncontinuous form), whether known as cut fiber, staple, or by any other name, not carded, not combed, and not otherwise processed:	
	Wholly of filaments (except laminated filaments and plexiform filaments):	
309.41	Nylon, over 2 but not over 8 inches in length, essentially round in cross section and over 0.008 but not over 0.020 inch in maximum cross-sectional measurement, not crimped.....	1¢ per lb.
309.43	Other.....	7.5% ad val.
309.50	Other.....	12.5¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Waste, and advanced waste, of man-made fibers:	
	Not advanced:	
309.60	Noils	6% ad val.
	Other:	
309.65	Of cellulose acetate	3.7¢ per lb.
309.66	Other	2.5% ad val.
	Advanced:	
309.70	Garnetted fibers	2.5¢ per lb. + 6% ad val.
309.75	Other	7.5% ad val.
	Textile fibers, of man-made fibers, carded, combed, or otherwise processed but not spun:	
309.80	In chief value, but not wholly, of man-made fibers	12¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.
309.90	Wholly of man-made fibers	2.5¢ per lb. + 7.5% ad val.
	Yarns of man-made fibers:	
	Of glass:	
309.98	Not colored	10.5% ad val.
309.99	Colored	15% ad val.
	Other:	
	Wholly of continuous man-made fibers (multifilament yarns):	
	Singles:	
	With twist but not over 20 turns per inch:	
310.01	Valued not over $1 per pound	12.5¢ per lb.
310.02	Valued over $1 per pound	16% ad val.*
	With over 20 turns per inch:	
310.05	Valued not over $1 per pound	25¢ per lb.
310.06	Valued over $1 per pound	11¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Yarns of man-made fibers (con.):	
	Other (con.):	
	Wholly of continuous, etc. (con.):	
	Plied:	
	With not over 20 turns per inch in the final twist:	
310.10	Valued not over $1 per pound.....	16¢ per lb.
310.11	Valued over $1 per pound.....	13.5% ad val.
	With over 20 turns per inch in the final twist:	
310.20	Valued not over $1 per pound.....	25¢ per lb.
310.21	Valued over $1 per pound.....	11¢ per lb. + 13.5% ad val.
	Wholly of noncontinuous man-made fibers:	
310.40	Singles.....	3.1¢ per lb. + 11% ad val.
310.50	Plied.....	3¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.
310.60	Other.....	12¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.
310.80	Chenille yarns, of man-made fibers.....	12¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.
310.90 and 310.91	Yarns put up for handwork, and sewing threads, of man-made fibers	

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Unit F. - Miscellaneous Textile Materials

Note:

1. For the purposes of this part —

(a) the term "metalized yarns" means yarns, in chief value, but not wholly, of tinsel wire or lame; and

(b) the term "yarns, of paper" or "paper yarns" means paper which is in the form of strips not over 0.06 inch in width, or in the form of filaments made from strips by lengthwise rolling or folding, by twisting, or by similar processes, whether or not coated or impregnated with other materials, and which is suitable for making woven fabrics.

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
312.10	Tops, roving and yarns, all the foregoing of animal hair (including human hair but not including wool and hair provided for in unit C of this chapter).....	5% ad val.
312.30	Metalized yarns.....	3¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.
312.40	Yarns, of paper.....	8.5% ad val.
312.50	Yarns, not specially provided for.....	10% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

CHAPTER 2. - CORDAGE

Note: 1/

1. For the purposes of this chapter —

(a) the term "cordage" means assemblages of textile fibers or yarns, in approximately cylindrical form and of continuous length, whether or not bleached, colored, or treated, designed and chiefly used as an end product, and comprising cable, rope, cord, and twine, but the term does not include —

(i) yarns (see chapter 1 of this section), or

(ii) braids or elastic articles (see chapter 4A of this section and chapter 1B of section 7);

(b) Cordage "of stranded construction" is cordage composed of 3 or more strands composed of 2 or more yarns each, whether or not containing a core;

(c) the term "hard (leaf) fibers" means fibers obtained from the leaf or leaf stems of monocotyledonous plants (e.g., abaca, sisal, and henequen);

(d) the term "bleached, colored, or treated" means that the condition of the cordage or any of its constituent fibers or yarns has been affected by bleaching or coloring processes; by surface treatments such as polishing, glazing, coating, or filling; or by the application of grease or other nonfibrous substances (except oil) for any purpose, including rendering the cordage more able to withstand or repel fire, insects, rodents, mildew or rot;

(e) the term "binder twine and baler twine" (item 315.20) means a single-ply twine measuring over 150 but not over 750 feet per pound, containing 8 percent or more by weight of added nonfibrous substances such as oil, grease, or repellents, and chiefly used with harvesting machines or baling machines for binding or tying of grains or for baling hay, straw, and other fodder or bedding materials.

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Cordage:	
	Of vegetable fibers:	
	Of cotton:	
315.05	Not of stranded construction.....	20% ad val.*
	Of stranded construction:	
315.10	Measuring under 3/16 inch in diameter.....	20% ad val.*
[315.15]	[Measuring 3/16 inch or over in diameter]	

1/ Headnote 2 of TSUS schedule 3, part 2, is omitted.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Cordage (con.):	
	Of vegetable fibers (con.):	
	Of hard (leaf) fibers:	
	[Not of stranded construction:]	
[315.20]	[Binder twine and baler twine]	
[315.25]	[Other]	
	Of stranded construction:	
315.30	Measuring under 3/16 inch in diameter.....	7.5% ad val.
[315.35 thru 315.45]	[Measuring 3/16 or over but under 3/4 inch in diameter]	
[315.50 thru 315.60]	[Measuring 3/4 inch or over in diameter]	
	Of coir:	
[315.70]	[Not of stranded construction]	
315.75	Of stranded construction.....	10% ad val.
	Of jute:	
	Not bleached, not colored, and not treated:	
315.80	The singles yarn of which measures under 720 yards per pound.....	10% ad val.
315.85	The singles yarn of which measures 720 yards or over per pound.....	12.5% ad val.
	Bleached, colored, or treated:	
315.90	The singles yarn of which measures under 720 yards per pound.....	10.5% ad val.
315.95	The singles yarn of which measures 720 yards or over per pound.....	13% ad val.
	Other:	
	Not of stranded construction:	
316.05	Of flax.....	15% ad val.*
316.10	Other.....	8% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Cordage (con.):	
	Of vegetable fibers (con.):	
	Other (con.):	
	Of stranded construction:	
	Measuring under 3/16 inch in diameter:	
316.20	Of flax	15% ad val.*
316.25	Other	8% ad val.
316.30	Measuring 3/16 inch or over in diameter	3% ad val.
316.40	Of wool	16% ad val.
316.50	Of silk	13.5% ad val.
316.60	Of man-made fibers	12.5¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.
316.70	Other	8.5% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

CHAPTER 3. - WOVEN FABRICS

Note:

1. This chapter covers all woven fabrics in the piece, of any width and with or without fast edges, including gauze and leno-woven fabrics, but does not include —

(i) any woven fabrics which are specially provided for in the provisions of chapter 4 of this section;
(ii) certain wool fabric samples (see chapter 7A of this section); or
(iii) woven fabrics in item 748.10 of chapter 7B of section 7.

Unit A. - Woven Fabrics, of Cotton

Notes:

1. (a) In the ascertainment of the condition of the fabrics or yarns upon which the duties imposed upon cotton fabrics are made to depend, the entire fabric and all parts thereof shall be included.

(b) The term "number", as applied to woven fabrics of cotton, means the average yarn number of the yarns contained therein. In computing the average yarn number, the length of the yarn is considered to be equal to the distance covered by it in the fabric in the condition as imported, with all clipped yarn being measured as if continuous, and with the count being taken of the total single yarns in the fabric including the single yarns in any plied yarns. The weight shall be taken after any excessive sizing is removed by boiling or other suitable process. Any one of the following formulas can be used to determine the average yarn number for tariff purposes:

$$N = \frac{BYT}{840}, \text{ or } \frac{24T}{35Z'}, \text{ or } \frac{2BT}{105Z}, \text{ or } \frac{3ST}{70}$$

when:

N is the average yarn number,
B is the breadth (width) of the fabric in inches,
Y is the yards (linear) of fabric per pound,
T is the total single yarns per square inch,
S is the square yards of fabric per pound,
Z is the ounces per linear yard of fabric, and
Z' is the ounces per square yard of fabric.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

2. In this unit, each of the rates of duty provided for fabric, wholly of cotton, not fancy or figured, and not bleached and not colored (items 319.21 through 319.25 and items 320.01 through 320.98, inclusive) is also the "base rate" for fabrics of the same average yarn number covered by items 319.27 and 319.29, and by items 321.— through 331.—, inclusive, respectively. For citation purposes, the two blanks on the end of each of the latter item numbers shall be filled in with the last two digits of the item number for the applicable base rate. Thus, "item 324.45" would be the citation for woven fabrics, wholly of cotton, of number 45, fancy or figured, and bleached but not colored.

3. The term "fancy or figured", as used in this unit in relation to fabrics, means fabrics which have been woven with 2 or more colors or kinds of filling; with 8 or more harnesses; or with jacquard, lappet, or swivel attachments; or by any combination of these weaving methods.

4. None of the ad valorem rates of duty, or the ad valorem parts of the compound rates of duty, set forth in the rate of duty column shall be less than the equivalent of —

(i) 0.23 cent per number per pound* for items 319.01 through 319.07 or for items 320.01 through 320.98; and

~~(ii) 0.3 cent per number per pound for items 319.21 through 319.25.~~

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
320.01 thru 320.88, 321.— thru 325.—	Woven fabrics, wholly of cotton: Made on a hand loom (i.e., a nonpower-driven loom) by a cottage industry, and which prior to exportation have been certified by an official of a government agency of the country where the fabrics were produced to have been so made:	
319.01	Of number 14 or coarser.....	9% ad val.*
319.03	Of numbers 15 to 34.....	11.5% ad val.*
319.05	Of numbers 35 to 49.....	13% ad val.*
319.07	Of numbers 50 to 59.....	14.5% ad val.*

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Woven fabrics, wholly of cotton (con.):	
	[Suitable for making typewriter ribbon, not fancy or figured, containing yarns the average number of which exceeds 50 but not 140, the total thread count (treating ply yarns as single threads) of which per square inch, counting warp and filling, is not less than 240 and not more than 340, and in which the thread count of either the warp or filling does not exceed 60 percent of the total thread count of the warp and filling:]	
	[Not bleached and not colored:]	
[319.21]	[Of numbers 51 to 59].....	[7.5% ad val. + 0.25% ad val. for each number]
[319.23]	[Of numbers 60 to 89].....	[5¢ per lb. + 7.5% ad val. + 0.25% ad val. for each number]
[319.25]	[Of numbers 90 to 140].....	[5¢ per lb. + 27.5% ad val.]
[319.27] 1/	[Bleached, but not colored].....	[Base rate + 2.5% ad val.]
[319.29] 1/	[Colored, whether or not bleached].....	[Base rate + 4.5% ad val.]
~~320.01~~ thru ~~325.--~~	Woven fabrics other than the foregoing, wholly of cotton:	
	Not fancy or figured:	
	Not bleached and not colored:	
320.01	Of number 1 or coarser.....	5.9% ad val.*
320.02	Of number 2.....	6.09% ad val.*

1/ See note 2 of this unit.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Woven fabrics other than the foregoing, wholly of cotton (con.): Not fancy or figured (con.): Not bleached and not colored (con.):	
320.03	Of number 3	6.28% ad val.*
320.04	Of number 4	6.47% ad val.*
320.05	Of number 5	6.66% ad val.*
320.06	Of number 6	6.85% ad val.*
320.07	Of number 7	7.04% ad val.*
320.08	Of number 8	7.23% ad val.*
320.09	Of number 9	7.42% ad val.*
320.10	Of number 10	7.61% ad val.*
320.11	Of number 11	7.8% ad val.*
320.12	Of number 12	7.99% ad val.*
320.13	Of number 13	8.18% ad val.*
320.14	Of number 14	8.37% ad val.*
320.15	Of number 15	8.56% ad val.*
320.16	Of number 16	8.75% ad val.*
320.17	Of number 17	8.94% ad val.*
320.18	Of number 18	9.13% ad val.*
320.19	Of number 19	9.32% ad val.*
320.20	Of number 20	9.51% ad val.*
320.21	Of number 21	9.7% ad val.*
320.22	Of number 22	9.89% ad val.*
320.23	Of number 23	10.08% ad val.*
320.24	Of number 24	10.27% ad val.*
320.25	Of number 25	10.46% ad val.*
320.26	Of number 26	10.65% ad val.*

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Woven fabrics other than the foregoing, wholly of cotton (con.): Not fancy or figured (con.): Not bleached and not colored (con.):	
320.27	Of number 27	10.84% ad val.*
320.28	Of number 28	11.03% ad val.*
320.29	Of number 29	11.22% ad val.*
320.30	Of number 30	11.41% ad val.*
320.31	Of number 31	11.6% ad val.*
320.32	Of number 32	11.79% ad val.*
320.33	Of number 33	11.98% ad val.*
320.34	Of number 34	12.17% ad val.*
320.35	Of number 35	12.36% ad val.*
320.36	Of number 36	12.55% ad val.*
320.37	Of number 37	12.74% ad val.*
320.38	Of number 38	12.93% ad val.*
320.39	Of number 39	13.12% ad val.*
320.40	Of number 40	13.31% ad val.*
320.41	Of number 41	13.5% ad val.*
320.42	Of number 42	13.69% ad val.*
320.43	Of number 43	13.88% ad val.*
320.44	Of number 44	14.07% ad val.*
320.45	Of number 45	14.26% ad val.*
320.46	Of number 46	14.45% ad val.*

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Woven fabrics other than the foregoing, wholly of cotton (con.): Not fancy or figured (con.): Not bleached and not colored (con.):	
320.47	Of number 47	14.64% ad val.*
320.48	Of number 48	14.83% ad val.*
320.49	Of number 49	15.02% ad val.*
320.50	Of number 50	15.21% ad val.*
320.51	Of number 51	15.4% ad val.*
320.52	Of number 52	15.59% ad val.*
320.53	Of number 53	15.78% ad val.*
320.54	Of number 54	15.97% ad val.*
320.55	Of number 55	16.16% ad val.*
320.56	Of number 56	16.35% ad val.*
320.57	Of number 57	16.54% ad val.*
320.58	Of number 58	16.73% ad val.*
320.59	Of number 59	16.92% ad val.*
320.60	Of number 60	3.8¢ per lb. + 17.11% ad val.*
320.61	Of number 61	3.8¢ per lb. + 17.3% ad val.*
320.62	Of number 62	3.8¢ per lb. + 17.49% ad val.*
320.63	Of number 63	3.8¢ per lb. + 17.68% ad val.*

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Woven fabrics other than the foregoing, wholly of cotton (con.): Not fancy or figured (con.): Not bleached and not colored (con.):	
320.64	Of number 64.....	3.8¢ per lb. + 17.87% ad val.*
320.65	Of number 65.....	3.8¢ per lb. + 18.06% ad val.*
320.66	Of number 66.....	3.8¢ per lb. + 18.25% ad val.*
320.67	Of number 67.....	3.8¢ per lb. + 18.44% ad val.*
320.68	Of number 68.....	3.8¢ per lb. + 18.63% ad val.*
320.69	Of number 69.....	3.8¢ per lb. + 18.82% ad val.*
320.70	Of number 70.....	3.8¢ per lb. + 19.01% ad val.*
320.71	Of number 71.....	3.8¢ per lb. + 19.2% ad val.*
320.72	Of number 72.....	3.8¢ per lb. + 19.39% ad val.*
320.73	Of number 73.....	3.8¢ per lb. + 19.58% ad val.*
320.74	Of number 74.....	3.8¢ per lb. + 19.77% ad val.*
320.75	Of number 75.....	3.8¢ per lb. + 19.96% ad val.*
320.76	Of number 76.....	3.8¢ per lb. + 20.15% ad val.*

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Woven fabrics other than the foregoing, wholly of cotton (con.):	
	Not fancy or figured (con.):	
	Not bleached and not colored (con.):	
320.77	Of number 77.....	3.8¢ per lb. + 20.34% ad val.*
320.78	Of number 78.....	3.8¢ per lb. + 20.53% ad val.*
320.79	Of number 79.....	3.8¢ per lb. + 20.72% ad val.*
320.80	Of numbers 80 to 89.....	3.8¢ per lb. + 21% ad val.*
320.82	Of numbers 90 to 99.....	3.8¢ per lb. + 21% ad val.*
320.84	Of numbers 100 to 109.....	3.8¢ per lb. + 21% ad val.*
320.86	Of numbers 110 to 119.....	3.8¢ per lb. + 21% ad val.*
320.88	Of numbers 120 to 139.....	3.8¢ per lb. + 21% ad val.*
320.92	Of numbers 140 to 159.....	3.8¢ per lb. + 21% ad val.*
320.94	Of numbers 160 to 179.....	3.8¢ per lb. + 21% ad val.*
320.96	Of numbers 180 to 199.....	3.8¢ per lb. + 21% ad val.*
320.98	Of number 200 or higher numbers....	3.8¢ per lb. + 21% ad val.*
321.-- 1/	Bleached, but not colored.....	Base rate + 1.9% ad val.*
322.-- 1/	Colored, whether or not bleached.....	Base rate + 3.8% ad val.*
	Fancy or figured:	
323.-- 1/	Not bleached and not colored.....	Base rate + 1.9% ad val.*
324.-- 1/	Bleached, but not colored.....	Base rate + 3.8% ad val.*
325.-- 1/	Colored, whether or not bleached.....	Base rate + 5.3% ad val.*

1/ See note 2 of this unit.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Woven fabrics, in chief value, but not wholly of cotton:	
	Containing (in addition to cotton) silk or man-made fibers, or both, but not containing other fibers:	
	Not fancy or figured:	
326.— 1/	Not bleached and not colored.....	Base rate + 1.9% ad val.*
327.— 1/	Bleached, but not colored.....	Base rate + 3.8% ad val.*
328.— 1/	Colored, whether or not bleached...	Base rate + 5.3% ad val.*
	Fancy or figured:	
329.— 1/	Not bleached and not colored.....	Base rate + 3.8% ad val.*
330.— 1/	Bleached, but not colored.....	Base rate + 5.7% ad val.*
331.— 1/	Colored, whether or not bleached...	Base rate + 7.5% ad val.*
332.10	Containing (in addition to cotton) wool, whether or not containing silk or man-made fibers, or both, but not containing other fibers.....	15% ad val.
332.40	Other.....	15% ad val.*

1/ See note 2 of this unit.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Unit B. - Woven Fabrics, of Vegetable Fibers (Except Cotton)	
	Woven fabrics, of vegetable fibers (except cotton):	
	Wholly of jute:	
335.40	Not bleached, not colored, and not flame-resistant.....	Free*
335.50	Bleached, colored, or flame-resistant..	0.2¢ per lb. + 2.5% ad val.
[335.55]	[Containing over 17 percent of wool by weight]	
335.60	Fabrics, other than the foregoing, containing over 50 percent by weight of yarns which yarns are composed wholly or almost wholly of fibers not exceeding 5 inches in length and contain not less than 50 percent by weight either of man-made fibers or of man-made fibers and cotton.....	12.5¢ per lb. + 11% ad val.
	Other:	
335.80	Weighing not over 4 ounces per square yard.....	3.2% ad val.
335.90	Weighing over 4 ounces per square yard.....	5% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Unit C. - Woven Fabrics, of Wool	
	Woven fabrics, of wool:	
	Fabrics, hand-woven, with a loom width of less than 30 inches:	
336.10	Weighing not over 4 ounces per square yard with warp wholly of vegetable fibers.....	30¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val. 1/*
336.15	Other.....	37.5¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val. 1/*
	Serges, weighing not over 6 ounces per square yard, and other fabrics weighing not over 4 ounces per square yard, all the foregoing (not including hand-woven fabrics with a loom width of less than 30 inches), of sheep's wool, valued over $4 per pound, in solid colors, imported to be used in the manufacture of apparel for members of religious orders:	
336.20	Weighing not over 4 ounces per square yard with warp wholly of vegetable fibers.....	30¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val. 1/*
336.25	Other.....	37.5¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val. 1/*

1/ See note 6 to this section.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Woven fabrics, of wool (con.):	
	Other:	
	Weighing not over 4 ounces per square yard with warp wholly of vegetable fibers:	
336.30	Valued not over $1.26-2/3 per pound.....	30¢ per lb. + 30% ad val. 1/*
336.35	Valued over $1.26-2/3 but not over $2 per pound.....	68¢ per lb. 1/*
336.40	Valued over $2 per pound.....	30¢ per lb. + 19% ad val. 1/*
/336.50 thru 336.60/	/Other/	1/
	Unit D. - Woven Fabrics, of Silk	
	Woven fabrics, of silk:	
	Wholly of silk:	
	Not jacquard-figured:	
337.10	Not degummed, not bleached, and not colored.....	15% ad val.
337.20	Degummed, bleached, or colored....	11% ad val.
	Jacquard-figured:	
337.30	Not degummed, not bleached, and not colored.....	13.5% ad val.
337.40	Degummed, bleached, or colored....	10.5% ad val.
	In chief value, but not wholly of silk:	
	Containing over 17 percent of wool by weight:	
337.50	Not jacquard-figured.....	17.5% ad val.
337.55	Jacquard-figured.....	18.5% ad val.

1/ See note 6 to this section.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Woven fabrics, of silk (con.):	
	In chief value, but not, etc. (con.):	
	Other:	
	Not jacquard-figured:	
337.60	Not degummed, not bleached, and not colored.....	15% ad val.
337.70	Degummed, bleached, or colored.....	11.5% ad val.
	Jacquard-figured:	
337.80	Not degummed, not bleached, and not colored.....	13.5% ad val.
337.90	Degummed, bleached, or colored.....	13.5% ad val.
	Unit E. - Woven Fabrics, of Man-Made Fibers	
	Woven fabrics, of man-made fibers:	
	Containing over 17 percent of wool by weight:	
338.10	Valued not over $2 per pound.....	15¢ per lb. + 25% ad val.
338.15	Valued over $2 per pound.....	15¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.
	Other:	
	Of glass:	
338.25	Not colored.....	10.5% ad val.
338.27	Colored.....	15% ad val.
338.30	Other.....	**13¢ per lb. + 22.5% ad val. ***
	Unit F. - Woven Fabrics, of Other Textile Materials	
	Woven fabrics of textile materials, not covered by the foregoing units of this chapter:	
[339.05]	[Containing over 17 percent of wool by weight]	
339.10	Other.....	8.5% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

CHAPTER 4. - FABRICS OF SPECIAL CONSTRUCTION OR FOR SPECIAL PURPOSES; ARTICLES OF WADDING OR FELT; FISH NETS; MACHINE CLOTHING

Note:

1. This chapter covers certain textile fabrics and, in addition, certain other textile products. The provisions of unit B of this chapter and the provisions for "fish netting and fishing nets" in unit C hereof do not cover gauze and leno-woven fabrics. Woven textile fabrics not specially provided for in this chapter are provided for in chapter 3 of this section.

Unit A. - Knit, Pile, Tufted, and Narrow Fabrics; Braids, and Elastic Fabrics

Notes:

1. This unit provides for the named fabrics, braids, and elastic materials, when in the piece only. Any fabric described in this unit and also in unit B or C of this chapter is classifiable in the said unit B or C. This unit does not cover —

(i) braids suitable for making or ornamenting headwear (see chapter 1B of section 7); or

(ii) rubber or plastics filaments (see chapter 1E of section 3 and chapter 12B of section 7).

2. For the purposes of this part —

(a) the term "narrow fabrics" means

(i) woven or knit fabrics, not over 12 inches in width, with fast edges (that is, with both edges made or treated to prevent the fabric from unravelling, by means of selvages, stitching, gumming, fusing, or simple hemming); or

(ii) seamless woven or knit tubings which, when flattened, are not over 12 inches in width; or

(iii) bias binding consisting of strips, not over 12 inches in width, cut on the bias from woven or knit fabrics and folded and creased on the edges;

(b) the term "elastic", as used to describe yarns, cordage, braids, and fabrics, means that such articles possess elasticity which is attributable in whole or in part to rubber.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

3. **Any article described in more than one superior heading of this unit is classifiable under the last such heading in which it is described.**

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Knit fabrics:	
345.10	Of vegetable fibers	25% ad val.*
[345.30]	[Of wool]	1/
345.35	Of silk	13.5% ad val.
[345.50]	[Of man-made fiber]	
345.60	Other	8.5% ad val.
	Pile fabrics, in which the pile was inserted or knotted during the weaving or knitting, whether or not the pile covers the entire surface, and whether the pile is wholly or partly cut or is not cut:	
	Of cotton:	
	Corduroys:	
346.05	52 inches or more in width and valued 50 cents or more per square yard	23% ad val.*
346.10	Other	38% ad val.*
[346.15 thru 346.24]	[Velveteens]	
	Terry fabrics:	
346.30	Valued not over $1.125 per pound	17¢ per lb.*
346.32	Valued over $1.125 per pound	15% ad val.*
346.35	Velvets, plushes, and velours	30% ad val.*
346.40	Chenilles	17.5% ad val.*
346.45	Other	15% ad val.*
346.50	Of vegetable fibers, except cotton	6% ad val.
346.52	Of wool	33¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val. 1/*

1/ See note 6 to this section.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Pile fabrics, in which the pile was, etc. (con.):	
346.56	Of silk	8.5% ad val.
/346.60/	/Of man-made fibers/	
346.65	Other	8.5% ad val.
	Tufted fabrics, in which the pile or tuft was inserted or knotted into a pre-existing base, with the pile or tuft covering the entire surface, whether the pile or tuft is wholly or partly cut or is not cut:	
346.70	Of cotton	19% ad val.*
346.80	Of vegetable fibers, except cotton	6% ad val.
346.82	Of wool	33¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val. 1/*
346.86	Of silk	8.5% ad val.
346.90	Of man-made fibers	7¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.
346.95	Other	8.5% ad val.
	Narrow fabrics:	
	Of vegetable fibers:	
347.10	Pile ribbons, of cotton	20% ad val.*
	Seamless tubings, except wicking:	
347.15	Of cotton	20% ad val.*
347.20	Other	7% ad val.
347.25	Wicking	10% ad val.*
347.30	Webbing, of jute	14% ad val.
	Other:	
347.33	Of cotton	13.3% ad val.*
347.35	Other	7% ad val.
347.40	Of wool	37.5¢ per lb. + 10% ad val. 1/*

1/ See note 6 to this section.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Narrow fabrics (con.):	
	Of silk:	
347.45	Pile ribbons	8.5% ad val.
347.50	Other	7.5% ad val.
	Of man-made fibers:	
	Ribbons:	
347.55	Pile	15¢ per lb. + 11% ad val.*
347.60	Other	12¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.
347.65	Seamless tubings	12¢ per lb. + 11.25% ad val.
	Other:	
	Of glass:	
347.68	Not colored	10.5% ad val.
347.69	Colored	15% ad val.
347.70	Other	12¢ per lb. + 9.5% ad val.
347.72	Of metalized yarns	6% ad val.
347.75	Other	8.5% ad val.
	Braids not suitable for making or ornamenting headwear:	
348.00	Tubular braids with a nonelastic core	15% ad val.
348.05	Other	21% ad val.
	Elastic yarns, cordage, braids, and fabrics:	
349.10	Yarns and cordage, and tubular braids with a rubber core	15% ad val.
349.20	Fabrics, not braided:	
[349.15]	[Of cotton]	[20% ad val.]
349.25	Other	15% ad val.*
349.30	Other	21% ad val.

Unit B. - Lace, Netting, and Ornamented Fabrics

Notes:

1. This unit covers only (a) textile fabrics in the piece, of any width, including edgings, insertings, galloons, flouncings, and all-overs and (b) textile motifs. Fabrics described in chapter 3, 4A, or 4C of this section are covered by item 353.50 if ornamented.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

2. For the purposes of this unit —

(a) the term "motifs" embraces individual textile pieces such as, but not limited to, labels, badges, emblems, insignia, initials, numbers, and ornaments, designed and almost wholly used for incorporation in, or appliqueing on, wearing apparel, furnishings, and other textile articles; and

(b) the term "quilling", in item 352.30, means netting not over 12 inches in width with fast edges formed simultaneously by the same machine which produced the netting.

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
350.00	Veiling made on a lace machine or on a net machine, whether or not ornamented.....	13% ad val.
	Lace, in the piece or in motifs, whether or not ornamented:	
	Made wholly by hand:	
	Valued not over $50 per pound:	
351.05	Of cotton.....	38% ad val.*
351.10	Of vegetable fibers, except cotton.....	15% ad val.
351.20	Other.....	20% ad val.
351.25	Valued over $50 per pound.....	9.5% ad val.
	Made on a Leavers (including go-through) machine:	
	12 points or finer:	
[351.30]	[Of man-made fibers]	
351.40	Other.....	25% ad val.*
	Not 12 points or finer:	
351.44	Of vegetable fibers (except cotton), or of wool.....	22.5% ad val.
351.46	Other.....	45% ad val.*
[351.50]	[Made on a bobbinet-Jacquard machine]	
	Made on a Nottingham lace-curtain machine:	
351.60	Of vegetable fibers.....	20% ad val.*
351.70	Other.....	25% ad val.
351.80	Made on any other machine.....	40% ad val.*
351.90	Other.....	32% ad val.*

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Netting, in the piece, made on a lace, net, or knitting machine, whether or not ornamented:	
	Ornamented:	
352.10	Of vegetable fibers.....	30% ad val.*
352.20	Other.....	21% ad val.
	Not ornamented:	
352.30	Quilling.....	30% ad val.*
	Other:	
352.40	Made on a Mechlin (or Malines) net machine.....	15% ad val.
352.50	Made on a bobbinet machine, of cotton, and having not over 224 holes per square inch.....	30% ad val.*
352.80	Other.....	12% ad val.
353.10	Burnt-out lace, in the piece or in motifs.....	22.5% ad val.
353.50	Ornamented fabrics, in the piece, and ornamented motifs, not specially provided for.....	21% ad val., but in the case of ornamented fabrics not less than the rate which would apply to such fabrics if not ornamented 1/

Unit C. - Wadding, Felts, and Articles Thereof; Fish Netting and Nets; Artists' Canvas; Coated or Filled Fabrics; Hose; Machine Clothing; Other Special Fabrics

Notes:

1. The provisions of this unit do not cover —
   (i) any of the products described in chapter 5, 6, or 7A of this section;

1/ Whether or not such fabrics are the subject of a rate concession elsewhere in this part.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

(ii) cloth-lined or reinforced paper (see chapter 4B of section 2);
(iii) cloths coated with abrasives (see chapter 1G of section 5);
(iv) fish landing nets (see chapter 5B of section 7);
(v) laminated or reinforced plastics (see chapter 12 of section 7);
(vi) hair felt, and articles thereof (see chapter 13A of section 7); or
(vii) other articles specially provided for in section 7 or elsewhere.

2. For the purposes of this part —

(a) the term "coated or filled", as used with reference to textile fabrics and other textile articles, means that any such fabric or other article has been coated or filled (whether or not impregnated) with gums, starches, pastes, clays, plastics materials, rubber, flock, or other substances, so as to visibly and significantly affect the surface or surfaces thereof otherwise than by change in color, whether or not the color has been changed thereby;

(b) the term "nonwoven fabrics" refers to fabrics made of matted textile fibers which are not in the form of yarns, but includes needle-punched felts comprised of fibers punched through a base fabric; and

(c) the provisions in this unit for fabrics, coated or filled with rubber or plastics material, or laminated with sheet rubber or plastics (items 355.65-.85), cover products weighing not over 44 ounces per square yard without regard to the relative quantities of the textile fibers and the rubber or plastics material, but do not cover products weighing over 44 ounces per square yard unless they contain more than 50 percent by weight of textile fibers.

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Webs, wadding, batting, and nonwoven fabrics, including felts and bonded fabrics, and articles not specially provided for of any one or combination of these products, all the foregoing, of textile materials, whether or not coated or filled:	
355.05	Of vegetable fibers:	
355.02	Of cotton.....	15% ad val.*
[355.04]	[Of vegetable fibers, except cotton]	[20% ad val.]
	Of wool:	
	Felts and articles of felt:	
355.15	Valued not over $1.50 per pound...	22.5¢ per lb. + 10% ad val. 1/*

1/ See note 6 to this section.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Webs, wadding, batting, and, etc. (con.):	
	Of wool (con.):	
	Felts and articles of felt (con.):	
355.16	Valued over $1.50 per pound.....	30¢ per lb. + 10% ad val. 1/*
355.18	Other.....	16% ad val.
355.20	Of silk.....	13.5% ad val.
355.25	Of man-made fibers.....	12¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.
	Fish netting and fishing nets (including sections thereof), of textile materials:	
355.35	Of cotton.....	17.5% ad val.*
	Of vegetable fibers, except cotton:	
[355.40]	[Of abaca, for use in otter-trawl fishing]	
355.42	Other.....	11% ad val.
[355.45]	[Other]	
	Woven or knit fabrics, in the piece or in units, coated, filled, or otherwise prepared for use as artists' canvas:	
355.50	Of cotton.....	7.5% ad val.*
355.55	Of vegetable fibers, except cotton.....	5.5% ad val.
355.60	Of man-made fibers.....	12.5¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.
	Woven or knit fabrics (except pile or tufted fabrics), of textile materials, coated or filled with rubber or plastics material, or laminated with sheet rubber or plastics:	
355.65	Of vegetable fibers.....	8.5% ad val.*
[355.70]	[Of wool]	
355.75	Of silk.....	13.5% ad val.

1/ See note 6 to this section.

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Woven or knit fabrics, etc. (con.):	
	Of man-made fibers:	
355.81	Over 70 percent by weight of rubber or plastics	6% ad val.
355.82	Other	12.5¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.
355.85	Other	8.5% ad val.
	Woven or knit fabrics (except pile or tufted fabrics), of textile materials, coated or filled, not specially provided for:	
	Oilcloths:	
356.05	Of silk	13.5% ad val.
356.10	Other	5% ad val.
356.15	Tracing cloth	**12.5% ad val.***
356.20	Window hollands of cotton	**7%** ad val.*
	Other:	
356.25	Of vegetable fibers	**7%** ad val.*
[356.30]	[Of wool]	
356.35	Of silk	13.5% ad val.
356.40	Of man-made fibers	12¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.
356.45	Other	8.5% ad val.
	Woven fabrics of vegetable fibers, suitable for covering cotton bales:	
[356.50]	[Recovered from used bags and sacks]	
356.51	Other fabrics, in the piece or in units, containing not over 16 yarns per square inch (counting the warp and filling) and weighing 15 or more ounces per square yard	Free*

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
356.70	Woven fabrics (except pile or tufted fabrics), of vegetable fibers (except cotton), containing not over 100 yarns per square inch (counting the warp and filling), chiefly used for making towels.....	20% ad val.
356.80	Woven fabrics, in the piece or in units, of vegetable fibers (except cotton), containing over 30 yarns to the square inch (counting the warp and filling) and weighing not over 12 ounces per square yard, chiefly used for paddings or interlinings in wearing apparel....	5% ad val.
	Woven tapestry fabrics and woven upholstery fabrics (except bed-ticking fabrics and pile fabrics):	
357.05	Jacquard-figured, of vegetable fibers.....	22.5% ad val.*
	Of wool:	
357.10	Valued not over $2 per pound.....	37.5¢ per lb. + 9% ad val. 1/*
357.15	Valued over $2 per pound.....	37.5¢ per lb. + 7% ad val. 1/*
/357.20/	/Woven billiard cloths, green, wholly of wool, weighing over 11 but not over 15 ounces per square yard/.....	1/
	Woven bolting cloths, wholly of silk, wholly of man-made fibers, or wholly of silk and man-made fibers:	
	Of silk:	
357.25	Wholly of silk, imported to be used for milling purposes, and marked so as to be fit only for such purposes..	Free**
357.30	Other.....	15% ad val.
357.35	Other.....	12¢ per lb. + 11% ad val.

1/ See note 6 to this section.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Woven fabrics, wholly of silk, wholly of man-made fibers, or wholly of silk and man-made fibers, chiefly used for stenciling purposes in screen-process printing:	
357.40	Of silk.....	15% ad val.
357.45	Other.....	12.5¢ per lb. + 11% ad val.
357.60	Textile fabrics with tucks in parallel rows formed in the weaving or the knitting process or by folding and sewing.....	21% ad val., but not less than the rate which would apply to such fabrics without tucks 1/
357.70	Edgings, insertings, galloons, fringes, and other trimmings, all the foregoing (except **fabrics in the piece described in unit A or B of this chapter), whether in the piece or otherwise, of textile materials.....**	21% ad val.
357.80	Textile fabrics for use in pneumatic tires.....	12.5% ad val.
	Hose suitable for conducting gases or liquids, with or without attached fittings:	
357.90	Of vegetable fibers (exclusive of fittings).....	9.7¢ per lb. + 7.5% ad val.
357.95	Of other textile materials (exclusive of fittings).....	12.5¢ per lb. + 11% ad val.

1/ Whether or not such fabrics are the subject of a rate concession elsewhere in this part.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Belting and belts, for machinery, of textile fibers or of such fibers and rubber or plastics:	
358.02	V-belts	8% ad val.*
	Other:	
	Of vegetable fibers, or of such fibers and rubber or plastics:	
358.05	Not in part of rubber or plastics	8% ad val.*
358.06	In part of rubber or plastics	8% ad val.
	Of wool:	
358.08	Woven	18.7¢ per lb.+ 7.5% ad val.
358.09	Other	16% ad val.
358.11	Of silk	13.5% ad val.
358.14	Of man-made fibers	12.5¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.
358.16	Other	6% ad val.
	Clothing for paper-making, printing, or other machines, in the piece or as units, not specially provided for, of textile materials:	
	Of vegetable fibers:	
358.24	Printers' rubberized blankets	10% ad val.*
358.26	Other	14% ad val.*
	Of wool:	
358.30	Woven	37.5¢ per lb. + 7.5% ad val. 1/*
358.35	Other	16% ad val.
358.40	Of silk	13.5% ad val.
358.50	Of man-made fibers	12¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.
358.60	Other	10% ad val.

1/ See note 6 to this section.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Textile fabrics, including laminated fabrics, not specially provided for:	
359.10	Of cotton	15% ad val.*
359.20	Of vegetable fibers, except cotton	6.5% ad val.
[359.30]	[Of wool]	
359.40	Of silk	13.5% ad val.
[359.50]	[Of man-made fibers]	
359.60	Other	8.5% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

CHAPTER 5. - TEXTILE FURNISHINGS

Unit A. - Textile Floor Coverings

Notes:

1. This unit covers floor coverings of textile materials and floor covering underlays of fibrous materials. This unit does not cover —
(i) floor coverings of unspun fibrous vegetable materials (see chapter 2B of section 2);
(ii) linoleum, and other nontextile floor coverings (see chapter 4B of section 7); or
(iii) rugs or carpets made prior to the year 1701 (see chapter 11 of section 7).

2. For the purposes of this unit —
(a) the term "floor coverings" means carpeting, carpets, rugs, matting, and mats, all the foregoing of any size or shape, including squares or other segments designed to be joined together, suitable for use as floor coverings in homes, business establishments, institutions, vehicles, or elsewhere; and
(b) the term "floor covering underlays" means any cushions or paddings of textile or other fibrous materials, of any size or shape, chiefly used under textile floor coverings.

3. For the purposes of this unit, rubber, plastics, or other nontextile materials incorporated into a floor covering as a backing or underlay or to hold the pile in place shall be disregarded in determining the component material of chief value in the floor covering.

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Floor coverings of pile or tufted construction, of textile materials:	
	In which the pile was inserted or knotted during weaving or knitting:	
	With pile hand-inserted or hand-knotted:	
360.05	With over 50 percent by weight of the pile being hair of the alpaca, guanaco, huarizo, llama, misti, suri, or any combination of these hairs.....	5.5% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Floor coverings of pile or tufted, etc. (con.):	
	In which the pile was, etc. (con.):	
	With pile hand-inserted, etc. (con.):	
	Other:	
360.10	Valued not over 66-2/3 cents per square foot.....	7.5¢ per sq. ft.
360.15	Valued over 66-2/3 cents per square foot.....	11% ad val.
	With pile not hand-inserted and not hand-knotted:	
	Of cotton:	
360.20	Chenille.....	10% ad val.*
360.25	Imitation oriental.....	6% ad val.*
360.30	Other.....	10% ad val.*
360.35	Of coir.....	5¢ per sq. ft.
360.36	Of jute.....	7% ad val.
	Other:	
360.40	Chenille.....	10% ad val.
~~360.45~~		
[360.46]	[Wilton (including brussels) and velvet (including tapestry) floor coverings, and floor coverings of like character or description]..	[21% ad val.]
360.48	Other.....	10.5% ad val.
	In which the pile or tufts were inserted or knotted into a pre-existing base:	
	With over 50 percent by weight of the pile being wool:	
360.65	Valued not over 40 cents per square foot.....	7.5% ad val.
360.70	Valued over 40 cents per square foot.....	15% ad val.
	Other:	
360.75	Hand-hooked, that is, in which the pile or tufts were inserted or knotted by hand or by means of a hand tool.....	12.5% ad val.*
360.80	Other.....	16.5% ad val.*

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Floor coverings composed of braids, cords, fabrics strips, and similar materials in continuous lengths, sewn or otherwise bound together but not woven, of textile materials:	
361.05	Wholly or in part of braids (except tubular braids with a core).....	21% ad val.
	Other:	
[361.07 and 361.10]	[With over 50 percent by weight of the fibers, exclusive of any core, being of wool]	
361.15		
361.18	With over 50 percent by weight of the fibers, exclusive of any core, being cotton, man-made fibers, or cotton and man-made fibers.....	12% ad val.*
361.20	Other.....	8% ad val.
	Floor coverings not specially provided for, of textile materials:	
	Of wool:	
	Woven, but not made on a power-driven loom:	
361.42	Valued not over 30 cents per square foot.....	7.5% ad val.
361.44	Valued over 30 cents per square foot.....	11% ad val.
	Other:	
361.46	Valued not over 40 cents per square foot.....	7.5% ad val.
361.48	Valued over 40 cents per square foot.....	15% ad val.
	Other:	
361.50	"Hit-and-miss" rag, of cotton.....	22.5% ad val.
361.52	Of coir.....	Free*
361.53	Of jute.....	7% ad val.
	Other:	
361.54	Woven, but not made on a power-driven loom.....	17% ad val.*
361.56	Other.....	8.5% ad val.
	Floor covering underlays:	
361.80	Over 50 percent by weight of wool.....	16% ad val.
361.85	Other.....	8.5% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Unit B. - Bedding

Notes:

1. For the purposes of this unit —

(a) the term "bedding" means sheets, pillowcases, blankets, bedspreads, coverlets, quilts, comforters and other articles, by whatever name known, chiefly used as bed furnishings, including mattress pads and covers, and spring pads and covers, all the foregoing of textile materials, but not including pillows, cushions, and mattresses (see chapter 4A of section 7); and

(b) the term "blankets" includes baby carriage robes, lap robes, and steamer rugs notwithstanding the fact that they are not chiefly used as bed furnishings.

2. For the purposes of this unit, feathers or downs used as filling in quilts or comforters, and heating elements (together with their controls and wiring if permanently attached) shall be disregarded in determining the component material of chief value in the bedding.

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Lace or net bedding, whether or not ornamented, and other bedding, ornamented:	
	Of vegetable fibers:	
	Sheets and pillowcases (including bolster cases):	
363.01	Of cotton.....	34% ad val.*
363.02	Other.....	18% ad val.
363.05	Other.....	34% ad val.*
	Of wool:	
	Blankets:	
363.10	Not over 3 yards in length.....	30¢ per lb. + 15% ad val. 1/*
363.15	Over 3 yards in length.....	37.5¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val. 1/*
363.20	Other.....	21% ad val.
[363.25]	[Other]	

1/ See note 6 to this section.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Other bedding, not ornamented:	
	Of vegetable fibers:	
	Sheets and pillowcases (including bolster cases):	
363.30	Of cotton	9.5% ad val.*
363.35	Of vegetable fibers, except cotton	4% ad val.
	Blankets:	
363.40	Valued not over 47.5 cents per pound	6¢ per lb.*
363.45	Valued over 47.5 cents per pound	12.5% ad val.*
	Bedspreads, coverlets, quilts, and comforters:	
	Not jacquard-figured:	
363.50	Block-printed by hand	12.5% ad val.
363.51	Not block-printed by hand	6% ad val.
363.55	Jacquard-figured	15% ad val.*
363.60	Other	15% ad val.*
	Of wool:	
	Blankets:	
363.65	Not over 3 yards in length	30¢ per lb. + 15% ad val. 1/*
363.70	Over 3 yards in length	37.5¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val. 1/*
363.75	Other	16% ad val.
363.80	Of silk	13.5% ad val.
363.85	Of man-made fibers	12.5¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.
363.90	Other	8.5% ad val.

1/ See note 6 to this section.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Unit C. - Tapestries, Linens, and Other Furnishings

Note:

1. For the purposes of this unit, the term "furnishings" means curtains and drapes, including panels and valances; towels, napkins, tablecloths, mats, scarves, runners, doilies, centerpieces, antimacassars, and furniture slip-covers; and like furnishings; all the foregoing, of textile materials, and not specially provided for.

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Tapestries, including hand-worked petit-point and other needle-point tapestries, all the foregoing of textile materials:	
[364.05]	[Gobelin and other hand-woven tapestries fit only for use as wall hangings, and valued over $20 per square foot]	
	Other:	
	Of vegetable fibers:	
	Jacquard-figured:	
364.11	Not pile construction.....	15% ad val.*
364.12	Pile construction.....	15% ad val.*
364.15	Other.....	15% ad val.*
	Of wool:	
364.20	Valued not over $2 per pound.....	37.5¢ per lb. + 9% ad val. 1/*
364.22	Valued over $2 per pound.....	37.5¢ per lb. + 7% ad val. 1/*
364.25	Of silk.....	13.5% ad val.
364.30	Of man-made fibers.....	12¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.
364.35	Other.....	8.5% ad val.

1/ See note 6 to this section.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Lace or net furnishings, whether or not ornamented, and other furnishings, ornamented:	
	Handmade-lace furnishings:	
	Valued not over $50 per pound:	
365.00	Of cotton.....	35% ad val.*
365.05	Of vegetable fibers, except cotton.....	15% ad val.
365.10	Other.....	20% ad val.
365.15	Valued over $50 per pound.....	9.5% ad val.
	Machine-made-lace furnishings:	
	Made on a Leavers (including go-through) machine:	
	12 points or finer:	
365.20	Of man-made fibers.....	18% ad val.
365.25	Other.....	21% ad val.*
	Not 12 points or finer:	
365.29	Of vegetable fibers (except cotton), or of wool.....	22.5% ad val.
365.31	Other.....	40% ad val.*
365.35	Made on a bobbinet-jacquard machine....	20% ad val.*
	Made on a Nottingham lace-curtain machine:	
365.40	Of vegetable fibers.....	25% ad val.*
365.45	Other.....	25% ad val.
365.50	Made on any other machine.....	40% ad val.*
365.70	Burnt-out-lace furnishings.....	22.5% ad val.
365.75	Of lace, of netting, or of lace and netting, and made in designs or patterns formed wholly or in substantial part by joining (by applique or otherwise) machine-made, or handmade and machine-made, materials by handwork.....	32% ad val.*
	Net furnishings made on a lace, net, or knitting machine, whether or not ornamented; and other furnishings, ornamented:	
	Of cotton:	
365.77	Curtains and drapes, including panels and valances, all the foregoing if machine-embroidered but not otherwise ornamented.....	20% ad val.*
365.78	Other.....	30% ad val.*

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Lace or net furnishings, etc. (con.):	
	Net furnishings made on a, etc. (con.):	
	Of vegetable fibers, except cotton:	
365.80	Damask tablecloths and damask napkins	15% ad val.
365.82	Other	20% ad val.
365.85	Other	21% ad val.
	Other furnishings, not ornamented:	
	Of vegetable fibers:	
	Curtains and drapes, including panels and valances:	
	Pile or tufted construction:	
	Of cotton:	
366.03	Velveteen, velvet, plush, velour or any combination thereof	30% ad val.*
366.06	Corduroy	38% ad val.*
366.09	Other	19% ad val.*
366.12	Of vegetable fibers, except cotton	6% ad val.
366.15	Other	15% ad val.*
	Towels:	
	Of cotton:	
	Pile or tufted construction:	
366.18	Valued not over 45 cents each	14% ad val.*
	Valued over 45 cents each:	
366.21	Valued not over $1.45 per pound	14¢ per lb.*
[366.24]	[Valued over $1.45 per pound]	
366.27	Other	15% ad val.*
	Of vegetable fibers, except cotton:	
	Woven, except pile or tufted construction:	
366.30	With not over 100 yarns per square inch, counting warp and filling	20% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Other furnishings, not ornamented (con.):	
	Of vegetable fibers (con.):	
	Towels (con.):	
	Of vegetable fibers, etc. (con.):	
	Woven, except, etc. (con.):	
366.33	With over 100 yarns but not over 120 yarns per square inch, counting warp and filling.....	13.5% ad val.
366.36	With over 120 yarns per square inch, counting warp and filling.....	4% ad val.
366.39	Other.....	6.5% ad val.
	Tablecloths and napkins:	
	Of cotton:	
366.42	Damask.....	13.5% ad val.*
	Other:	
366.45	Block-printed by hand...	20% ad val.*
	Not block-printed by hand:	
366.46	Plain-woven, wholly of cotton.....	9% ad val.*
366.47	Other.....	12.5% ad val.*
	Of vegetable fibers, except cotton:	
366.48	Damask.....	5% ad val.
	Other:	
366.51	Tablecloths.....	6.5% ad val.
366.54	Napkins.....	5% ad val.
	Other:	
366.57	Knit (except pile or tufted construction).....	19% ad val.*
	Pile or tufted construction:	
	Of cotton:	
366.60	Velveteen, velvet, plush, velour, or any combination thereof.....	30% ad val.*
366.63	Corduroy.....	38% ad val.*
366.65	Terry.....	15% ad val.*
366.69	Other.....	15% ad val.*
366.72	Of vegetable fibers, except cotton.....	6% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Other furnishings, not ornamented (con.):	
	Of vegetable fibers (con.):	
	Other (con.):	
	Other:	
	Of cotton:	
366.75	Damask.....	15% ad val.*
	Other:	
[366.77	[Plain-woven, wholly of cotton]	
366.79	Other.....	15% ad val.*
	Of vegetable fibers, except cotton:	
366.81	Damask.....	5% ad val.
366.84	Other.....	6.5% ad val.
	Of wool:	
	Knit (except pile or tufted construction):	
367.05	Valued not over $5 per pound.....	37.5¢ per lb. + 15% ad val. 1/*
367.10	Valued over $5 per pound.....	37.5¢ per lb. + 10% ad val. 1/*
367.15	Pile or tufted construction.....	33¢ per lb. + 10% ad val. 1/*
	Nonwoven felt:	
367.20	Valued not over $1.50 per pound...	22.5¢ per lb. + 10% ad val. 1/*
367.25	Valued over $1.50 per pound.....	30¢ per lb. + 10% ad val. 1/*
367.30	Other.....	16% ad val.
	Of silk:	
367.35	Knit (except pile or tufted construction).....	10% ad val.
367.40	Pile or tufted construction.....	8.5% ad val.
367.45	Other.....	13.5% ad val.

1/ See note 6 to this section.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Other furnishings, not ornamented (con.):	
	Of man-made fibers:	
367.50	Knit (except pile or tufted construction).....	12.5¢ per lb. + 16% ad val.
367.55	Pile or tufted construction.....	7¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.
	Other:	
367.59	Of glass.....	13.5% ad val.
367.60	Other.....	25¢ per lb. + 17% ad val.*
367.65	Other.....	8.5% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

CHAPTER 6. - WEARING APPAREL AND ACCESSORIES

Notes:

1. This chapter does not cover —
   (i) wearing apparel of textile materials provided for in section 7; or
   (ii) surgical stockings, surgical belts, and orthopedic devices or appliances (see chapter 2B of section 7).

2. For the purposes of this chapter —
   (a) "infants' wearing apparel" is wearing apparel for children, regardless of their sex, up to and including 6 years of age;
   (b) "men's and boys' wearing apparel" is wearing apparel for males over 6 years of age; and
   (c) "women's and girls' wearing apparel" is wearing apparel for females over 6 years of age, including wearing apparel commonly worn by either sex and not identifiable as being intended exclusively for the wear of men or boys.

Unit A. - Handkerchiefs

Notes:

1. For the purposes of this unit —
   (a) the term "handkerchiefs" means textile articles designed to be worn on or carried on or about the person as articles of utility, for decorative purposes, or both, whether known as kerchiefs, handkerchiefs, neckerchiefs, scarves, or mufflers, which are square or approximately square in shape and do not exceed 24 inches in length or width (finished dimensions), or which, if not square or approximately square, fit wholly within a 24-inch square (finished dimensions); and
   (b) the term "fancy or figured" means that the fabric from which the handkerchief was made was woven with 2 or more colors or kinds of filling; with 8 or more harnesses; or with jacquard, lappet, or swivel attachments; or by any combination of these weaving methods.

2. The average yarn number of cotton fabric in handkerchiefs is obtained in the manner prescribed in note 1(b) of chapter 3A of this section.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Lace handkerchiefs, whether or not ornamented, and other handkerchiefs, ornamented:	
	Of vegetable fibers:	
	Not containing any handmade lace and not ornamented in any part by hand (except for incidental handwork necessary to finish machine work or to mend or correct defects):	
	Of cotton:	
370.04	Valued not over $1.50 per dozen.....	1¢ each + 10% ad val.
370.08	Valued over $1.50 per dozen..	0.5¢ each + 7.5% ad val.
370.12	Of vegetable fibers, except cotton.....	0.5¢ each + 7.5% ad val.
	Other:	
[370.16]	[Of cotton]	
370.17	Other.....	2¢ each + 20% ad val.*
370.19	Of silk.....	1¢ each + 10% ad val.
370.20	Other.....	1¢ each + 10% ad val.*
	Other handkerchiefs, not ornamented:	
	Of cotton:	
	Not hemmed:	
	Not fancy or figured and not colored:	
370.24	Not over 50s average yarn number.....	17.5% ad val.*
370.28	Over 50s but not over 70s average yarn number.....	3¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.*
370.32	Over 70s average yarn number.....	3¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.*

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Other handkerchiefs, not ornamented (con.):	
	Of cotton (con.):	
	Not hemmed (con.):	
	Fancy or figured, colored, or both:	
370.36	Not over 50s average yarn number.....	17.5% ad val.*
370.40	Over 50s but not over 70s average yarn number.....	3¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.*
370.44	Over 70s average yarn number.....	3¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.*
	Hemmed or hemstitched:	
	Not fancy or figured and not colored:	
370.48	Not over 50s average yarn number.....	25% ad val.*
[370.52]	[Over 50s but not over 70s average yarn number]	
370.56	Over 70s average yarn number.....	5¢ per lb. + 35% ad val.*
	Fancy or figured, colored, or both:	
370.60	Not over 50s average yarn number.....	25% ad val.*
370.64	Over 50s but not over 70s average yarn number.....	5¢ per lb. + 35% ad val.*
370.68	Over 70s average yarn number.....	5¢ per lb. + 35% ad val.*

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Other handkerchiefs, not ornamented (con.):	
	Of vegetable fibers, except cotton:	
370.72	Not hemmed	3% ad val.
	Hemmed or hemstitched, or not finished and having drawn yarns:	
[370.76]	[Made with hand-rolled or handmade hems]	
370.80	Other	9% ad val.
370.84	Of silk	16% ad val.*
370.88	Of man-made fibers	25¢ per lb. + 16% ad val.*
370.92	Other	10% ad val.
	Unit B. - Mufflers, Scarves, Shawls, and Veils; Men's and Boys' Neckties	
	Mufflers, scarves, shawls, and veils, all the foregoing of textile materials:	
	Lace or net articles, whether or not ornamented, and other articles, ornamented:	
372.05	Veils:	
372.04	Of cotton	20% ad val.*
[372.06]	[Of man-made fibers]	[26% ad val.]
372.08	Other	13% ad val.
372.10	Other	30% ad val.*
	Other articles, not ornamented:	
372.15	Of cotton	17% ad val.*
372.20	Of vegetable fibers, except cotton	7.5% ad val.
[372.25 thru 372.45]	[Of wool]	1/

1/ See note 6 to this section.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Mufflers, scarves, shawls, and, etc. (con.):	
	Other articles, not ornamented (con.):	
	Of silk:	
372.50	Knit	10% ad val.
	Not knit:	
	Weighing over 1 ounce per square yard and rectangular in shape:	
372.55	Valued not over $5 per dozen	20% ad val.
372.60	Valued over $5 per dozen	13.5% ad val.*
372.65	Other	16% ad val.*
	Of man-made fibers:	
[372.70]	[Knit]	
372.75	Not knit	25¢ per lb. + 14% ad val.*
372.80	Other	10% ad val.
	Men's and boys' neckties, of textile materials:	
373.05	Ornamented	21% ad val.
	Not ornamented:	
373.10	Of vegetable fibers	16.5% ad val.*
373.15	Of wool	37.5¢ per lb. + 10.5% ad val. 1/*
	Of silk:	
373.20	Knit	10% ad val.
373.22	Not knit	16% ad val.
	Of man-made fibers:	
373.25	Knit	12¢ per lb. + 16% ad val.
373.27	Not knit	12¢ per lb. + 13.5% ad val.
373.30	Other	10% ad val.

1/ See note 6 to this section.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Unit C. - Hosiery

Note:

1. The term "hosiery", as used in this unit, means stockings, socks, and sockettes, all the foregoing, of textile materials, designed for human wear and designed to cover the entire foot or the foot and all or part of the leg.

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Hosiery:	
	Lace or net hosiery, whether or not ornamented, and other hosiery, ornamented:	
	Of vegetable fibers:	
	Embroidered:	
374.05	Valued not over $5 per dozen pairs.....	30% ad val.
374.10	Valued over $5 per dozen pairs.....	21.5% ad val.*
374.15	Not embroidered.....	30% ad val.*
[374.20 thru 374.30]	[Of wool]	
374.35	Other.....	21% ad val.
	Other hosiery, not ornamented:	
	Of vegetable fibers:	
374.40	Not made or cut from pre-existing fabric.....	36% ad val.*
374.45	Made or cut from pre-existing fabric.....	10% ad val.*
374.50	Of wool.....	37.5¢ per lb. + 12% ad val. 1/*
374.55	Of silk.....	12% ad val.
[374.60]	[Of man-made fibers]	
374.65	Other.....	10% ad val.

1/ See note 6 to this section.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Unit D. - Garters and Suspenders; Body-Supporting Garments; Rainwear	
	Garters, garter belts, and suspenders, of textile materials, or of such materials and rubber or plastics:	
376.04	Of vegetable fibers or of such fibers and rubber or plastics.....	15% ad val.*
376.08	Of wool or of wool and rubber or plastics...	37.5¢ per lb. + 10% ad val. 1/*
376.12	Of silk or of silk and rubber or plastics...	7% ad val.
376.16	Of man-made fibers or of such fibers and rubber or plastics.....	12¢ per lb. + 9.5% ad val.
376.20	Other.....	10% ad val.
	Corsets, girdles, brassieres, and similar body-supporting garments for women and girls; body-supporting garments for men and boys; all the foregoing of any materials:	
[376.24]	[Lace or net articles, whether or not ornamented, and other articles, ornamented]	
376.28	Other articles, not ornamented.....	18% ad val.*
	Garments designed for rainwear, hunting, fishing, or similar uses, wholly or almost wholly of fabrics which are coated or filled, or laminated, with rubber or plastics, which (after applying note 5 of section 3) are regarded as textile materials:	
376.54	Of cotton.....	12.5% ad val.*
376.56	Other.....	16.5% ad val.*

1/ See note 6 to this section.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Unit E. - Underwear

Note:

1. This unit covers only underwear not specially provided for, of textile materials.

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
[378.05]	[Lace or net underwear, whether or nor ornamented, and other underwear, ornamented]	
	Other underwear, not ornamented:	
	Of vegetable fibers:	
	Knit:	
378.10	Valued not over $4 per pound.....	25% ad val.*
378.15	Valued over $4 per pound.....	15% ad val.*
	Not knit:	
	Of cotton:	
378.20	Valued not over 75 cents per separate piece.....	16.5% ad val.*
378.25	Valued over 75 cents per separate piece.....	8% ad val.*
378.30	Of vegetable fibers, except cotton.....	7.5% ad val.
	Of wool:	
378.35	Knit.....	37.5¢ per lb. + 6.5% ad val. 1/*
	Not knit:	
378.40	Valued not over $4 per pound.....	25¢ per lb. + 10.5% ad val. 1/*
378.45	Valued over $4 per pound.....	37.5¢ per lb. + 10.5% ad val. 1/*

1/ See note 6 to this section.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Other underwear, not ornamented (con.):	
	Of silk:	
378.50	Knit	12% ad val.
378.55	Not knit	16% ad val.
	Of man-made fibers:	
[378.60]	[Knit]	
378.65	Not knit	12.5¢ per lb. + 13.5% ad val.
378.70	Other	10% ad val.

Unit F. - Other Wearing Apparel

Note:

1. This unit covers only wearing apparel, not specially provided for, of textile materials.

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
380.03	Men's or boys' lace or net wearing apparel, whether or not ornamented, and other men's or boys' wearing apparel, ornamented:	
380.00	Of cotton	35% ad val.*
[380.02]	[Of wool]	[42.5% ad val.]
[380.04]	[Of man-made fibers]	[42.5% ad val.]
380.05	Other	21% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Other men's or boys' wearing apparel, not ornamented:	
	Of cotton:	
380.06	Knit	21% ad val.*
	Not knit:	
	Coats:	
380.09	Valued not over $4 each	16.5% ad val.*
380.12	Valued over $4 each	8% ad val.*
	Dressing gowns, including bathrobes, and beach robes:	
380.15	Valued not over $2.50 each	16.5% ad val.*
380.18	Valued over $2.50 each	8% ad val.*
	Pajamas:	
380.21	Valued not over $1.50 per suit	16.5% ad val.*
380.24	Valued over $1.50 per suit	8% ad val.*
380.27	Shirts	21% ad val.*
380.30	Shirt collars and cuffs	7% ad val.*
	Vests:	
380.33	Valued not over $2 each	16.5% ad val.*
380.36	Valued over $2 each	8% ad val.*
380.39	Other	16.5% ad val.*
	Of vegetable fibers, except cotton:	
380.45	Knit	12.5% ad val.
	Not knit:	
380.48	Shirt collars and cuffs	2.5% ad val.
380.51	Other	7.5% ad val.
	Of wool:	
	Knit:	
[380.57]	[Valued not over $5 per pound]	1/
380.60	Valued over $5 per pound:	
380.59	Sweaters valued over $18 per pound wholly of cashmere	37.5¢ per lb. + 15.5% ad val. 1/*
[380.61]	[Other]	[37.5¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.] 1/
[380.63 and 380.66]	[Not knit]	1/

1/ See note 6 to this section.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Other men's or boys' wearing, etc. (con.):	
	Of silk:	
380.72	Knit	10% ad val.
380.75	Not knit	16% ad val.
[380.81 and 380.85]	[Of man-made fiber]	
380.90	Other	10% ad val.
382.03	Women's, girls', or infants' lace or net wearing apparel, whether or not ornamented, and other women's, girls', or infants' wearing apparel, ornamented:	
382.00	Of cotton	35% ad val.*
[382.02]	[Of wool]	[42.5% ad val.]
[382.04]	[Of man-made fiber]	[42.5% ad val.]
382.05	Other	21% ad val.
	Other women's, girls', or infants' wearing apparel, not ornamented:	
	Of cotton:	
382.06	Knit	21% ad val.*
	Not knit:	
	Coats:	
382.09	Valued not over $4 each	16.5% ad val.*
382.12	Valued over $4 each	8% ad val.*
	Dressing gowns, including bath-robes, and beach robes:	
382.15	Valued not over $2.50 each	16.5% ad val.*
382.18	Valued over $2.50 each	8% ad val.*
	Pajamas:	
382.21	Valued not over $1.50 per suit	16.5% ad val.*
382.24	Valued over $1.50 per suit	8% ad val.*
	Vests:	
382.27	Valued not over $2 each	16.5% ad val.*
382.30	Valued over $2 each	8% ad val.*
382.33	Other	16.5% ad val.*

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Other women's, girls', or, etc. (con.):	
	Of vegetable fibers, except cotton:	
382.39	Knit.....	12.5% ad val.
382.42	Not knit.....	7.5% ad val.
	Of wool:	
	Knit:	
[382.48]	[Infants' outerwear]	1/
	Other:	
[382.54]	[Valued not over $5 per pound]	1/
~~382.57~~ 382.56	Valued over $5 per pound: Sweaters valued over $18 per pound wholly of cashmere.....	37.5¢ per lb. + 15.5% ad val. 1/*
[382.58]	[Other].....	[37.5¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.] 1/
[382.60 and 382.63]	[Not knit]	1/
	Of silk:	
382.69	Knit.....	10% ad val.
382.72	Not knit.....	16% ad val.
[382.78 and 382.81]	[Of man-made fibers]	
382.87	Other.....	10% ad val.

1/ See note 6 to this section.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

CHAPTER 7. - MISCELLANEOUS TEXTILE PRODUCTS; RAGS AND SCRAP CORDAGE

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Unit A. - Miscellaneous Textile Products	
[illegible]	[illegible]kum, including twisted jute packing]	
385.15	Packing, molded, of cotton and rubber.....	8% ad val.
385.20	Fabric samples, of wool, not knit, not pile construction, and not over 104 square inches in area per sample.....	6% ad val.
	Dust cloths, mop cloths, and polishing cloths, of cotton:	
385.25	Pile construction.....	17.5% ad val.*
385.30	Other.....	7% ad val.*
385.40	Ladder tapes, of cotton.....	10% ad val.*
	Bags and sacks, or other shipping containers, of textile materials:	
	Of vegetable fibers, except cotton:	
385.45	Not bleached, not colored, and not rendered nonflammable.....	0.2¢ per lb. + 1.5% ad val.
385.50	Bleached, colored, or rendered non-flammable.....	0.25¢ per lb. + 2.5% ad val.
385.53	Of man-made fibers.....	12¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.
385.55	Other.....	14% ad val.*

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Labels, not ornamented, of textile materials:	
385.60	Of vegetable fibers	9% ad val.*
[385.61]	[Of man-made fibers]	
385.63	Other	13.5% ad val.
385.70	Tassels, and cords and tassels, of textile materials	15% ad val.
	Corset lacings, footwear lacings, or similar lacings, of textile materials:	
385.75	Braided, with or without cores	21% ad val.
	Other:	
385.80	Of vegetable fibers	10% ad val.*
385.85	Of man-made fibers	12¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.
385.90	Other	10% ad val.
385.95	Pile matting and pile mats, of coir (not including floor coverings)	5¢ per sq. ft.

Unit B. - Textile Articles Not Specially Provided For

Note:

1. This unit covers articles, of textile materials, not covered elsewhere in this part.

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Articles not specially provided for, of textile materials:	
~~386.05~~	Lace or net articles, whether or not ornamented, and other articles ornamented:	
386.04	Of cotton	40% ad val.*
386.08	Other	25% ad val.
	Other articles, not ornamented:	
	Of cotton:	
386.10	Knit (except pile or tufted construction)	17.5% ad val.*

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Articles not specially provided for, etc. (con.):	
	Other articles, not ornamented (con.):	
	Of cotton (con.):	
	Pile or tufted construction:	
386.20	Corduroy	35% ad val.*
386.25	Terry	14% ad val.*
386.30	Velveteen, velvet, plush, velour, or any combination thereof	28% ad val.*
386.40	Other	17.5% ad val.*
386.50	Other	14% ad val.*
	Of vegetable fibers, except cotton:	
387.10	Knit (except pile or tufted construction)	12.5% ad val.
387.20	Pile or tufted construction	6% ad val.
387.30	Other	6.5% ad val.
	Of wool:	
	Knit (except pile or tufted construction):	
388.10	Valued not over $5 per pound	37.5¢ per lb. + 15% ad val. 1/*
388.20	Valued over $5 per pound	37.5¢ per lb. + 10% ad val. 1/*
388.30	Pile or tufted construction	33¢ per lb. + 10% ad val. 1/*
388.40	Other	16% ad val.
	Of silk:	
389.10	Knit (except pile or tufted construction)	10% ad val.
389.20	Pile or tufted construction	8.5% ad val.
389.30	Other	13.5% ad val.

1/ See note 6 to this section.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Articles not specially provided for, etc. (con.): Other articles, not ornamented (con.): Of man-made fibers:	
389.40	Knit (except pile or tufted construction).....	25¢ per lb. + 25% ad val.*
[389.50]	[Pile or tufted construction]	
389.60	Other.....	25¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.*
389.70	Other.....	10% ad val.

Unit C. - Rags and Scrap Cordage

Notes:

1. The term "rags", as used in this unit, covers new fabric clippings, and fabrics, wearing apparel, furnishings, and other textile articles which are worn out, soiled, torn, or otherwise damaged, all the foregoing, whether or not carbonized, fit only —

(i) for the recovery of their constituent fibers or materials,
(ii) for use in paper making,
(iii) for manufacture into polishing wheels and similar articles,
(iv) for use as wiping rags of any size, or
(v) for similar uses.

2. Any shipment of rags which has not exceeding 5 percent by weight of yarn wastes commingled therewith shall be treated as if it were entirely rags (see item 307.40 in chapter 1C of section 3).

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Scrap cordage:	
/390.10/	/Of hard (leaf) fibers/	
390.12	Other.....	2.5% ad val.
	Rags:	
/390.20/	/Bagging and sugar-sack fabric/	
	Other:	
390.30	Wiping, of cotton.....	1¢ per lb.
390.40	Of wool.....	4.5¢ per lb.
390.50	Of man-made fibers.....	2% ad val.
/390.60/	/Other/	

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

SECTION 4

CHEMICALS AND RELATED PRODUCTS

Notes:

1. This section does not include —
   (i) any of the mineral products provided for in section 5;
   (ii) metal-bearing ores and other metal-bearing materials, provided for in chapter 1 of section 6; or
   (iii) metals provided for in chapter 2 of section 6.

2. (a) The term "compounds", as used in this section, means substances occurring naturally or produced artificially by the reaction of two or more ingredients, each compound —
   (i) consisting of two or more elements,
   (ii) having its own characteristic properties different from those of its elements and from those of other compounds, and
   (iii) always consisting of the same elements united in the same proportions by weight with the same internal arrangement.

The presence of impurities which occur naturally or as an incident to production does not in itself affect the classification of a product as a compound.

(b) The term "compounds", as used in this section, includes a solution of a single compound in water, and, in determining the amount of duty on any such compound subject to duty in this section at a specific rate, an allowance in weight or volume, as the case may be, shall be made for the water in excess of any water of crystallization which may have been in the compound.

3. (a) The term "mixtures", as used in this section, means substances consisting of two or more ingredients (i.e., elements or compounds), whether occurring as such in nature, or whether artificially produced (i.e., brought about by mechanical, physical, or chemical means), which do not bear a fixed ratio to one another and which, however thoroughly commingled, retain their individual chemical properties and are not chemically united. The fact that the ingredients of a product are incapable of separation or have been commingled in definite proportions does not in itself affect the classification of such product as a mixture.

(b) The term "mixtures", as used in this section, includes solutions, except solutions defined as compounds in note 2(b) of this section.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

CHAPTER 1. - BENZENOID CHEMICALS AND PRODUCTS

Notes:

1. Except as specifically set forth in the notes to other chapters of this section, all products described in this chapter shall be classified hereunder even if more specifically described elsewhere in this section. Any product described in both units B and C of this chapter shall be classified in unit C.

2. For the purposes of this chapter, the term "modified benzenoid" describes a molecular structure having at least one six-membered heterocyclic ring which contains at least four carbon atoms and having an arrangement of molecular bonds as in the benzene ring or in the quinone ring, but does not include any such molecular structure in which one or more pyrimidine rings are the only modified benzenoid rings present.

3. With the exception of the natural products provided for in unit C, this chapter does not cover cyclic organic chemical products (such as, but not limited to, tannic, gallic and pyrogallic acids; estrone, estradiol, and corticosteroids; morphine, ergot, and cinchona alkaloids; rotenone; phenylalanine; tyrosine; epinephrine; and thymols) having a benzenoid, quinoid, or modified benzenoid structure, which are produced from animal or vegetable products in which such structure occurs naturally, unless such cyclic organic chemical products were obtained, derived, or manufactured in part from any product provided for in unit A, B or C of this chapter.

4. The ad valorem rates provided in this chapter shall be based upon the American selling price, as defined in section 402 or 402a of the Tariff Act of 1930, 1/ of any similar competitive article manufactured or produced in the United States. If there is no similar competitive article manufactured or produced in the United States then the ad valorem rate shall be based upon the United States value, as defined in the said section 402 or 402a.

5. For the purposes of this chapter, any product provided for in this chapter shall be considered similar to, or competitive with, any imported product which accomplishes results substantially equal to those accomplished by the domestic product when used in substantially the same manner.

1/ 19 U.S.C. (1964) 1401a, 1402.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Unit A. - Organic Chemical Crudes	
	[Coal tar, crude (including crude blast-furnace tar, crude oil-gas tar, and crude water-gas tar), and organic chemical products found naturally in coal tar, whether produced or obtained from coal tar or other source;]	
[401.02]	[Acenaphthene]	
[401.04]	[Acridine]	
[401.06]	[Anthracene having a purity of less than 30 percent by weight]	
[401.08]	[Anthracene oil]	
[401.10]	[Benzene]	
[401.12]	[Benzofuran (coumarone)]	
[401.14]	[Carbazole having a purity of less than 65 percent by weight]	
[401.16]	[Chrysene]	
[401.18]	[Coal tar, crude (including crude blast-furnace tar, crude oil-gas tar, and crude water-gas tar)]	
[401.20]	[Collidines]	
[401.22]	[Creosote oil]	
[401.24]	[Cresylic acid which on being subjected to distillation yields in the portion distilling below 190°C. a quantity of tar acids less than 5 percent by weight of the original distillate, and which on being subjected to distillation yields in the portion distilling below 215°C. a quantity of tar acids less than 75 percent by weight of the original distillate]	
[401.26]	[Cumene]	
[401.30]	[Cymene]	
[401.32]	[Dibenzofuran (diphenylene oxide)]	
[401.34]	[Dimethylnaphthalenes]	
[401.36]	[Fluoranthrene]	
[401.38]	[Fluorene]	
[401.40]	[Indene]	
[401.42]	[Indole]	

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	[Coal tar, crude (including crude, etc.) (con.)]	
[401.44]	[Light oil]	
[401.46]	[Lutidines]	
[401.48]	[Mesitylene]	
[401.50]	[Methylanthracene]	
[401.52]	[Methylnaphthalene]	
[401.54]	[Naphthalene which after removal of all water present has a solidifying point less than 79°C]	
[401.56]	[Phenanthrene]	
[401.58]	[Picolines]	
[401.60]	[Pitch of coal tar (including blast-furnace tar pitch, oil-gas tar pitch, and water-gas tar pitch)]	
[401.62]	[Pitch of tar coke]	
[401.64]	[Pseudocumene]	
[401.66]	[Pyrene]	
[401.68]	[Pyridine]	
[401.70]	[Tar-acid oil (middle oil)]	
[401.72]	[Toluene]	
[401.74]	[Xylene]	
[401.76]	[Xylenols which on being subjected to distillation yield in the portion distilling below 190°C. a quantity of tar acids less than 5 percent by weight of the original distillate, and which on being subjected to distillation yield in the portion distilling below 215°C. a quantity of tar acids less than 75 percent by weight of the original distillate]	
[401.80]	[Mixtures consisting wholly of two or more of the foregoing named products]	

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Unit B. - Industrial Organic Chemicals

Note:

1. The provisions of items 403.02 to 403.60, inclusive, in this unit shall apply not only to the products described therein when obtained, derived, or manufactured in whole or in part from products described in unit A of this chapter, but shall also apply to products of like chemical composition having a benzenoid, quinoid, or modified benzenoid structure artificially produced by synthesis, whether or not obtained, derived, or manufactured in whole or in part from products described in said unit A.

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Cyclic organic chemical products in any physical form having a benzenoid, quinoid, or modified benzenoid structure, not provided for in unit A or C of this chapter:	
403.02	Anthracene having a purity of 30 percent or more by weight.....	1.4¢ per lb. + 8% ad val.
403.04	Carbazole having a purity of 65 percent or more by weight.....	1.7¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.
403.06	Naphthalene which after the removal of all water present has a solidifying point of 79°C. or above.....	0.7¢ per lb. + 4% ad val.
403.08	Phthalic anhydride.....	1.2¢ per lb. + 7% ad val.
403.10	Styrene.....	1.4¢ per lb. + 9% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Cyclic organic chemical products, etc. (con.): All distillates of coal tar, blast-furnace tar, oil-gas tar, and water-gas tar, which on being subjected to distillation yield in the portion distilling below 190°C. a quantity of tar acids equal to or more than 5 percent by weight of the original distillate or which on being subjected to distillation yield in the portion distilling below 215°C. a quantity of tar acids equal to or more than 75 percent by weight of the original distillate:	
403.40	Phenol (carbolic acid) which on being subjected to distillation yields in the portion distilling below 190°C. a quantity of tar acids equal to or more than 5 percent by weight of the original distillate.....	1.5¢ per lb. + 8.5% ad val.
403.42	Cresylic acid which on being subjected to distillation yields in the portion distilling below 215°C. a quantity of tar acids equal to or more than 75 percent by weight of the original distillate.....	0.8¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.
403.44	Metacresol, orthocresol, paracresol, and metaparacresol, all the foregoing having a purity of 75 percent or more by weight.....	0.8¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.
403.46	Other.....	1.7¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Cyclic organic chemical products, etc. (con.):	
403.48	2-Acetamido-3-chloroanthraquinone; o-Acetoacetanisidide; o-Acetoacetotoluidide; 2',4'-Acetoacetoxylidide; 3'-Aminoacetophenone; 1-Amino-5-benzamidoanthraquinone; o-Anisidine; p-Anisidine; 6-Chloro-m-cresol [OH=1]; m-Diethylaminophenol; 4-Chloro-2,5-dimethoxyaniline [NH_2=1]; 1,8-Dihydroxy-4,5-dinitroanthraquinone; 2,4-Dimethoxyaniline; 3-Ethylamino-p-cresol; Iminodianthraquinone; 5-Methoxy-m-phenylenediamine; N-Methylaniline; dl-Phenylephrine base; Phenylsulfone; 2-Pyridinecarboxaldehyde; Sodium tetraphenylboron; 2,4,6-Trimethylaniline (mesidine); and Vinylcarbazole, mono.....	1.5¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.
403.50	p-Aminobenzoic acid; 7-Amino-1,3-naphthalenedisulfonic acid and its salts; 5-Amino-2-naphthalenesulfonic acid and its salts; 8-Amino-1-naphthalenesulfonic acid and its salts; 8-Amino-2-naphthalenesulfonic acid and its salts; 6-Amino-1-naphthol-3-sulfonic acid and its salts; 8-Amino-1-naphthol-5-sulfonic acid and its salts; 4-Amino-2-stilbenesulfonic acid and its salts; Biligrafin acid; 3,5-Diacetamido-2,4,6-triiodobenzoic acid; 2,3-Dichloro-1,4-naphthoquinone;	

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Cyclic organic chemical products, etc. (con.):	
	p-Aminobenzoic acid; etc. (con.):	
	m-Dimethylaminophenol;	
	Gentisic acid;	
	p-Hydroxybenzoic acid;	
	1-Hydroxy-2-carbazolecarboxylic acid;	
	Hydroxycinnamic acid and its salts;	
	2-Hydroxy-3-dibenzofurancarboxylic acid;	
	2-Naphthol-3,6-disulfonic acid and its salts;	
	7-Nitronaphth[1,2]oxadiazole-5-sulfonic acid and its salts;	
	p-Nitrotoluene;	
	p-Phenetidine;	
	m-Phenylenediamine;	
	o-Phenylenediamine;	
	N-Phenyl-2-naphthylamine;	
	2,4,4',5'-Tetrachlorophenylsulfone;	
	Toluene-2,4-diamine;	
	o-Toluenesulfonamide; and	
	2,4-Xylidine.....	1.4¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.
403.60	Other.....	1.7¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.
	All other products, by whatever name known, not provided for in **unit A or C of this chapter,** including acyclic organic chemical products, which are obtained, derived, or manufactured in whole or in part from any of the cyclic products having a benzenoid, quinoid, or modified benzenoid structure provided for in the foregoing provisions of this **unit or in unit A of this chapter:**	
403.70	Caprolactam monomer.....	1.5¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.
403.75	Hexamethylene adipamide.....	1.5¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.
403.78	Methylcyclohexanone.....	1.5¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.
403.80	Other.....	1.7¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
403.90	Mixtures in whole or in part of any of the products provided for in this unit.....	1.7¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.

Unit C. - Finished Organic Chemical Products

Notes:1/

1. The provisions of this unit providing for products obtained, derived, or manufactured in whole or in part from products described in units A or B of this chapter shall also apply to products of like chemical composition having a benzenoid, quinoid, or modified benzenoid structure artificially produced by synthesis, whether or not obtained, derived, or manufactured in whole or in part from products described in the said unit A or B.

2. The term "pesticides" in item 405.15 means products, such as insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, fumigants, and seed disinfectants, chiefly used to destroy undesired animal or plant life.

3. The term "plastics materials" in item 405.25 embraces products formed by the condensation, polymerization, or copolymerization of organic chemicals and to which plasticizers, fillers, colors, or extenders may have been added. The term includes, but is not limited to, phenolic and other tar-acid resins, styrene resins, alkyd and polyester resins based on phthalic anhydride, coumarone-indene resins, urethane, epoxy, toluene sulfonamide, maleic, fumaric, aniline, and polyamide resins, and other synthetic resins. The plastics materials may be in solid, semi-solid, or liquid condition, such as flakes, powders, pellets, granules, solutions, emulsions, and other basic forms not further processed.

4. The term "plasticizers" in item 405.40 means substances which may be incorporated into a material (usually a plastic, resin material, or an elastomer) to increase its softness, flexibility, workability, or distensibility.

5. The term "drugs" in this unit means those substances having therapeutic or medicinal properties and chiefly used as medicines or as ingredients in medicines.

1/ Headnotes 6(b), (c), and (d) of TSUS schedule 4, part 1C, are omitted.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

6. For the purposes of the provisions of this unit relating to "Colors, dyes, stains, and related products" (except products provided for in item 406.80), the specific duties shall be based on standards of strength which shall be established by the Secretary of the Treasury, and upon all importations of such articles which exceed such standards of strength the specific duty shall be computed on the weight which the article would have if it were diluted to the standard strength, but in no case shall any such articles of whatever strength be subject to a less specific duty than that provided in the respective items of this unit.

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Products obtained, derived, or manufactured in whole or in part from any product provided for in unit A or B of this chapter:	
405.05	Explosives:	
405.04	Trinitrotoluene.....	3.5¢ per lb. + 22.5% ad val.**
405.06	Other.....	1.7¢ per lb. + 11% ad val.
405.10	Ink powders.....	1.7¢ per lb. + 11% ad val.
405.15	Pesticides.....	1.7¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.
405.20	Photographic chemicals.....	3¢ per lb. + 19% ad val.
405.25	Plastics materials.....	1.4¢ per lb. + 9% ad val.
405.30	Products chiefly used as assistants in preparing or finishing textiles.....	1.4¢ per lb. + 8% ad val.
405.35	Products (except those in item 405.30) chiefly used for any one or combination of the following purposes: as detergents, wetting agents, emulsifiers, dispersants, or foaming agents.....	1.7¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Products obtained, derived, or, etc. (con.):	
405.40	Products chiefly used as plasticizers.....	1.7¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.
405.45	Sodium benzoate.....	1.5¢ per lb. + 10.5% ad val.
405.55	Synthetic tanning materials.....	3.5¢ per lb. + 22.5% ad val.
	Colors, dyes, stains, and related products:	
406.02	Sulfur black, "Colour Index Nos. 53185, 53190, and 53195".....	1.5¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.
406.04	Vat blue 1 (synthetic indigo), "Colour Index No. 73000".....	1.5¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.
406.10	Acid black 31, 50, 94, 129; acid blue 45, 54, 106, 127, 129, 143; acid brown 44, 46, 48, 58, 188, 189; acid green 40; acid red 130, 145, 174, 211; acid violet 19, 31, 41, 48; acid yellow 2, 75, 116; basic blue 3; basic orange 22; basic red 13, 14; basic yellow 1, 11, 13; direct black 62, 91; direct blue 86, 92, 106, 108, 109, 160, 172; direct brown 103, 115, 116; direct green 5, 29, 31; direct orange 37; direct red 83; direct yellow 28; disperse blue 30;	

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Colors, dyes, stains, etc. (con.): Acid black, etc. (con.): disperse red 4; fluorescent brightening agent 18, 24, 32; ingrain blue 2; mordant black 8; mordant green 47; mordant red 17, 27; reactive black 1; reactive blue 1, 2, 4; reactive orange 1; reactive red 1, 2, 3, 5, 6; reactive yellow 1; solvent orange 11; solvent yellow 25; vat blue 2; vat brown 3; vat orange 2, 7; vat red 44; vat violet 9, 13; vat solubilized orange 3; and vat yellow 4, 20; all the foregoing obtained, derived, or manufactured in whole or in part from any product provided for in **unit A or** B of this **chapter**.....	16% ad val.
406.50	Colors, dyes, and stains (except toners), whether soluble or not in water, obtained, derived, or manufactured in whole or in part from any product provided for in **unit** A or B of this **chapter**.....	20% ad val.
406.60	Natural alizarin and natural indigo; colors, dyes, and stains (except toners), whether soluble or not in water, obtained, derived, or manufactured in whole or in part from natural alizarin or natural indigo; color acids, color bases, indoxyl, indoxyl compounds, and leuco-compounds (whether colorless or not), obtained, derived, or manufactured in whole or in part from natural alizarin, natural indigo, or any product provided for in **unit A or B of this chapter**.....	2.8¢ per lb. + 18% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Colors, dyes, stains, etc. (con.):	
406.70	Color lakes and toners, obtained, derived, or manufactured in whole or in part from natural alizarin, natural indigo, or any product provided for in **unit A or B of this chapter**.....	20% ad val.
406.80	Fast color bases, fast color salts, and Naphthol AS and its derivatives.....	1.7¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.
	Products suitable for medicinal use, and drugs: Obtained, derived, or manufactured in whole or in part from any product provided for in **unit A or B of this chapter:**	
	Products suitable for medicinal use:	
407.02	Acetanilide.....	1.7¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.
407.04	Benzaldehyde.....	1.7¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.
407.06	Benzoic acid.....	1.7¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.
407.08	2-Naphthol (beta-naphthol).....	1.7¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.
407.10	Resorcinol.....	1.7¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.
407.12	Salicylic acid and its salts.....	1.7¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.
	Drugs:	
407.20	Acetphenetidine (phenacetin).....	1.4¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.
407.25	Acetylsalicylic acid (aspirin)....	1.7¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.
407.30	Antipyrine.....	1.7¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Products suitable for medicinal, etc. (con.):	
	Obtained, derived, or, etc. (con.):	
	Drugs (con.):	
407.32	5-Chloro-7-iodo-8-quinolinol and 2-[1-(p-chlorophenyl)-3-dimethylaminopropyl]pyridine maleate.....	1.4¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.
407.35	Diethylaminoacetoxylidide (xylocaine).....	1.7¢ per lb. + 11% ad val.
407.40	5-Ethyl-5-phenylhexahydro-pyrimidine-4,6-dione.....	1.2¢ per lb. + 8.5% ad val.
	Hydantoin derivatives:	
407.45	Methylphenethylhydantoin.....	1.4¢ per lb. + 9% ad val.
407.50	Other.....	1.4¢ per lb. + 9% ad val.
	Imidazoline derivatives:	
407.55	2-Benzyl-4,5-imidazoline hydrochloride.....	1.4¢ per lb. + 9% ad val.
407.60	Phenylbenzylaminoethylimidazoline hydrochloride.....	1.4¢ per lb. + 9% ad val.
407.70	Other.....	1.4¢ per lb. + 9% ad val.
407.72	Phenylephrine hydrochloride; sulfadiazine; sulfaguanidine; sulfamerazine; sulfamethazine; sulfapyridine; and salicylazosulfapyridine.....	1.4¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Products suitable for medicinal, etc. (con.):: Obtained, derived, or, etc. (con.): Drugs (con.):	
407.75	Phenolphthalein.....	1.7¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.
407.80	Salol.....	1.7¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.
407.85	Other.....	1.7¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.
	Drugs, from whatever source obtained, produced, or manufactured:	
407.90	Guaiacol and its derivatives.....	1.7¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.
	Aromatic or odoriferous compounds including flavors, not marketable as cosmetics, perfumery, or toilet preparations, and not mixed, and not containing alcohol: Obtained, derived, or manufactured in whole or in part from any product provided for **in unit A or B of this chapter:**	
408.05	Benzyl acetate.....	3.5¢ per lb. + 22.5% ad val.
408.10	Benzyl benzoate.....	3.5¢ per lb. + 22.5% ad val.
408.15	Diphenyl oxide.....	3.5¢ per lb. + 22.5% ad val.
408.20	Heliotropin.....	1.7¢ per lb. + 11% ad val.
408.25	Methyl anthranilate.....	3.5¢ per lb. + 22.5% ad val.
408.30	Musk, artificial.....	2.8¢ per lb. + 9% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Aromatic or odoriferous compounds, etc. (con.):	
	Obtained, derived, or, etc. (con.):	
408.35	Phenylacetaldehyde.....	3.5¢ per lb. + 22.5% ad val.
408.40	Phenethyl alcohol.....	3.5¢ per lb. + 22.5% ad val.
408.45	Saccharin.....	1.5¢ per lb. + 9.5% ad val.
408.60	Other compounds.....	3.5¢ per lb. + 22.5% ad val.
	From whatever source obtained, derived, or manufactured:	
408.70	Coumarin.....	3.5¢ per lb. + 22.5% ad val.
408.75	Methyl salicylate.....	3.5¢ per lb. + 22.5% ad val.
408.80	Vanillin.....	1.5¢ per lb. + 9.5% ad val.
409.00	Mixtures in whole or in part of any of the products provided for in this unit.....	3.5¢ per lb. + 22.5% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

CHAPTER 2. - CHEMICAL ELEMENTS, INORGANIC AND ORGANIC COMPOUNDS, AND MIXTURES

Notes:

1. This chapter covers chemicals, except those provided for elsewhere in this section and those specially provided for in any of the other sections.

2. For the purpose of this chapter, "inorganic compounds" (including salts) are compounds not containing carbon, except carbides and such carbon-containing compounds as inorganic cyanides and cyanates, metallic carbonates, and oxides of carbon which are inorganic in nature.

3. For the purpose of this chapter, "organic compounds" are compounds containing carbon except such carbon-containing compounds as carbides, inorganic cyanides and cyanates, metallic carbonates, and oxides of carbon.

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Unit A. - Chemical Elements	
	Chemical elements in any physical form:	
415.05	Bromine	5¢ per lb.
415.10	Cesium, potassium, and sodium	8.5% ad val.
415.15	Carbon	Free*
415.20	Chlorine	5% ad val.
	Iodine:	
[415.25]	[Crude]	
415.27	Resublimed	5¢ per lb. 1/
415.30	Lithium	12.5% ad val.
415.35	Phosphorus	2¢ per lb.
415.40	Rubidium	5% ad val.
[415.45]	[Sulfur]	
415.50	Other	5% ad val.

1/ See general note 3(f).

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Unit B. - Inorganic Acids

Note:

1. This unit covers monobasic, dibasic, and polybasic inorganic acids. Salts and anhydrides of these acids are provided for in unit C of this chapter.

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Inorganic acids:	
416.05	Arsenic	1.5¢ per lb.
416.10	Boric	0.2¢ per lb. 1/
[416.15]	[Hydrochloric]	
416.20	Hydrofluoric	Free**
[416.25]	[Nitric]	
416.30	Phosphoric	0.5¢ per lb. 1/
[416.35]	[Sulfuric]	
416.40	Tungstic	21¢ per lb. on tungsten content + 10% ad val.
416.45	Other	6% ad val.

Unit C. - Inorganic Chemical Compounds

Note:

1. This unit does not include any organic compounds. For the purposes of this unit, inorganic compounds containing only one kind of cation are classifiable according to the cation constituent as indicated in the alphabetical listing set forth in this unit; and inorganic compounds containing two or more different kinds of cations are classifiable according to the cation constituent thereof first named in the alphabetical listing in this unit. Inorganic compounds, having no cations or none of the cation constituents of which are named in this unit, are covered by the provision for other inorganic compounds (item 423.00).

1/ See general note 3(f).

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Aluminum compounds:	
417.10	Ammonium sulfate (ammonia alum)	0.15¢ per lb.
417.12	Hydroxide and oxide (alumina)	0.12¢ per lb.
417.14	Potassium sulfate (potash alum)	0.3¢ per lb.
417.16	Sulfate	0.05¢ per lb.
417.18	Other	4% ad val.
	Ammonium compounds:	
417.20	Ammonia, aqua	4% ad val.
417.22	Ammonia, liquid anhydrous	**0.62¢ per lb.**
417.24	Carbonate and bicarbonate	0.25¢ per lb.
417.26	Chloride	0.26¢ per lb.
417.28	Molybdate	10¢ per lb. on molybdenum content + 3% ad val.
417.30	Nitrate	0.25¢ per lb.
417.32	Perchlorate	0.3¢ per lb. 1/
417.34	Phosphate	0.3¢ per lb.
417.36	Silicofluoride	5% ad val.
417.38	Sulfate	4% ad val.
417.40	Tungstate	21¢ per lb. on tungsten content + 10% ad val.
417.42	Vanadate	16% ad val.
417.44	Other	4% ad val.
	Antimony compounds:	
417.50	Oxide	0.3¢ per lb. 1/
417.52	Sulfide	0.25¢ per lb. + 6% ad val.
417.54	Other	0.4¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.

1/ See general note 3(f).

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Arsenic compounds:	
[417.60]	[Sulfide]	
[417.62]	[Trioxide (arsenious acid)]	
417.64	Other	5% ad val.
	Barium compounds:	
417.70	Chloride	0.8¢ per lb.
417.72	Dioxide	2.4¢ per lb.
417.74	Hydroxide	0.6¢ per lb.
417.76	Nitrate	0.5¢ per lb.
417.78	Oxide	1¢ per lb.
417.80	Other	5% ad val.
	Beryllium compounds:	
417.90	Oxide or carbonate	5% ad val.
417.92	Other	5% ad val.
418.00	Bismuth compounds	14% ad val.
	Calcium compounds:	
[418.10]	[Arsenate]	
418.12	Borate, crude	Free**
418.14	Carbide	0.21¢ per lb.
	Chloride:	
418.16	Crude	Free**
418.18	Other	5% ad val.
[418.20]	[Cyanide]	
418.22	Hypochlorite	6% ad val.
418.24	Lime, chlorinated, containing not more than 40 percent of available chlorine (bleaching powder)	0.12¢ per lb. 1/
418.26	Molybdate	10¢ per lb. on molybdenum content + 3% ad val.
418.28	Phosphate, dicalcium	4.5% ad val.
418.30	Tungstate	21¢ per lb. on tungsten content + 15% ad val.
418.32	Other	5% ad val.

1/ See general note 3(f).

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Cerium compounds:	
418.40	**Chloride**	**15% ad val.**
418.42	**Oxide**	**15% ad val.**
418.44	**Other**	**15% ad val.**
	Cesium compounds:	
418.50	Chloride	6% ad val.
418.52	Other	5% ad val.
	Cobalt compounds:	
418.60	Oxide	0.7¢ per lb. 1/
418.62	Sulfate	0.7¢ per lb. 1/
418.68	Other	6% ad val.
	Copper compounds:	
[418.69]	[Cyanide]	
	Iodide:	
418.70	Crude	Free**
418.72	Other	0.637¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.
418.74	Oxide (cupric)	0.637¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.
418.76	Sulfate	0.8¢ per lb. on copper content 1/
418.78	Other	0.637¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.
418.80	Gold compounds	5% ad val.
[418.90 thru 418.94]	[Iron compounds]	
	Lead compounds:	
419.00	Arsenate	0.7¢ per lb. 1/
419.02	Nitrate	0.7¢ per lb.
419.04	Other	7.5% ad val.

1/ See general note 3(f).

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
419.10	Lithium compounds	5% ad val.
	Magnesium compounds:	
	Carbonate:	
419.20	Not precipitated	4% ad val.
419.22	Precipitated	0.17¢ per lb. 1/
	Chloride:	
419.24	Anhydrous	0.5¢ per lb.
419.28	Other	0.21¢ per lb.
419.32	Oxide (calcined magnesia)	1¢ per lb.
	Sulfate:	
419.34	Epsom salts	0.187¢ per lb.
419.36	Kieserite (except calcined)	Free**
419.38	Other	4% ad val.
	Manganese compounds:	
419.40	Borate	5% ad val.
419.42	Sulfate	5% ad val.
419.44	Other	7% ad val.
	Mercury compounds:	
	Chloride:	
419.50	Mercuric (corrosive sublimate)	9¢ per lb. + 6% ad val.
419.52	Mercurous (calomel)	9¢ per lb. + 6% ad val.
[419.53]	[Cyanide]	
419.54	Other	9¢ per lb. + 6% ad val.
419.60	Molybdenum compounds	10¢ per lb. on molybdenum content + 3% ad val.
	Nickel compounds:	
419.70	Chloride	5% ad val.
[419.72]	[Oxide]	
419.74	Sulfate	5% ad val.
[419.76]	[Other]	

1/ See general note 3(f).

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Phosphorus compounds:	
419.80	Oxychloride	1.5¢ per lb.
419.82	Trichloride	3¢ per lb.
419.84	Other	5% ad val.
419.90	Platinum compounds	5% ad val.
	Potassium compounds:	
420.00	Bicarbonate	0.5¢ per lb.
420.02	Bromide	2¢ per lb.
420.04	Carbonate	0.3¢ per lb.
420.06	Chlorate	0.75¢ per lb.
420.08	Chromate and dichromate	1.1¢ per lb.
[420.12]	[Cyanide]	
420.14	Ferricyanide	1¢ per lb. 1/
420.16	Ferrocyanide	0.8¢ per lb.
420.18	Hydroxide (caustic potash)	0.1¢ per lb. 1/
420.20	Iodide	12¢ per lb.
420.22	Molybdate	10¢ per lb. on molybdenum content + 3% ad val.
420.24	Nitrate	0.42¢ per lb.
420.26	Perchlorate	0.7¢ per lb.
420.28	Permanganate	3¢ per lb.
420.30	Persulfate	4% ad val.
420.32	Tungstate	21¢ per lb. on tungsten content + 10% ad val.
420.34	Vanadate	16% ad val.
420.36	Other	4% ad val.
420.40	Rhodium compounds	5% ad val.
[420.50 thru 420.54]	[Selenium compounds]	
420.60	Silver compounds	5% ad val.

1/ See general note 3(f).

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Sodium compounds:	
420.68	Aluminate	4% ad val.
420.70	Arsenate	0.4¢ per lb.
420.72	Bicarbonate	Free**
420.74	Bisulfate (niter cake)	Free**
	Borate:	
420.76	Crude	Free**
420.78	Other	0.06¢ per lb.
420.82	Bromide	5¢ per lb. 1/
	Carbonate:	
420.84	Calcined (soda ash)	0.12¢ per lb.
420.86	Hydrated and sesquicarbonate	0.1¢ per lb. 1/
420.88	Chlorate	0.37¢ per lb.
	Chloride (salt):	
420.92	In brine	5% ad val.
420.94	In bulk	0.8¢ per 100 lbs.
420.96	Other	Free*
420.98	Chromate and dichromate	0.87¢ per lb.
[421.02]	[Cyanide]	
421.04	Ferrocyanide	0.3¢ per lb. 1/
421.06	Hydrosulfite	17.5% ad val.
421.08	Hydroxide	0.1¢ per lb. 1/
421.10	Molybdate	10¢ per lb. on molybdenum content + 3% ad val.
421.14	Nitrite	1.8¢ per lb.
	Phosphate, except pyrophosphates:	
421.16	Containing by weight not over 45 percent of water of crystallization	0.2¢ per lb. 1/
421.18	Containing by weight over 45 percent of water of crystallization	0.1¢ per lb. 1/
421.22	Pyrophosphates	5% ad val.
421.34	Silicates	0.15¢ per lb.
421.36	Silicofluoride	0.3¢ per lb.
	Sulfate:	
[421.42]	[Crude (salt cake)]	
421.44	Anhydrous	25¢ per ton 1/
421.46	Crystallized (Glauber's salt)	50¢ per ton 1/
421.52	Sulfide	0.37¢ per lb.

1/ See general note 3(f).

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Sodium compounds (con.):	
421.54	Sulfite, bisulfite, metabisulfite, and thiosulfate	0.09¢ per lb. 1/
421.56	Tungstate	21¢ per lb. on tungsten content + 10% ad val.
421.58	Uranate	Free**
421.60	Vanadate	16% ad val.
421.62	Other	5% ad val.
	Strontium compounds:	
	Carbonate:	
[421.70]	[Not precipitated, including strontianite]	
421.72	Precipitated	6% ad val.
421.74	Nitrate	6% ad val.
421.76	Oxide	6% ad val.
	Sulfate:	
[421.82]	[Mineral (celestite)]	
421.84	Other	5% ad val.
421.86	Other	5% ad val.
421.90	Tellurium compounds	5% ad val.
422.00	Thallium compounds	5% ad val.
	Thorium compounds:	
422.10	Nitrate	17.5% ad val.
422.12	Oxide	17.5% ad val.
422.14	Other	17.5% ad val.
	Tin compounds:	
422.20	Dichloride	6% ad val.
422.24	Tetrachloride	6% ad val.
422.26	Other	6% ad val.
422.30	Titanium compounds	7.5% ad val.

1/ See general note 3(f).

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Tungsten compounds:	
422.40	Carbide	21¢ per lb. on tungsten content + 12.5% ad val.
422.42	Other	21¢ per lb. on tungsten content + 10% ad val.
	Uranium compounds:	
422.50	Oxide	Free**
422.52	Other	Free**
	Vanadium compounds:	
422.58	Carbide	6% ad val.
422.60	Pentoxide (anhydride)	16% ad val.
422.62	Other	16% ad val.
	Zinc compounds:	
422.70	Arsenate	6% ad val.
422.72	Chloride	0.3¢ per lb. 1/
[422.73]	[Cyanide]	
422.74	Hydrosulfite	17.5% ad val.
422.76	Sulfate	0.15¢ per lb. 1/
422.78	Other	5% ad val.
	Zirconium compounds:	
422.80	Oxide	5% ad val.
422.82	Other	5% ad val.
	Other inorganic compounds:	
422.90	Boron carbide	3% ad val. 1/
422.92	Chromium carbide	6% ad val.
422.94	Sulfur dioxide	6% ad val.
423.00	Other	5% ad val.
	Mixtures of two or more inorganic compounds:	
423.80	In chief value of bismuth	14% ad val.
[423.82]	[In chief value of cyanide compounds which are free of duty under the foregoing provisions of this unit]	

1/ See general note 3(f).

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Mixtures of two or more inorganic compounds (con.):	
423.84	In chief value of hydrosulfite compounds, sulfoxylate compounds, or both.....	17.5% ad val.
423.86	In chief value of mercury.....	9¢ per lb. + 6% ad val.
423.88	In chief value of molybdenum.....	10¢ per lb. on molybdenum content + 3% ad val.
[423.90]	[In chief value of nickel oxide]	
423.92	In chief value of tungsten.....	21¢ per lb. on tungsten content + 10% ad val.
423.94	In chief value of vanadium.....	16% ad val.
423.96	Other.....	5% ad val.

Unit D. - Organic Chemical Compounds

Note:

1. This unit does not include any inorganic compounds. Organic compounds in this unit are arranged according to functional group. Any organic compound which is described in more than one functional group is classifiable in the first group in which it is described.

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Nitrogenous compounds:	
425.00	Acrylonitrile.....	1.25¢ per lb. + 6% ad val.
425.02	Aldehyde ammonia.....	1.5¢ per lb. + 7.5% ad val.
425.04	Amino acids.....	6% ad val.
425.06	Amino acid salts.....	5% ad val.
425.08	3-Amino-1,2,4-triazole.....	5% ad val.
425.09	Ammonium alginate.....	4% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Nitrogenous compounds (con.):	
425.10	Cyanuric chloride, melamine, and other compounds containing a triazine ring.....	5% ad val.
425.12	Diethanolamine, monoethanolamine, and triethanolamine.....	1.5¢ per lb. + 7.5% ad val.
425.14	Ethylenediamine.....	1¢ per lb. + 7.5% ad val.
425.18	Hexamethylenetetramine.....	2.2¢ per lb.
425.20	Mono-, di-, and tri-(methyl-, ethyl-, propyl-, and butyl)monoamines.....	5% ad val.
425.22	Ethylureas, methylolureas, octamethylpyrophosphoramide and other acyclic amides.....	5% ad val.
425.24	Imides.....	5% ad val.
425.26	Methyl ethyl ketoxime.....	5% ad val.
425.28	N-Methyl-2-pyrrolidone.....	6% ad val.
[425.30]	[Monosodium glutamate]	
425.32	Nitroparaffins.....	5% ad val.
425.34	2-Pyrrolidone.....	6% ad val.
425.36	Thiourea, thiourea dioxide, and other thioamides; thiocarbamates, thiocyanates, thiurams, and isothiocyanates.....	5% ad val.
425.38	N-Vinyl-2-pyrrolidone, monomer and polymer..	1.5¢ per lb. + 7.5% ad val.
425.40	Dicyandiamide, guanidine salts and other acyclic amidines:	
425.39	**Dicyandiamide.....**	**Free****
425.41	**Other.....**	**5% ad val.**
	Other:	
425.42	Nitriles.....	5% ad val.
425.52	Other.....	1.5¢ per lb. + 7.5% ad val.
	Acids:	
425.70	Acetic.....	0.265¢ per lb.
425.72	Chloroacetic.....	0.6¢ per lb.
425.74	Citric.....	4.2¢ per lb.
425.76	Formic.....	1.2¢ per lb.
425.78	Gallic.....	3¢ per lb.
425.82	Lactic acid.....	8% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Acids (con.):	
425.84	Naphthenic	3% ad val. 1/
425.86	Oxalic	1.9¢ per lb.
425.88	Pyrogallic	6¢ per lb. 1/
425.94	Tartaric	3¢ per lb.
[425.96]	[Valeric]	
425.98	Other	6% ad val.
	Acid anhydrides:	
426.00	Acetic	0.7¢ per lb.
[426.02]	[Valeric]	
426.04	Other	6% ad val.
	Salts of organic acids:	
426.08	Aluminum salts	4% ad val.
	Calcium salts:	
426.10	Acetate, crude	0.1¢ per lb. 1/
426.12	Citrate (lime citrate)	1.7¢ per lb.
426.14	Oxalate	2¢ per lb. 1/
426.16	Tartrate, crude	Free**
426.18	Other	5% ad val.
426.22	Cerium salts	15% ad val.
	Cobalt salts:	
426.24	Resinate	6% ad val.
426.26	Other	6% ad val.
	Copper salts:	
426.28	Acetate and subacetate	0.8¢ per lb. on copper content 1/
426.32	Naphthenate	0.6¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.
426.34	Other	0.6¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.
	Lead salts:	
426.36	Acetate	0.6¢ per lb. 1/
426.42	Resinate	0.7¢ per lb. 1/
426.44	Other	7.5% ad val.
426.46	Lithium salts	5% ad val.

1/ See general note 3(f).

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Salts of organic acids (con.):	
	Manganese salts:	
426.52	Resinate	5% ad val.
426.54	Other	7% ad val.
426.56	Mercurial salts	9¢ per lb. + 7% ad val.
	Nickel salts:	
426.58	Acetate	5% ad val.
426.62	Formate	5% ad val.
426.64	Other	5% ad val.
	Potassium salts:	
426.72	Antimony tartrate (tartar emetic)	3¢ per lb.
	Bitartrate:	
[426.74]	[Containing under 90 percent potassium bitartrate by weight (argols)]	
	Containing 90 percent or more potassium bitartrate by weight:	
[426.76]	[Cream of tartar]	
426.77	Other	1.2¢ per lb.
426.78	Citrate	7¢ per lb.
426.82	Sodium tartrate (Rochelle salts)	2.5¢ per lb.
426.84	Other	4% ad val.
	Sodium salts:	
426.86	Acetate	5% ad val.
426.88	Alginate	6% ad val.*
426.92	Bitartrate	5% ad val.
426.94	Citrate	6¢ per lb.
426.96	Formaldehyde sulfoxylate	17.5% ad val.
426.98	Formate	1¢ per lb.
427.02	Oxalate	**1.2¢ per lb.**
427.04	Other	5% ad val.
	Strontium salts:	
427.06	Potassium oxalate	5% ad val.
427.08	Other	5% ad val.
427.12	Tellurium salts	5% ad val.
427.14	Thorium salts	17.5% ad val.
427.16	Tin salts	6% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Salts of organic acids (con.):	
	Titanium salts:	
427.18	Potassium oxalate	7.5% ad val.
427.20	Other	7.5% ad val.
427.22	Vanadium salts	16% ad val.
	Zinc salts:	
427.24	Zinc formaldehyde sulfoxylate	17.5% ad val.
427.25	Other	5% ad val.
427.28	All other salts of organic acids	5% ad val.
427.30	Acyl halides	5% ad val.
	Aldehydes:	
427.40	Acetaldehyde	1.5¢ per lb. + 7.5% ad val.
427.42	Aldol or acetaldol	1.5¢ per lb. + 7.5% ad val.
427.44	Butyraldehyde	1.5¢ per lb. + 7.5% ad val.
427.45	Chloroacetaldehyde	5% ad val.
427.46	Crotonaldehyde	1.5¢ per lb. + 7.5% ad val.
427.48	Formaldehyde (including solutions)	0.43¢ per lb.
[427.52]	[Furfural]	
427.53	Glyoxal	5% ad val.
427.54	Paracetaldehyde	1.5¢ per lb. + 7.5% ad val.
427.56	Paraformaldehyde	2¢ per lb.
427.58	Other	1.5¢ per lb. + 7.5% ad val.
	Ketones:	
427.60	Acetone	4% ad val.
427.62	Ethyl methyl ketone	4% ad val.
427.64	Other	4% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Alcohols, monohydric, unsubstituted:	
427.70	Allyl	1.5¢ per lb. + 7.5% ad val.
427.72	Amyl	1.5¢ per lb. 1/
427.74	Butyl	1.2¢ per lb.
427.82	Crotonyl	1.5¢ per lb. + 7.5% ad val.
427.84	Decyl	5% ad val.
427.88	Ethyl for nonbeverage purposes	3¢ per gal.
427.92	Fusel oil	1.5¢ per lb.
427.94	Hexyl	1.5¢ per lb.
427.96	Methyl	7.6¢ per gal.
427.98	Octyl	5% ad val.
428.04	Propargyl	1.5¢ per lb. + 7.5% ad val.
428.06	Propyl	1.5¢ per lb.
428.12	Other	5% ad val.
	alohydrins:	
428.20	Butylene chlorohydrin	1.5¢ per lb. + 7.5% ad val.
428.22	Ethylene chlorohydrin	1.5¢ per lb. + 7.5% ad val.
428.24	Propylene chlorohydrin	1.5¢ per lb. + 7.5% ad val.
428.26	Other	1.5¢ per lb. + 7.5% ad val.
	Alcohols, polyhydric (including glycols, polyglycols, diols, and polyols), and esters, ethers, and ether-esters and substituted derivatives of any of the foregoing:	
428.30	Butylene glycol and propylene glycol	1.5¢ per lb. + 7.5% ad val.

1/ See general note 3(f).

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Alcohols, polyhydric, etc. (con.):	
428.32	Dipentaerythritol and pentaerythritol.....	5% ad val.
428.34	Ethylene glycol.....	1.5¢ per lb. + 7.5% ad val.
	Glycerine:	
428.36	Crude.....	0.2¢ per lb.
428.38	Refined.....	0.5¢ per lb.
428.40	Glycerine esters and ethers.....	5% ad val.
428.42	Polyalcohols, sulfonated.....	5% ad val.
	Other:	
428.44	Triols and tetrols.....	5% ad val.
428.46	Other.....	1.5¢ per lb. + 7.5% ad val.
	Esters of monohydric alcohols and organic or inorganic acids (except hydrogen sulfide and hydrogen halide acids):	
428.50	Amyl acetate.....	1¢ per lb.
428.52	Butyl acetate.....	1.7¢ per lb. 1/
428.54	Diethyl sulfate and dimethyl sulfate.....	5% ad val.
428.58	Ethyl acetate.....	0.75¢ per lb.
428.62	Ethyl acrylate.....	5% ad val.
428.64	Ethyl methacrylate.....	5% ad val.
428.66	Methyl acrylate.....	5% ad val.
428.68	Vinyl acetate.....	0.6¢ per lb. + 3% ad val.
428.72	Other.....	5% ad val.
	Epoxides and halogenated epoxides:	
428.80	Butylene oxide.....	1.5¢ per lb. + 7% ad val.
428.82	Epichlorohydrin.....	5% ad val.
428.84	Ethylene oxide.....	1.5¢ per lb. + 7% ad val.
428.86	Propylene oxide.....	1.5¢ per lb. + 7% ad val.

1/ See general note 3(f).

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Epoxides and halogenated epoxides (con.):	
428.88	Other	1.5¢ per lb. + 7% ad val.
	Ethers of monohydric alcohols:	
428.90	Ethyl	1¢ per lb.
428.92	Isopropyl	5% ad val.
428.94	Vinyl	1.2¢ per lb. + 6% ad val.
428.96	Other	1.5¢ per lb. + 7.5% ad val.
429.00	Acetals	1.5¢ per lb. + 7.5% ad val.
	Lactones:	
429.10	Butyrolactone	6% ad val.
429.12	Other	5% ad val.
	Halogenated hydrocarbons:	
429.20	Butylene dichloride, ethylene dichloride, and propylene dichloride	1.5¢ per lb. + 7.5% ad val.
429.22	Carbon tetrachloride	0.32¢ per lb.
429.24	Chloroform	2¢ per lb.
429.26	Ethyl chloride	3.7¢ per lb.1/
429.28	Ethylene dibromide	1.2¢ per lb. + 6% ad val.
429.30	Hexachloroethane	5% ad val.
429.32	Methylene chloride (dichloromethane)	5% ad val.
429.34	Perchloroethylene	3% ad val. 1/
429.38	Tetrachloroethane	7.5% ad val.
429.42	Trichloroethylene	3.5% ad val.1/
429.44	Vinyl chloride	1.25¢ per lb. + 6% ad val.
429.46	Vinylidene chloride	1.25¢ per lb. + 6% ad val.

1/ See general note 3(f).

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Halogenated hydrocarbons (con.):	
	Other:	
429.47	Chlorinated but not otherwise halogenated	1.5¢ per lb. + 7.5% ad val.
429.48	Other	5% ad val.
	Hydrocarbons:	
[429.50]	[Butadiene, butylene, ethylene, and propylene]	
429.52	Other	5% ad val.
429.60	Sulfur compounds, including thiols, sulfides, sulfoxides and sulfones	5% ad val.
	Other organic compounds:	
[429.70]	[Tetraethyl lead]	
429.90		
[429.85]	[Tetramethyl lead]	[10.5% ad val.]
429.95	Other	5% ad val.
430.00	Mixtures of two or more organic compounds	5% ad val., but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component compound 1/

1/ Whether or not such compound is the subject of a rate concession elsewhere in this part.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Unit E. - Chemical Mixtures	
432.00	Mixtures not specially provided for.....	5% ad val., but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component material 1/

1/ Whether or not such material is the subject of a rate concession elsewhere in this part.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

CHAPTER 3. - DRUGS AND RELATED PRODUCTS

Notes:

1. Any product described in this chapter which is a mixture containing as an ingredient any product described in chapter 1 of this section remains classifiable in chapter 3 unless the chapter 1 ingredient, as used in the mixture, imparts therapeutic or medicinal properties thereto. Notwithstanding the provisions of chapter 1 of this section, niacin, niacinamide, meso-inositol hexanicotinate, and pyridoxine (vitamin B_6), regardless of source, are classifiable in chapter 3 of this section.

2. For the purposes of this part, the term "drugs" means those substances, whether natural or synthetic, having therapeutic or medicinal properties and chiefly used as medicines or as ingredients in medicines.

3. For the purposes of this chapter —

(a) "natural substances" are those substances found in nature which comprise whole plants and herbs, anatomical parts thereof, vegetable saps, extracts, secretions and other constituents thereof; whole animals, anatomical parts there of, glands or other animal organs, extracts, secretions and other constituents thereof, and which have not had changes made in their molecular structure as found in nature;

(b) a "synthetic substance" is a chemical compound made by the artificial combination of elements or radicals by any physical or chemical process;

(c) the term "crude", as used in relation to natural products, means any product which has not been advanced in value or improved in condition by shredding, grinding, chipping, crushing, distilling, evaporating, extracting, by artificial mixing with other substances or by any other process or treatment beyond that which is essential to its proper packing and the prevention of decay or deterioration pending manufacture; and

(d) the term "advanced", as used in relation to natural products, means any product which has been advanced in value or improved in condition from its crude state by any mechanical or physical process whatever beyond that which is essential to its proper packing and the prevention of decay or deterioration pending manufacture, but does not include any product which has been artificially mixed with other substances or the molecular structure of which as found in nature has been changed.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Unit A. - Natural Drugs, Crude or Advanced

Note:

1. This unit covers only products which are natural drugs, crude or advanced.

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Aconite, aloes, asafetida, buchu leaves, cocculus indicus, digitalis (Lanata), ipecac, jalap, manna, and marshmallow or althea:	
[435.05]	[Crude]	
435.10	Advanced	1.5% ad val.
[435.30]	[Barks, cinchona or other, from which quinine may be extracted]	
[435.35]	[Belladonna]	
435.40	Coca leaves	Free**
435.45	Digitalis (Purpurea)	6.5% ad val.
435.50	Ergot	Free**
[435.55]	[Gentian]	
[435.60]	[Henbane]	
[435.65]	[Nux vomica]	
435.70	Opium	$3.60 per lb. of anhydrous morphine content
[435.75]	[Stramonium]	

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
436.00	Any of the products provided for in this unit when imported in ampoules, capsules, jubes, lozenges, pills, tablets, troches, or similar forms, including powders put up in medicinal doses.....	The rate applicable to such product, but not less than 5% ad val. 1/

Unit B. - Alkaloids, Antibiotics, Barbiturates, Hormones, Vitamins, and Other Drugs and Related Products

Note:

1. The articles described in this unit are classifiable hereunder whether or not they are drugs.

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Alkaloids and their esters, ethers, salts, and other compounds:	
437.00	Brucine and its compounds.....	5% ad val.
	Caffeine and its compounds:	
437.02	Caffeine.....	25¢ per lb.
437.04	Caffeine, citrated.....	37.5¢ per lb.
437.06	Other.....	12.5% ad val.
[437.08]	[Cinchona bark alkaloids and their salts]	
437.10	Cocaine and its compounds.....	$1.30 per oz.
437.12	Ergotamine compounds.....	5% ad val.
437.13	Nicotine and its compounds.....	5% ad val.
437.14	Opium alkaloids and their compounds.....	$1.50 per oz.
437.16	Strychnine and its salts.....	5¢ per oz.
437.18	Theobromine.....	11¢ per lb.

1/ Whether or not such product is the subject of a rate concession elsewhere in this unit.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Alkaloids and their esters, etc. (con.):	
	Other alkaloids and their compounds:	
437.20	Synthetic	5% ad val.
	Natural:	
437.22	Not artificially mixed	1.5% ad val. 1/
437.24	Other	5% ad val.
	Antibiotics:	
437.30	Natural and not artificially mixed	1.5% ad val. 1/
437.32	Other	5% ad val.
	Barbituric acid and its compounds:	
437.36	Barbituric acid	12.5% ad val.
437.38	Diethylbarbituric acid and its compounds	75¢ per lb.
437.40	Other	5% ad val.
437.44	Chloral hydrate	7% ad val.
	Enzymes and ferments:	
[437.46]	[Rennet]	
[437.47]	[Yeast (except dried brewers' yeast)]	
[437.48]	[Brewers' yeast, dried, ficin, and papain, all the foregoing, if crude]	
437.49	Other	5% ad val.
437.50	Ethylhydrocupreine and its compounds	10¢ per oz.
	Gluconic acid and its compounds:	
437.51	Acid	6% ad val.
437.52	Other	5% ad val.
437.54	Glycerophosphoric acid and its compounds	8.5% ad val.
437.55	Haarlem oil	3.5% ad val. 1/
	Hormones:	
437.56	Synthetic:	
[437.56]	[Adrenocortical hormones]	[10.5% ad val.]
437.57	Other	5% ad val.
	Natural:	
437.58	Not artificially mixed	1.5% ad val. 1/
437.60	Other	5% ad val.

1/ See general note 3(f).

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
437.64	Menthol	17¢ per lb.
437.65	Meso-inositol hexanicotinate, whether or not regarded as a vitamin	5% ad val.
[437.66]	[Santonin and its salts]	
	Tannic acid containing by weight 50 percent or more of tannic acid:	
437.68	Conforming to the specifications for tannic acid contained in the National Formulary, XI	4.5¢ per lb.
437.69	Other	2.7¢ per lb.1/
437.70	Terpin hydrate	14% ad val.
437.72	Thymol	6% ad val.
437.74	Tinctures of opium such as laudanum and other liquid preparations of opium	30% ad val.
[437.76]	[Viruses, therapeutic serums, vaccines, toxins, antitoxins, and analogous biological products; human blood and fractions thereof; human skin and bone grafts, and other anatomical parts of the human body prepared for diagnostic or therapeutic purposes]	
	Vitamins:	
437.82	Synthetic	4% ad val.
	Natural:	
437.84	Not artificially mixed	1.5% ad val.1/
437.86	Other	4% ad val.

1/ See general note 3(f).

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Any of the products provided for in this **unit** when imported in ampoules, capsules, jubes, lozenges, pills, tablets, troches, or similar forms, including powders put up in medicinal doses:	
438.01	Vitamins.....	4% ad val.
438.02	Other.....	**The rate applicable to such product, but not less than 5% ad val. 1/**
	Unit C. - Other Drugs	
	Drugs, not provided for in **unit A or B of this chapter:**	
	Natural drugs, crude or advanced:	
439.10	Crude	
439.30	Advanced.....	Free* 2/
439.50	Other, including synthetic drugs.....	5% ad val.
440.00	Any of the products provided for in this **unit** when imported in ampoules, capsules, jubes, lozenges, pills, tablets, troches, or similar forms, including powders put up in medicinal doses.....	**The rate applicable to such product, but not less than 5% ad val. 1/**

1/ Whether or not such product is the subject of a rate concession elsewhere in this unit.
2/ See general note 3(f).

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

CHAPTER 4. - SYNTHETIC RESINS AND PLASTICS MATERIALS; RUBBER

Unit A. - Synthetic Resins and Plastics Materials

Notes:

1. This unit does not cover synthetic plastics materials provided for in chapter 1C of this section, but the addition of any product described in chapter 1 of this section to a synthetic plastics material described in this unit as an antioxidant, color, dispersing agent, emulsifier, extender, filler, pesticide, plasticizer, or stabilizer does not affect the classification of such synthetic plastics material in this unit.

2. The term "synthetic plastics materials", in this unit, embraces products formed by the condensation, polymerization, or copolymerization of organic chemicals and to which an antioxidant, color, dispersing agent, emulsifier, extender, filler, pesticide, plasticizer, or stabilizer may have been added. These products contain as an essential ingredient an organic substance of high molecular weight; are capable, at some stage during processing into finished articles, of being molded or shaped by flow; and are solid in the finished article. The term includes, but is not limited to, such products derived from esters of acrylic or methacrylic acid; vinyl acetate, vinyl chloride resins, polyvinyl alcohol, acetals, butyral, formal resins, polyvinyl ether and ester resins, and polyvinylidene chloride resins; urea and amino resins; polyethylene, polypropylene, and other polyalkene resins; siloxanes, silicones, and other organo-silicon resins; alkyd, acrylonitrile, allyl, and formaldehyde resins; and cellulosic plastics materials. These synthetic plastics materials may be in solid, semi-solid, or liquid condition such as flakes, powders, pellets, granules, solutions, emulsions, and other basic crude forms not further processed.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Synthetic plastics materials:	
445.05	Acrylic and methacrylic acid resins.....	1.3¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.
445.10	Acrylonitrile resins.....	1.3¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.
445.15	Allyl resins.....	1.3¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.
	Cellulosic plastics materials:	
445.20	Cellulose acetate.....	3.7¢ per lb.1/
445.25	Other.....	9.7¢ per lb.
445.30	Polyethylene resins.....	1.3¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.
445.35	Urea and amino (including melamine) resins..	1.3¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.
	Vinyl resins:	
445.40	Polyvinyl acetate and vinyl resins containing by weight 50 percent or more of derivatives of vinyl acetate.....	0.6¢ per lb. + 3% ad val.
445.45	Other.....	1.25¢ per lb. + 6% ad val.
445.50	Other.....	1.3¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.
[445.75]	[Artificial mixtures of two or more of the foregoing plastics materials]	

1/ See general note 3(f).

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Unit B. - Rubber

Notes:

1. This unit covers all rubber whether or not obtained, derived, or manufactured in whole or in part from any product described in chapter 1 of this section.

2. For the purposes of this part, the term "rubber" means a substance whether natural or synthetic, in bale, crumb, powder, latex, or other crude form, which can be vulcanized or otherwise cross-linked, and which after cross-linking can be stretched at 68°F. to at least three times its original length and which, after having been stretched to twice its original length and the stress removed, returns within 5 minutes to less than 150 percent of its original length, and includes such substance whether or not containing fillers, extenders, pigments, or rubber-processing chemicals.

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Natural rubber:	
446.05	Not containing fillers, extenders, pigments, or rubber-processing chemicals.....	Free**
446.10	Containing fillers, extenders, pigments, or rubber-processing chemicals.....	5% ad val.
446.12	Chlorinated natural rubber.....	5% ad val.
446.15	Synthetic rubber.....	3% ad val.
[446.20]	[Reclaimed rubber of all kinds]	
446.30	Mixtures of any of the foregoing.....	5% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

CHAPTER 5. - FLAVORING EXTRACTS; ESSENTIAL OILS

Unit A. - Flavoring Extracts, and Fruit Flavors, Essences, Esters, and Oils

Note:

1. This unit covers flavoring extracts of vegetable origin, and fruit flavors, essences, esters, and oils, both natural and synthetic, including flavors which are artificial mixtures containing aromatic or odoriferous compounds provided for in chapter 1C of this section.

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Flavoring extracts, and fruit flavors, essences, esters, and oils, all the foregoing whether or not containing ethyl alcohol:	
	Not containing alcohol:	
450.10	In ampoules, capsules, tablets, or similar forms.....	6% ad val.
450.20	Other.....	3.5% ad val. 1/
	Containing alcohol:	
450.30	Containing not over 20 percent of alcohol by weight.....	3¢ per lb. + 3% ad val.
450.40	Containing over 20 percent but not over 50 percent of alcohol by weight.....	6¢ per lb. + 3% ad val.
450.50	Containing over 50 percent of alcohol by weight.....	12¢ per lb. + 3% ad val.

1/ See general note 3(f).

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Unit B. - Essential Oils	
	Oils, distilled or essential, including terpeneless oils:	
[452.02]	[Almond, bitter]	
452.04	Anise	Free**
[452.06]	[Bergamot]	
[452.08]	[Camphor]	
[452.10]	[Caraway]	
452.12	Cassia	Free**
452.14	Cedar leaf	Free*
[452.16]	[Cinnamon]	
[452.18]	[Citronella]	
452.20	Clove	Free**
452.22	Cornmint, including "peppermint" derived from Mentha arvensis	Free**
452.24	Eucalyptus	3% ad val.* 1/
[452.26]	[Geranium]	
452.28	Grapefruit	6% ad val.
[452.32]	[Lavender and spike lavender]	
452.34	Lemon	8.5% ad val.
[452.36]	[Lemongrass]	
[452.38]	[Lime]	
[452.40]	[Lignaloe or bois de rose]	
[452.42]	[Neroli (orange flower)]	
452.44	Orange	6% ad val.
[452.46]	[Origanum]	
452.48	Orris	2% ad val. 1/
452.50	Palmarosa	Free**
452.52	Patchouli	Free**
452.54	Peppermint derived from Mentha piperita	12.5% ad val.
452.56	Pettigrain	Free**
452.58	Pine needle	2% ad val.
452.60	Rose (attar of roses)	Free**
452.62	Rosemary	Free**
452.64	Sandalwood	Free**
452.66	Thyme	Free**
452.68	Vetivert	Free**
[452.70]	[Ylang ylang (cananga)]	
452.80	Other	2% ad val. 1/

1/ See general note 3(f).

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

CHAPTER 6. - GLUE, GELATIN, AND RELATED PRODUCTS

Note:

1. The glue, gelatin, and other products in this chapter are products of animal or vegetable origin. The classification of these products in the provisions of this chapter is not affected by the addition to such products of any product described in chapter 1 of this section as a deodorant or preservative or to control viscosity.

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
455.02	Agar agar	7.5% ad val.
455.04	Pectin	5% ad val.
455.06	Isinglass	8.5% ad val.
[455.08]	[Bones, crude, steamed, or ground]	
[455.10]	[Hide cuttings, raw, with or without hair]	
[455.12]	[Ossein]	
[455.14]	[Glue stock, not specially provided for]	
	Edible gelatin:	
455.16	Valued under 40 cents per pound	0.8¢ per lb. + 4% ad val.
455.18	Valued 40 or more but not over 80 cents per pound	1.3¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.
455.20	Valued over 80 cents per pound	2¢ per lb. + 6% ad val.
	Photographic gelatin:	
455.22	Valued not over 80 cents per pound	1.3¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.
455.24	Valued over 80 cents per pound	2¢ per lb. + 6% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Glue, glue size, and inedible gelatin:	
	Vegetable glue:	
455.30	Valued under 40 cents per pound.....	0.5¢ per lb. + 6% ad val.
455.32	Valued 40 cents or more per pound.....	2¢ per lb. + 6% ad val.
455.34	Casein glue.....	7.5% ad val.
	Fish glue:	
455.36	Valued under 40 cents per pound.....	0.25¢ per lb. + 3.5% ad val.
455.38	Valued 40 cents or more per pound.....	2¢ per lb. + 6% ad val.
	Inedible gelatin and animal glue:	
455.40	Valued under 40 cents per pound.....	0.8¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.
455.42	Valued 40 cents or more per pound.....	2¢ per lb. + 6% ad val.
	Glue size:	
455.44	Valued under 40 cents per pound.....	0.25¢ per lb. + 3.5% ad val.
455.46	Valued 40 cents or more per pound.....	2¢ per lb. + 6% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

CHAPTER 7. - AROMATIC OR ODORIFEROUS SUBSTANCES; PERFUMERY, COSMETICS, AND TOILET PREPARATIONS

Unit A. - Aromatic and Odoriferous Substances

Note:

1. This unit covers aromatic or odoriferous substances, natural and synthetic (including artificial mixtures containing aromatic or odoriferous compounds provided for in chapter 1C of this section, but not including products provided for in chapter 5 of this section), which are chiefly used in the manufacture of perfumery, cosmetics, or toilet preparations, or otherwise for the purpose of scenting or of counteracting undesirable odors, but which themselves are not marketable as perfumery, cosmetics, or toilet preparations.

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
[460.05]	[Enfleurage greases, floral essences, floral concretes, and other aromatic or odoriferous substances obtained from natural substances by enfleurage, maceration, or extraction, all the foregoing containing no alcohol]	
	Aromatic or odoriferous substances containing no alcohol or not over 10 percent alcohol by weight:	
	Not artificial mixtures (other than substances admixed with alcohol):	
460.10	Ambergris	4% ad val.
460.15	Anethol	12% ad val.
460.20	Castoreum	10% ad val.
460.25	Citral	12% ad val.
460.30	Civet	8% ad val.
460.35	Geraniol	7.5% ad val.
460.40	Heliotropin	12% ad val.
460.45	Hydroxycitronellal	7.5% ad val.
460.50	Ionone	12% ad val.
460.55	Linalyl acetate	18% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Aromatic or odoriferous, etc. (con.):	
	Not artificial mixtures, etc. (con.):	
460.60	Musk, grained or in pods	10% ad val.
460.65	Rhodinol	12% ad val.
460.70	Safrol	15% ad val.
460.75	Terpineol	12% ad val.
460.80	Other	12% ad val.
460.85	Artificial mixtures	8¢ per lb. + 6% ad val.
460.90	Aromatic and odoriferous substances containing over 10 percent alcohol by weight	8¢ per lb. + 7.5% ad val.

Unit B. - Perfumery, Cosmetics, and Toilet Preparations

Note:

1. The term "cosmetics and other toilet preparations" in this unit covers products such as dentifrices, powders, lotions, pastes, and creams, whether or not described in chapter 1 of this section, chiefly used in applications to the surface of the human body for lending attractiveness, for theatrical make-up, or for cleansing or conditioning the hair, mouth, teeth, skin, or nails, but the term does not include any of the products described in chapter 8 of this section.

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Bath salts, whether or not having medicinal properties:	
461.05	Not perfumed	7.5% ad val.
461.10	Perfumed	10% ad val.
461.15	Bay rum or bay water	8¢ per lb. + 12% ad val.
461.20	Floral or flower waters	[illegible] ad val. 1/

1/ See general note 3(f).

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Perfumes, colognes, and toilet waters:	
461.30	Not containing alcohol.....	7.5% ad val.
461.35	Containing alcohol.....	8¢ per lb. + 7.5% ad val.
	Cosmetics and other toilet preparations:	
461.40	Not containing alcohol.....	7.5% ad val.
461.45	Containing alcohol.....	8¢ per lb. + 7.5% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

CHAPTER 8. - SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS; SOAPS AND SYNTHETIC DETERGENTS

Note:

1. This chapter covers surface-active agents, soaps, and synthetic detergents, except those provided for in items 405.30 and 405.35 of chapter 1C of this section. This chapter also covers certain specified products which may or may not be surface-active agents. The addition of any product described in chapter 1 of this section to these products as a color, brightener, germicide, deodorizer, whitener, or scent does not affect their classification under this chapter (8).

Unit A. - Surface-Active Agents

Note:

1. The term "surface-active agents", as used in item 465.95 means synthetic organic chemical compounds, or mixtures thereof, which function as surface tension modifiers and are chiefly used for any one or combination of the following purposes: As detergents, wetting agents, emulsifiers, dispersants, or foaming agents.

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Fatty substances of animal (including marine animal) or vegetable origin:	
	Not sulfonated or sulfated:	
	Fatty-acid esters, ethers, and ether-esters of polyhydric alcohols:	
465.05	Derived from coconut, palm-kernel, or palm oil.....	1.5¢ per lb. + 7.5% ad val.
465.10	Other.....	1.8¢ per lb. + 7.5% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Fatty substances of animal, etc. (con.):	
	Not sulfonated or sulfated (con.):	
	Fatty-acid amides, amines, and quaternary ammonium salts:	
465.15	Derived from coconut, palm-kernel, or palm oil.....	1.5¢ per lb. + 7.5% ad val.
465.20	Other.....	1.8¢ per lb. + 7.5% ad val.
	Sodium and potassium salts of fats, oils, and greases, and of fatty acids derived therefrom:	
465.25	Derived from coconut, palm-kernel, or palm oil.....	5% ad val.
465.30	Other.....	0.7¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.
	Sulfonated or sulfated:	
	Fatty acids and salts of fatty acids:	
465.35	Derived from coconut, palm-kernel, or palm oil.....	5% ad val.
465.40	Other.....	0.7¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.
	Fatty alcohols and salts of fatty alcohols:	
465.45	Derived from coconut, palm-kernel, or palm oil.....	5% ad val.
465.50	Other.....	0.7¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.
	Fatty-acid esters, ethers, amides, and amines:	
465.55	Derived from coconut, palm-kernel, or palm oil.....	5% ad val.
465.60	Other.....	0.3¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Fats, oils, and greases, all the foregoing sulfonated or sulfated:	
465.65	Coconut, palm-kernel, and palm oils.....	7% ad val.
465.70	Tallow.....	0.3¢ per lb. + 7% ad val.
465.75	Wool grease.....	1¢ per lb. + 7% ad val.
	Other:	
465.80	Animal (including marine animal).....	0.7¢ per lb. + 7% ad val.
465.85	Vegetable.....	7% ad val.
465.87	Carboxymethyl cellulose salts.....	8¢ per lb.
465.90	Dibasic-acid esters, ethers, amides and amines, all the foregoing sulfonated or sulfated.....	5% ad val.
465.92	Lignin sulfonic acid and its salts.....	5% ad val.
465.95	Surface-active agents (except surface-active agents described elsewhere in this chapter)....	5% ad val.

Unit B. - Soap and Synthetic Detergents

Notes:

1. For the purposes of this unit —

(a) the terms "soap" and "soap powder" embrace formulated products, which are used chiefly for household, laundry, and industrial cleaning purposes, and which contain salts of fatty acids (usually sodium or potassium salts of such fatty acids as lauric, oleic, palmitic, and stearic acids) obtained directly or indirectly from natural oils, fats, and greases, and which may contain added ingredients such as colors, brighteners, perfumes, and builders and extenders including rosin, wax, inorganic salts, and alkaline detergents; and

(b) the term "synthetic detergents" embraces formulated materials which are used chiefly for household, laundry, and industrial cleaning purposes, and which consist of one or more surface-active agents as the active ingredients in combination with colors, brighteners, perfumes, inert diluents, builders and extenders such as inorganic salts, polyphosphates, polysilicates or sodium carboxymethylcellulose.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
466.05	Castile soap.....	4% ad val.
	Toilet soap:	
466.10	Valued not over 20 cents per pound.....	0.5¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.
466.15	Valued over 20 cents per pound.....	0.5¢ per lb. + 3% ad val. 1/
466.20	Soap made in whole or in part from castor oil....	7% ad val.
466.25	Other soap and soap powder (including all medicinal soap and soap powder).....	0.5¢ per lb. + 4% ad val.
466.30	Synthetic detergents.....	5% ad val.

1/ See general note 3(f).

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

CHAPTER 9. - DYEING AND TANNING PRODUCTS; PIGMENTS AND PIGMENT-LIKE MATERIALS; INKS, PAINTS, AND RELATED PRODUCTS

Note:

1. Any product described in this chapter and also chapter 1 of this section is classifiable under said chapter 1, except varnishes, inks, and artists', students', and children's pigments or paints.

Unit A. - Dyeing and Tanning Products

Notes:

1. This unit covers only materials, extracts, decoctions, and other preparations suitable for coloring (including dyeing and staining) or for tanning. All the products provided for are of vegetable origin except cochineal (item 470.05) which is of animal origin.

2. For the purposes of this unit —

(a) the term "crude or processed" means materials which are crude or which have been processed by shredding, grinding, chipping, crushing, or any similar process, but not otherwise processed; and

(b) the term "cutch" refers to products obtained from the Acacia catechu or Areca catechu trees.

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
[470.05]	[Annato, archil, cochineal, cudbear, and litmus]	
	Brazil wood, cutch, fustic, henna, logwood, madder, Persian berry, safflower, and saffron:	
[470.10]	[Crude or processed]	
470.15	Other.....	2.5% ad val. 1/

1/ See general note 3(f).

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Canaigre, chestnut, curupay, divi-divi, eucalyptus, hemlock, larch, and tara:	
[470.20]	[Crude or processed]	
	Other:	
470.23	Chestnut, divi-divi, and hemlock.....	Free *
[470.25]	[Other]	
470.30	Gall nuts, crude or processed.....	Free**
[470.40]	[Gambier]	
	Mangrove, myrobalan, oak, quebracho, sumac, urunday, and wattle:	
[470.50]	[Crude or processed]	
	Other:	
470.55	Myrobalan and sumac.....	2.5% ad val.
470.57	Other.....	3.5% ad val.
	Valonia:	
[470.60]	[Crude or processed]	
470.65	Other.....	Free*
	Products of vegetable origin used chiefly for coloring or tanning, not specially provided for:	
[470.80]	[Crude or processed]	
470.85	Other.....	2.5% ad val.1/

Unit B. - Pigments and Pigment-like Materials

Note:

1. The term "pigments", as used in this unit, means products consisting of fine solid particles or powder, in dry form, in pulp, or ground in or mixed with oil, water, or other vehicle, commonly known as pigments and suitable for use in imparting color (including black and white) to paints, inks, rubber, plastics, linoleum, and other products.

1/ See general note 3(f).

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Barium carbonate:	
	Natural (witherite):	
[472.02]	[Crude]	
472.04	Ground	6% ad val.
472.06	Precipitated	0.6¢ per lb.
	Barium sulfate:	
	Natural (barytes):	
472.10	Crude	$1.27 per ton
472.12	Ground	$3.25 per ton
472.14	Precipitated (blanc fixe)	0.3¢ per lb.
	Calcium carbonate:	
	Natural:	
[472.20]	[Chalk, crude]	
472.22	Chalk whiting	0.05¢ per lb.
472.24	Precipitated	3% ad val. 1/
472.30	Calcium sulfate, precipitated, and satin white	0.25¢ per lb. 1/
	Iron-oxide and iron-hydroxide pigment materials, natural, if crude or washed but not ground:	
472.40	Ochers	0.06¢ per lb.
	Siennas:	
472.42	Crude	0.03¢ per lb.
472.44	Washed	0.1¢ per lb.
	Umbers:	
472.46	Crude	Free*
472.48	Washed	0.09¢ per lb.
472.50	Other	10% ad val.*
	Pigments (except pigments, in dry form, described in the foregoing provisions of this unit):	
	Containing carbon:	
473.02	Bone black	5% ad val.
473.04	Carbon black	Free*
473.06	Lampblack	5% ad val.

1/ See general note 3(f).

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Pigments (except pigments, etc.) (con.):	
	Containing chromium:	
473.10	Chrome green	5% ad val.
473.12	Chrome yellow	5% ad val.
473.14	Chromium oxide green	5% ad val.
473.16	Hydrated chromium oxide green	5% ad val.
473.18	Molybdenum orange	5% ad val.
473.19	Strontium chromate	5% ad val.
473.20	Zinc yellow	5% ad val.
	Containing copper:	
473.24	Cuprous oxide	0.6¢ per lb. + 7.5% ad val.
	Containing iron:	
473.28	Ferricyanide and ferrocyanide blues	1.7¢ per lb. 1/
	Iron oxides and iron hydroxides:	
473.30	Synthetic	5% ad val.
	Natural:	
473.32	Ochers	0.06¢ per lb.
473.36	Siennas	0.1¢ per lb.
473.38	Umbers	0.09¢ per lb.
473.40	Other	10% ad val.*
	Containing lead:	
473.44	Blue lead (sublimed blue lead)	10% ad val.
	Leaded zinc oxides:	
	Containing not over 25 percent of lead by weight:	
473.46	Dry	0.3¢ per lb. 1/
473.48	Other	0.5¢ per lb. 1/
473.50	Containing over 25 percent of lead by weight	10% ad val.
/473.52/	/Litharge/	
473.54	Orange mineral	1¢ per lb.
/473.56/	/Red lead/	
/473.58/	/Suboxide of lead (leady litharge)/	
	White lead:	
473.60	Basic carbonate	0.5¢ per lb. 1/
473.62	Basic sulfate (sublimed white lead)	10% ad val.
	Containing mercury:	
473.66	Vermilion reds	15¢ per lb. 1/

1/ See general note 3(f).

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Pigments (except pigments, etc.) (con.):	
	Containing titanium:	
473.70	Titanium dioxide.....	7.5% ad val.
	Containing zinc:	
	Lithopone:	
473.72	Containing under 30 percent zinc sulfide by weight.....	0.43¢ per lb.
473.74	Containing 30 percent or more zinc sulfide by weight.....	0.43¢ per lb. + 3.5% ad val.
[473.76 and 473.78]	[Zinc oxide]	
473.80	Zinc sulfide.....	1.2¢ per lb.
	Other pigments:	
473.82	Pearl essence.....	4.5% ad val.
473.84	Ultramarine blue and blues containing ultramarine.....	1¢ per lb.
473.86	Vandyke brown (Cassel earth or Cassel brown).....	8.5% ad val.
	Not specially provided for:	
473.88	Not containing lead.....	4% ad val.
473.90	Containing lead.....	10% ad val.

Unit C. - Inks, Paints, and Related Products

Notes:

1. The provision in this unit for artists', students', and children's pigments and paints assembled into sets (item 474.08) covers only pigments and paints assembled in such container and form, and with such assortment of articles, as to be suitable for sale at retail to artists, students, or children as a paint set, kit, or color outfit.

2. The term "paints and enamel paints" in this unit covers dispersions of pigments or pigment-like materials with a liquid (vehicle) which are suitable for application to surfaces as a thin layer, and which dry (harden) to an opaque, solid film. The vehicle of paints consists of drying oils or resins which bind the pigment particles together in the film; and the vehicle of enamel paints is principally varnish. Paints and enamel paints may also contain thinners, driers, plasticizers, or other agents.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

3. The term "varnishes" in this unit covers liquid surface-coating products which contain no pigments or pigment-like materials, and which dry (harden) to a transparent or translucent film. Shellac varnishes are solutions of shellac or any other form of lac in a volatile solvent such as ethyl alcohol. Oleo-resinous varnishes consist of resins dissolved in or reacted with a drying oil, to which thinners, driers, and plasticizers may be added. Cellulose-derivative varnishes (lacquers) are solutions of cellulose nitrate or other cellulose derivatives in a volatile solvent.

4 The term "stains" in this unit covers liquids containing transparent or semi-transparent pigments, dyes, or chemicals, chiefly used to deepen or otherwise alter the color of wood, but which will not obscure its grain, texture, or markings.

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Artists', students', and children's pigments and paints, in cakes, jars, pans, tubes, or other forms, and such pigments and paints assembled into sets with or without brushes, outline drawings, stencils, water pans, or other articles:	
	In any form not over 1.5 pounds net weight each:	
	Not assembled into sets:	
474.02	Valued under 20 cents per dozen pieces.	0.37¢ per piece
	Valued 20 cents or more per dozen pieces:	
474.04	In jars or tubes.	0.7¢ per piece + 4% ad val.
474.06	In cakes, pans, or other forms.	0.62¢ per piece + 6% ad val.
474.08	Assembled into sets with or without brushes, outline drawings, stencils, water pans, or other articles.	12% ad val. on the entire set

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Inks and ink powders:	
474.20	Ink powders	1.5% ad val. 1/
474.22	Drawing ink	2.5% ad val. 1/
474.26	Other inks	1.5% ad val. 1/
	Paints and enamel paints:	
474.30	Not containing titanium pigments	4% ad val.
474.35	Containing titanium pigments	7.5% ad val.
	Varnishes:	
474.40	Shellac	4% ad val.
474.42	Oleoresinous	5% ad val.
474.44	Cellulose derivative	6¢ per lb.
474.46	Other	5% ad val.
474.50	Stains	4% ad val.
	Putty and similar caulking or glazing products:	
474.60	Chalk whiting putty	0.1¢ per lb. 1/
474.62	Other	5% ad val.

1/ See general note 3(f).

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

CHAPTER 10. - PETROLEUM, NATURAL GAS, AND PRODUCTS DERIVED THEREFROM

Notes:

1. Any product described in this chapter and also in chapter 1 of this section is classifiable in said chapter 1, except fuel oils, motor fuel, and lubricating oils and greases, containing by weight not over 25 percent of any product described in said chapter 1. This chapter does not cover —

(i) paraffin and other petroleum waxes (see chapter 13B of this section), or
(ii) petroleum asphalts (see chapter 1J of section 5).

2. For the purposes of this chapter —
(a) "Reconstituted crude petroleum" (items 475.05 and 475.10) is a product which is essentially the equivalent of crude petroleum and which is made by adding fuel oil, naphtha, or other petroleum fractions to crude or topped crude petroleum; and
(b) "Motor fuel" (item 475.25) is any product derived primarily from petroleum, shale, or natural gas, whether or not containing additives, which is chiefly used as a fuel in internal-combustion or other engines.

3. For the purposes of items 475.65 and 475.70 of this chapter —
(a) a product is considered to be in liquid form if —
(i) the penetration is more than 350 units (35 millimeters) when tested by the procedure and equipment specified in American Society of Testing Materials (ASTM) Designation: D-5 with the use of a 50-gram load for 1 second at 77°F., or when tested by a procedure which provides equivalent results, and
(ii) such product is not in an essentially gaseous state at a temperature of 60°F. and at a pressure of 14.65 pounds per square inch (absolute),
regardless of the condition of the product at the time of importation; and
(b) in determining the relative weights of components of the mixtures provided for in items 475.65 and 475.70, naphtha and other petroleum derivatives which may be present in such mixtures as solvents shall be disregarded.

4. (a) Topped crude petroleum (items 475.05 and 475.10); distillate and residual fuel oils (including blended fuel oils) derived from petroleum, with or without additives (items 475.05 and 475.10); motor fuel (item 475.25); the following products derived from petroleum: kerosene, naphthas, mineral oil of medicinal grade, lubricating oils with or without additives, and mixtures of hydrocarbons not specially provided for (items 475.30, 475.35, 475.40, 475.45, 475.65); and paraffin and other petroleum waxes (item 494.22) shall be exempt

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

from duty, subject to the provisions of the Tariff Act of 1930, section 309 (19 U.S.C. (1964) 1309), if withdrawn —

(i) for supplies (not including equipment) of vessels operated by the United States, or vessels of the United States employed in the fisheries or in the whaling business, or actually engaged in foreign trade or trade between the Atlantic and Pacific ports of the United States or between the United States and any of its possessions, or between Hawaii and any other part of the United States or between Alaska and any other part of the United States; or

(ii) for supplies (including equipment) of vessels of war of any foreign nation, or foreign vessels employed in the fisheries or in the whaling business, or actually engaged in foreign trade or trade between the United States and any of its possessions, or between Hawaii and any other part of the United States or between Alaska and any other part of the United States, where such trade by foreign vessels is permitted.

(b) The provisions for free withdrawals made by paragraph (a) shall not apply to the products referred to therein for vessels in voyages exclusively between Hawaii or Alaska and any Pacific coast seaport of the United States.1/

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
[475.05 and 475.10]	[Crude petroleum (including reconstituted crude petroleum); topped crude petroleum; crude shale oil; and distillate and residual fuel oils (including blended fuel oils) derived from petroleum, shale, or both, with or without additives]	
[475.15]	[Natural gas, methane, ethane, propane, butane, and mixtures thereof]	
[475.25]	[Motor fuel]	

1/ This note 4 is not in the Tariff Schedules of the United States on June 30, 1967.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
[475.30]	[Kerosene derived from petroleum, shale oil, or both (except motor fuel)]	
[475.35]	[Naphthas derived from petroleum, shale oil, natural gas, or combinations thereof (except motor fuel)]	
475.40	Mineral oil of medicinal grade derived from petroleum, shale oil, or both.....	0.2¢ per gal.
[475.45 thru 475.60]	[Lubricating oils and greases, derived from petroleum, shale oil, or both, with or without additives]	
	[Mixtures of hydrocarbons not specially provided for, derived wholly from petroleum, shale oil, natural gas, or combinations thereof, which contain by weight not over 50 percent of any single hydrocarbon compounds]	
[475.65]	[In liquid form]	
[475.70]	[In other than liquid form]	

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

CHAPTER 11. - FERTILIZERS AND FERTILIZER MATERIALS

Note:

1. The articles described in this chapter are classifiable hereunder whether or not obtained, derived, or manufactured in whole or in part from any product described in chapter 1 of this section.

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
[480.05]	[Limestone, crude, broken, or crushed, when imported to be used in the manufacture of fertilizer]	
[480.10]	[Manures, including guano]	
[480.15]	[Calcium cyanamide or lime nitrogen]	
[480.20]	[Calcium nitrate]	
[480.25]	[Sodium nitrate]	
[480.30]	[Urea]	
[480.35]	[Basic slag]	
[480.40]	[Bone ash, bone dust, and bone meal]	
[480.45]	[Phosphates, crude, and apatite]	
[480.50]	[Potassium chloride or muriate of potash]	
[480.55]	[Potassium sulfate]	
[480.60]	[Potassium nitrate or saltpeter, crude]	
[480.65 thru 480.80]	[Those grades of all substances (other than are described in the foregoing items of this chapter) used chiefly for fertilizers, or chiefly as an ingredient in the manufacture of fertilizers]	

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

CHAPTER 12. - EXPLOSIVES

Note:

1. **This chapter covers all explosives except those which are provided for in chapter 1C (items 405.04 and 405.06) of this section.**

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
485.10	Dynamite and other high explosives, put up in cartridges, sticks, or other forms, suitable for blasting.....	0.37¢ per lb.
485.20	Azides, fulminates, and other explosives chiefly used as detonators for high explosives and in percussion caps and primers to ignite low explosives.....	4¢ per lb.
485.30	Smokeless powders.....	15% ad val.
485.40	Gunpowder.....	Free**
485.50	Explosive substances not specially provided for..	Free**

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

CHAPTER 13. - FATTY SUBSTANCES, CAMPHOR, CHARS AND CARBONS, ISOTOPES, WAXES, AND OTHER PRODUCTS

Note:

1. Any product described in this chapter and also in chapter 1 of this section is classifiable under the said chapter 1, except any product provided for in item 493.10, 493.75, 494.50, 494.52, or 494.60, and except any product provided for in unit C of this chapter.

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Unit A. - Fatty Substances	
[490.05]	[Fats, oils, and greases, all the foregoing, of animal (including marine animal) or vegetable origin, which have been halogenated, nitrated, or vulcanized]	
	Fatty substances, not sulfonated or sulfated, and not specially provided for:	
	Fatty acids:	
	Of animal (including marine animal) origin:	
490.10	Oleic acid.....	1.5¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.
490.12	Stearic acid.....	1.5¢ per lb. + 6% ad val.
490.14	Other.....	0.7¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.
	Of vegetable origin:	
490.20	Derived from linseed oil.....	2.2¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.
490.22	Derived from hempseed, kapok, perilla, rapeseed, sesame, or sunflower oil.....	1.1¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Fatty substances, not sulfonated or, etc. (con.):	
	Fatty acids (con.):	
	Of vegetable origin (con.):	
490.24	Derived from coconut, palm-kernel, or palm oil	5% ad val.
490.26	Other	5% ad val.
	Salts:	
	Of animal (including marine animal) origin:	
490.30	Lithium stearate	0.7¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.
490.32	Other	0.7¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.
	Of vegetable origin:	
	Derived from linseed oil:	
490.40	Cobalt linoleate	3.6¢ per lb.
490.42	Lead linoleate	1¢ per lb. + 7.5% ad val.
490.44	Other	1.1¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.
490.46	Derived from hempseed, kapok, perilla, rapeseed, sesame, or sunflower oil	1¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.
490.48	Derived from coconut, palm-kernel, or palm oil	5% ad val.
490.50	Other	5% ad val.
	Fatty alcohols of animal (including marine animal) or vegetable origin:	
490.65	Oleyl	1.2¢ per lb. + 6% ad val.
	Other:	
490.73	Derived from coconut, palm-kernel, or palm oil	5% ad val.
490.75	Other	5% ad val.
	Esters:	
490.90	Of animal (including marine animal) origin	0.3¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.
	Of vegetable origin:	
490.92	Derived from coconut, palm-kernel, or palm oil	5% ad val.
490.94	Other	5% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
491.00	Artificial mixtures of two or more of the fatty substances provided for in this unit or in chapter 8A of this section, not specially provided for.....	5% ad val., but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component 1/

Unit B. - Camphor, Chars and Carbons, Isotopes, Waxes, and Other Products

Note:

1. For the purposes of this chapter —

(a) the term "crude", in items 493.02, 493.20, and 493.55, has the same meaning as is given for that term in note 3(c) of chapter 3 of this section; and

(b) the term "advanced" in items 493.04, 493.21, and 493.56, has the same meaning as is given for that term in note 3(d) in chapter 3 of this section.

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Barbasco or cube root, and derris, tube or tuba root:	
[493.02]	[Crude]	
493.04	Advanced.....	Free*
493.10	Blackings, powders, liquids, and creams for polishing and cleaning, all the foregoing in immediate containers holding not over 10 pounds each.....	3% ad val.

1/ Whether or not such component is the subject of a rate concession elsewhere in this part.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Casein and mixtures in chief value thereof:	
493.15	Casein	Free**
493.16	Other	1.3¢ per lb.
493.18	Cellulose compounds, not specially provided for	8¢ per lb.
	Camphor:	
	Natural:	
493.20	Crude	0.2¢ per lb. 1/
493.21	Advanced	1.5¢ per lb. 1/
493.22	Synthetic	2.5¢ per lb.
	Chars and carbons:	
493.25	Bone char	10% ad val.
493.26	Decolorizing and gas or vapor absorbing chars and carbons, whether or not activated	7.5% ad val.
[493.30]	[Dextrine and soluble or chemically treated starches]	
493.35	Fibrin	Free**
493.40	Mineral salts obtained by evaporation from the waters of a designated mineral spring	Free**
[493.42]	[Preparations containing over 50 percent by weight of monosodium glutamate]	
	Pitch:	
[493.45]	[Burgundy]	
493.46	Marine glue	8% ad val.
493.47	Wood	0.25¢ per lb. 1/
493.50	Products chiefly used as assistants in preparing or finishing textiles, not specially provided for	6% ad val.

1/ See general note 3(f).

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Pyrethrum or insect flowers:	
493.55	Crude	Free**
493.56	Advanced	Free*
	Polysaccharides, rare saccharides, and their polyhydric alcohols:	
493.65	Lactose	10% ad val.
493.66	Levulose	20% ad val.
493.67	Salicin	8.5% ad val.
493.68	Other	10% ad val.
[493.75]	[Sheep dip]	
493.82	Tall oil	5% ad val.
	Waxes, animal (including marine animal), vegetable, and mineral, and artificial mixtures thereof:	
	Animal waxes:	
	Beeswax:	
494.02	Not bleached	Free**
494.04	Bleached	7.5% ad val.
494.06	Spermaceti wax	1.2¢ per lb.
494.08	Other	Free**
	Vegetable waxes:	
[494.10]	[Candelilla]	
[494.12]	[Carnauba]	
[494.14]	[Japan]	
494.16	Ouricury	Free**
[494.18]	[Other]	
	Mineral waxes:	
[494.20]	[Montan]	
494.22	Paraffin and other petroleum waxes	Free*
[494.24]	[Other]	
494.30	Artificial mixtures of two or more of the foregoing waxes	The highest rate applicable to any component wax 1/**

1/ Whether or not such wax is the subject of a rate concession in this part.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
[494.40]	[Wood tar oil and wood tar]	
[494.50]	[Chemical elements, isotopes, and compounds, all the foregoing (except natural thorium and uranium in a metallic state, and except compounds of natural thorium and uranium), whether or not described elsewhere in this section, which are usefully radioactive]	
494.52	Non-radioactive isotopes and their compounds, whether or not described elsewhere in this section.....	5% ad val.
494.60	Cements, not specially provided for.....	2.5% ad val.
	Unit C. - Miscellaneous Medical Supplies	
495.05	Wadding, gauze, bandages, dressing, plasters, and similar articles coated or impregnated with medicinals.....	4% ad val. 1/
495.10	Surgical sutures, surgical suture materials, and absorbable surgical hemostats, all the foregoing which are sterile.....	8.5% ad val.
495.15	Dental cements.....	2.5% ad val. 1/
495.20	First-aid kits put up and packaged for retail sale.....	10% ad val.

1/ See general note 3(f).

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

SECTION 5

NONMETALLIC MINERALS AND PRODUCTS

CHAPTER 1. - NONMETALLIC MINERALS AND PRODUCTS, EXCEPT CERAMIC PRODUCTS AND GLASS AND GLASS PRODUCTS

Unit A. - Hydraulic Cement; Concrete; Concrete Products

Note:

1. For the purposes of this unit —

(a) the term "cement" means cementing materials without added sand, gravel, or other aggregate; and

(b) the term "concrete" means a composite of cementing materials of mineral origin with added mineral aggregate such as sand, crushed stone, or gravel; and

(c) the term "tiles" does not include any article 1.25 inches or more in thickness.

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Hydraulic cement and cement clinker:	
511.11	White, nonstaining Portland cement.....	1¢ per 100 lbs., including weight of container
511.14	Other.....	Free*
	Concrete mixes, whether wet or dry:	
511.21	Hydraulic cement concrete.....	Free*
511.25	Other.....	7.5% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Articles, including terrazzo, of concrete, with or without reinforcement:	
	Tiles:	
511.31	Floor and wall tiles	
511.41	Other tiles, including roofing tiles...	13% ad val.
	Other, not specially provided for:	
511.51	Articles of tiles described in item 511.31.....	6% ad val.
	Other:	
511.61	Not decorated.....	7.5% ad val.
511.71	Decorated.....	13.5% ad val.

Unit B. - Lime, Gypsum, and Plaster Products

Note:

1. **This unit does not cover gypsum or plaster building boards and lath (see chapter 3 of section 2).**

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Lime:	
512.11	Hydrated.....	Free*
512.14	Other.....	Free*
	Plaster rock or gypsum:	
512.21	Not ground and not wholly or partly calcined	
512.24	Ground, wholly or partly calcined, or both..	59¢ per ton
	Cement of gypsum:	
512.31	Valued not over $40 per ton.....	$5 per ton
512.35	Valued over $40 per ton.....	$7 per ton

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Articles not specially provided for, of plaster of Paris, with or without reinforcement:	
512.41	Statues, statuettes, and bas-reliefs.....	5% ad val.
512.44	Other.....	6% ad val.

Unit C. - Stone and Stone Products

Notes:

1. This unit covers stone and articles of stone, but does not include —
   (i) limestone to be used in the manufacture of fertilizer (see chapter 11 of section 4);
   (ii) articles of concrete in which stone chips or particles are used as aggregate (see unit A of this chapter);
   (iii) certain abrasives and abrasive stones (see unit G of this chapter);
   (iv) precious and semiprecious stones (see unit H of this chapter);
   (v) talc, soapstone, or cornwall stone (see unit J of this chapter); and
   (vi) certain articles provided for in section 7.

2. The term "slabs" (items 514.61 and 514.65) embraces flat stone pieces, not over 2 inches in thickness, having a facial area of 4 square inches or more, whether or not cut to size and whether or not one or both surfaces have been rubbed or polished, the edges of which have not been beveled, rounded or otherwise processed except such processing as may be needed to facilitate installation as tiling or veneering in building construction.

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Sand, crude or manufactured, and gravel:	
513.11	Sand containing by weight 95 percent or more of silica and not more than 0.6 percent of oxide of iron.....	25¢ per ton
[513.14]	[Other]	

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Stone chips and spalls, and stone, crushed (otherwise than merely to facilitate shipment to the United States) or ground:	
513.21	Marble, breccia, and onyx chips.....	5% ad val.
513.31	Slate.....	5% ad val.
~~513.34~~	**Limestone:**	
513.35	**Imported to be used in the manufacture of cement.....**	**Free****
~~513.39~~	~~Other~~.....	~~10¢ per short ton~~ 1/
513.41	Other.....	2.5% ad val.
513.51	Stone statuary and sculptures not specially provided for, the professional productions of sculptors only.....	4% ad val.
	Granite and articles of granite:	
~~513.61~~	~~Granite, not manufactured, and not suitable for use as monumental, paving, or building stone~~	
	Granite, suitable for use as monumental, paving, or building stone:	
513.71	Not pitched, not lined, not pointed, not hewn, not sawed, not dressed, not polished, and not otherwise manufactured.....	Free*
513.74	Pitched, lined, pointed, hewn, sawed, dressed, polished, or otherwise manufactured.....	6% ad val.
	Other, not specially provided for:	
513.81	Not decorated.....	7.5% ad val.
513.84	Decorated.....	13.5% ad val.
	Jet; and articles of alabaster, of jet, or of alabaster and jet:	
513.91	Jet, not manufactured.....	Free**
513.94	Other, not specially provided for.....	8.5% ad val.
	Limestone and articles of limestone:	
514.11	Limestone, crude, not suitable for use as monumental, paving, or building stone.....	10¢ per short ton

1/ Final stage of a concession in process of staging.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Limestone and articles of limestone (con.):	
	Limestone suitable for use as monumental, paving, or building stone:	
514.21	Not hewn, not sawed, not dressed, not polished, and not otherwise manufactured	1¢ per cu. ft.
514.24	Hewn, sawed, dressed, polished, or otherwise manufactured	10.5% ad val.
	Other, not specially provided for:	
514.34	Articles of chalk	5% ad val.
	Other:	
514.41	Not decorated	7.5% ad val.
514.44	Decorated	13.5% ad val.
	Marble, breccia, and onyx, and articles of one or more of these substances:	
514.51	Marble, breccia, in block, rough or squared only	13.5¢ per cu. ft.
514.54	Onyx, in block, rough or squared only	16¢ per cu. ft.
514.57	Marble, breccia, or onyx, sawed or dressed, over 2 inches thick	25¢ per cu. ft.
	Slabs:	
514.61	Not rubbed and not polished in whole or in part	2.5% ad val.
514.65	Rubbed or polished in whole or in part	3.5% ad val.
514.81	Other, not specially provided for	10.5% ad val.
[514.91]	[Quartzite, whether or not manufactured]	
	Slate, and articles of slate:	
515.11	Roofing slate	12.5% ad val.
515.14	Other, not specially provided for	5% ad val.
	Travertine and articles of travertine:	
515.21	Travertine, not hewn, not sawed, not dressed, not polished, and not otherwise manufactured	5¢ per cu. ft.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Travertine and articles of travertine (con.):	
515.24	Travertine, hewn, sawed, dressed, polished, or otherwise manufactured, and suitable for use as monumental, paving, or building stone	10.5% ad val.
	Other, not specially provided for:	
515.31	Not decorated	7.5% ad val.
515.34	Decorated	13.5% ad val.
	Stone, and articles not specially provided for, of stone:	
[515.41]	[Stone, not manufactured, and not suitable for use as monumental, paving, or building stone]	
	Stone suitable for use as monumental, paving, or building stone:	
515.51	Not hewn, not sawed, not dressed, not polished, and not otherwise manufactured	1¢ per cu. ft.
515.54	Hewn, sawed, dressed, polished, or otherwise manufactured	10.5% ad val.
	Other:	
515.61	Not decorated	7.5% ad val.
515.64	Decorated	13.5% ad val.

Unit D. - Mica and Mica Products

Note:

1. For the purposes of this unit —

(a) the term "mica" includes both natural and man-made mica;

(b) the term "split block mica" (item 516.31) means mica, not exceeding 0.020 inch in thickness, that has been split and selected within a tolerance of 8 mils, but which has not been cut or stamped to dimensions, shape or form;

(c) the term "mica splittings" (item 516.51) means mica laminae in book-form or book-pack, or in loose pack, suitable for use in the manufacture of built-up mica (item 516.91); and

(d) the term "built-up mica" (item 516.91) means electrical insulating plates, sheets, and tapes, whether or not attached to paper, cloth, or other backing, consisting of reconstituted mica whether or not treated with resins or of layers of mica splittings and bonding material.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Mica not manufactured (including mica over 0.006 inch in thickness, not cut or stamped to dimensions, shape or form, and split block mica), and mica scalings, mica cleanings, and other mica waste and scrap:	
516.11	Untrimmed phlogopite from which no rectangular piece over 2 inches long or 1 inch wide may be cut.....	2.5% ad val.
	Waste and scrap valued not over 5 cents per pound:	
516.21	Phlogopite.....	6% ad val.
516.24	Other.....	6% ad val.
[516.31]	[Split block mica]	
516.41	Other.....	Free*
[516.51]	[Mica splittings]	
[516.61]	[Mica, not over 0.006 inch in thickness, not cut or stamped to dimensions, shape or form]	
	Mica, cut or stamped to dimensions, shape, or form, whether or not perforated or indented, and whether or not dedicated to a specific use:	
516.71	Not over 0.006 inch in thickness.....	11% ad val.
	Over 0.006 inch in thickness:	
	Not perforated or indented:	
516.73	Fuse discs, split to thickness....	12.5% ad val.
516.74	Other.....	20% ad val.
516.76	Perforated or indented.....	12.5% ad val.
516.81	Mica, ground or pulverized.....	6% ad val.
516.91	Built-up mica.....	8.5% ad val.
516.94	Articles not specially provided for, of mica.....	12.5% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Unit E. - Graphite and Related Products	
	Graphite, crude and refined:	
517.11	Artificial	2.5% ad val.
	Natural:	
	Crystalline flake (not including flake dust):	
517.21	Valued not over 5.5 cents per pound	7.5% ad val.
517.24	Valued over 5.5 cents per pound	0.4¢ per lb.
517.27	Crystalline lump or chip	2.5% ad val.
~~517.30~~ ~~517.33~~ 517.31	Other	Free**
517.51	Calcined petroleum and coal coke, not commercially suitable for use as a fuel	7.5% ad val.
	Carbons and electrodes:	
517.61	Electrodes, in part of carbon or graphite, for electric furnace or electrolytic purposes	6% ad val.
	Carbons and electrodes, for producing electric arc light:	
517.71	Under 0.5 inch in diameter or of equivalent cross-sectional area	7% ad val.
517.74	0.5 inch or more in diameter or of equivalent cross-sectional area	6% ad val.
517.81	Brushes for electric generators, motors, or other electrical machines or appliances; plates, rods, powder, and other forms, wholly or partly manufactured, for manufacturing into the aforesaid brushes	5% ad val.
517.91	Articles not specially provided for, of carbon or graphite	7.5% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Unit F. - Asbestos and Asbestos Products

Note:

1. This unit does not include footwear, headwear, gloves, laminated or reinforced plastics, and certain other articles provided for in section 7.

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
[518.11]	[Asbestos, not manufactured, asbestos crudes, fibers, and stucco, and asbestos sand and refuse containing not more than 15 percent by weight of foreign matter]	
518.21	Yarn, slivers, rovings, wick, rope, cord, cloth, tape, and tubing, of asbestos, or of asbestos and any other spinnable fiber, with or without wire and articles of any of the foregoing.....	4% ad val.
	Articles in part of asbestos and hydraulic cement:	
518.41	Pipes and tubes and fittings therefor.....	0.15¢ per lb.
518.44	Other.....	0.1¢ per lb.
518.51	Articles not specially provided for, of asbestos.....	4.5% ad val.

Unit G. - Abrasives and Abrasive Articles

Notes:

1. This unit covers certain crude minerals commonly used for making abrasives and abrasive articles (items 519.01 through 519.17, inclusive) but these minerals are classifiable in this unit even if they are not of abrasive quality. This unit also covers certain minerals and artificial abrasives in forms suitable for use as abrasives or for abrasive purposes (items 519.31 through 519.37, inclusive). The remaining provisions of this unit apply to papers, cloths, stones, and other articles which are cut or fashioned from natural stone or made from natural or artificial abrasive materials usually with the use of glues, resins, rubber or other binding materials, and which are designed and

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

used for grinding, sharpening, smoothing, polishing, trueing, cutting, or similar purposes. The provisions of this unit do not cover —

(i) sand (see unit C of this chapter), unless made up into abrasive articles;

(ii) natural or synthetic diamond dust or powder (see unit H of this chapter);

(iii) crushed or powdered glass (see chapter 3 of this section), unless made up into abrasive articles;

(iv) cosmetics and other toilet preparations (see chapter 7B of section 4);

(v) soap and synthetic detergents (see chapter 8B of section 4);

(vi) wheels or other abrasive articles mounted in frameworks or machines (see section 6);

(vii) dental burrs (see chapter 2 of section 7); or

(viii) tools to which abrasives have been applied but which have other functioning or working elements such as cutting teeth, edges, grooves, and flutes (see section 6).

2. For the purposes of this unit —

(a) the term "pumice" includes both pumice and pumicite; and

(b) the term "wheels" embraces rotary cutters, disks and other circular bodies designed to rotate on a central axis.

3. In determining the component material of chief value in the articles covered by item 519.83, 519.91, 519.93, or 519.95, only the abrasive components thereof shall be compared.

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
[519.01]	[Burrstones in blocks, rough]	
519.05	Pumice stone to be used in the manufacture of concrete masonry products such as building blocks, bricks, tiles, and similar forms.....	Free**
	Emery, natural corundum, pumice, flint, rottenstone, and tripoli, all the foregoing, crude, or crushed merely to facilitate transportation to the United States:	
	Pumice:	
519.11	Valued not over $15 per ton.....	0.02¢ per lb.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Emery, natural corundum, pumice, etc. (con.):	
	Pumice (con.):	
519.14	Valued over $15 per ton.....	0.04¢ per lb.
[519.17]	[Other]	
[519.21]	[Crude silicon carbide and crude artificial abrasives]	
	Emery, natural corundum, pumice, flint, rottenstone, tripoli, garnet, silicon carbide, and artificial abrasives, all the foregoing, in grains, or ground, pulverized, or refined:	
519.31	Pumice.....	0.17¢ per lb.
[519.34]	[Rottenstone and tripoli]	
519.37	Other.....	0.2¢ per lb. 1/
519.51	Papers, cloths, and other materials, wholly or partly coated with abrasives, artificial or natural, or both, whether in the form of sheets, strips, disks, belts, sleeves, or similar forms.....	3% ad val.
[519.61]	[Hones, whetstones, oilstones, and polishing stones, all the foregoing (except emery files or stones), with or without handles, designed to be used directly in the hand]	
	Millstones, abrasive wheels, and abrasive articles not specially provided for:	
519.71	Burrstones, manufactured or bound up into millstones.....	Free**
	Abrasive wheels:	
[519.81]	[Solid natural stone wheels]	
519.83	Of diamond.....	7.5% ad val.
	Other:	
519.84	Bonded with synthetic resins.....	10¢ per lb. + 8.5% ad val.
519.86	Other.....	5% ad val.

1/See general note 3(f).

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Millstones, abrasive wheels, etc. (con.):	
	Other:	
519.91	Of emery or garnet.....	5% ad val.
519.93	Of pumice.....	7% ad val.
519.95	Of natural corundum or of artificial abrasive materials.....	2.5% ad val.
519.97	Other.....	7.5% ad val.

Unit H. - Gems, Gemstones, and Articles Thereof; Industrial Diamonds

Notes:

1. The provisions of this unit do not cover —
   (i) abrasives other than diamond dust or powder, and abrasive articles (see unit G of this chapter);
   (ii) drills and other tools provided for in chapter 3E of section 6;
   (iii) recording or transcribing styluses, needles, and points (see chapter 5 of section 6);
   (iv) optical elements (see chapter 2A of section 7);
   (v) jewel bearings (see chapter 2E of section 7); or
   (vi) jewelry and other articles provided for in chapter 6 of section 7.

2. For the purposes of this part, the term "precious stores" means natural diamonds, emeralds, rubies, and sapphires.

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
[520.11]	[Precious and semiprecious stones, natural (except industrial diamonds), whether in their natural form or broken but not advanced in condition or value from their natural state, and not set]	

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Industrial diamonds, natural or synthetic, whether or not advanced in condition or value from their crude state by cleaving, cutting, lapping, sawing, or other process, but not set and not suitable for use in the manufacture of jewelry:	
	Synthetic:	
[520.19]	[Miner's diamonds]	
[520.20]	[Powder or dust]	
520.21	Other	7.5% ad val.
	Natural:	
[520.23]	[Miner's diamonds]	
[520.27]	[Crushing bort]	
[520.28]	[Powder or dust]	
	Other:	
[520.29]	[Not advanced in condition or value]	
520.31	Advanced in condition or value	7.5% ad val.
	Precious and semiprecious stones, cut but not set, and suitable for use in the manufacture of jewelry:	
	Diamonds:	
520.32	Weighing not over 1/2 carat	4% ad val.
520.33	Weighing over 1/2 carat	5% ad val.
520.35	Rubies and sapphires	4% ad val.
520.37	Marcasites	5% ad val.
520.38	Emeralds	Free*
520.39	Other	2.5% ad val.
	Other precious and semiprecious stones, and articles not specially provided for, of such stones:	
520.51	Of precious stones	7.5% ad val.
520.54	Of rock crystal	10.5% ad val.
520.61	Other	21% ad val.
	Synthetic materials of gemstone quality, such as, but not limited to, corundum, spinel, and rutile, and articles not specially provided for, of such materials:	
520.71	Synthetic materials, cut but not set, and suitable for use in the manufacture of jewelry	4% ad val.
520.75	Other	15% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Unit J. - Miscellaneous Nonmetallic Minerals and Products	
[521.11]	[Asphaltum, bitumen, and limestone-rock asphalt]	
521.17	Bauxite, calcined.....	Free*
521.21	Brazilian pebble, crude.....	Free**
[521.31]	[Coal of all classifications, including culm and slack, and including lignite but not including peat; coke commercially suitable for use as fuel; and compositions of coal, coke, or other carbonaceous material, whether in briquet or other form, used for fuel]	
	Clays, whether or not washed, ground, or otherwise beneficiated:	
521.41	China clay or kaolin.....	33¢ per ton
	Fuller's earth:	
521.51	Not beneficiated.....	25¢ per ton
521.54	Wholly or partly beneficiated.....	50¢ per ton
521.61	Bentonite.....	40¢ per ton
	Common blue clay and other ball clays:	
521.71	Not beneficiated.....	42¢ per ton*
521.74	Wholly or partly beneficiated.....	85¢ per ton*
	Other clays:	
521.81	Not beneficiated.....	Free*
521.84	Wholly or partly beneficiated.....	50¢ per ton
521.87	Any of the foregoing clays artificially activated with acid or other material.....	0.05¢ per lb. + 6% ad val.
[521.91]	[Cryolite or kryolith]	
[522.11]	[Diatomite, crude or processed]	

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
[522.21 and 522.24]	[Fluorspar]	
	Natural mineral fluxes:	
	Crude:	
522.31	Feldspar	Free*
[522.33]	[Nepheline syenite]	
[522.35]	[Cornwall stone]	
522.37	Other	Free**
	Crushed (otherwise than merely to facilitate shipment to the United States), ground, or pulverized:	
522.41	Feldspar	3.5% ad val.
[522.43]	[Nepheline syenite]	
522.45	Other	7.5% ad val.
[522.51]	[Ice]	
	Magnesite:	
522.61	Crude	$2.62 per ton
522.64	Caustic calcined	$5.25 per ton
522.71	Meerschaum, crude	2% ad val.
522.81	Mineral wool, in bulk, or in batts, blankets, or similar forms, whether or not lined, backed, or supported with paper, paperboard, or similar materials	7.5% ad val.
[523.11]	[Silica, not specially provided for]	

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Talc, steatite, and soapstone, and articles, of one or more of these substances:	
523.31	Crude and not ground.....	0.02¢ per lb.
523.33	Ground, washed, powdered, or pulverized.....	6% ad val.
523.35	Cut or sawed, or in blanks, crayons, cubes, disks, or other forms.....	0.2¢ per lb.
523.37	Other, not specially provided for.....	12% ad val.
523.41	Zaffer.....	Free **
523.51	Articles not specially provided for, of carbonate of magnesia.....	0.5¢ per lb.
523.61	Articles not specially provided for, of pumice...	7% ad val.

Unit K. - Nonmetallic Minerals and Products Not Specially Provided For

Note:

1. This unit covers mineral substances and articles of mineral substances, not provided for elsewhere in this part, but does not include:

(i) chemical elements or chemical compounds in chapter 2 of section 4, or mineral substances provided for in other chapters of section 4; or

(ii) metal-bearing ores and other metal-bearing materials provided for in chapter 1 of section 6.

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Mineral substances, and articles of mineral substances, not specially provided for:	
523.81	Mineral substances, crude.....	Free **
	Other:	
523.91	Not decorated.....	7.5% ad val.
523.94	Decorated.....	13.5% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

CHAPTER 2. - CERAMIC PRODUCTS

Notes:

1. This chapter covers ceramic wares, and articles of such wares and, in addition, certain unshaped refractory material (unit A) closely related thereto.

2. For the purposes of this part —

(a) a "ceramic article" is a shaped article having a glazed or unglazed body of crystalline or substantially crystalline structure, which body is composed essentially of inorganic nonmetallic substances and either is formed from a molten mass which solidifies on cooling, or is formed and subsequently hardened by such heat treatment that the body, if reheated to pyrometric cone 020, would not become more dense, harder, or less porous, but does not include any glass articles;

(b) the term "earthenware" embraces ceramic ware, whether or not glazed or decorated, having a fired body which contains clay as an essential ingredient and will absorb more than 3.0 percent of its weight of water;

(c) the term "stoneware" embraces ceramic ware whether or not glazed or decorated, having a fired body which contains clay as an essential ingredient, is not commonly white, will absorb not more than 3.0 percent of its weight of water, and is naturally opaque (except in very thin pieces) even when fully vitrified;

(d) the term "subporcelain" embraces fine-grained ceramic ware (other than stoneware), whether or not glazed or decorated, having a fired body which is white (unless artificially colored) and will absorb more than 0.5 percent but not more than 3.0 percent of its weight of water;

(e) the terms "chinaware" and "porcelain" embrace fine-grained ceramic ware (other than stoneware), whether or not glazed or decorated, having a body which is white (unless artificially colored) and will not absorb more than 0.5 percent of its weight of water;

(f) the term "bone chinaware" embraces chinaware or porcelain the body of which contains by weight 25 percent or more of calcined bone;

(g) the term "nonbone chinaware" embraces chinaware or porcelain other than bone chinaware;

(h) the term "coarse-grained", as applied to ceramic ware, embraces such wares having a body made of materials none of which had been washed, ground, or otherwise beneficiated;

(i) the term "fine-grained", as applied to ceramic wares, embraces such wares having a body made of materials any of which had been washed, ground, or otherwise beneficiated; and

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

(j) the term "body" includes any engobe or body slip, except engobe or body slip applied to the body as a decoration; and

(k) the water absorption of a ceramic body shall be determined by ASTM test method designated C373-56 (except that test specimens may have a minimum weight of 10 grams, and may have one large surface glazed).

Unit A. - Refractory and Heat-Insulating Articles

Notes:

1. This unit does not cover ceramic electrical ware (see unit D of this chapter).

2. For the purposes of this unit, "a heat-insulating article", whether shaped or not shaped, is one having a bulk density not over 75 pounds per cubic foot and designed to impede or resist the flow of heat at temperatures above 1600°F.

3. For the purposes of this unit, "a refractory article", whether shaped or not shaped, is one having a bulk density over 75 pounds per cubic foot and designed to be used to resist temperatures above 2600°F. A shaped refractory article has special properties of strength and resistance to thermal shock and may also have, depending upon the particular uses for which designed, other special properties such as resistance to abrasion and corrosion.

4. For the purposes of items 531.21 and 531.24, a brick which contains both chrome and magnesite is classifiable according to which of those components is the greater by weight.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Refractory magnesia, including dead-burned magnesite, fused magnesite, and dead-burned dolomite:	
531.01	Not containing lime or containing by weight not over 4 percent lime.....	0.19¢ per lb.
531.04	Containing by weight over 4 percent lime....	6% ad val.
531.11	Refractory and heat-insulating mortars, ramming mixes and castables; super-refractory powders..	7.5% ad val.
	Refractory and heat-insulating bricks of all sizes and shapes:	
531.21	Chrome bricks.....	12.5% ad val.
531.24	Magnesite bricks.....	0.19¢ per lb. + 2.5% ad val.
531.27	Other bricks.....	Free*
	Shaped refractory and heat-insulating articles not specially provided for, and structures of refractory or heat-insulating articles:	
[531.31]	[Pins, spurs, stilts, and thimbles, all the foregoing used in the manufacture of ceramic articles]	
531.33	Carbon or graphite crucibles.....	7.5% ad val.
531.35	Earthenware and stoneware crucibles.....	5% ad val.
[531.37]	[Porcelain and subporcelain refractory articles]	
531.39	Other.....	7.5% ad val.

Unit B. - Ceramic Construction Articles

Notes:

1. **This unit does not include —**
   (i) refractory and heat-insulating articles (see unit A of this chapter); or
   (ii) laboratory and industrial chemical ware, electrical ware, and sanitary ware and parts thereof (see unit D of this chapter).

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

2. For the purposes of this unit —

(a) no article 1.25 inches or more in thickness shall be regarded as a tile; and

(b) the term "construction articles" means ceramic ware and articles of such ware such as, but not limited to, bricks, tiles, friezes, mantels, sewer and drain pipes and fittings therefor, flue linings, and hollow building blocks, chiefly used in the construction of buildings and other structures.

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Ceramic bricks:	
532.11	Not coated in whole or in part with engobe, glaze, or enamel.....	Free*
532.14	Coated in whole or in part with engobe, glaze, or enamel.....	3% ad val.
	Ceramic tiles:	
[532.21 thru 532.27]	[Floor and wall tiles]	[ ]
532.31	Other tiles, including roofing tiles.....	13.5% ad val.
532.41	Friezes, mantels, and other construction articles, all the foregoing, of ceramic tiles.....	6% ad val.
532.61	Other construction articles.....	7.5% ad val.

Unit C. - Table, Kitchen, Household, Art and Ornamental Pottery

Notes:

1. This unit covers ceramic articles chiefly used for preparing, serving, or storing food or beverages, or food or beverage ingredients; and certain smokers', household, and art and ornamental articles of ceramic ware. This unit does not cover —

(i) smokers' articles provided for in chapter 9B of section 7;

(ii) other articles specifically provided for in section 7 or elsewhere in this part.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

2. (a) For the purposes of this unit, the term "available in specified sets" (items 533.23, 533.25, 533.26, 533.28, 533.63, 533.65, 533.66, 533.68, and 533.69) embraces plates, cups, saucers, and other articles chiefly used for preparing, serving, or storing food or beverages, or food or beverage ingredients, which are sold or offered for sale in the same pattern, but no article is classifiable as being "available in specified sets" unless it is of a pattern in which at least the articles listed below in (b) or (c) of this note are sold or offered for sale;

(b) if each of the following articles is sold or offered for sale in the same pattern, the classification hereunder in items 533.23, 533.25, 533.26, 533.28, 533.63, 533.65, 533.66, or 533.68, of all articles of such pattern shall be governed by the aggregate value of the following articles in the quantities indicated, as determined by the appraiser under section 402 of the Tariff Act of 1930, as amended, whether or not such articles are imported in the same shipment:

12 plates of the size nearest to 10.5 inches in maximum dimension, sold or offered for sale,
12 plates of the size nearest to 6 inches in maximum dimension, sold or offered for sale,
12 tea cups and their saucers, sold or offered for sale,
12 soups of the size nearest to 7 inches in maximum dimension, sold or offered for sale,
12 fruits of the size nearest to 5 inches in maximum dimension, sold or offered for sale,
1 platter or chop dish of the size nearest to 15 inches in maximum dimension, sold or offered for sale,
1 open vegetable dish or bowl of the size nearest to 10 inches in maximum dimension, sold or offered for sale,
1 sugar of largest capacity, sold or offered for sale,
1 creamer of largest capacity, sold or offered for sale.

If either soups or fruits are not sold or offered for sale, 12 cereals of the size nearest to 6 inches in maximum dimension, sold or offered for sale, shall be substituted therefor.

(c) if each of the articles listed above in (b) of this note is not sold or offered for sale in the same pattern, but each of the following articles is sold or offered for sale in the same pattern, the classification hereunder in item 533.69 of all articles of such pattern shall be governed by the aggregate value of the following articles in the quantities indicated, as determined by the appraiser under section 402 of the Tariff Act of 1930, as amended, whether or not such articles are imported in the same shipment:

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

6 plates of the size nearest to 8 inches in maximum dimension, sold or offered for sale,
6 beverage cups and their saucers, sold or offered for sale,
1 sugar of largest capacity, sold or offered for sale,
1 creamer of largest capacity, sold or offered for sale,
1 beverage pot of the size nearest a 6-cup capacity, sold or offered for sale.

(d) The percentage of water absorption of cast and jiggered ceramic articles of the same pattern, which are "available in specified sets" and which are imported together in a ratio of at least 5 jiggered articles to 1 cast article in the same shipment shall be the average water absorption of such cast and jiggered articles, of the same pattern in the shipment, which average absorption shall be deemed to be equivalent to 5 percent of the water absorption of a representative sample of such cast articles plus 95 percent of the water absorption of a representative sample of such jiggered articles.

3. In those provisions of this chapter which classify merchandise according to the value of each "article", an article is a single tariff entity which may consist of more than one piece. For example, a vegetable dish and its cover, or a beverage pot and its lid, imported in the same shipment, constitute an article.

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Articles chiefly used for preparing, serving, or storing food or beverages, or food or beverage ingredients:	
533.11	Of coarse-grained earthenware, or of coarse-grained stoneware.....	2.5% ad val.
	Of fine-grained earthenware, whether or not decorated, having a reddish-colored body and a lustrous glaze which, on teapots, may be any color, but which, on other articles, must be mottled, streaked, or solidly colored brown to black with metallic oxide or salt:	
533.14	Valued not over $1.50 per dozen articles.....	6% ad val.
533.16	Valued over $1.50 per dozen articles...	6% ad val.**

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Articles chiefly used for preparing, etc. (con.): Of fine-grained earthenware (except articles provided for in items 533.14 and 533.16) or of fine-grained stoneware: Available in specified sets:	
533.23	In any pattern for which the aggregate value of the articles listed in note 2(b) of this unit is not over $3.30.....	5¢ per doz. pcs. + 14% ad val.
533.25	In any pattern for which the aggregate value of the articles listed in note 2(b) of this unit is over $3.30 but not over $7.....	10¢ per doz. pcs. + 21% ad val.*
~~533.27~~ [533.26]	[In any pattern for which the aggregate value of the articles listed in note 2(b) of this unit is over $7 but not over $12]....	[10¢ per doz. pcs. + 21% ad val.]
533.28	In any pattern for which the aggregate value of the articles listed in note 2(b) of this unit is over $12.....	5¢ per doz. pcs. + 10.5% ad val.
	Not available in specified sets:	
533.31	Steins, mugs, candy boxes, decanters, punch bowls, pretzel dishes, tidbit dishes, tiered servers, and bonbon dishes.....	5¢ per doz. pcs. + 12.5% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Articles chiefly used for preparing, etc. (con.):	
	Of fine-grained earthenware, etc. (con.):	
	Not available in specified sets (con.):	
	Other articles:	
533.33	Cups valued not over $0.50 per dozen, saucers valued not over $0.30 per dozen, plates not over 9 inches in maximum diameter and valued not over $0.50 per dozen, plates over 9 but not over 11 inches in maximum diameter and valued not over $1 per dozen, and other articles valued not over $1 per dozen.....	5¢ per doz. pcs. + 12.5% ad val.
533.35	Cups valued over $0.50 but not over $1 per dozen, saucers valued over $0.30 but not over $0.55 per dozen, plates not over 9 inches in maximum diameter and valued over $0.50 but not over $0.90 per dozen, plates over 9 but not over 11 inches in maximum diameter and valued over $1 but not over $1.55 per dozen, and other articles valued over $1 but not over $2 per dozen.....	10¢ per doz. pcs. + 21% ad val.*

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Articles chiefly used for preparing, etc. (con.): Of fine-grained earthenware, etc. (con.): Not available in specified sets (con.): Other articles (con.):	
~~533.37~~		
533.36	Cups valued over $1 but not over $1.70 per dozen, saucers valued over $0.55 but not over $0.95 per dozen, plates not over 9 inches in maximum diameter and valued over $0.90 but not over $1.55 per dozen, plates over 9 but not over 11 inches in maximum diameter and valued over $1.55 but not over $2.65 per dozen, and other articles valued over $2 but not over $3.40 per dozen.....	10¢ per doz. pcs. + 21% ad val.*
533.38	Cups valued over $1.70 per dozen, saucers valued over $0.95 per dozen, plates not over 9 inches in maximum diameter and valued over $1.55 per dozen, plates over 9 but not over 11 inches in maximum diameter and valued over $2.65 per dozen, and other articles valued over $3.40 per dozen.....	5¢ per doz. pcs. + 11% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Articles chiefly used for preparing, etc. (con.):	
533.41	Of bone chinaware.....	17.5% ad val.
	Of nonbone chinaware or of subporcelain:	
[533.51]	[Hotel or restaurant ware and other ware not household ware]	
	Household ware available in specified sets:	
[533.63]	[In any pattern for which the aggregate value of the articles listed in note 2(b) of this unit is not over $10]	
[533.65]	[In any pattern for which the aggregate value of the articles listed in note 2(b) of this unit is over $10 but not over $24]	
533.67		
[533.66]	[In any pattern for which the aggregate value of the articles listed in note 2(b) of this unit is over $24 but not over $56].....	[10¢ per doz. pcs. + 36% ad val.]
533.68	In any pattern for which the aggregate value of the articles listed in note 2(b) of this unit is over $56.....	5¢ per doz. pcs. + 18% ad val.
533.69	Not covered by item 533.63, 533.65, 533.66, or 533.68, and in any pattern for which the aggregate value of the articles listed in note 2(c) of this unit is over $8.....	5¢ per doz. pcs. + 18% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Articles chiefly used for preparing, etc. (con.):	
	Of nonbone chinaware or, etc. (con.):	
	Household ware not covered by item 533.63, 533.65, 533.66, 533.68, or 533.69:	
533.71	Steins, mugs, candy boxes, decanters, punch bowls, pretzel dishes, tidbit dishes, tiered servers, and bonbon dishes.....	22.5% ad val.
	Other articles:	
533.73	Cups valued not over $1.35 per dozen, saucers valued not over $0.90 per dozen, plates not over 9 inches in maximum diameter and valued not over $1.30 per dozen, plates over 9 but not over 11 inches in maximum diameter and valued not over $2.70 per dozen, and other articles valued not over $4.50 per dozen.....	5¢ per doz. pcs. + 22.5% ad val.
533.75	Cups valued over $1.35 but not over $4 per dozen, saucers valued over $0.90 but not over $1.90 per dozen, plates not over 9 inches in maximum diameter and valued over $1.30 but not over $3.40 per dozen, plates over 9 but not over 11 inches in maximum diameter and valued over $2.70 but not over $6 per dozen, and other articles valued over $4.50 but not over $11.50 per dozen.....	5[illegible] pcs. + 30% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Articles chiefly used for preparing, etc. (con.):	
	Of nonbone chinaware or, etc. (con.):	
	Household ware not covered, etc. (con.):	
	Other articles (con.):	
533.77	Cups valued over $4 per dozen, saucers valued over $1.90 per dozen, plates not over 9 inches in maximum diameter and valued over $3.40 per dozen, plates over 9 but not over 11 inches in maximum diameter and valued over $6 per dozen, and other articles valued over $11.50 per dozen.....	5¢ per doz. pcs. + 17.5% ad val.
534.11	Statues, statuettes, and hand-made flowers, all the foregoing not specially provided for, of ceramic ware, valued over $2.50 each and produced by professional sculptors or directly from molds made from original models produced by professional sculptors.....	4% ad val.
	Smokers' articles, household articles, and art and ornamental articles such as, but not limited to, statues, figurines, flowers, vases, lamp bases, bric-a-brac, and wall plaques, all the foregoing not specially provided for, of ceramic ware:	
534.21	Of ceramic tile.....	6% ad val.
534.31	Of coarse-grained earthenware, or of coarse-grained stoneware.....	2.5% ad val.
	Of fine-grained earthenware, whether or not decorated, having a reddish-colored body and a lustrous glaze, and mottled, streaked, or solidly colored brown to black with metallic oxide or salt:	
534.74	Valued not over $1.50 per dozen articles.....	6% ad val.
534.76	Valued over $1.50 per dozen articles...	3% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Smokers' articles, household, etc. (con.):	
	Of fine-grained earthenware or of fine-grained stoneware (except articles provided for in items 534.74 and 734.76):	
534.81	Valued not over $3 per dozen articles..	6¢ per doz. pcs. + 17% ad val.*
534.84	Valued over $3 but not over $10 per dozen articles.....	5¢ per doz. pcs. + 15% ad val.
534.87	Valued over $10 per dozen articles.....	2¢ per doz. pcs. + 10% ad val.
534.91	Of bone chinaware.....	12.5% ad val.
534.94	Of nonbone chinaware or of subporcelain.....	22.5% ad val.
534.97	Other.....	13.5% ad val.

Unit D. - Industrial Ceramics

Note:

1. Nonceramic materials used merely for supporting, joining, or reinforcing purposes in chemical ware provided for in this unit shall be disregarded in determining the component material of chief value in such articles.

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Ceramic magnets, ceramic electrical insulators whether or not in part of metal, and other ceramic electrical ware, including ferroelectric and piezoelectric ceramic elements:	
[535.11]	[Porcelain insulators, with metal parts cemented thereto and comprising not less than 30 percent of the weight thereof, used in high-voltage, low-frequency electrical systems]	
535.12	Ferrites.....	7.5% ad val.
535.14	Other.....	15% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Laboratory and industrial chemical ware, of ceramic ware:	
535.21	Of porcelain or of subporcelain.....	30% ad val.
535.24	Of stoneware.....	20% ad val.
535.27	Other.....	10% ad val.
535.31	Sanitary ware, including plumbing fixtures and bathroom accessories, all the foregoing, and parts thereof, of ceramic ware.....	15% ad val.*
535.41	Machinery parts, of porcelain or of subporcelain.....	7% ad val.
	Unit E. - Ceramic Articles Not Specially Provided For	
	Ceramic wares, and articles of such wares, not specially provided for:	
536.11	Of porcelain or of subporcelain.....	22.5% ad val.
[536.15]	[Other]	

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

CHAPTER 3. - GLASS AND GLASS PRODUCTS

Note:

1. For the purposes of this part, fused quartz and fused silica shall be regarded as glass.

Unit A. - Glass in the Mass; Glass in Balls, Tubes, Rods, and Certain Other Forms; Foam Glass; Optical Glass; and Glass Fibers and Products Thereof

Notes:

1. This unit does not cover --
   (i) articles (other than globules or balls) described in unit C of this chapter;
   (ii) glass or synthetic optical crystals in any form optically worked (see chapter 2A of section 7);
   (iii) glass eyes (see chapters 2B and 13A of section 7);
   (iv) toy marbles (see chapter 5E of section 7);
   (v) glass filaments, glass fibers, and articles thereof, specifically included as textiles in the provisions for "man-made fibers", and articles thereof (see note 2 of chapter 1E of section 3); or
   (vi) reinforced or laminated plastics, or articles thereof (see chapter 12A of section 7).

2. For the purposes of this part, the term "not optically worked" means that the glass or the synthetic optical crystals have not been subjected to any grinding or polishing incident to surface shaping for producing optical properties.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Glass, in the mass; glass, crushed, powdered, or flaked (frostings); and waste or scrap glass; all the foregoing except glass provided for in items 540.21 and 540.27:	
	Glass in the mass:	
540.11	Containing over 95 percent silica by weight	7.5% ad val.
540.13	Other	10.5% ad val.
540.14	Waste or scrap glass	2% ad val.
540.15	Other	7.5% ad val.
	Enamels, colors, glazes, and fluxes, all the foregoing of glass, frit, or calcine:	
540.21	Ground or pulverized	6% ad val.
540.27	Other	
	Solid glass globules and balls, spherical or approximately spherical in shape, colored or not colored, for whatever use intended:	
540.33	Not over 6 millimeters in diameter	17.5% ad val.
540.37	Over 6 millimeters in diameter	12.5% ad val.
	Glass rods, tubes, and tubing, all the foregoing not processed:	
540.41	Containing over 95 percent silica by weight	7% ad val.
540.43	Other	16% ad val.
540.47	Bricks, blocks, tiles, slabs, squares, and other articles, all the foregoing, of pressed or molded glass, chiefly used in building	12% ad val.
540.51	Small glass cubes, rectangles, fragments, or chippings, all the foregoing, whether or not attached to a backing, chiefly used for making mosaics and for other decorative purposes	8.5% ad val.
540.55	Foam glass in any form	15% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Optical glass in any form, including blanks for spectacle lenses and for other optical elements; non-optical-glass blanks for corrective spectacle lenses; synthetic optical crystals in the form of ingots, segments of ingots, sheets, or blanks for optical elements; all the foregoing not optically worked; polarizing material, in plates or sheets, not cut to shape or mounted for use as polarizing optical elements:	
540.61	Synthetic optical crystals in the form of ingots.....	5% ad val.
	Lens blanks:	
540.63	Spectacle lens blanks.....	10% ad val.
540.65	Other lens blanks.....	20% ad val.
540.67	Other optical glass and synthetic optical crystals; polarizing material.....	25% ad val.
540.71	Glass fibers in bulk; glass fibers in the form of mats, batts, blankets, felts, pads, casings and boards, all the foregoing, of a density not over 25 pounds per cubic foot, whether or not coated, impregnated, or bonded with glue, plastics, or other substances, or lined, backed, or supported with paper, paperboard, fabrics or similar material, or with metal mesh or foil; glass-fiber filters, with or without their frameworks or supports; and articles not specially provided for, of glass fibers.....	11% ad val.

Unit B. - Flat Glass and Products Thereof

Notes:[1/]

1. This unit covers flat glass and certain articles made therefrom. This unit does not cover —
   (i) articles described in unit A or C of this chapter; or
   (ii) glass optically worked (see chapter 2A of section 7).

1/ Headnotes 1(iii) and 4 of TSUS schedule 5, part 3B, are omitted.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

2. For the purposes of this unit —

(a) the term "cast or rolled glass" refers to glass that, as originally produced, has surfaces one or both of which, by a rolling process, have been made rough, figured, fluted, or ribbed, or have been otherwise impressed;

(b) the term "ordinary glass" refers to glass other than "colored or special glass", as defined in note 2(c), infra;

(c) the term "colored or special glass" refers to glass that has a transmittance of normally incident light of less than 66 percent at one or more wave lengths from 400 to 700 millimicrons, inclusive, or a transmittance of less than 80 percent at one or more wave lengths from 525 to 575 millimicrons, inclusive, for glass 1/4 inch in thickness, or of the equivalent transmittances for any other thickness, provided that, in determining such light transmittances, the effect of surface irregularities or configurations, or of other surface treatment (except flashing applied prior to solidification), and the effect of wire netting within the glass, shall be eliminated;

(d) the term "united inches" refers to the sum in inches of the length and width of a rectangle of glass; and

(e) the term "polished", as used with reference to glass, refers to glass one or both of the surfaces of which have been made smooth and glossy, in whole or in part, by abrasive or chemical means, or by floating the glass over molten metal.

3. For the purposes of this unit, superficial area shall be used in determining the surface area of cast or rolled glass.

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
[541.01]	[Ribbon glass, or flat glass, in rectangles or otherwise, not ground and not otherwise processed, weighing not over 4 oz. per sq. ft.]	
	Glass (whether or not containing wire netting), in rectangles, not ground, not polished and not otherwise processed, weighing over 4 oz. per sq. ft.:	
	Cast or rolled glass:	
541.11	Ordinary glass.....	0.3¢ per lb.
	Colored or special glass:	
541.21	Opaque and measuring over 15/64 inch in thickness.....	0.6¢ per lb.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Glass (whether or not, etc.) (con.):	
	Cast or rolled glass (con.):	
	Colored or special glass (con.):	
541.31	Opaque and measuring not over 15/64 inch in thickness, or not opaque and of any thickness.....	0.3¢ per lb. + 1% ad val.
[542.11 thru 542.987]	[Other, including blown or drawn glass, but excluding pressed or molded glass]	
	Glass (including plate glass and float glass), whether or not containing wire netting, in rectangles, ground or polished on one or both surfaces in whole or in part, but not further processed:	
	Ordinary glass:	
543.11	Containing wire netting.....	3.8¢ per sq. ft.*
	Not containing wire netting:	
	Measuring not over 15/32 inch in thickness:	
543.21	Not over 2-2/3 sq. ft. in area.....	1.7¢ per sq. ft.
543.23	Over 2-2/3 but not over 7 sq. ft. in area.....	2.5¢ per sq. ft.
543.27	Over 7 sq. ft. in area.....	2.8¢ per sq. ft.
543.31	Measuring over 15/32 inch in thickness.....	10.5% ad val.
	Colored or special glass:	
	Measuring not over 15/32 inch in thickness:	
543.61	Not over 2-2/3 sq. ft. in area....	1.7¢ per sq. ft. + 1% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Glass (including plate glass and float glass), etc. (con.):	
	Colored or special glass (con.):	
	Measuring not over 15/32, etc. (con.):	
543.63	Over 2-2/3 but not over 7 sq. ft. in area.....	2.5¢ per sq. ft. + 1% ad val.
543.67	Over 7 sq. feet in area.....	2.8¢ per sq. ft. + 1% ad val.
543.69	Measuring over 15/32 inch in thickness.....	11.5% ad val.
	Glass (including cast, rolled, drawn, or blown glass, whether or not containing wire netting or surface ground or polished), cut to other than rectangular shape (except glass provided for in item 541.01), and glass (including cast, rolled, drawn, or blown glass, whether or not containing wire netting or surface ground or polished), whether in rectangles or cut to other than rectangular shape, subjected to bending, curving, beveling, edging, notching, drilling, chipping, sanding, embossing, engraving, etching, coating, staining, enamelling, painting, decorating, or any combination thereof, all the foregoing glass, whether or not such cutting or processing dedicates the glass to a specific use, but not including any article hereinafter described in this **unit** or described in **unit A or C of this chapter:**	
[544.11]	[Strips, not over 6 inches in width, weighing over 16 ounces per square foot, and having all longitudinal edges ground or otherwise smoothed or processed]	
	Other:	
544.14	Glass measuring over 15/32 inch in thickness.....	11.5% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Glass (including cast, rolled, etc.) (con.):	
	Other (con.):	
544.17	Other:	
[544.18]	[Glass, drawn or blown and not containing wire netting and not surface ground or polished].....	[15% ad val.]
544.18	Other.....	7.5% ad val.
544.31	Toughened (specially tempered) glass, made of any of the glass described in items 541.11 through 544.18, whether or not shaped or framed or both.....	11% ad val.
544.41	Laminated glass made of two or more layers of any of the glass described in items 541.11 through 544.31, inclusive, and other material, whether or not shaped or framed or both.....	9% ad val.
	Mirrors, made of any of the glass described in items 541.11 through 544.41, with or without frames or cases (except framed or cased mirrors of precious metal, and mirrors designed for use in instruments):	
544.51	Not over 1 sq. ft. in reflecting area.....	17.5% ad val.*
544.54	Over 1 sq. ft. in reflecting area.....	10% ad val.
544.61	Multiple-glazed units made of any of the glass described in items 541.11 through 544.41, however sealed, containing two or more glass sheets with a vacuum, or air or other gas between them.....	11% ad val.
544.64	Painted, colored, or stained glass windows, however set, and parts thereof.....	15% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Unit C. - Glassware and Other Glass Products

Notes:

1. This unit does not cover certain articles with a light-reflecting surface provided for in item 790.50 of chapter 13A of section 7.

2. The provisions in this unit for laboratory glassware (items 547.53 and 547.55) include laboratory apparatus or instruments which are essentially glassware whether or not furnished with supports, frames, or mounts of other materials.

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Containers (except ampoules) chiefly used for the packing, transporting, or marketing of merchandise, and containers chiefly used for home canning and preserving, all the foregoing, of glass, with or without their closures and whether or not coated with plastics materials:	
	Ordinarily used for perfume or other toilet preparations, or if fitted with or designed for use with ground glass stoppers:	
545.11	Produced by automatic machine.....	5% ad val.
545.17	Otherwise produced.....	16% ad val.
	Other:	
545.21	Holding not over 1/4 pint.....	11¢ per gross
545.25	Holding over 1/4 pint but not over 1 pint.....	0.37¢ per lb.
545.27	Holding over 1 pint.....	0.2¢ per lb.
	Glass inners designed for vacuum flasks or for other vacuum vessels:	
545.31	Having a capacity of not over 1 pint.....	4¢ each + 20% ad val.
545.34	Having a capacity of over 1 but not over 2 pints.....	7¢ each + 20% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Glass inners designed for vacuum, etc. (con.):	
545.35	Having a capacity of over 2 but not over 4 pints	10.5¢ each + 20% ad val.
545.37	Having a capacity of over 4 pints	16.5¢ each + 20% ad val.
	Illuminating articles for use in the household or elsewhere in connection with artificial illumination (except candle illumination) in such manner as to pass, reflect, refract, disperse, color, or otherwise affect the light for practical or ornamental purposes; articles which reflect or color artificial light directed on them for use as, or in connection with, signs or signals; and parts of any of the foregoing articles; any of the foregoing, of glass, and not optically worked:	
545.53	Globes and shades	14% ad val.
545.55	Lamp bases	12% ad val.
545.57	Prisms and other glass articles of a type used in chandeliers and wall brackets, and articles made therefrom	12% ad val.
545.61	Lenses and filters, and parts thereof, for lighting and signal purposes	13% ad val.
545.63	Reflecting lenses, buttons, and other reflecting articles, used as, or in connection with, signs or signals	12% ad val.
545.65	Chimneys	15% ad val.
545.67	Other	12% ad val.
	Christmas ornaments of glass:	
545.81	Beads	6% ad val.
	Other:	
545.85	Valued not over $7.50 per gross	20% ad val.
545.87	Valued over $7.50 per gross	12.5% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Articles chiefly used in the household or elsewhere for preparing, serving, or storing food or beverages, or food or beverage ingredients; smokers' articles, household articles, and art and ornamental articles, all the foregoing not specially provided for:	
	Glassware made of glass containing by weight over 24 percent lead monoxide:	
546.11	Valued not over $1 each.....	20% ad val.
546.13	Valued over $1 but not over $3 each....	14% ad val.
546.17	Valued over $3 each.....	10.5% ad val.
	Glassware, other than the foregoing, decorated with metal flecking, glass pictorial scenes, or glass thread- or ribbon-like effects, any of the foregoing embedded or introduced into the body of the glassware prior to its solidification; millefiori glassware:	
	Valued not over $1 each:	
546.21	Smokers' articles.....	12% ad val.
546.23	Other.....	20% ad val.
546.25	Valued over $1 each.....	12.5% ad val.
546.35	Glassware, other than the foregoing, colored prior to solidification, and characterized by random distribution of numerous bubbles, seeds, or stones, throughout the mass of the glass.....	20% ad val.*
546.38	Glassware, other than the foregoing, pressed and toughened (specially tempered), chiefly used for preparing, serving, or storing food or beverages, or food or beverage ingredients.....	12.5% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Articles chiefly used in the household or, elsewhere for preparing, etc. (con.):	
~~546.41~~	Other glassware:	
~~546.45~~		
~~546.51~~		
~~546.53~~		
~~546.55~~		
~~546.57~~		
	Smokers' articles:	
546.40	Valued not over $1 each.....	22.5% ad val.*
546.42	Valued over $1 but not over $3 each.....	22.5% ad val.*
	Valued over $3 each:	
[546.43]	[Cut or engraved].....	[22.5% ad val.]
546.44	Other.....	22.5% ad val.*
	Perfume bottles fitted with ground glass stoppers:	
546.46	Valued not over $1 each.....	17.5% ad val.*
546.48	Valued over $1 but not over $3 each.....	17.5% ad val.
	Valued over $3 each:	
546.49	Cut or engraved.....	17.5% ad val.*
546.50	Other.....	17.5% ad val.*
	Other:	
[546.52]	[Valued not over $0.30 each].....	[30% ad val.]
546.54	Valued over $0.30 but not over $1 each.....	30% ad val.*
546.56	Valued over $1 but not over $3 each.....	30% ad val.*
	Valued over $3 each:	
546.58	Cut or engraved.....	15% ad val.*
546.59	Other.....	15% ad val.
	Clock and watch glasses and other protective glasses, including glasses for noncorrective spectacles, all the foregoing, with one or both surfaces curved but not optically worked (except blanks for corrective spectacle lenses):	
	Watch glasses:	
547.11	Round.....	7.5% ad val.
547.13	Other.....	24% ad val.
547.15	Other.....	12.5% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
547.21	Gauge glasses, whether tubular or nontubular.....	10% ad val.
	Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes), without fittings, designed for electric lamps, vacuum tubes or other electrical devices:	
547.31	Bulbs for incandescent lamps.....	5% ad val.
547.37	Other.....	12.5% ad val.
	Glass electric insulators with or without fittings:	
547.41	With metal fittings.....	7.5% ad val.
547.43	Without metal fittings.....	10% ad val.
547.51	Glass ampoules.....	12.5¢ per gross
	Pharmaceutical, hygienic, and laboratory glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated:	
547.53	Containing over 95 percent silica by weight.....	10% ad val.
547.55	Other.....	21% ad val.
	Unit D. - Glass Articles Not Specially Provided For	
	Articles not specially provided for, of glass:	
	Tubes and tubing with ends processed:	
548.01	Containing over 95 percent silica by weight.....	7% ad val.
548.03	Other.....	16% ad val.
548.05	Other.....	12.5% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

SECTION 6

METALS AND METAL PRODUCTS

Notes:

1. This section does not cover —
   (i) chemical elements (except thorium and uranium) and isotopes which are usefully radioactive (see chapter 13B of section 4);
   (ii) the alkali metals, i.e., cesium, lithium, potassium, rubidium, and sodium (see chapter 2A of section 4); or
   (iii) certain articles and parts thereof, of metal, provided for in section 7 and elsewhere.

2. For the purposes of this part, unless the context requires otherwise —

(a) the term "precious metal" embraces gold, silver, platinum and other metals of the platinum group (iridium, osmium, palladium, rhodium, and ruthenium), and precious-metal alloys;

(b) the term "base metal" embraces aluminum, antimony, arsenic, barium, beryllium, bismuth, boron, cadmium, calcium, chromium, cobalt, columbium, copper, gallium, germanium, hafnium, indium, iron, lead, magnesium, manganese, mercury, molybdenum, nickel, rhenium, the rare-earth metals (including scandium and yttrium), selenium, silicon, strontium, tantalum, tellurium, thallium, thorium, tin, titanium, tungsten, uranium, vanadium, zinc, and zirconium, and base-metal alloys;

(c) the term "metal" embraces precious metals, base metals, and their alloys; and

(d) in determining which of two or more equally specific provisions for articles "of iron or steel", "of copper", "of aluminum", or "of" other base metals applies to an article containing two or more base metals and wholly or in chief value thereof, the classification shall be made according to the base metal which predominates by weight over each of the other base metals rather than according to the base metal in chief value.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

CHAPTER 1. - METAL-BEARING ORES AND OTHER METAL-BEARING MATERIALS

Notes:[1/]

1. This chapter covers metal-bearing ores, and certain other metal-bearing materials. This chapter does not cover —

(a) pigments or fertilizers (see section 4, chapters 9B and 11, respectively), or chemical compounds (see section 4);

(b) slag cements, mineral wools, dolomite, cryolite, chiolite, or alunite, magnesite, or calcined bauxite (see chapter 1 of section 5);

(c) precious and semiprecious stones (see chapter 1H of section 5); or

(d) metal waste and scrap, native metals separated from their gangues or matrices, or other metals essentially in a metallic state (see chapter 2 of this section).

2. For the purposes of this chapter —

(a) the term "metal-bearing ores" embraces only metalliferous minerals, whether crude or concentrated (by crushing, flotation, washing, or by other physical or mechanical separation processes which do not involve substantial chemical change), and roasted or sintered iron, lead, copper, and zinc concentrates, from which precious metals or base metals, as defined in note 2 of this section, are commercially obtained, including metals obtained directly in unalloyed form, in the form of alloys, or in the form of chemical compounds;

(b) the term "other metal-bearing materials of a type commonly used for the extraction of metal or as a basis for the manufacture of chemical compounds" embraces ash, slag, dross, scale, mattes, speiss, skimmings, flue dust, fumes, refinery slimes, residues, and all other materials (except metal-bearing ores, as above defined, and the dross or residuum from burnt pyrites) of a type from which precious metals or base metals, as defined in note 2 of this section, are commonly obtained (either as the result of a further processing of the materials as such, or as a result of the addition of the materials as alloying materials to other materials being processed), including metals obtained directly in unalloyed form, in the form of alloys, or in the form of chemical compounds;

(c) lead plants are pyrometallurgical reduction facilities whose principal production by weight, exclusive of waste materials and by-products, consists of lead bullion;

1/ Headnotes 4(d) to (f) and 5 of TSUS schedule 6, part 1 (see items 602.29, 602.30, and 603.49 through 603.55 of this chapter) are omitted. Headnote 6 of TSUS schedule 6, part 1, has been renumbered as note 5 to this chapter.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

(d) copper plants are pyrometallurgical reduction facilities whose principal production by weight, exclusive of waste materials and by-products, consists of blister copper, black copper, anode copper, or fire-refined copper;

(e) zinc plants are facilities whose principal production by weight, exclusive of waste materials and by-products, consists of unwrought zinc metal, zinc pigments, zinc compounds, or zinc fume; and

(f) other plants are all facilities which do not fall within the foregoing definitions of lead plants, copper plants, and zinc plants.

3. The duties imposed under item 602.10, 602.20, 602.28, or 602.30 on the copper, lead, or zinc contained in metal-bearing ores are cumulative duties which apply in addition to the duties, if any, otherwise imposed on such ores.

4. Dutiable Metal Content of Ores and Other Materials:

(a) The specific rates of duty imposed under the provisions of this chapter on the metal content of ores and other materials shall apply to the quantity of metal contained therein as determined by chemical analysis without deductions, whether recovered as metals, as alloys, or as chemical compounds or used directly in the manufacture of articles, except as hereinafter provided in this note.

(b) Allowable Absolute Deductions for Losses on Copper, Lead, or Zinc Content: With respect to ores or other materials provided for in this chapter which are subject to duty at specific rates on their copper, lead, or zinc content, absolute deductions from the respective quantities of each of such metal contents as determined by chemical analysis shall be allowed, except when losses which exceed such absolute deductions are allowable as provided in 4(c) of this note, as follows:

(i) Materials initially treated at copper plants:
- (A) From the copper content, 2 units
- (B) From the lead content, 2 units plus 50 percent by weight of any remaining lead content
- (C) From the zinc content, 100 percent by weight

(ii) Materials initially treated at lead plants:
- (A) From the copper content, 2 units
- (B) From the lead content, 2 units
- (C) From the zinc content, 2 units or 20 percent by weight of the zinc content, whichever is greater

(iii) Materials initially treated at zinc plants:
- (A) From the copper content, 2 units
- (B) From the lead content, 2 units
- (C) From the zinc content, 6 units

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

(iv) Materials initially treated at other plants:
(A) From the copper content, 2 units
(B) From the lead content, 2 units
(C) From the zinc content, 2 units

For the purposes of these provisions, one unit is 20 pounds of the respective metal per dry short ton of imported material.

(c) Allowable Deductions in Lieu of Absolute Deductions on Copper, Lead, or Zinc Content: With respect to ores or other materials provided for in this chapter which are subject to duty at specific rates on their copper, lead, or zinc content, if more than 90 percent by weight of —

(i) the zinc content of the imported materials initially treated at any lead plant,
(ii) the copper content of the imported materials initially treated at any zinc plant, or
(iii) the copper, lead, or zinc content of the imported materials initially treated at any plant other than a copper, lead, or zinc plant,

is lost in processing during the fiscal year at such plant, the rate of loss to be applied to the like content of materials imported during the 12-month period beginning on the first day of the calendar month nearest to 90 days after the close of the said fiscal year to be initially treated at such plant shall be the actual percentage by weight of such losses for such plant during the said fiscal year.

5. When the classification of imported materials under any provision of this chapter is dependent on the percentage of metal content, such percentage shall be the ratio of the total quantity of the respective metal content to the total quantity of imported material when computed on a dry-weight basis, i.e., free of all uncombined moisture.

6. Copper-bearing ores and other copper-bearing materials provided for in this chapter and unwrought copper and copper waste and scrap provided for in chapter 2, unit C, of this section, when smelted or refined in the United States and the products of smelting or refining exported, shall be exempt from duty, subject to the provisions of the Tariff Act of 1930, section 312 (19 U.S.C. (1964) 1312). 1/

1/ This note is not in the Tariff Schedules of the United States on June 30, 1967.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Metal-bearing ores and the dross or residuum from burnt pyrites:	
[601.03]	[Antimony ore]	
601.06	Bauxite	Free*
601.09	Beryllium ore	Free**
601.12	Cerium ore	Free**
[601.15]	[Chrome ore]	
[601.18]	[Cobalt ore]	
[601.21]	[Columbium ore]	
[601.24]	[Iron ore, including manganiferous iron ore containing not over 10 percent by weight of manganese, and the dross or residuum from burnt pyrites]	
601.27	Manganese ore, including ferruginous manganese ore, and manganiferous iron ore, all the foregoing containing over 10 percent by weight of manganese	0.12¢ per lb. on manganese content
601.30	Mercury ore	Free**
601.33	Molybdenum ore	12¢ per lb. on molybdenum content
[601.36]	[Nickel ore]	
[601.39]	[Precious metal ores]	
[601.42]	[Tantalum ore]	
[601.45]	[Thorium ore (including monazite sand)]	
[601.48]	[Tin ore and black oxide of tin]	
[601.51]	[Titanium ore (including ilmenite, ilmenite sand, rutile, and rutile sand)]	
601.54	Tungsten ore	25¢ per lb. on tungsten content
601.57	Uranium ore	Free**
[601.60]	[Vanadium ore]	
[601.63]	[Zirconium ore (including zirconium sand)]	
[601.66]	[Other metal-bearing ores]	

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Any of the foregoing ores bearing lead, zinc, or copper:	
[602.10]	[All lead-bearing ores].....	[0.75¢ per lb. on lead content]
[602.20]	[All zinc-bearing ores].....	[0.67¢ per lb. on zinc content]
	All copper-bearing ores:	
602.25	For an aggregate amount not to exceed 15,000 tons of copper content in ores which contain by weight not over 15 percent copper and which are entered in any calendar year for use as a flux or sulphur reagent in copper smelting or converting.....	Free of duty on copper content**
~~602.30~~ 602.28	Other: When, under the procedures set forth in note 5 of chapter 2C of this section, the market price of copper is considered to be below 24 cents per pound..	1¢ per lb. on copper content
602.30	Other.....	0.8¢ per lb. on copper content
	Other metal-bearing materials of a type commonly used for the extraction of metal or as a basis for the manufacture of chemical compounds:	
[603.05]	[Aluminum dross and skimmings]	
603.10	Antimony, needle or liquated.....	0.1¢ per lb.
603.15	Ferrous scale.....	37¢ per ton
[603.20]	[Flue dust or fume containing, by weight, over 55 percent of cadmium and not over 15 percent of any one or combination of the metals lead, zinc, or copper]	

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Other metal-bearing materials, etc. (con.):	
[603.25]	[Lead dross]	
[603.30]	[Zinc dross and zinc skimmings]	
	Other:	
603.40	Materials in chief value of molybdenum.....	10¢ per lb. on molybdenum content + 3% ad val.
603.45	Materials in chief value of tungsten...	21¢ per lb. on tungsten content + 10% ad val.
603.50	Materials, other than the foregoing, containing, by weight, over 10 percent of any one of the metals copper, lead, or zinc, and to be initially treated at a copper, lead, or zinc plant:	
603.49	When, under the procedures set forth in note 5 of chapter 2C of this section, the market price of copper is considered to be below 24 cents per pound..	1¢ per lb. on copper content + 0.75¢ per lb. on lead content + 0.67¢ per lb. on zinc content*
603.50	Other.....	0.8¢ per lb. on copper content + 0.75¢ per lb. on lead content + 0.67¢ per lb. on zinc content*

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Other metal-bearing materials, etc. (con.):	
	Other (con.):	
603.55	Materials, other than the foregoing, containing, by weight, over 5 troy ounces of gold per short ton, or over 100 troy ounces of precious metals per short ton:	
603.54	When, under the procedures set forth in note 5 of chapter 2C of this section, the market price of copper is considered to be below 24 cents per pound..	1¢ per lb. on copper content + 0.75¢ per lb. on lead content + 0.67¢ per lb. on zinc content*
603.55	Other.....	0.8¢ per lb. on copper content + 0.75¢ per lb. on lead content + 0.67¢ per lb. on zinc content*

26-376 O-69-pt. II

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Other metal-bearing materials, etc. (con.):	
	Other (con.):	
603.60	Materials, other than the foregoing, containing, by weight, over 10 percent of nickel.....	Free**
[603.62]	[Materials, other than the foregoing, which consist of slag containing by weight over 40 percent titanium, and which if containing over 2 percent by weight of copper, lead, or zinc are not to be treated for the recovery thereof]	
[603.65]	[Materials, other than the foregoing, which are residues not advanced in value or condition by any means, and which if containing over 2 percent by weight of copper, lead, or zinc are not to be treated for the recovery thereof]	
603.70	Other.....	7.5% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

CHAPTER 2. - METALS, THEIR ALLOYS, AND THEIR BASIC SHAPES AND FORMS

Notes:

1. This chapter covers precious metals and base metals (including such metals when they are chemically pure), their alloys, and their so-called basic shapes and forms, and, in addition, covers metal waste and scrap. Unless the context requires otherwise, the provisions of this chapter apply to the products described by whatever process made (i.e., whether rolled, forged, drawn, extruded, cast or sintered) and whether or not such products have been subjected to treatments to improve the properties or appearance of the metals or to protect them against rusting, corrosion or other deterioration. These treatments include annealing, tempering, case-hardening and similar heat-treatments or nitriding; descaling, pickling, scraping, scalping and other processes to remove oxidation scale and crust; rough coating with oil, tar, grease, red lead, or other material to prevent rusting; polishing, burnishing, glazing, artificial oxidation, phosphatizing, and other finishing treatments; metallization by cementation, by electroplating, by immersion in a bath of molten metal, or by other means; coating with enamel, paint, lacquer, or other nonmetallic substances: and cladding. This chapter does not include —

(i) insulated electric conductors (see chapter 5 of this section);
(ii) milliners' wire and other wire covered with textile or other nonmetallic material (see chapter 3B of this section);
(iii) leaf and foil (see chapter 3C of this section); or
(iv) other articles specially provided for elsewhere in this part, or parts of articles.

2. Alloys. —

(a) For the purposes of this part, alloys are defined and classifiable as hereinafter set forth. Alloys are metallic substances consisting of two or more metals, or of one or more metals and one or more nonmetals, intimately united, usually by having been fused together and which may or may not have been dissolved in each other when molten; they include sintered mixtures of metal powders and heterogeneous intimate mixtures obtained by fusion, but do not include substances in which the total weight of the metals does not equal or exceed the total weight of the nonmetal components.

(b) Precious-metal alloys are alloys which contain 2 percent or more by weight of one or more metals of the platinum group, of gold, or of silver. Precious-metal alloys are classifiable as —

(i) alloys of platinum, if they contain 2 percent or more by weight of one or more metals of the platinum group;

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

(ii) alloys of gold, if they contain 2 percent or more by weight of gold, but contain no metal of the platinum group or less than 2 percent by weight thereof; and

(iii) alloys of silver, if they contain 2 percent or more by weight of silver, and are not alloys of platinum or alloys of gold, as defined in (b)(i) and (b)(ii), respectively, of this note.

(c) Base-metal alloys are alloys which contain one or more base metals and are not any of the precious-metal alloys, as defined in (b) of this note. Base-metal alloys are classifiable as —

(i) alloys of that base metal which predominates by weight over each of the other metallic elements contained therein, except as specified in (c)(ii) of this note; and

(ii) ferroalloys (as defined in note 2(e) of unit B of this chapter) or master alloys (as defined in note 2(b) of unit C of this chapter) under their respective headings in unit B or C of this chapter, regardless of the base metal therein which predominates by weight.

(d) In this part, unless the context requires otherwise, a provision for a specific metal includes that metal and its alloys.

3. For the purposes of this chapter, unless the context requires otherwise —

(a) the term "unwrought" refers to metal, whether or not refined, in the form of ingots, blocks, lumps, billets, cakes, slabs, pigs, cathodes, anodes, briquettes, cubes, sticks, grains, sponge, pellets, shot, and similar primary forms, but does not cover rolled, forged, drawn, or extruded products, tubular products, or cast or sintered forms which have been machined or processed otherwise than by simple trimming, scalping, or descaling;

(b) the term "waste and scrap" refers to materials and articles of metal which are second-hand or waste or refuse, or are obsolete, defective or damaged, and which are fit only for the recovery of the metal content or for use in the manufacture of chemicals, and does not include metal in unwrought form or metal-bearing materials provided for in chapter 1 of this section;

(c) the term "wrought", as applied to metal products other than wrought iron, refers to products which have been rolled, forged, drawn, or extruded, and also refers to cast or sintered products which have been machined or processed otherwise than by simple trimming, scalping, or descaling;

(d) the term "clad", as applied to metal products, refers to such products with two or more layers of metal of different colors or natures which have been associated or bonded together by forging, hammering, rolling, or other mechanical or thermic process to insure welding or molecular interpenetration of the surfaces in contact; and

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

(e) the term "pipes and tubes and blanks therefor" covers tubular products, including hollow bars and hollow billets but not including hollow drill steel, of any cross-sectional configuration, by whatever process made, whether seamless, brazed, or welded and whether with an open or lock seam or joint.

4. No allowance or reduction of duties for partial damage or loss in consequence of discoloration or rust occurring before importation shall be made upon iron or steel or upon any article of iron or steel.

Unit A. - Precious Metals

Notes:

1. This unit does not cover —

(a) base metals coated or plated with precious metal or articles thereof; or

(b) jewelry, parts of jewelry, and other articles and parts specially provided for elsewhere in this section or in section 7.

2. For the purposes of this part —

(a) the term "platinum" refers to platinum and other metals of the platinum group (iridium, osmium, palladium, rhodium, and ruthenium), separately or together, and the term "the metal platinum" refers to the metal platinum alone;

(b) the term "semimanufactured" refers to wrought metal products in the form of bars, rods, sections, plates, sheets, strips, wire, tubes, pipes, and hollow bars, and to powder (other than primary metal in powder form);

(c) the term "rolled", as used in regard to precious metals, means material made with a metal base upon one or more surfaces of which a covering of precious metal is affixed by soldering, brazing, welding, hot-rolling or similar mechanical methods, and also includes base metal inlaid with precious metal.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Platinum (including gold- or silver-plated platinum but not rolled platinum), unwrought or semimanufactured:	
	Unwrought:	
[605.02]	[Metals of the platinum group separately; native combinations of such metals; and artificial combinations of such metals containing by weight not less than 90 percent of the metal platinum]	
605.03	Other, including alloys of platinum....	20% ad val.
	Semimanufactured:	
605.05	Gold-plated.....	25% ad val.
605.06	Silver-plated.....	12% ad val.
	Other:	
[605.07]	[Products having no dimension under 0.125 inch, wholly of metals of the platinum group separately, wholly of native combinations of metals of the platinum group, or wholly of artificial combinations thereof containing by weight not less than 90 percent of the metal platinum]	
605.08	Other, including alloys of platinum.....	20% ad val.
[605.20]	[Gold or silver bullion, dore, and gold or silver precipitates]	
	Gold (including platinum- or silver-plated gold but not rolled gold), unwrought (except bullion, dore, and precipitates) or semimanufactured:	
605.27	Platinum- or silver-plated.....	16% ad val.
605.28	Other.....	20% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Silver (including platinum- or gold-plated silver but not rolled silver), unwrought (except bullion, dore, and precipitates) or semimanufactured:	
605.46	Platinum-plated	16% ad val.
605.47	Gold-plated	25% ad val.
605.48	Other	10.5% ad val.
	Rolled precious metals, unworked or semimanufactured:	
605.60	Plates and sheets	12% ad val.
	Other:	
605.65	Rolled silver	10.5% ad val.
605.66	Other	20% ad val.
[605.70]	[Precious-metal sweepings and other precious-metal waste and scrap]	

Unit B. - Iron or Steel

Notes:

1. This unit covers iron and steel, their alloys, and their so-called basic shapes and forms, and in addition covers iron or steel waste and scrap.

2. Grades of Iron, Steel, and Ferroalloys.— For the purposes of this part, the following terms have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) Pig iron (except vanadium or titanium pig iron) and cast iron: A ferrous product (not including steel, as defined in (g) of this note) containing, by weight, 1.9 percent or more of carbon, and which may contain one or more alloy elements within the respective weight limits specified below:

not over 6 percent manganese,
not over 15 percent phosphorus,
not over 8 percent silicon,
not over 30 percent chromium,
not over 40 percent tungsten,
not over 0.1 percent vanadium,
not over 0.1 percent titanium,
an aggregate of not over 10 percent of other alloy elements.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

(b) Vanadium or titanium pig iron: A ferrous product containing, by weight, over 0.1 percent but not over 35 percent of vanadium, or over 0.1 percent but not over 15 percent of titanium, and otherwise conforming to the specifications for pig iron in (a) of this note.

(c) Spiegeleisen: A ferrous product or ferroalloy containing, by weight, over 6 percent but not over 30 percent of manganese and otherwise conforming to the specifications for pig iron in (a) of this note.

(d) Ferronickel: A ferrous alloy consisting essentially of iron and nickel and containing 10 percent or more, by weight, of nickel.

(e) Ferroalloys: Alloys of iron (except spiegeleisen and ferronickel, as defined in notes 2(c) and 2(d), supra, respectively) which are not usefully malleable and are commonly used as raw material in the manufacture of ferrous metals and which contain one or more of the following elements in the quantity, by weight, respectively indicated:

over 30 percent of manganese, or
over 8 percent of silicon, or
over 30 percent of chromium, or
over 40 percent of tungsten, or
a total of over 10 percent of other alloy elements, except copper, and

which, if containing silicon, do not contain over 96 percent of nonferrous alloy elements, or, if containing manganese but no silicon, do not contain over 92 percent of nonferrous alloy elements, or, if containing no manganese and no silicon, do not contain over 90 percent of nonferrous alloy elements. For the purposes of this unit —

(i) ferrochromium is a ferroalloy which contains, by weight, over 30 percent of chromium but not over 10 percent of silicon;
(ii) ferromanganese is a ferroalloy which contains, by weight, over 30 percent of manganese but not over 10 percent of silicon;
(iii) ferromolybdenum is a ferroalloy which contains, by weight, over 50 percent of molybdenum;
(iv) ferrophosphorus is a ferroalloy which contains, by weight, over 15 percent of phosphorus;
(v) ferrosilicon is a ferroalloy which contains, by weight, not over 30 percent of manganese and over 8 percent of silicon;
(vi) ferrosilicon chromium is a ferroalloy which contains, by weight, over 30 percent of chromium and over 10 percent of silicon;
(vii) ferrosilicon manganese is a ferroalloy which contains, by weight, over 30 percent of manganese and over 10 percent of silicon;
(viii) ferrosilicon titanium is a ferroalloy which contains, by weight, over 15 percent of titanium and over 10 percent of silicon;

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

(ix) ferrosilicon tungsten is a ferroalloy which contains, by weight, over 40 percent of tungsten and over 10 percent of silicon;

(x) ferrotitanium is a ferroalloy which contains, by weight, over 15 percent of titanium but not over 10 percent of silicon;

(xi) ferrotungsten is a ferroalloy which contains, by weight, over 40 percent of tungsten but not over 10 percent of silicon;

(xii) ferrovanadium is a ferroalloy which contains, by weight, over 35 percent of vanadium; and

(xiii) ferrozirconium is a ferroalloy which contains, by weight, over 10 percent of zirconium.

(f) Wrought iron: A ferrous material, aggregated from a solidifying mass of pasty particles of highly refined metallic iron with which a uniformly distributed quantity of slag is incorporated without subsequent fusion. A cross section 90 degrees from the rolling direction of wrought iron contains a minimum of 200,000 slag filaments per square inch of cross section. Wrought iron may contain elements other than iron but iron must predominate, by weight, over each one.

(g) Steel: An alloy of iron and carbon which is malleable as first cast. Steel may contain other elements intended to enhance one or more properties and may contain elements unavoidably retained from raw materials, but iron must predominate, by weight, over each of the other elements.

(h) Alloy iron or steel: The term "alloy" when used as an adjective to designate a type or grade of iron or steel embraces only —

(i) iron which contains one or more of the following elements in the quantity, by weight, respectively indicated:

over 3.00 percent of manganese, or
over 5.00 percent of phosphorus, or
over 5.00 percent of sulphur, or
over 3.00 percent of silicon, or
over 0.20 percent of chromium, or
over 0.10 percent of molybdenum, or
over 0.30 percent of tungsten, or
over 0.10 percent of vanadium, or
over 0.60 percent of any other metallic element; and

(ii) steel which contains one or more of the following elements in the quantity, by weight, respectively indicated:

over 1.65 percent of manganese, or
over 0.25 percent of phosphorus, or
over 0.35 percent of sulphur, or
over 0.60 percent of silicon, or
over 0.60 percent of copper, or
over 0.30 percent of aluminum, or
over 0.20 percent of chromium, or
over 0.30 percent of cobalt, or

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

over 0.35 percent of lead, or
over 0.50 percent of nickel, or
over 0.30 percent of tungsten, or
over 0.10 percent of any other metallic element.

In the absence of context which requires otherwise, wherever used in this part, the term —

(iii) "iron or steel" includes alloy iron or steel; and

(iv) "stainless steel" refers to any alloy steel which contains by weight less than 1 percent of carbon and over 11.5 percent of chromium.

3. Forms and Condition of Iron or Steel. — For the purposes of this unit, the following terms have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) Ingots: Castings resulting from the solidification of molten steel and having a columnar form suitable for working by rolling or forging.

(b) Blooms and billets: Semifinished products generally of rectangular or circular cross section, having a length several times greater than the maximum cross-sectional dimension, and, if rectangular, a width less than 4 times the thickness. A bloom is at least 36 square inches in cross-sectional area; a billet is less than 36 square inches but not less than 3 square inches in cross-sectional area.

(c) Slabs and sheet bars: Semifinished products of rectangular cross section, having a width of at least 4 times the thickness. A slab is not less than 2 inches and not over 6 inches in thickness; a sheet bar is less than 2 inches in thickness.

(d) Bars: Products of solid section not conforming completely to the respective specifications set forth herein for blooms, billets, slabs, sheet bars, wire rods, plates, sheets, strip, wire, rails, joint bars, or tie plates, and which have cross sections in the shape of circles, segments of circles, ovals, triangles, rectangles, hexagons, or octagons. Deformed concrete reinforcing bars are hot rolled steel bars, of solid cross section, having deformations of various patterns on their surfaces.

(e) Hollow drill steel: A hollow steel product in any cross section suitable for use in making mining drills or mining drill rods, with the largest internal cross-sectional dimension not greater than one-third of the largest external cross-sectional dimension.

(f) Wire rods: A coiled, semifinished, hot-rolled product of solid cross section, approximately round in cross section, not under 0.20 inch nor over 0.74 inch in diameter.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

(g) Plates and sheets: Plates are flat rolled products whether or not corrugated or crimped, in coils or cut to length, 0.1875 inch or more in thickness and, if not cold rolled, over 8 inches in width, or, if cold rolled, over 12 inches in width. Sheets are flat rolled products whether or not corrugated or crimped, in coils or cut to length, under 0.1875 inch in thickness and over 12 inches in width. For the purposes of this unit —

(i) the term "black plate" refers to cold rolled steel sheets, not coated, under 0.0142 inch in thickness;

(ii) the term "tin plate and tin coated sheets" refers to tin coated steel sheets; and

(iii) the term "terne plate and terne coated sheets" refers to steel sheets coated with terne metal (a lead-tin alloy).

(h) Strip: A flat rolled product whether or not corrugated or crimped, in coils or cut to length, under 0.1875 inch in thickness, and, if cold rolled, over 0.50 inch but not over 12 inches in width, or if not cold rolled, not over 12 inches in width.

(i) Wire: A finished, drawn, non-tubular product, of any cross-sectional configuration, in coils or cut to length, and not over 0.703 inch in maximum cross-sectional dimension. The term also includes a product of solid rectangular cross section, in coils or cut to length, with a cold-rolled finish, and not over 0.25 inch thick and not over 0.50 inch wide.

(j) Angles, shapes, and sections: Products which do not conform completely to the respective specifications set forth herein for blooms, billets, slabs, sheet bars, bars, wire rods, plates, sheets, strip, wire, rails, joint bars, or tie plates, and do not include any tubular products.

(k) Rails: Hot-rolled steel products, weighing not less than 8 pounds per yard, with cross-sectional shapes intended for carrying wheel loads in railroad, railway, and crane runway applications. Rails may be punched or not punched.

(l) Joint bars: Hot-rolled steel products designed to connect the ends of adjacent rails in track. Joint bars are usually punched or slotted.

(m) Tie plates: Hot-rolled steel products used to support rails in track, to maintain track gauge and protect the ties. Tie plates are punched to provide holes for spikes and have one or two shoulder sections as rail guides.

4. Additional duties: Iron or steel products which contain, by weight, one or more of the following elements in the quantity, by weight, respectively indicated:

over 0.2 percent of chromium, or
over 0.1 percent of molybdenum, or
over 0.3 percent of tungsten, or
over 0.1 percent of vanadium,

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

are subject to additional cumulative duties as provided for in items 607.01, 607.02, 607.03, and 607.04, but these duties apply only with respect to products covered by provisions which make specific reference to this note in the "rate of duty" column.

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Iron or steel products containing any of the following metals in the quantity respectively specified (see **note 4 of this unit**):	
607.01	Containing over 0.2 percent by weight of chromium.....	Additional duty of 0.75¢ per lb. on chromium content in excess of 0.2%
607.02	Containing over 0.1 percent by weight of molybdenum.....	Additional duty of 17.5¢ per lb. on molybdenum content in excess of 0.1%
607.03	Containing over 0.3 percent by weight of tungsten.....	Additional duty of 25¢ per lb. on tungsten content in excess of 0.3%

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Iron or steel products containing any of the following metals, etc. (con.):	
607.04	Containing over 0.1 percent by weight of vanadium.....	Additional duty of 20¢ per lb. on vanadium content in excess of 0.1%
	Iron or steel waste and scrap:	
[607.10]	[Tin plate waste or scrap]	
	Other:	
607.11	Not containing chromium, molybdenum, tungsten, or vanadium in amounts specified in **note 4 of this unit**.....	Free*
607.12	Containing chromium, molybdenum, tungsten, or vanadium in amounts specified in **note 4 of this unit.**	18¢ per ton + additional duties (see **note 4**)
	Pig iron, cast iron, and spiegeleisen, all the foregoing in pigs, blocks, lumps, and similar forms:	
	Pig iron and cast iron:	
607.15	Not containing chromium, molybdenum, tungsten, or vanadium in amounts specified in **note 4 of this unit**.....	**Free***
607.18	Containing chromium, molybdenum, tungsten, or vanadium in amounts specified in **note 4 of this unit**.....	28¢ per ton + additional duties (see **note 4**)

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Pig iron, cast iron, and, etc. (con.):	
[607.20]	[Spiegeleisen:]	
	[Not containing chromium, molybdenum, tungsten, or vanadium in amounts specified in note 4 of this unit]	
[607.21]	[Containing chromium, molybdenum, tungsten, or vanadium in amounts specified in note 4 of this unit]	1/
607.25	Ferronickel.....	Free**
	Ferroalloys:	
	Ferrochromium:	
607.30	Not containing over 3 percent by weight of carbon.....	4% ad val.
[607.31]	[Containing over 3 percent by weight of carbon]	
	Ferromanganese:	
607.35	Not containing over 1 percent by weight of carbon.....	0.3¢ per lb. on manganese content + 2% ad val.
607.36	Containing over 1 percent but not over 4 percent by weight of carbon.....	0.46¢ per lb. on manganese content
607.37	Containing over 4 percent by weight of carbon.....	0.3¢ per lb. on manganese content
607.40	Ferromolybdenum.....	10¢ per lb. on molybdenum content + 3% ad val.

1/ No concession, except on additional duties (see note 4).

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Ferroalloys (con.):	
607.45	Ferrophosphorus	6% ad val.
	Ferrosilicon:	
607.50	Containing over 8 percent but not over 60 percent by weight of silicon	Free*
607.51	Containing over 60 percent but not over 80 percent by weight of silicon	0.5¢ per lb. on silicon content*
607.52	Containing over 80 percent but not over 90 percent by weight of silicon	1¢ per lb. on silicon content
607.53	Containing over 90 percent by weight of silicon	2¢ per lb. on silicon content
[607.55	[Ferrosilicon chromium]	
607.57	Ferrosilicon manganese	0.46¢ per lb. on manganese content + 3.5% ad val.
607.60	Ferrotitanium and ferrosilicon titanium	5% ad val.
607.65	Ferrotungsten and ferrosilicon tungsten	21¢ per lb. on tungsten content + 6% ad val.
607.70	Ferrovanadium	6% ad val.
607.75	Ferrozirconium	6% ad val.
607.80	Other	5% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Sponge iron; iron or steel powders:	
	Sponge iron, including powders thereof:	
608.02	Not containing chromium, molybdenum, tungsten, or vanadium in amounts specified in **note 4 of this unit**.....	**Free***
608.04	Containing chromium, molybdenum, tungsten, or vanadium in amounts specified in **note 4 of this unit**.....	**31¢ per ton + additional duties (see note 4)**
	Other powders:	
[608.05]	[Other than alloy iron or steel] ..	
	Alloy iron or steel:	
[608.06]	[Stainless steel powders]	
608.08	Other.....	9.5% ad val.
[608.10]	[Grit and shot, including wire pellets, of iron or steel]	
	Ingots, blooms, billets, slabs, and sheet bars, all the foregoing of iron or steel:	
	Other than alloy iron or steel:	
608.15	Valued not over 5 cents per pound.....	6% ad val.*
608.16	Valued over 5 cents per pound.....	6% ad val.*
608.18	Alloy iron or steel.....	8% ad val. + additional duties (see **note 4**)*
	Forgings of iron or steel, not machined, not tooled, and not otherwise processed after forging:	
608.25	Other than alloy iron or steel.....	6% ad val.*
608.27	Alloy iron or steel.....	8% ad val. + additional duties (see **note 4**)*

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Bars of wrought iron:	
[608.30]	[Other than alloy wrought iron]	
608.32	Alloy wrought iron.....	0.5¢ per lb. + 2% ad val. + additional duties (see note 4)*
	Bars of steel:	
	Deformed concrete reinforcing bars:	
	Other than alloy steel:	
608.40	Valued not over 5 cents per pound.....	7.5% ad val.*
608.41	Valued over 5 cents per pound.....	7.5% ad val.*
608.42	Alloy steel.....	9.5% ad val.+ additional duties (see note 4)*
	Other bars:	
	Other than alloy steel:	
	Not cold formed:	
	Not coated or plated with metal:	
[608.45]	[Valued not over 5 cents per pound]	
608.46	Valued over 5 cents per pound.....	7% ad val.*
608.48	Coated or plated with metal..	8% ad val.*
608.50	Cold formed.....	8.5% ad val.*
608.52	Alloy steel.....	10.5% ad val. + additional duties (see note 4)*

TIAS 6425

26-376 O-69-pt. II—23

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Hollow drill steel:	
	Other than alloy steel:	
608.60	Valued not over 8 cents per pound.....	0.18¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.
608.61	Valued over 8 cents per pound.....	7.5% ad val.*
608.62	Alloy steel.....	9.5% ad val. + additional duties (see note 4)*
	[Wire rods of iron or steel:]	
[608.70 thru 608.75]	[Other than alloy iron or steel]	
[608.76 and 608.78]	[Alloy iron or steel]	1/
	Plates and sheets of iron or steel, not cut, not pressed, and not stamped to nonrectangular shape (except as provided in item 609.17):	
	Not coated or plated with metal and not clad:	
	Black plate:	
608.81	Corrugated or crimped.....	9% ad val.*
[608.82]	[Other]	
	Other:	
	Not pickled and not cold rolled:	
608.84	Other than alloy iron or steel.....	7.5% ad val.*
608.85	Alloy iron or steel.....	9.5% ad val.+ additional duties (see note 4)*

1/ No concession, except on additional duties (see note 4).

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Plates and sheets of iron or steel, etc. (con.):	
	Not coated or plated with, etc. (con.):	
	Other (con.):	
	Pickled or cold rolled:	
608.87	Other than alloy iron or steel.....	8% ad val.*
608.88	Alloy iron or steel.....	10% ad val. + additional duties (see note 4)*
608.90	Clad.....	12% ad val.
	Coated or plated with metal:	
608.92	Tin plate and tin coated sheets.....	8% ad val.*
608.93	Terne plate and terne coated sheets.....	0.9¢ per lb.*
	Other:	
608.95	Other than alloy iron or steel.....	9% ad val.*
608.96	Alloy iron or steel.....	11% ad val. + additional duties (see note 4)*
	Strip, of iron or steel, not cut, not pressed, and not stamped to nonrectangular shape (except as provided in item 609.17):	
[609.02 thru 609.04]	[Other than alloy iron or steel]	
	Alloy iron or steel:	
609.06	Not over 0.01 inch in thickness.....	8% ad val. + additional duties (see note 4)*
609.07	Over 0.01 but not over 0.05 inch in thickness.....	10.5% ad val. + additional duties (see note 4)*
609.08	Over 0.05 inch in thickness.....	11.5% ad val. + additional duties (see note 4)*

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Plates, sheets, and strip, all the foregoing, of iron or steel, cut, pressed, or stamped to nonrectangular shape (except as provided in item 609.17):	
	Other than alloy iron or steel:	
[609.12]	[Valued not over 8 cents per pound]	
609.13	Valued over 8 cents per pound.....	8% ad val.*
609.15	Alloy iron or steel.....	10% ad val. + additional duties (see note 4)*
609.17	Plates, sheets, and strip, all the foregoing, of iron or steel, whether or not cut, pressed, or stamped to nonrectangular shape, if electrolytically coated or plated with base metal other than tin, lead, or zinc.....	9.5% ad val.
	Wire of iron or steel:	
	Flat wire:	
	Other than alloy iron or steel:	
	Not coated or plated with metal:	
[609.20]	[Not over 0.01 inch in thickness]	
609.21	Over 0.01 inch but not over 0.05 inch in thickness.....	8% ad val.*
609.22	Over 0.05 inch in thickness..	8% ad val.*
	Coated or plated with metal:	
609.25	Not over 0.01 inch in thickness.....	0.05¢ per lb. + 6% ad val.*
609.26	Over 0.01 inch but not over 0.05 inch in thickness.....	0.05¢ per lb. + 8% ad val.*
609.27	Over 0.05 inch in thickness..	0.05¢ per lb. + 8% ad val.*
	Alloy iron or steel:	
	Not coated or plated with metal:	
609.30	Not over 0.01 inch in thickness.....	8% ad val. + additional duties (see note 4)*

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Wire of iron or steel (con.):	
	Flat wire (con.):	
	Alloy iron or steel (con.):	
	Not coated or plated with metal (con.):	
609.31	Over 0.01 inch but not over 0.05 inch in thickness.....	10% ad val. + additional duties (see note 4)*
609.32	Over 0.05 inch in thickness..	10% ad val. + additional duties (see note 4)*
	Coated or plated with metal:	
609.35	Not over 0.01 inch in thickness.....	0.05¢ per lb. + 8% ad val. + additional duties (see note 4)*
609.36	Over 0.01 inch but not over 0.05 inch in thickness.....	0.05¢ per lb. + 10% ad val. + additional duties (see note 4)*
609.37	Over 0.05 inch in thickness..	0.05¢ per lb. + 10% ad val. + additional duties (see note 4)*
	Round wire:	
[609.40 thru 609.43]	[Other than alloy iron or steel]	
609.45	Alloy iron or steel.....	10.5% ad val. + additional duties (see note 4)*

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Wire of iron or steel (con.):	
	Other wire:	
	Other than alloy iron or steel:	
609.70	Not coated or plated with metal...	9% ad val.*
609.72	Coated or plated with metal.....	0.05¢ per lb. + 9% ad val.*
	Alloy iron or steel:	
609.75	Not coated or plated with metal...	11% ad val. + additional duties (see note 4)*
609.76	Coated or plated with metal.....	0.05¢ per lb. + 11% ad val. + additional duties (see note 4)*
	Angles, shapes, and sections, all the foregoing, of iron or steel, hot rolled, forged, extruded, or drawn, or cold formed or cold finished, whether or not drilled, punched, or otherwise advanced; sheet piling of iron or steel:	
	Angles, shapes, and sections:	
	Hot rolled; or, cold formed and weighing over 0.29 pound per linear foot:	
	Not drilled, not punched, and not otherwise advanced:	
[illegible]	[Other than alloy iron and steel]	
609.82	Alloy iron or steel.....	0.1¢ per lb. + 2% ad val. + additional duties (see note 4)*

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Angles, shapes, and sections, etc. (con.):	
	Angles, shapes, and sections (con.):	
	Hot rolled; or, cold, etc. (con.):	
	Drilled, punched, or otherwise advanced:	
609.84	Other than alloy iron or steel.....	6.5% ad val.*
609.86	Alloy iron or steel.....	8.5% ad val. + additional duties (see note 4)*
	Cold formed and weighing not over 0.29 pound per linear foot:	
609.88	Other than alloy iron or steel....	7.5% ad val.*
609.90	Alloy iron or steel.....	9.5% ad val.+ additional duties (see note 4)*
	Sheet piling:	
[609.96]	[Other than alloy iron or steel]	
609.98	Alloy iron or steel.....	0.1¢ per lb. + 2% ad val. + additional duties (see note 4)*
	[Rails, joint bars, and tie plates, all the foregoing of steel:]	
	[Rails:]	
[610.20]	[Other than alloy steel]	
[610.21]	[Alloy steel]	1/
	[Joint bars and tie plates:]	
[610.25]	[Other than alloy steel]	
[610.26]	[Alloy steel]	1/

1/ No concession, except on additional duties (see note 4).

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Pipes and tubes and blanks therefor, all the foregoing of iron (except cast iron) or steel:	
	[Welded, jointed, or seamed, with walls not thinner than 0.065 inch, and of circular cross section:]	
[610.30 thru 610.32]	[Other than alloy iron or steel]	
[610.33 thru 610.37]	[Alloy iron or steel]	1/
	Other:	
	Steel pipe conforming to the A.P.I. specifications for oil well casing and steel pipes and tubes of rectangular cross section, whether welded or seamless, having a wall thickness not less than 0.156 inch:	
	[Not threaded and not otherwise advanced:]	
[610.39]	[Other than alloy steel]	
[610.40]	[Alloy steel]	1/
	Threaded or otherwise advanced:	
[610.42]	[Other than alloy steel]	
610.43	Alloy steel.....	11% ad val. + additional duties (see note 4)*
	Other:	
	Suitable for use in the manufacture of ball or roller bearings:	
610.45	Other than alloy iron or steel.....	11% ad val.*
610.46	Alloy iron or steel.....	13% ad val. + additional duties (see note 4)*

1/ No concession, except on additional duties (see note 4).

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Pipes and tubes and blanks therefor, etc. (con.):	
	Other (con.):	
	Other (con.):	
	Not suitable for use in the manufacture of ball or roller bearings:	
[610.48 and 610.49]	[Other than alloy iron or steel]	
	Alloy iron or steel:	
610.51	Hollow bars.....	13% ad val. + additional duties (see note 4)*
610.52	Other.....	13% ad val. + additional duties (see note 4)*
	Cast iron pipes and tubes:	
[610.56]	[Other than alloy cast iron]	
610.58	Alloy cast iron.....	12% ad val. + additional duties (see note 4)*
	Pipe and tube fittings of iron or steel:	
	Cast-iron fittings, not malleable:	
	For cast-iron pipe:	
[610.62]	[Cast iron, other than alloy cast iron]	
610.63	Alloy cast iron.....	12% ad val. + additional duties (see note 4)*
	Not for cast-iron pipe:	
[610.65]	[Cast iron, other than alloy cast iron]	
610.66	Alloy cast iron.....	5% ad val. + additional duties (see note 4)*

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Pipe and tube fittings of iron or steel (con.):	
	Cast-iron fittings, malleable:	
	Not advanced in condition by operations or processes subsequent to the casting process:	
610.70	[Cast iron, other than alloy cast iron]	
610.71	Alloy cast iron.....	**10% ad val. +** additional duties (see **note 4)***
610.74	Advanced in condition by operations or processes subsequent to the casting process.....	11% ad val.
610.80	Other fittings.....	**11% ad val.***

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Unit C. - Copper

Notes:

1. This unit covers copper, its alloys, and their so-called basic shapes and forms, and in addition covers copper waste and scrap.

2. For the purposes of this part, the following terms have the meanings indicated:

(a) Alloys of copper: Copper-base alloys or metals in which the copper content is, by weight, less than 99.3 percent, but not less than any other metallic element. For the purposes of this unit —

(i) nickel silver is an alloy of copper which contains by weight 5 percent or more of zinc and 5 percent or more of nickel, with or without small quantities of other elements;

(ii) brass is an alloy of copper (not including nickel silver) in which zinc is the principal alloying element, with or without small quantities of other elements;

(iii) cupro-nickel is an alloy of copper in which nickel is the principal alloying element and which does not contain by weight over 2 percent of any other single element.

In the absence of context which requires otherwise, the term "copper", wherever used in this part, includes alloys of copper.

(b) Master alloys: Alloys of copper with other materials in any proportion, not usefully malleable and commonly used as raw material in the manufacture of other alloys or as de-oxidants, de-sulphurizing agents or for similar uses in the metallurgy of nonferrous metals. For the purposes of this unit —

(i) manganese copper is a master alloy which contains copper and manganese, in which the manganese content ranges by weight from 5 to 45 percent, with copper the balance; and

(ii) phosphor copper is a master alloy which contains phosphorus and copper, in which the phosphorus content ranges by weight from 5 to 16 percent, with copper the balance.

3. For the purposes of this unit, the following terms have the meanings indicated:

(a) Bars and plate: Products of solid rectangular cross section over 0.188 inch in thickness, in coils or cut to length, whether or not corrugated or crimped. Bars are not over 12 inches in width and plates are over 12 inches in width.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

(b) Sheets and strips: Products of solid rectangular cross section not over 0.188 inch but over 0.006 inch in thickness, in coils or cut to length, whether or not corrugated or crimped. Sheets are over 20 inches in width; strips are not over 20 inches in width and do not include flat wire, as defined in (d) below.

(c) Rods: Products of round, half-round, quarter-round, oval, half-oval, triangular, pentagonal, hexagonal, octagonal, or decagonal solid cross section, in straight lengths or in coils, and which if in coils is over 0.375 inch in maximum cross-sectional dimension.

(d) Wire: A non-tubular product of any cross-sectional configuration, which if flat is in coils or straight lengths, not over 1.25 inches in width, not over 0.188 inch in thickness, and has all surfaces rolled or drawn, and which if not flat is not over 0.375 inch in maximum cross-sectional dimension and is in coils.

(e) Angles, shapes, and sections: Products which do not conform completely to the respective definitions set forth in this note for bars, plates, sheets, strip, rods, or wire, and do not include any tubular products.

4. For the purposes of this unit, any continuous cast product, whether or not machined or otherwise processed, which is substantially comparable to, and suitable for the same general purposes as, a wrought product provided for in this unit shall be classified under the same provision and at the same rate as such wrought product, notwithstanding the provisions of notes 3(a) and 3(c) of this chapter.

5. Determination of Market Price of Copper for Rate of Duty Purposes.—

(a) In this unit, the rate of duty column has been divided into two columns, viz., A and B. The rates of duty in column A apply when the market price of copper is 24 cents or more per pound, and the rates of duty in column B apply when the market price of copper is under 24 cents per pound.

(b) For the purposes of the provisions of items 602.28, 602.30, and 603.49 through 603.55 in chapter 1 of this section relating to copper-bearing materials, and of the provisions of this unit, the market price of copper is the average market price per pound for one calendar month of electrolytic copper in standard shapes and sizes, delivered Connecticut Valley, as determined by the United States Tariff Commission and reported to the Secretary of the Treasury in accordance with procedures set forth below.

(c) The market price of copper, as defined above, shall be considered to be below 24 cents per pound only on and after the 20th day after the date of a report by the United States Tariff Commission to the Secretary of the Treasury that it has determined that the said market price has been below 24 cents per pound for one calendar month.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA -

Part I (continued)

(d) After any report by the United States Tariff Commission to the Secretary of the Treasury as provided for in (b) above, the said market price shall be considered as not being below 24 cents per pound only on and after the 20th day after the date of a report by the said Commission to the said Secretary that it has determined that the said market price has been 24 cents or more per pound for one calendar month.

(e) Determinations by the said Commission of the market price of electrolytic copper shall be based upon sources commonly resorted to by the buyers of copper in the usual channels of commerce, including, but not limited to, quotations of the market price for electrolytic copper, in standard shapes and sizes, delivered Connecticut Valley, reported by the Engineering and Mining Journal's "Metal and Mineral Markets."

6. The deductions provided for in note 4(b) of chapter 1 of this section shall apply to cement copper and copper precipitates (item 612.02) subject to the conditions specified in note 4 of said chapter.

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	
		A	B
	Unwrought copper:1/		
612.02	Cement copper and copper precipitates.....	0.8¢ per lb. on copper content (see note 6)	1¢ per lb. on copper content (see note 6)
612.03	Black copper, blister copper, and anode copper.....	0.8¢ per lb. on 99.6% of the copper content	1¢ per lb. on 99.6% of the copper content

1/ See note 6 of chapter 1 of this section.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty A	Rate of duty B
	Unwrought copper (con.):		
612.05	Nickel silver	0.8¢ per lb. on copper content + 5% ad val.	1¢ per lb. on copper content + 5% ad val.
612.06	Other	0.8¢ per lb. on copper content	1¢ per lb. on copper content
	Copper waste and scrap:1/		
612.08	Nickel silver	0.8¢ per lb. on 99.6% of the copper content + 5% ad val.	1¢ per lb. on 99.6% of the copper content + 5% ad val.
612.10	Other	0.8¢ per lb. on 99.6% of the copper content	1¢ per lb. on 99.6% of the copper content
	Master alloys:		
612.15	Phosphor-copper	0.8¢ per lb. on copper content + 1.5¢ per lb.	1¢ per lb. on copper content + 1.5¢ per lb.
612.17	Manganese-copper	0.6¢ per lb. + 6% ad val.	0.75¢ per lb. + 6% ad val.
612.20	Other	0.6¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.	0.75¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.

1/ See note 6 of chapter 1 of this section.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty A	Rate of duty B
	Bars, plates, sheets, and strips, all the foregoing which are wrought, of copper, whether or not cut, pressed, or stamped to nonrectangular shapes: Not cut, pressed, or stamped to nonrectangular shape: Copper, other than alloys of copper:		
612.30	Clad plates and sheets...	0.6¢ per lb. + 12% ad val.	0.75¢ per lb. + 12% ad val.
	Other:		
612.31	Bars and sheets; and strips in coils...	1.4¢ per lb.	1.625¢ per lb.
612.32	Plates, and strips in straight lengths.....	0.6¢ per lb. + 11% ad val.	0.75¢ per lb. + 11% ad val.
	Nickel silver:		
612.34	Clad plates and sheets...	0.6¢ per lb. + 12% ad val.	0.75¢ per lb. + 12% ad val.
	Other:		
612.35	Bars, sheets, and strips.....	0.8¢ per lb. on copper content + 15% ad val.	1¢ per lb. on copper content + 15% ad val.
612.36	Plates.....	0.6¢ per lb. + 11% ad val.	0.75¢ per lb. + 11% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty A	Rate of duty B
	Bars, plates, sheets, and, etc. (con.):		
	Not cut, pressed, or, etc. (con.):		
	Brass:		
612.38	Clad plates and sheets...	0.6¢ per lb. + 12% ad val.	0.75¢ per lb. + 12% ad val.
612.39	Other.....	0.8¢ per lb. on copper content + 1¢ per lb.	1¢ per lb. on copper content + 1¢ per lb.
	Cupro-nickel:		
612.40	Clad plates and sheets...	0.6¢ per lb. + 12% ad val.	0.75¢ per lb. + 12% ad val.
612.41	Other.....	0.6¢ per lb. + 11% ad val.	0.75¢ per lb. + 11% ad val.
	Other:		
612.43	Clad plates and sheets...	0.6¢ per lb. + 12% ad val.	0.75¢ per lb. + 12% ad val.
	Other:		
612.44	Bars and sheets.....	0.8¢ per lb. on copper content + 1¢ per lb.	1¢ per lb. on copper content + 1¢ per lb.
612.45	Plates and strips...	0.6¢ per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	0.75¢ per lb. + 7.5% ad val.
	Cut, pressed, or stamped to non-rectangular shape:		
612.50	Copper, other than alloys of copper; nickel silver and cupro-nickel.....	0.6¢ per lb. + 11% ad val.	0.75¢ per lb. + 11% ad val.
612.52	Other.....	0.6¢ per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	0.75¢ per lb. + 7.5% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	
		A	B
	Copper powders and flakes:		
612.55	Flakes	5.6¢ per lb.	5.75¢ per lb.
612.56	Powders	0.6¢ per lb. + 8.5% ad val.	0.75¢ per lb. + 8.5% ad val.
	Wrought rods, of copper:		
612.60	Copper, other than alloys of copper	1.4¢ per lb.	1.6¢ per lb.
612.61	Nickel silver	0.8¢ per lb. on copper content + 15% ad val.	1¢ per lb. on copper content + 15% ad val.
612.62	Brass	0.8¢ per lb. on copper content + 1¢ per lb.	1¢ per lb. on copper content + 1¢ per lb.
612.63	Cupro-nickel	0.6¢ per lb. + 11% ad val.	0.75¢ per lb. + 11% ad val.
612.64	Other	0.8¢ per lb. on copper content + 1¢ per lb.	1¢ per lb. on copper content + 1¢ per lb.
	Wire, of copper:		
	Nickel silver:		
612.70	Not metal coated or plated	0.8¢ per lb. on copper content + 15% ad val.	1¢ per lb. on copper content + 15% ad val.
612.71	Metal coated or plated	0.8¢ per lb. on copper content + 0.05¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.	1¢ per lb. on copper content + 0.05¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.

26-376 O-69-pt. II—24

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	
		A	B
	Wire, of copper (con.):		
	Other:		
612.72	Not metal coated or plated....	0.8¢ per lb. on copper content + 6% ad val.	1¢ per lb. on copper content + 6% ad val.
612.73	Metal coated or plated.....	0.8¢ per lb. on copper content + 0.05¢ per lb. + 6% ad val.	1¢ per lb. on copper content + 0.05¢ per lb. + 6% ad val.
	Angles, shapes and sections, all the foregoing which are wrought, of copper:		
612.80	Copper, other than alloys of copper; nickel silver and cupro-nickel.....	0.6¢ per lb. + 11% ad val.	0.75¢ per lb. + 11% ad val.
612.81	Brass angles and channels.....	0.8¢ per lb. on copper content + 3¢ per lb.	1¢ per lb. on copper content + 3¢ per lb.
612.82	Other.....	0.6¢ per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	0.75¢ per lb. + 7.5% ad val.
	Pipes and tubes and blanks therefor, pipe and tube fittings, all the foregoing of copper:		
	Pipes and tubes and blanks therefor:		
	Copper, other than alloys of copper:		
613.02	Seamless.....	2.6¢ per lb.	2.75¢ per lb.
613.03	Brazed.....	3¢ per lb.	3.2¢ per lb.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	
		A	B
	Pipes and tubes and blanks, etc. (con.):		
	Pipes and tubes and, etc. (con.):		
	Copper, other, etc. (con.):		
613.04	Other.....	0.6¢ per lb. + 11% ad val.	0.75¢ per lb. + 11% ad val.
613.06	Nickel silver.....	0.6¢ per lb. + 11% ad val.	0.75¢ per lb. + 11% ad val.
613.08	Cupro-nickel.....	0.6¢ per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	0.75¢ per lb. + 7.5% ad val.
	Other:		
613.10	Seamless.....	0.8¢ per lb. on copper content + 1¢ per lb.	1¢ per lb. on copper content + 1¢ per lb.
613.11	Brazed.....	0.8¢ per lb. on copper content + 3¢ per lb.	1¢ per lb. on copper content + 3¢ per lb.
613.12	Other.....	0.6¢ per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	0.75¢ per lb. + 7.5% ad val.
	Fittings:		
613.15	Copper, other than alloys of copper; nickel silver and cupro-nickel.....	0.6¢ per lb. + 11% ad val.	0.75¢ per lb. + 11% ad val.
613.18	Other.....	0.6¢ per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	0.75¢ per lb. + 7.5% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Unit D. - Aluminum

Notes:

1. This unit covers aluminum, its alloys, and their so-called basic shapes and forms and also covers aluminum waste and scrap.

2. Alloys of aluminum: For the purposes of this part, alloys of aluminum are metals in which the aluminum content is, by weight, less than 99.0 percent, but not less than any other metallic element. Aluminum silicon is an alloy if aluminum containing not less than 25 percent of silicon. In the absence of context which requires otherwise, the term "aluminum", wherever used in this part, includes alloys of aluminum.

3. For the purposes of this unit, the following terms have the meanings indicated:

(a) Bars: Products of solid rectangular cross section, 0.25 inch or more in thickness and over 0.375 inch but not over 12 inches in width, in coils or cut to length; and products of solid hexagonal or octagonal cross section, 0.375 inch or more in thickness (measuring the perpendicular distance between opposite faces) in coils, or of any thickness in straight lengths.

(b) Rods: Products of solid round cross section, which, if 0.375 inch or more in diameter, are in coils or cut to length, and which, if under 0.375 inch in diameter, are in straight lengths.

(c) Plates, sheets, and strips: Products of solid rectangular cross section, in coils or cut to length, whether or not corrugated or crimped. Plates are 0.25 inch or more in thickness and over 12 inches in width; sheets and strip are under 0.25 but not under 0.006 inch in thickness.

(d) Wire: A product of solid round, rectangular, hexagonal, or octagonal cross section, in coils, whose diameter, width, or perpendicular distance between opposite faces is less than 0.375 inch.

(e) Angles, shapes, and sections: Products which do not conform completely to the respective definitions set forth in this note for bars, plates, sheets, strips, rods, or wire and do not include any tubular products.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Unwrought aluminum:	
618.01	Of uniform cross-section throughout its length, the least cross-sectional dimension of which is not greater than 0.375 inch, in coils	1.2¢ per lb.
	Other:	
618.02	Aluminum other than alloys of aluminum	1¢ per lb.*
	Alloys of aluminum:	
618.04	Aluminum silicon	1¢ per lb.
618.06	Other	1¢ per lb.*
618.10	Aluminum waste and scrap	0.7¢ per lb.
618.15	Wrought rods of aluminum	2¢ per lb.*
618.17	Angles, shapes, and sections, all the foregoing which are wrought, of aluminum	9.5% ad val.
	Aluminum wire:	
618.20	Not coated or plated with metal	6% ad val.
618.22	Coated or plated with metal	0.05¢ per lb. + 6% ad val.
	Bars, plates, sheets, and strip, all the foregoing which are wrought, of aluminum, whether or not cut, pressed, or stamped to nonrectangular shapes:	
618.25	Not clad	2¢ per lb.*
	Clad:	
618.27	Wholly of aluminum	2¢ per lb.*
618.29	Other	12% ad val.
	Aluminum powders and flakes:	
618.40	Flakes	2.5¢ per lb.
618.42	Powders	9.5% ad val.
	Pipes and tubes and blanks therefor, pipe and tube fittings, all the foregoing of aluminum:	
618.45	Hollow cast extrusion ingots	0.6¢ per lb.
618.47	Other	9.5% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Unit E. - Nickel

Notes:

1. This unit covers nickel, its alloys, their so-called basic shapes and forms, and also includes nickel waste and scrap.

2. Alloys of nickel: For the purposes of this part, alloys of nickel are metals in which the nickel content is, by weight, less than 99.0 percent, but not less than any other metallic element. In the absence of context which requires otherwise, the term "nickel", wherever used in this part, includes alloys of nickel.

3. For the purposes of this unit, the following terms have the meanings indicated:

(a) Bars and plates: Products of solid rectangular cross section over 0.25 inch in thickness, in coils or cut to length. Bars are not over 12 inches in width and plates are over 12 inches in width.

(b) Sheets and strips: Products of solid rectangular cross section not over 0.25 inch but over 0.006 inch in thickness, in coils or cut to length, whether or not corrugated or crimped. Sheets are over 14 inches in width; strips are over 0.5 inch but not over 14 inches in width.

(c) Rods: Products of solid round, hexagonal or octagonal cross section which if over 0.375 inch in maximum cross-sectional dimension are in coils or cut to length, and which if not over 0.375 inch in maximum cross-sectional dimension are in straight lengths.

(d) Wire: A non-tubular product of any cross-sectional configuration, which if flat is in coils or straight lengths, not over 0.25 inch in thickness and not over 0.5 inch in width, and which if not flat is not over 0.375 inch in maximum cross-sectional dimension and is in coils.

(e) Angles, shapes, and sections: Products which do not conform completely to the respective definitions set forth in this note for bars, plates, sheets, strips, rods, or wire and do not include any tubular products.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
~~620.02~~	Unwrought nickel; nickel waste and scrap:	
620.03	**Unwrought nickel**	**Free****
620.04	**Nickel waste and scrap**	**Free***
	Bars, plates, sheets, and strip, all the foregoing wrought, of nickel, whether or not cut, pressed, or stamped to nonrectangular shapes:	
	Not cut, not pressed, and not stamped to nonrectangular shapes:	
620.08	Plates and sheets, clad	12% ad val.
	Other:	
620.10	Not cold worked	5% ad val.
620.12	Cold worked	7% ad val.
620.16	Cut, pressed, or stamped to nonrectangular shapes	9% ad val.
	Rods, angles, shapes, and sections, all the foregoing wrought, of nickel; nickel wire:	
	Rods and wire:	
620.20	Not cold worked	5% ad val.
620.22	Cold worked	7% ad val.
620.26	Angles, shapes, and sections	9% ad val.
	Nickel powders and flakes:	
620.30	Flakes	5¢ per lb.
620.32	Powders	Free**
	Pipes and tubes and blanks therefor, pipe and tube fittings, all the foregoing, of nickel:	
	Pipes and tubes and blanks therefor:	
620.40	Not cold worked	3% ad val.
620.42	Cold worked	4% ad val.
620.46	Pipe and tube fittings	9% ad val.
620.50	Electro-plating anodes, wrought or cast, of nickel	5% ad val.

Unit F. - Tin

Notes:

1. This unit covers tin, its alloys, and their so-called basic shapes and forms, and also includes tin waste and scrap.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

2. Alloys of tin: For the purposes of this part, alloys of tin are metals in which the tin content is, by weight, less than 99.0 percent, but not less than any other metallic element. In the absence of context which requires otherwise, the term "tin", wherever used in this part, includes alloys of tin.

3. For the purposes of this unit, the following terms have the meanings indicated:

(a) Plates, sheets, and strips: Products of solid rectangular cross section, in coils or cut to length, whether or not corrugated or crimped. Plates are 0.25 inch or more in thickness and over 12 inches in width; sheets and strips are under 0.25 inch but not under 0.006 inch in thickness.

(b) Wire: A non-tubular product of any cross-sectional configuration under 0.25 inch in maximum cross-sectional dimension, in coils.

(c) Bars, rods, angles, shapes, and sections: Products which do not conform completely to the respective definitions set forth in this note for plates, sheets, strips, or wire and do not include any tubular products.

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Unwrought tin:	
[622.02]	[Tin other than alloys of tin]	
	Alloys of tin:	
622.04	Containing, by weight, over 5 percent of lead.....	Free*
[622.06]	[Other]	
[622.10]	[Tin waste and scrap]	
	Plates, sheets, and strips, all the foregoing which are wrought, of tin, whether or not cut, pressed, or stamped to nonrectangular shapes:	
622.15	Not clad.....	6% ad val.
622.17	Clad.....	12% ad val.
	Tin wire:	
622.20	Not coated or plated with metal.....	6% ad val.
622.22	Coated or plated with metal.....	6% ad val.*

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
622.25	Bars, rods, angles, shapes, and sections, all the foregoing which are wrought, of tin.....	6% ad val.
622.35	Tin powder and flakes.....	6% ad val.
622.40	Pipes and tubes and blanks therefor, pipe and tube fittings, all the foregoing of tin.....	6% ad val.

Unit G. - Lead

Notes:

1. This unit covers lead, its alloys, and their so-called basic shapes and forms, and also includes lead waste and scrap.

2. Alloys of lead: For the purposes of this part, alloys of lead are metals in which the lead content is, by weight, less than 99.0 percent, but not less than any other metallic element. In the absence of context which requires otherwise, the term "lead", wherever used in this part, includes alloys of lead.

3. For the purposes of this unit, the following terms have the meanings indicated:

(a) Plates, sheets, and strips: Products of solid rectangular cross section, in coils or cut to length, whether or not corrugated or crimped. Plates are 0.25 inch or more in thickness and over 12 inches in width; sheets are under 0.25 inch but not under 0.006 inch in thickness and over 6 inches in width; strips are under 0.25 inch but not under 0.006 inch in thickness and are not over 6 inches in width.

(b) Wire: A non-tubular product of any cross-sectional configuration under 0.25 inch in maximum cross-sectional dimension, in coils.

(c) Bars, rods, angles, shapes, and sections: Products which do not conform completely to the respective definitions set forth in this note for plates, sheets, strips, or wire and do not include any tubular products.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
[624.02 and 624.03]	[Unwrought lead]	
[624.04]	[Lead waste and scrap]	
	Plates, sheets, and strips, all the foregoing which are wrought, of lead, whether or not cut, pressed, or stamped to nonrectangular shapes:	
	Not cut, not pressed, and not stamped to nonrectangular shapes:	
	Plates and sheets:	
	Not clad:	
[624.10]	[Other than alloys of lead]	
	Of alloys of lead:	
624.12	Valued not over 13-1/3 cents per pound.....	0.75¢ per lb.
624.14	Valued over 13-1/3 cents per pound.....	5.5% ad val.
624.16	Clad.....	12% ad val.
	Strips:	
624.18	Valued not over 13-1/3 cents per pound.....	0.7¢ per lb.
624.20	Valued over 13-1/3 cents per pound.....	5.5% ad val.
	Cut, pressed, or stamped to nonrectangular shapes:	
624.22	Valued not over 13-1/3 cents per pound.....	0.75¢ per lb.
624.24	Valued over 13-1/3 cents per pound.....	5.5% ad val.
[624.30 thru 624.38]	[Bars, rods, angles, shapes, and sections, all the foregoing which are wrought, of lead; lead wire]	
[624.40 and 624.42]	[Lead powder and flakes]	
	Pipes and tubes and blanks therefor, pipe and tube fittings, all the foregoing of lead:	
[624.50]	[Of lead other than alloys of lead]	
	Of alloys of lead:	
624.52	Valued not over 13-1/3 cents per pound.....	0.75¢ per lb.
624.54	Valued over 13-1/3 cents per pound.....	5.5% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Unit H. - Zinc

Notes:

1. This unit covers zinc, its alloys, and their basic shapes and forms, and also includes zinc waste and scrap.

2. Alloys of zinc: For the purposes of this part, alloys of zinc are metals in which zinc predominates by weight over each of the other metal components, and which contain one or more of the following elements in the quantity by weight, respectively indicated:

over 1.8 percent of any one or more of the metals lead, cadmium, and iron, or
over 0.5 percent of aluminum, or
over 1.0 percent of copper, or
over 0.08 percent of titanium, or
over 0.1 percent of any other metallic element.

In the absence of context which requires otherwise, the term "zinc", wherever used in this part, includes alloys of zinc.

3. For the purposes of this unit, the following terms have the meanings indicated:

(a) Plates, sheets, and strips: Products of solid rectangular cross section, in coils or cut to length, whether or not corrugated or crimped. Plates are 0.375 inch or more in thickness and over 12 inches in width; sheets and strips are under 0.375 inch but not under 0.006 inch in thickness.

(b) Bars: Products of solid rectangular, hexagonal, or octagonal cross section, in coils or cut to length, which if rectangular are 0.375 inch or more in thickness but not over 12 inches in width, and which if hexagonal or octagonal are 0.375 inch or more for the perpendicular distance between opposite faces.

(c) Rods: Products of solid round cross section which if 0.375 inch or more in diameter are in coils or cut to length, and which if under 0.375 inch in diameter are in straight lengths.

(d) Wire: A product of solid round cross section under 0.375 inch in diameter, in coils.

(e) Angles, shapes, and sections: Products which do not conform completely to the respective definitions set forth in this note for plates, sheets, strips, bars, rods, or wire and do not include any tubular products.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
[626.02 and 626.04]	[Unwrought zinc]	
[626.10]	[Zinc waste and scrap]	
	Plates, sheets, and strip, all the foregoing which are wrought, of zinc, whether or not cut, pressed, or stamped to nonrectangular shapes:	
	Not clad:	
	Other than alloys of zinc:	
	Not cut, not pressed, and not stamped to nonrectangular shapes:	
626.15	Rolled in one direction only.....	9.5% ad val.
	Rolled and cross rolled:	
626.17	Not coated or plated with metal.....	0.5¢ per lb.
626.18	Coated or plated with metal.....	0.56¢ per lb.
626.20	Cut, stamped, or pressed to non-rectangular shapes.....	9.5% ad val.
626.22	Alloys of zinc.....	9.5% ad val.
626.24	Clad.....	12% ad val.
	Zinc wire:	
626.30	Not coated or plated with metal.....	6% ad val.
626.31	Coated or plated with metal.....	0.05¢ per lb. + 6% ad val.
626.35	Bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, all the foregoing which are wrought, of zinc.....	9.5% ad val.
	Zinc powders and flakes:	
626.40	Dust.....	0.3¢ per lb.
626.42	Other.....	9.5% ad val.
626.45	Pipes and tubes and blanks therefor, pipe and tube fittings, all the foregoing of zinc.....	9.5% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Unit J. - Beryllium, Columbium, Germanium, Hafnium, Indium, Magnesium, Molybdenum, Rhenium, Tantalum, Titanium, Tungsten, Uranium, and Zirconium

Notes:

1. This unit covers the metals beryllium, columbium, germanium, hafnium, indium, magnesium, molybdenum, rhenium, tantalum, titanium, tungsten, uranium, and zirconium, and their alloys, unwrought and wrought, and also includes the waste and scrap of these metals.

2. **Alloys:** For the purposes of this part, alloys of each of the base metals provided for in this unit are metals in which the content of the respective base metal is, by weight, less than 99.0 percent, but not less than any other metallic element. In the absence of context which requires otherwise, a reference to one of the base metals by name, wherever used in this part, includes alloys of such base metal.

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Beryllium, unwrought and wrought; beryllium waste and scrap:	
628.05	Unwrought, and waste and scrap.....	8.5% ad val.
628.10	Wrought.....	9% ad val.
	Columbium, unwrought and wrought; columbium waste and scrap:	
628.15	Unwrought, other than alloys; and waste and scrap.....	5% ad val.
628.17	Unwrought, alloys.....	7.5% ad val.
628.20	Wrought.....	9% ad val.
	Germanium, unwrought and wrought; germanium waste and scrap:	
628.25	Unwrought, and waste and scrap.....	5% ad val.
628.30	Wrought.....	9% ad val.
	Hafnium, unwrought and wrought; hafnium waste and scrap:	
628.35	Unwrought, and waste and scrap.....	5% ad val.
628.40	Wrought.....	9% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Indium, unwrought and wrought; indium waste and scrap:	
628.45	Unwrought, and waste and scrap.....	5% ad val.
628.50	Wrought.....	9% ad val.
	Magnesium, unwrought and wrought; magnesium waste and scrap:	
628.55	Unwrought, other than alloys; and waste and scrap.....	20% ad val.
628.57	Unwrought, alloys.....	8¢ per lb. on magnesium content + 4% ad val.
628.59	Wrought.....	6¢ per lb. on magnesium content + 3.5% ad val.
	Molybdenum, unwrought and wrought; molybdenum waste and scrap:	
628.70	Waste and scrap.....	10.5% ad val.
628.72	Unwrought.....	10¢ per lb. on molybdenum content + 3% ad val.
628.74	Wrought.....	12.5% ad val.
	Rhenium, unwrought and wrought; rhenium waste and scrap:	
628.90	Unwrought, and waste and scrap.....	5% ad val.
628.95	Wrought.....	9% ad val.
	Tantalum, unwrought and wrought; tantalum waste and scrap:	
629.05	Unwrought, other than alloys; and waste and scrap.....	5% ad val.
629.07	Unwrought alloys.....	7.5% ad val.
629.10	Wrought.....	9% ad val.
	Titanium, unwrought and wrought; titanium waste and scrap:	
629.15	Unwrought, and waste and scrap.....	18% ad val.*
[629.20]	[Wrought]	

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Tungsten, unwrought and wrought; tungsten waste and scrap:	
	Waste and scrap:	
629.25	Containing by weight not over 50 percent of tungsten.....	21¢ per lb. on tungsten content + 6% ad val.
629.26	Containing by weight over 50 percent of tungsten.....	10.5% ad val.
	Unwrought:	
	Other than alloys:	
629.28	Lumps, grains, and powders.....	21¢ per lb. on tungsten content + 12.5% ad val.
629.29	Ingots and shot.....	10.5% ad val.
629.30	Other.....	12.5% ad val.
	Alloys:	
629.32	Containing by weight not over 50 percent of tungsten.....	21¢ per lb. on tungsten content + 6% ad val.
629.33	Containing by weight over 50 percent of tungsten.....	12.5% ad val.
629.35	Wrought.....	12.5% ad val.
629.50	Uranium, wrought and unwrought; uranium waste and scrap.....	12.5% ad val.
	Zirconium, wrought and unwrought; zirconium waste and scrap:	
629.60	Unwrought, other than alloys; and waste and scrap.....	6% ad val.
629.62	Unwrought alloys.....	7.5% ad val.
629.65	Wrought.....	9% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Unit K. - Other Base Metals

Notes:

1. This unit covers base metals not provided for in units B through J of this chapter, and their alloys, wrought and unwrought, and also includes the waste and scrap of such base metals. This unit does not cover ferrocerium and other pyrophoric alloys (see chapter 9A of section 7).

2. Alloys: For the purposes of this part, alloys of each of the base metals provided for in this unit are metals in which the content of the respective base metal is, by weight, less than 99.0 percent, but not less than any other metallic element. In the absence of context which requires otherwise, a reference to one of the base metals by name, wherever used in this part, includes alloys of such base metal.

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Other base metals, unwrought, and waste and scrap of such metals:	
	Other than alloys; and waste and scrap:	
632.02	Antimony	1¢ per lb.
632.04	Arsenic	1.2¢ per lb. 1/
632.06	Barium	5% ad val.
632.10	Bismuth	Free*
632.12	Boron	5% ad val.
632.14	Cadmium	Free*
632.16	Calcium	7.5% ad val.
632.18	Chromium	5% ad val.
[632.20]	[Cobalt]	
632.24	Gallium	5% ad val.
632.32	Manganese	1.5¢ per lb. + 10% ad val. *
632.34	Mercury	12.5¢ per lb.
632.38	Rare-earth metals (including scandium and yttrium)	5% ad val.
[632.40]	[Selenium]	

1/ See general note 3(f).

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Other base metals, unwrought, etc. (con.):	
	Other than alloys; and waste, etc. (con.):	
	Silicon:	
632.42	Containing by weight not over 99.7 percent of silicon.....	2¢ per lb. on silicon content
632.43	Containing by weight over 99.7 percent of silicon.....	5% ad val.
632.46	Strontium.....	5% ad val.
632.48	Tellurium.....	4% ad val.
632.50	Thallium.....	5% ad val.
632.52	Thorium.....	6% ad val.
632.58	Vanadium.....	5% ad val.
	Alloys of base metals:	
	Alloys of antimony:	
632.60	Containing by weight 83 percent or more of antimony.....	1¢ per lb.
632.62	Other.....	9% ad val.
	Alloys of bismuth:	
632.64	Containing by weight not less than 30 percent of lead.....	Free*
632.66	Other.....	9% ad val.
632.68	Alloys of barium, boron, calcium, strontium, thorium, or vanadium.....	7.5% ad val.
	Alloys of rare-earth metals (including scandium and yttrium):	
632.78	Alloys wholly or almost wholly of rare-earth metals (misch metal).....	50¢ per lb.
632.79	Other.....	50¢ per lb. + 6% ad val.
632.84	Other alloys, unwrought.....	9% ad val.
633.00	Other base metals, wrought.....	9% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

CHAPTER 3. - METAL PRODUCTS

Notes:

1. For the purposes of this chapter —

(a) "wire" is deemed to be a base-metal product which conforms to the respective cross-sectional measurements for base-metal wires in chapter 2 of this section, whether or not conforming otherwise to the specifications set forth therein. In the provisions of this chapter which describe wire in terms of its cross-sectional dimension, the dimension specified is that of such wire without its metal coating, if any.

2. The provisions in this chapter which specifically refer to kitchen or table ware, or to table, kitchen, or household utensils and articles, include articles of types which are used outdoors as well as those which are used indoors.

Unit A. - Metallic Containers

Notes:[1/]

1. The provisions in this unit for containers include such containers whether or not equipped with fittings such as taps, valves, level gauges, and manometers. This unit, however, does not include —

(i) containers with provision made for circulating heating or cooling fluids between the walls, or with mechanical or thermal equipment such as agitators, heating or cooling coils, or electrical elements (see chapters 4 and 5 of this section);

(ii) luggage, handbags, or flat goods (see chapter 1D of section 7);

(iii) furniture (see chapter 4 of section 7);

(iv) cases for musical instruments (see chapter 3B of section 7); or

(v) articles of precious metal or rolled precious metal, or articles coated or plated with precious metal.

2. General principles with respect to containers are set forth in the general notes at the beginning of this schedule.

1/ The last sentence of headnote 2 of TSUS schedule 6, part 3A, is omitted.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Metal pressure containers designed and used for the transport and storage of compressed gases:	
640.05	Of stainless steel.....	7.5% ad val.
640.10	Other.....	5% ad val.
	Drums, flasks, casks, cans, boxes, lift vans, and other containers (except pressure containers in items 640.05 and 640.10 and collapsible tubes in item 640.40), all the foregoing, of base metal, chiefly used in the packing, transporting, or marketing of goods:	
640.20	Of stainless steel.....	7.5% ad val.
640.25	Of aluminum and having a capacity of not over 5 gallons.....	9.5% ad val.
640.30	Other.....	5% ad val.
640.35	Reservoirs, tanks, vats, and other containers, all the foregoing, of metal, having a capacity over 75 gallons and ordinarily installed as fixtures in industrial plants or elsewhere for storage or manufacturing use.....	6.5% ad val.
640.40	Collapsible tubes of metal.....	6% ad val.

Unit B. - Wire Cordage; Wire Screen, Netting and Fencing; Bale Ties

Note:

1. **This unit does not cover —**
   - **(i) articles of precious metal or rolled precious metal, or articles coated or plated with precious metal;**
   - **(ii) insulated electric conductors or uninsulated electric conductors specially provided for in chapter 5 of this section;**
   - **(iii) textile articles of metallic yarns;**
   - **(iv) reinforced or laminated plastics (see chapter 12A of section 7);**
   - **(v) asbestos, ceramics, or glass products containing a wire netting (see section 5); or**
   - **(vi) building papers or felts reinforced with wire (see chapter 4B of section 2).**

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
[illegible]	[illegible] wire:	
	Strands, ropes, cables, and cordage, all the foregoing, of wire, whether or not cut to length, and whether or not fitted with hooks, swivels, clamps, clips, thimbles, sockets, or other fittings or made up into slings, cargo nets, or similar articles:	
	Not fitted with fittings and not made up into articles:	
	Not covered with textile or other non-metallic material:	
	Wire strand:	
642.06	Of nickel.....	7% ad val.
642.08	Of stainless steel.....	10% ad val.
642.10	Other.....	7.5% ad val.
	Ropes, cables, and cordage other than wire strand:	
642.12	Valued under 13 cents per pound.....	0.5¢ per lb.
	Valued 13 cents or more per pound:	
642.14	Of stainless steel.....	6.5% ad val.
642.16	Other.....	4% ad val.
642.18	Covered with textile or other non-metallic material.....	7.5% ad val.
642.20	Fitted with fittings, or made up into articles.....	9.5% ad val.
	Cylinder wires, suitable for use in paper-making machines (whether or not parts of, or fitted or attached to, such machines), and woven-wire cloth suitable for use in the manufacture of Fourdrinier wires or cylinder wires suitable for use in paper-making machines:	
642.25	Having more than 55 meshes per lineal inch in warp or filling.....	25% ad val.
642.27	Other.....	17.5% ad val.
642.30	Fourdrinier wires, seamed or not seamed, suitable for use in paper-making machines (whether or not parts of, or fitted or attached to, such machines).....	25% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
642.35	Galvanized wire fencing wholly of round iron or steel wire measuring not over 0.20 inch and not under 0.075 inch in diameter, whether or not such wire is covered with plastics.....	0.1¢ per lb.
	Cloth, gauze, fabric, screen, netting, and fencing, all the foregoing not specially provided for, of wire, whether in rolls, in endless bands, or in lengths, and whether or not cut to shape:	
	Not cut to shape:	
	Woven (but of other than simple warp and weft construction) and composed wholly or in substantial part of wire measuring under 0.075 inch in maximum cross-sectional dimension:	
642.45	Coated with metal before weaving..	10.5% ad val.
642.47	Coated with metal after weaving...	12.5% ad val.
	Woven (of simple warp and weft construction):	
	With meshes not finer than 30 wires to the lineal inch in warp or filling:	
	Of stainless steel:	
642.50	Valued not over 7.5 cents per square foot.....	0.37¢ per sq. ft. + 2.5% ad val.
642.52	Valued over 7.5 cents per square foot.....	7.5% ad val.
	Of copper:	
642.54	Valued not over 7.5 cents per square foot.....	0.37¢ per sq. ft. + 0.6¢ per lb.
642.56	Valued over 7.5 cents per square foot.....	0.6¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Cloth, gauze, fabric, screen, etc. (con.):	
	Not cut to shape (con.):	
	Woven (of simple warp, etc.) (con.):	
	With meshes not finer, etc. (con.):	
	Other:	
642.58	Valued not over 7.5 cents per square foot.....	0.37¢ per sq. ft.
642.60	Valued over 7.5 cents per square foot.....	5% ad val.
	With meshes finer than 30 but not finer than 90 wires to the lineal inch in warp or filling:	
	Of stainless steel:	
642.62	Valued not over 21.25 cents per square foot.....	1¢ per sq. ft. + 2.5% ad val.
642.64	Valued over 21.25 cents per square foot.....	7.5% ad val.
	Of copper:	
642.66	Valued not over 21.25 cents per square foot.....	1¢ per sq. ft. + 0.6¢ per lb.
642.68	Valued over 21.25 cents per square foot.....	0.6¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.
	Other:	
642.70	Valued not over 21.25 cents per square foot.....	1.06¢ per sq. ft.
642.72	Valued over 21.25 cents per square foot.....	5% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Cloth, gauze, fabric, screen, etc. (con.):	
	Not cut to shape (con.):	
	Woven (of simple warp, etc.) (con.):	
	With meshes finer than 90 wires to the lineal inch in warp or filling:	
642.74	Of stainless steel.....	15% ad val.
642.76	Of copper.....	0.6¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.
642.78	Other.....	12.5% ad val.
	Other:	
642.80	Of iron or steel.....	9.5% ad val.
642.82	Other.....	8% ad val.
	Cut to shape:	
642.85	Of copper.....	0.6¢ per lb. + 6.5% ad val.
642.87	Other.....	7% ad val.
	Bale ties, of iron or steel, with or without buckles or fastenings and whether or not coated with paint or other substance:	
	Made from wire:	
[642.90]	**[Single loop ties made of round wire over 0.055 but not over 0.082 inch in diameter, and 7.5 or more but not over 10.5 feet in length]**	
642.91	Other.....	9.5% ad val.
642.93	Made from strip.....	0.02¢ per lb.
	Milliners' wire and other wire covered with textile or other material not wholly of metal:	
[642.96]	**[Galvanized wire wholly of round iron or steel wire measuring not over 0.20 inch and not under 0.075 inch in diameter, if covered with plastics]**	
642.97	Other.....	8.5% ad val.*

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Unit C. - Metal Leaf and Foil; Metallics	
	Base metal foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, etched, coated, printed, colored, decorated, or backed with paper or equivalent backing) not over 0.006 inch in thickness (excluding any coating or backing):	
	Not backed and not cut to shape:	
644.02	Copper foil.....	1.5¢ per lb.
	Aluminum foil:	
644.06	Etched capacitor foil.....	8.5% ad val.
	Other:	
	Not over 0.00035 inch in thickness:	
644.08	Valued not over 55 cents per pound.....	8.8¢ per lb.*
644.09	Valued over 55 cents per pound.....	10% ad val.
	Over 0.00035 inch in thickness:	
644.11	Valued not over 55 cents per pound.....	4.6¢ per lb.
644.12	Valued over 55 cents per pound.....	8.5% ad val.
644.15	Tin foil.....	17.5% ad val.
	Lead foil:	
644.17	Valued not over 13-1/3 cents per pound.....	0.75¢ per lb.
644.18	Valued over 13-1/3 cents per pound.....	5.5% ad val.
644.20	Zinc foil.....	9.5% ad val.
644.22	Other foil.....	9% ad val.
	Cut to shape, but not backed:	
644.24	Copper foil.....	0.6¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.
644.26	Aluminum foil.....	9.5% ad val.
644.28	Lead foil.....	5.5% ad val.
644.30	Zinc foil.....	9.5% ad val.
644.32	Other foil.....	9% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Base metal foil (whether or not, etc.) (con.):	
	Backed, whether or not cut to shape:	
	Covered or decorated with a character, design, fancy effect, or pattern:	
644.36	Copper foil.....	2.6¢ per lb. + 4% ad val.
644.38	Other foil.....	2¢ per lb. + 4% ad val.
	Other:	
644.40	Copper foil.....	1.6¢ per lb. + 4% ad val.
644.42	Other foil.....	1¢ per lb. + 4% ad val.
	Precious metal leaf, whether unmounted or mounted on paper or equivalent backing:	
	Gold leaf:	
	Unmounted:	
644.46	Leaves not over 11.40 square inches in area.....	41¢ per 100 leaves
644.48	Leaves over 11.40 square inches in area.....	41¢ for each 1,140 sq. in.
644.52	Mounted.....	3.37¢ per 100 sq. in. + 12.5% ad val.
644.56	Silver leaf.....	2.5¢ per 100 leaves
644.60	Platinum leaf.....	20% ad val.
	Base metal, in leaf:	
	Aluminum, in leaf:	
	Powder or flakes, in leaf:	
644.64	Leaves not over 30.25 square inches in area.....	3¢ per 100 leaves + 5% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Base metal, in leaf (con.):	
	Aluminum, in leaf (con.):	
	Powder or flakes, in leaf (con.):	
644.68	Leaves over 30.25 square inches in area.....	3¢ for each 3,025 sq. in. + 5% ad val.
	Other:	
644.72	Leaves not over 30.25 square inches in area.....	1.5¢ per 100 leaves
644.76	Leaves over 30.25 square inches in area.....	1.5¢ for each 3,025 sq. in.
	Copper, in leaf:	
	Powder or flakes, in leaf:	
644.80	Leaves not over 30.25 square inches in area.....	3¢ per 100 leaves + 5% ad val.
644.84	Leaves over 30.25 square inches in area.....	3¢ for each 3,025 sq. in. + 5% ad val.
	Other:	
644.88	Leaves not over 30.25 square inches in area.....	2¢ per 100 leaves
644.92	Leaves over 30.25 square inches in area.....	2¢ for each 3,025 sq. in.
644.95	Embossing and stamping materials comprised of metallic powder or flakes, or pigments, mounted on paper or similar backing, and releasable from the backing by means of heat and pressure.....	0.15¢ per 100 sq. in.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
644.98	Metallic flitters.....	6.6¢ per lb.

Unit D. - Nails, Screws, Bolts, and Other Fasteners; Locks; Builders' Hardware; Furniture, Luggage, and Saddlery Hardware

Note:

1. The provisions of this unit do not cover articles coated or plated with precious metals unless such articles are specifically included therein.

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Thumb tacks:	
646.02	Of two or more pieces of iron or steel, whether or not having heads coated or covered with plastics or other materials..	1.6¢ per lb.
646.04	Of copper.....	8% ad val.
646.06	Other.....	0.45¢ per lb.
	Drive pins, studs, and other fasteners, all the foregoing, whether threaded or not threaded, suitable for use in powder-actuated hand tools:	
646.15	Not threaded.....	Free*
646.17	Threaded.....	7.5% ad val.
646.20	Staples in strip form.....	0.5¢ per lb.
646.22	Corrugated fasteners, glaziers' points, hook nails, and ring nails.....	9.5% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Brads, nails, spikes, staples, and tacks, all the foregoing, not described in the foregoing provisions of this unit, of base metal:	
	Of iron or steel (except articles with heads of nonferrous metals):	
	Of one piece construction:	
	Made of round wire:	
[646.25]	[Under 1 inch in length and under 0.065 inch in diameter]	[illegible]
646.26	1 inch or more in length and 0.065 inch or more in diameter.....	0.1¢ per lb.
	Cut:	
646.27	Not over 2 inches in length..	4% ad val.
646.28	Over 2 inches in length.....	0.1¢ per lb.
[646.29]	[Other]	
646.32	Of two or more pieces.....	1.6¢ per lb.
646.34	Of copper.....	8% ad val.
646.36	Other.....	9.5% ad val.
	Rivets of base metal:	
646.40	Of iron or steel and not brightened, not lathed, and not machined.....	0.2¢ per lb.
646.41	Other.....	7% ad val.
646.42	Cotters, cotter pins, and fasteners or holders (except nuts) used with screws, bolts, or studs, all the foregoing of base metal.....	9.5% ad val.
	Furniture glides of base metal:	
646.45	Of two or more pieces of iron or steel.....	1.8¢ per lb.
646.47	Other.....	9.5% ad val.
	Wood screws (including lag screws or bolts) of base metal:	
[646.49]	[Of iron or steel]	
	Other:	
646.51	Having shanks or threads not over 0.12 inch in diameter.....	11.5% ad val.
646.53	Having shanks or threads over 0.12 inch in diameter.....	9% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Bolts, nuts, studs and studding, screws, and washers (including bolts and their nuts imported in the same shipment, and assembled bolts or screws and washers, with or without nuts); screw eyes, screw hooks and screw rings; turnbuckles; all the foregoing not described in the foregoing provisions of this **unit, of base metal:**	
	Of iron or steel:	
646.54	Bolts and bolts and their nuts imported in the same shipment.....	0.2¢ per lb.
646.56	Nuts.....	0.1¢ per lb.
646.57	Studs and studding.....	7% ad val.
	Screws:	
[646.58]	[**Machine screws 0.375 inch or more in length and 0.125 inch or more in diameter (not including cap screws)**]	
	Other:	
646.60	Having shanks or threads not over 0.24 inch in diameter.....	11% ad val.
646.63	Having shanks or threads over 0.24 inch in diameter.....	9.5% ad val.
	Washers:	
646.65	Spiral and other lock washers.....	10% ad val.
646.70	Other.....	Free*
646.72	Assembled bolts or screws and washers; screw eyes, screw hooks and screw rings; turnbuckles.....	9.5% ad val.
	Of other base metal:	
	Bolts, nuts, screws, and washers (including bolts and their nuts imported in the same shipment):	
646.74	Muntz or yellow metal bolts.....	1.5¢ per lb.
	Other:	
646.75	Having shanks, threads, or holes not over 0.24 inch in diameter.....	11.5% ad val.
646.76	Having shanks, threads, or holes over 0.24 inch in diameter.....	9% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Bolts, nuts, studs and studding, etc. (con.):	
	Of other base metal (con.):	
646.77	Studs and studding.....	8% ad val.
646.78	Assembled bolts or screws and washers; screw eyes, screw hooks and screw rings; turnbuckles.....	9.5% ad val.
	Locks and padlocks (whether key, combination, or electrically operated), luggage frames incorporating locks, all the foregoing, and parts thereof, of base metal; lock keys:	
	Padlocks:	
	Not of cylinder or pin tumbler construction:	
646.80	Not over 1.5 inches in width.....	6¢ per doz. + 4% ad val.
646.81	Over 1.5 but not over 2.5 inches in width.....	9¢ per doz. + 4% ad val.
646.82	Over 2.5 inches in width.....	18¢ per doz. + 5% ad val.
	Of cylinder or pin tumbler construction:	
646.83	Not over 1.5 inches in width.....	40¢ per doz. + 5% ad val.
646.84	Over 1.5 but not over 2.5 inches in width.....	30¢ per doz. + 4% ad val.
646.85	Over 2.5 inches in width.....	40¢ per doz. + 4% ad val.
	Cabinet locks:	
	Not of cylinder or pin tumbler construction:	
646.86	Not over 1.5 inches in width.....	15¢ per doz. + 4.25% ad val.
646.87	Over 1.5 but not over 2.5 inches in width.....	21¢ per doz. + 5% ad val.
646.88	Over 2.5 inches in width.....	32¢ per doz. + 4% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Locks and padlocks (whether key, etc.) (con.):	
	Cabinet locks (con.):	
646.89	Of cylinder or pin tumbler construction.....	40¢ per doz. + 4% ad val.
646.90	Luggage locks, and parts thereof, and luggage frames incorporating locks.....	11% ad val.
646.92	Other.....	9.5% ad val.*
646.95	Door closers and parts thereof, of base metal....	5.5% ad val.
	Harness and saddlery or riding-bridle hardware, whether or not coated or plated with precious metal:	
646.97	Not coated or plated with precious metal....	6% ad val.
646.98	Coated or plated with precious metal.....	7.5% ad val.
	Hinges; and fittings and mountings not specially provided for, suitable for furniture, doors, windows, blinds, staircases, luggage, vehicle coach work, caskets, cabinets, and similar uses; all the foregoing, of base metal, whether or not coated or plated with precious metal:	
	Not coated or plated with precious metal:	
	Of iron or steel, of aluminum, or of zinc:	
647.01	Hinges, fittings, and mountings, designed for motor vehicles.....	4% ad val.
647.03	Other.....	9.5% ad val.
647.05	Other.....	8% ad val.
647.10	Coated or plated with precious metal.....	20% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Unit E. - Tools, Cutlery, Forks and Spoons

Notes:

1. Except for blow and other torches (items 649.31 and 649.32), abrasive wheels mounted on frameworks (item 649.39), tool tips and forms for making tool tips (item 649.53), sewing sets, pedicure or manicure sets, or combinations thereof (items 651.11 and 651.13), and except for knives, forks, spoons, and ladles, all the foregoing which are kitchen or table ware of precious metal, this unit covers only articles with a blade, working edge, working surface or other working part of —

(i) base metal;
(ii) metallic carbides on a support of base metal;
(iii) natural or synthetic precious or semiprecious stones on a support of base metal; or
(iv) abrasive materials on a support of base metal, provided that the articles have other functioning or working elements such as cutting teeth, edges, grooves, or flutes.

2. In determining the length of files and rasps (items 649.01 to 649.07, inclusive), the tang (if any) should not be included.

3. The provisions for "interchangeable tools for hand tools or for machine tools" cover interchangeable tools which are designed to be fitted to hand tools or machine tools and which cannot be used independently, and include, but are not limited to, interchangeable tools for pressing, stamping, drilling, tapping, threading, boring, broaching, milling, cutting, dressing, mortising or screw-driving, but do not include saw blades, knives, or cutting blades, and do not include holding or operating devices even if attached to such interchangeable tools.

4. For the purposes of determining the rate of duty applicable to sets provided for in item 651.75, a specific rate of duty or a compound rate of duty for any article in the set shall be converted to its ad valorem equivalent rate, i.e., the ad valorem rate which, when applied to the full value of the article determined in accordance with section 402 or 402a of the Tariff Act of 1930, 1/ would provide the same amount of duties as the specific or compound rate.

5. Cases, boxes, or containers of types ordinarily sold at retail with the tools or other articles provided for in this unit are classifiable with such articles if imported therewith.

1/ 19 U.S.C. (1964) 1401a, 1402.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Drainage tools, scoops, shovels, spades, picks, mattocks, hoes, rakes, and forks; axes, adzes, hatchets, machetes, and similar hewing tools; scythes, sickles, grass hooks, corn knives, hay knives, hedge and grass shears, pruning shears and sheep shears; all the foregoing which are hand tools, and metal parts thereof:	
/648.51/	/Drainage tools, scoops, shovels, and spades, and parts thereof/	
648.53	Picks and mattocks, and parts thereof.....	3.5% ad val.
	Hoes and rakes, and parts thereof:	
/648.55/	/Agricultural or horticultural tools, and parts thereof/	
648.57	Other.....	7.5% ad val.
	Forks, and parts thereof:	
648.61	Agricultural or horticultural forks, and parts thereof (except hay and manure forks).....	3.5% ad val.
648.63	Other.....	7.5% ad val.
	Axes, adzes, hatchets, machetes, and similar hewing tools, and parts thereof:	
/648.65/	/Machetes, and parts thereof/	
648.67	Other.....	11% ad val.
648.69	Scythes, sickles, grass hooks, and corn knives, and parts thereof.....	4% ad val.
648.71	Hay knives, and parts thereof.....	1¢ each + 6% ad val.
648.73	Hedge and grass shears, and parts thereof...	5¢ each + 11% ad val.
648.75	Pruning shears and sheep shears, and parts thereof.....	2¢ each + 4% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Pliers, nippers, and pincers, and hinged tools for holding and splicing wire; tin snips, bolt and chain clippers, and other metal cutting shears; pipe cutters and other pipe tools; spanners and wrenches; files (except nail files), and rasps; all the foregoing which are hand tools, and metal parts thereof:	
	Pliers, nippers, and pincers, and hinged tools for holding and splicing wire, and parts of the foregoing:	
[648.81]	[Slip-joint pliers]	
648.85	Other (except parts).....	**1.6¢ each + 10% ad val.**
648.89	Parts.....	9.5% ad val.
648.91	Tin snips, and parts thereof.....	5¢ each + 11% ad val.
	Bolt and chain clippers and other metal-cutting shears (except tin snips); pipe cutters; parts of the foregoing:	
648.93	With cutting part containing by weight over 0.2 percent of chromium, molybdenum, or tungsten, or over 0.1 percent of vanadium.....	15% ad val.
648.95	Other.....	10.5% ad val.
648.97	Pipe tools (except cutters), wrenches, and spanners, and parts thereof.....	11% ad val.*
	Files and rasps, with or without their handles:	
649.01	Not over 2.5 inches in length.....	6¢ per doz.
649.03	Over 2.5 but not over 4.5 inches in length.....	10¢ per doz.
649.05	Over 4.5 but not over 6.75 inches in length.....	14¢ per doz.
649.07	Over 6.75 inches in length.....	8¢ per doz.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Non-mechanical saws, blades for mechanical or non-mechanical saws (including blades in continuous lengths), and metal teeth or cutting segments and other metal parts of such saws and blades:	
649.11	Non-mechanical saws.....	3.5% ad val.
	Blades for mechanical or non-mechanical saws:	
649.14	Band saw blades.....	4% ad val.
649.17	Circular saw blades.....	4% ad val.
649.19	Hacksaw blades.....	5% ad val.
649.21	Jewelers' or piercing saw blades.....	10¢ per gross
	Chain-saw blades, in lengths or cut to size:	
649.23	With cutting part containing by weight over 0.2 percent of chromium, molybdenum, or tungsten, or over 0.1 percent of vanadium.....	15% ad val.
649.24	Other.....	4.5% ad val.
649.25	Other blades.....	3.5% ad val.
	Metal parts:	
649.26	Metal teeth and cutting segments suitable for use in cutting metal....	7.5% ad val.
	Other:	
649.27	Frames, handles, and other parts for non-mechanical saws.....	9.5% ad val.
649.29	Other.....	5% ad val.
	Blow torches and similar self-contained torches, and metal parts thereof:	
649.31	Torches, designed to be operated by compressed air and kerosene or gasoline.....	5% ad val.
649.32	Other.....	9.5% ad val.
	Anvils:	
649.33	Of iron or steel, weighing over 5 pounds each.....	0.5¢ per lb.
649.35	Other.....	9% ad val.
649.37	Vises and clamps (except parts of, or accessories for, machine tools).....	5% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
649.39	Abrasive wheels mounted on frameworks, hand or pedal operated.....	4.5% ad val.
	Interchangeable tools for hand tools or for machine tools, including dies for wire drawing, extrusion dies for metal, and rock drilling bits:	
649.41	Files and rasps, including rotary files and rasps.....	3% ad val.
649.43	Cutting tools (except tools provided for in item 649.41) with cutting part containing by weight over 0.2 percent of chromium, molybdenum, or tungsten, or over 0.1 percent of vanadium.....	15% ad val.
	Other:	
649.45	Suitable for cutting metal:	
[649.44]	[twist drills].....	[25% ad val.]
649.46	Other.....	10.5% ad val.
	Not suitable for cutting metal:	
649.47	For hand tools.....	11% ad val.
649.48	Wire-drawing dies and extrusion dies for metal.....	7.5% ad val.
649.49	Other.....	5% ad val.
649.53	Tool tips; and plates, blanks and other forms for making tool tips; all the foregoing, unmounted, of sintered metal carbides.....	15% ad val.
649.57	Slicers, choppers, grinders, juice extractors, and other mechanical appliances, all the foregoing which are not over 25 pounds in weight, are not powered by electricity, and are of types used in the household, in restaurants, or in retail stores for preparing or serving food or drink.....	8.5% ad val.
	Knives and cutting blades for power or hand machines:	
[649.65]	[For agricultural or horticultural machines (except lawn-mower blades) and for shoe machinery]	
649.67	Other.....	5% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Pen knives, pocket knives, and other knives, all the foregoing which have folding or other than fixed blades or attachments; and blades, handles, and other parts thereof:	
	Knives:	
649.71	Valued not over 40 cents per dozen.....	25% ad val.
649.73	Valued over 40 cents but not over 50 cents per dozen.....	25% ad val.
649.75	Valued over 50 cents but not over $1.25 per dozen.....	25% ad val.
649.77	Valued over $1.25 but not over $3 per dozen.....	4.5¢ each + 13.5% ad val.
649.79	Valued over $3 but not over $6 per dozen.....	6.2¢ each + 12.5% ad val.
	Valued over $6 per dozen:	
649.81	With steel handles ornamented or decorated with etchings or gilded designs, or both.....	5¢ each + 12.5% ad val.
649.83	Other.....	8.7¢ each + 13.5% ad val.
649.85	Blades, handles, and other parts.....	2.75¢ each + 13.5% ad val.
	Budding, grafting, and pruning knives, and blades, handles, and other parts thereof:	
649.87	Knives.....	8.7¢ each + 13.5% ad val.
649.89	Other.....	2.75¢ each + 13.5% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
649.91	Cuticle or corn knives, cuticle pushers, nail files, nail cleaners, nail nippers and clippers, all the foregoing used for manicure or pedicure purposes, and parts thereof; tweezers.....	18.5% ad val.
	Knives not specifically provided for elsewhere in this unit, and cleavers, with or without their handles:	
650.01	Without their handles.....	0.46¢ each + 5% ad val.
650.03	Cleavers with their handles.....	2¢ each + 8.5% ad val.
	Knives with their handles:	
650.05	With silver handles.....	4¢ each + 8.5% ad val.
650.07	With silver-plated handles.....	1¢ each + 7.5% ad val.
	With stainless steel handles:	
650.09	With handles not containing nickel and not containing over 10 percent by weight of manganese:	
[650.08]	[Valued under 25 cents each, not over 10.2 inches in over-all length].....	[1¢ each + 12.5% ad val.]
650.09	Other.....	0.5¢ each + 6% ad val.
650.11	With handles containing nickel or containing over 10 percent by weight of manganese:	
[650.10]	[Valued under 25 cents each, not over 10.2 inches in over-all length].....	[1¢ each + 17.5% ad val.]
650.12	Other.....	0.5¢ each + 8.5% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Knives not specifically provided, etc. (con.):	
	Knives with their handles (con.):	
650.13	With animal horn, bone, ivory, mother-of-pearl, or shell handles.....	4¢ each + 6% ad val.
	With rubber or plastics handles:	
[650.15]	[Table, kitchen, and butcher knives]	
650.17	Other.....	2¢ each + 8.5% ad val.
	Other:	
650.19	Hunting knives with wood handles..	1¢ each + 6% ad val.
650.21	Other.....	0.5¢ each + 8.5% ad val.
	Forks, spoons, and ladles, all the foregoing which are kitchen or table ware, with or without their handles:	
	Forks:	
650.31	Without their handles.....	0.4¢ each + 5% d val.
	With their handles:	
650.35	With silver handles.....	4¢ each + 8.5% ad val.
650.37	With silver-plated handles.....	0.5¢ each + 6% ad val.
	With stainless steel handles:	
650.39	With handles not containing nickel and not containing over 10 percent by weight of manganese:	
[650.38]	[Valued under 25 cents each, not over 10.2 inches in over-all length].....	[1¢ each + 12.5% ad val.]
650.39	Other.....	0.5¢ each + 6% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Forks, spoons, and ladles, etc. (con.):	
	Forks (con.):	
	With their handles (con.):	
	With stainless steel handles (con.):	
650.41	With handles containing nickel or containing over 10 percent by weight of manganese:	
[illegible]	[Valued under 25 cents each, not over 10.2 inches in over-all length]	[1¢ each + 17.5% ad val.]
650.42	Other.....	0.5¢ each + 8.5% ad val.
650.43	With animal horn, bone, ivory, mother-of-pearl, or shell handles.....	2¢ each + 6% ad val.
650.45	With rubber or plastics handles...	1¢ each + 6% ad val.
	Other:	
650.47	Barbecue forks with wood handles.....	1¢ each + 6% ad val.
650.49	Other.....	0.5¢ each + 8.5% ad val.
	Spoons and ladles:	
650.51	With sterling silver handles.....	12.5% ad val.
650.53	With silver-plated handles.....	10.5% ad val.
650.55	With stainless steel handles:	
[illegible]	[Spoons valued under 25 cents each, not over 10.2 inches in over-all length]	[17% ad val.]
650.55	Other.....	8.5% ad val.
[650.56]	[With base metal (except stainless steel) or nonmetal handles]	
650.57	Other.....	11% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Carving and butcher steels, with or without their handles:	
650.61	With rubber or plastics handles.....	1¢ each + 6% ad val.
650.63	With wood handles.....	2¢ each + 8.5% ad val.
650.65	Other.....	2¢ each + 6% ad val.
	Razors and non-electric shavers, blades and cutting heads therefor and for electric shavers, and other parts:	
	Safety razors, and handles and frames thereof:	
650.71	Valued not over 50 cents each.....	1¢ each + 2.5% ad val.
650.73	Valued over 50 cents each.....	4% ad val.
650.75	Safety-razor blades.....	0.1¢ each + 3% ad val.
650.77	Non-electric shavers, and blades and cutting heads therefor and for electric shavers...	4.5% ad val.
	Razors other than safety razors, and parts therefor:	
650.79	Valued not over $3 per dozen.....	7.5¢ each + 7.5% ad val.
650.81	Valued over $3 per dozen.....	7¢ each + 5% ad val.
	Hair clippers (except clippers with a self-contained electric motor), and cutting blades and heads for all hair clippers:	
650.83	Valued not over $1.75 per dozen.....	20% ad val.
650.85	Valued over $1.75 per dozen.....	4¢ each + 9.5% ad val.
	Scissors and shears (except machines and except shears provided for in any of the foregoing provisions), and blades therefor:	
650.87	Valued not over 50 cents per dozen.....	0.87¢ each + 11% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Scissors and shears (except, etc.) (con.):	
650.89	Valued over 50 cents but not over $1.75 per dozen.....	3.75¢ each + 11% ad val.
[redacted]	[redacted]	
	Handsewing or darning needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, embroidery stilettos, upholstery regulators, and other hand needles, all the foregoing, of metal; and needle books and needle cases, furnished with assortments of hand needles only:	
	Needle books and needle cases:	
651.01	Valued under $1.25 per dozen books or cases.....	19% ad val.
651.03	Valued $1.25 or more per dozen books or cases.....	12.5% ad val.
651.04	Embroidery stilettos and upholstery regulators.....	9.5% ad val.
	Other:	
[redacted]	[redacted]	
651.07	Crochet hooks or needles.....	50¢ per 1,000 + 17% ad val.
651.09	Other.....	10% ad val.
	Sewing sets, and pedicure or manicure sets, and combinations thereof, in leather cases or other containers of types ordinarily sold therewith in retail sales:	
651.11	In leather containers.....	10% ad val.
651.13	Other.....	19% ad val.
651.15	Camping and picnic sets each comprised of a knife, fork, and spoon, wholly of metal, and with each of the three pieces specially designed so as to permit their being compactly joined and held together when not in use.....	12.5% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Hand tools (including table, kitchen, and household implements of the character of hand tools) not specially provided for, and metal parts thereof:	
	Hammers and sledges, with or without their handles:	
651.21	With heads not over 3.25 pounds each...	11% ad val.
651.23	With heads over 3.25 pounds each.....	2.5% ad val.
651.25	Crowbars, track tools, and wedges, all the foregoing of iron or steel.....	0.3¢ per lb.
651.27	Drilling, threading, and tapping tools, and parts thereof.....	11% ad val.
	Chisels, gimlets, gouges, planes, and other cutting tools, and parts thereof:	
651.29	With cutting part containing by weight over 0.2 percent of chromium, molybdenum, or tungsten, or over 0.1 percent of vanadium.....	15% ad val.
651.31	Other.....	11% ad val.
651.33	Pencil sharpeners and lead and crayon pointers, and parts thereof.....	8.5% ad val.
651.37	Screwdrivers.....	11% ad val.*
	Other hand tools, and parts thereof:	
[651.39]	[Agricultural or horticultural tools, and parts thereof]	
	Other:	
	Of iron or steel:	
651.45	Cast-iron hatters' irons, and tailors' irons.....	1.5% ad val.
651.47	Other.....	8.5% ad val.
	Of copper:	
651.49	Of brass.....	5% ad val.
651.51	Other.....	7.5% ad val.
651.53	Of aluminum.....	1.7¢ per lb. + 8.5% ad val.
651.55	Other.....	8.5% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Handles, of metal, for knives, forks, spoons, and ladles which are kitchen or table ware:	
	Of precious metals, or coated or plated with precious metals:	
651.60	Of silver, or coated or plated with silver.....	12.5% ad val.
651.62	Other.....	20% ad val.
651.64	Other.....	9.5% ad val.
[651.66]	[Sets (except sets specially provided for) which include two or more of the tools, knives, forks, spoons, or other articles provided for in different rate provisions of this unit].....	[The rate of duty applicable to that article in the set subject to the highest rate of duty]

Unit F. - Miscellaneous Metal Products

Note:

1. The provisions of this unit do not include —
   (i) chain or chains provided for in chapter 6A of section 7;
   (ii) watch or clock springs (see chapter 2E of section 7);
   (iii) electric bells or gongs (see chapter 5 of this section), bells or gongs which are musical instruments or parts thereof (see chapter 3 of section 7), clock chimes and gongs (see chapter 2E of section 7); or
   (iv) illuminating articles provided for in chapter 5 of this section.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
652.03	Anchors, grapnels, and parts thereof, all the foregoing of iron or steel.....	6% ad val.
652.06	Cast malleable iron boot or shoe plates, including such plates containing leather pegs and plugs.....	2.5% ad val.
652.09	Flexible metal hose or tubing, whether covered with wire or other material, and with or without fittings.....	10% ad val.
	Chain and chains, and parts thereof, all the foregoing of base metal not coated or plated with precious metal:	
	Of iron or steel:	
	Chain or chains used for the transmission of power, and parts thereof:	
	Of not over 2-inch pitch and containing more than three parts per pitch, and parts thereof:	
652.12	Valued under 40 cents per pound.....	12.5% ad val.
652.15	Valued 40 cents or more per pound.....	6% ad val.
652.18	Other.....	6% ad val.
652.21	Anchor or stud link chain or chains, and parts thereof.....	0.5¢ per lb.
	Chain or chains (except the foregoing) the links of which are of stock essentially round in cross section, and parts thereof:	
652.24	Under 5/16 inch in diameter.....	0.8¢ per lb.
652.27	5/16 inch or more but under 3/8 inch in diameter.....	0.37¢ per lb.
652.30	3/8 inch or more but under 3/4 inch in diameter.....	0.2¢ per lb.
652.33	3/4 inch or more in diameter.....	0.2¢ per lb.
652.35	Other, including parts.....	9.5% ad val.
652.36	Of copper.....	8% ad val.
652.38	Other.....	9.5% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Horse and mule shoes of base metal:	
652.41	Of iron or steel	0.1¢ per lb.
652.42	Other	9.5% ad val.
652.45	Steel shavings	2.5¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.
652.50	Steel wool	2¢ per lb. + 6% ad val.
	Non-electric bells and gongs, and parts thereof, all the foregoing of base metal:	
652.55	Bicycle and velocipede bells, and parts thereof	20% ad val.
652.60	Other	10% ad val.
652.65	Crown corks and bottle caps, of base metal	6% ad val.
	Photograph, picture, and similar frames; mirrors; all the foregoing of base metal, whether or not coated or plated with precious metal:	
652.70	Not coated or plated with precious metal	8.5% ad val.
652.72	Coated or plated with precious metal	20% ad val.
652.75	Sign-plates, name-plates, numbers, letters, and other signs, all the foregoing of base metal	9.5% ad val.
[652.80]	[Expanded metal, of base metal]	
	Springs and leaves for springs, of base metal:	
652.84	Suitable for motor vehicle suspension	4% ad val.
652.86	Hairsprings	5% ad val.
652.88	Other	9.5% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Hangars and other buildings, bridges, bridge sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, door and window frames, shutters, balustrades, columns, pillars, and posts, and other structures and parts of structures, all the foregoing of base metal:	
	Of iron or steel:	
	Door and window frames:	
652.90	Of stainless steel.....	8.5% ad val.*
652.92	Other.....	6% ad val.*
	Columns, pillars, posts, beams, girders, and similar structural units:	
	Not in part of alloy iron or steel:	
652.93	Cast-iron (except malleable cast-iron) articles, rough or advanced.....	1.5% ad val.
652.94	Other.....	3.5% ad val.
	In part of alloy iron or steel:	
652.95	In part of stainless steel...	6% ad val.
652.96	Other.....	5.5% ad val.
652.97	[illegible]	
	Fence or sign posts of iron or steel:	
653.02	Not of alloy iron or steel.....	3.5% ad val.
653.03	Of alloy iron or steel.....	5.5% ad val.
	Engravers' plates, ground or not ground, of copper (other than alloys of copper):	
653.05	Not ground.....	2.6¢ per lb.
653.07	Ground.....	3¢ per lb.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar articles, all the foregoing, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux, of types used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or metallic carbides; wire and rods, of base-metal powder, used for metal spraying:	
653.10	Lead-tin solders.....	0.5¢ per lb. on lead content
653.15	Other.....	5% ad val.
653.20	Safes, strong-boxes, armored or reinforced strong rooms, strong-room linings and strong-room doors, cash and deed boxes, and similar articles, all the foregoing of base metal.....	9.5% ad val.
653.22	Metal coins.....	Free**
653.25	Zinc anodes for cathodic protection or for electroplating.....	9.5% ad val.
	Illuminating articles and parts thereof, of base metal:	
653.30	Incandescent lamps designed to be operated by propane or other gas, or by compressed air and kerosene or gasoline.....	5% ad val.
	Other:	
653.35	Table, floor and other portable lamps for indoor illumination, of brass....	5% ad val.
653.40	Other:	
653.37	Of brass.....	9.5% ad val.
[653.39]	[Other].....	[19% ad val.]

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Stoves, central-heating furnaces and burners, ranges, cookers, grates, space heaters and similar heating or cooking apparatus, all the foregoing, of base metal, not electrically operated, of types used in the household, hotels, restaurants, or offices; and parts thereof, of base metal:	
653.45	Portable types designed to be operated by propane or other gas, or by compressed air and kerosene or gasoline.....	9.5% ad val.
653.50	Other.....	6% ad val.
	Articles not specially provided for of a type used for household, table, or kitchen use; toilet and sanitary wares; all the foregoing and parts thereof, of metal:	
	Articles, wares, and parts, of precious metal, including rolled precious metal but not including base-metal articles coated or plated with precious metal:	
	Of silver:	
653.60	Sterling silver tableware.....	12.5% ad val.
653.62	Other.....	10.5% ad val.
653.65	Other.....	20% ad val.
	Articles, wares, and parts, of base metal, coated or plated with precious metal:	
653.70	Coated or plated with platinum.....	16% ad val.
653.75	Coated or plated with gold.....	20% ad val.
653.80	Coated or plated with silver.....	8.5% ad val.
	Articles, wares, and parts, of base metal, not coated or plated with precious metal:	
	Of iron or steel:	
	Not enameled or glazed with vitreous glasses:	
653.85	Cast articles, coated.....	4% ad val.
653.90	Of tin plate.....	4% ad val.
653.95	Other.....	8.5% ad val.
653.97	Enameled or glazed with vitreous glasses.....	1¢ per lb. + 2.5% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Articles not specially provided for, etc. (con.):	
	Articles, wares, and parts, etc.(con.):	
	Of copper:	
654.00	Of brass.....	5% ad val.
654.05	Other.....	7.5% ad val.
654.10	Of aluminum.....	1.7¢ per lb. + 8.5% ad val.
654.15	Of tin.....	4% ad val.
654.20	Other.....	8.5% ad val.

Unit G. - Metal Products Not Specially Provided For

Note:

1. This unit covers only articles of metal which are not more specifically provided for elsewhere in this part.

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Articles of precious metal, including rolled precious metal:	
656.05	Of platinum, including rolled platinum.....	20% ad val.
656.10	Of gold, including rolled gold.....	20% ad val.
656.15	Of silver, including rolled silver.....	10.5% ad val.
	Articles of base metal, coated or plated with precious metal:	
656.20	Coated or plated with platinum.....	16% ad val.
656.25	Coated or plated with gold.....	25% ad val.
	Coated or plated with silver:	
656.30	On copper or nickel silver.....	10% ad val.
656.35	Other.....	12% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Articles of iron or steel, not coated or plated with precious metal:	
	Cast-iron articles, not alloyed:	
657.09	Not malleable	Free*
657.10	Malleable	4% ad val.
	Other articles:	
657.15	Of tin plate	6% ad val.
657.20	Other	9.5% ad val.
	Articles of copper, not coated or plated with precious metal:	
657.30	Of copper, other than alloys of copper; of nickel silver or of cupro-nickel	0.6¢ per lb. + 11% ad val.
657.35	Other	0.6¢ per lb. +7.5% ad val.
657.40	Articles of aluminum, not coated or plated with precious metal	9.5% ad val.
657.50	Articles of nickel, not coated or plated with precious metal	9% ad val.
657.60	Articles of tin, not coated or plated with precious metal	6% ad val.
	Articles of lead, not coated or plated with precious metal:	
657.70	Valued not over 13-1/3 cents per pound	0.75¢ per lb.
657.75	Valued over 13-1/3 cents per pound	5.5% ad val.
657.80	Articles of zinc, not coated or plated with precious metal	9.5% ad val.
657.90	Articles of magnesium, not coated or plated with precious metal	6.7¢ per lb. on magnesium content + 3.5% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
658.00	Articles of base metals not provided for in the foregoing provisions of this unit, not coated or plated with precious metal.....	9% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

CHAPTER 4. - MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT

Notes:

1. This chapter does not cover —
   (i) bobbins, spools, cops, tubes, and similar holders;
   (ii) belts and belting;
   (iii) machine clothing, other than card clothing provided for in items 670.52 and 670.54;
   (iv) articles of textile materials; articles of stone, of ceramic ware, of glass, or of other materials provided for in section 5; or articles of leather or of fur on the skin; or
   (v) articles and parts of articles specifically provided for elsewhere in this part.

2. Unless the context requires otherwise, and subject to note 1 to unit A of this chapter, a multi-purpose machine is classifiable according to its principal purpose, but if such a machine is not described in a superior tariff heading as to its principal purpose, or if it has no one principal purpose, it is classifiable in unit H of this chapter as a machine not specially provided for.

3. An electric motor or other power unit imported with a machine is classifiable with such machine as an entirety if fitted thereto when imported, or, if the machine or its framework is designed to receive the power unit, or if the shipment includes a common base designed to receive both the power unit and the machine.

Unit A. - Boilers, Non-Electric Motors and Engines, and Other General Purpose Machinery

Note:

1. A machine or appliance which is described in this unit and also is described elsewhere in this chapter is classifiable in this unit.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
660.10	Steam and other vapor generating boilers (except central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam), and parts thereof.....	6.5% ad val.
660.15	Economizers, superheaters, soot removers, gas recoverers, and auxiliary plants for use with steam and other vapor generating boilers; condensers for vapor engines and power units; all of the foregoing and parts thereof.....	7% ad val.
	Producer gas and water gas generators, with or without purifiers; acetylene gas generators (water process) and other gas generators, with or without purifiers; all the foregoing and parts thereof:	
660.20	Apparatus for the generation of acetylene gas from calcium carbide, and parts thereof.....	4% ad val.
660.22	Other.....	7% ad val.*
	Steam engines, steam turbines, and other vapor power units, and parts thereof:	
660.25	Steam engines and parts thereof.....	4% ad val.
660.30	Steam turbines and parts thereof.....	7.5% ad val.
660.35	Other.....	4.5% ad val.
	Internal combustion engines and parts thereof:	
	Piston-type engines:	
[660.40]	[To be installed in tractors of a type provided for in item 692.30 or in agricultural or horticultural machinery or implements provided for in item 666.00]	
	Other:	
660.42	Compression-ignition engines.....	5% ad val.
660.44	Engines other than compression-ignition engines.....	4% ad val.
660.46	Non-piston type engines.....	5% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Internal combustion engines and, etc. (con.):	
	Parts:	
660.50	Cast-iron (except malleable cast-iron) parts, not alloyed and not advanced beyond cleaning, and machined only for the removal of fins, gates, sprues, and risers or to permit location in finishing machinery.....	Free*
	Other parts:	
660.52	Parts of piston-type engines other than compression-ignition engines.....	4% ad val.
660.54	Other.....	5% ad val.
	Water wheels, water turbines, and other water engines, and parts including governors therefor:	
660.65	Governors.....	$1.12 each + 17.5% ad val.
660.70	Other.....	7.5% ad val.
	Non-electric engines and motors not specially provided for, and parts thereof:	
660.75	Hydrojet engines for motor boats, and parts thereof.....	6% ad val.
660.80	Spring-operated and weight-operated motors..	10% ad val.
660.85	Other.....	4.5% ad val.
	Pumps for liquids, whether or not fitted with measuring devices, liquid elevators of bucket, chain, screw, band, and similar types; all the foregoing whether operated by hand or by any kind of power unit, and parts thereof:	
660.92	Fuel injection pumps for compression-ignition engines, and parts thereof.....	5% ad val.
660.94	Other.....	5% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Air pumps, vacuum pumps and air or gas compressors (including free-piston compressors for gas turbines); fans and blowers; all the foregoing, whether operated by hand or by any kind of power unit, and parts thereof:	
	Fans and blowers, and parts thereof:	
661.09	Blowers for pipe organs.....	5% ad val.
661.10	Other.....	7% ad val.
661.12	Compressors, and parts thereof.....	4.5% ad val.
661.15	Other.....	5% ad val.
661.20	Air-conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity of air, and parts thereof.....	5.5% ad val.
661.25	Furnace burners for liquid fuel (atomizers), for pulverized solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances; and parts thereof.....	4.5% ad val.
661.30	Industrial and laboratory furnaces and ovens, non-electric, and parts thereof.....	9.5% ad val.
661.35	Refrigerators and refrigerating equipment, whether or not electric, and parts thereof.....	5% ad val.
	Calendering and similar rolling machines (except metal-working and metal-rolling machines and glass-working machines), and parts thereof:	
661.40	Calender bowls or rolls of textile fibers, husk, paper, or mixtures thereof, compressed between and held together by iron or steel heads or washers fastened to iron or steel cores or mandrels, for calendering, embossing, mangling, or pressing operations.....	14% ad val.
661.45	Embossing rollers of metal.....	5% ad val.
661.50	Textile calendering and rolling machines, and parts thereof.....	8% ad val.
661.55	Other.....	5% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Industrial machinery, plant, and similar laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated, for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature, such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilizing, pasteurizing, steaming, drying, evaporating, vaporizing, condensing, or cooling; instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electrical; all the foregoing (except agricultural implements, sugar machinery, shoe machinery, and machinery or equipment for the heat-treatment of textile yarns, fabrics, or made-up textile articles) and parts thereof:	
661.65	Instantaneous or storage water heaters, and parts thereof.....	9.5% ad val.
661.70	Other.....	6% ad val.
	Centrifuges; filtering and purifying machinery and apparatus (other than filter funnels, milk strainers, and similar articles), for liquids or gases; all the foregoing and parts thereof:	
	Centrifuges and parts thereof:	
	Cream separators:	
[661.75]	[Valued not over $50 each]	
661.80	Valued over $50 but not over $100 each.....	Free*
661.85	Valued over $100 each.....	5% ad val.
661.90	Other.....	5.5% ad val.
	Other:	
661.92	Cast-iron (except malleable cast-iron) parts, not alloyed and not advanced beyond cleaning, and machined only for the removal of fins, gates, sprues, and risers or to permit location in finishing machinery.....	1.5% ad val.
661.95	Other.....	5.5% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing, capsuling, or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags, or other containers; other packing or wrapping machinery; machinery for aerating beverages; dish washing machines; all the foregoing and parts thereof:	
662.10	Machines for packaging pipe tobacco; machines for wrapping candy; machines for wrapping cigarette packages; and combination candy cutting and wrapping machines; all the foregoing and parts thereof.....	5% ad val.*
662.15	Can-sealing machines, and parts thereof.....	7.5% ad val.
662.20	Other.....	5.5% ad val.
	Weighing machinery and scales (except balances of a sensitivity of 5 centigrams or better provided for in **chapter 2D of section 7), including** weight-operated counting and checking machines, and parts thereof; weighing machine weights not provided for in **chapter 2D of section 7:**	
[662.25]	[Weighing machinery for use in the manufacture of sugar]	
662.26	Fully automatic weighing machinery requiring no manual operations for weight determinations, and accurate to 1/20 of 1 percent or better of the maximum weighing capacity, on weight tests within the weighing range of the scale.....	5% ad val.
662.30	Other.....	9% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Mechanical appliances, whether or not hand operated, for projecting, dispersing, or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers, whether or not charged; spray guns and similar appliances; steam- or sand-blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines; all the foregoing (except automatic vending machines) and parts thereof:	
662.35	Simple piston pump sprays, powder bellows, all the foregoing and parts thereof.....	9.5% ad val.
[662.40]	[Sand-blasting machines, and parts thereof]	
[662.45]	[Sprayers (except sprayers, self-contained, having a capacity not over 5 gallons) suitable for agricultural or horticultural use]	
662.50	Other.....	5% ad val.

Unit B. - Elevators, Winches, Cranes, and Related Machinery; Earth-Moving and Mining Machinery

Note:

1. This unit does not cover —
   (i) cranes or other machines mounted on vehicles, on vessels or other floating structures, or on other transport equipment (see chapter 6 of this section); or
   (ii) agricultural implements (see unit C of this chapter).

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
664.05	Mechanical shovels, coal-cutters, excavators, scrapers, bulldozers, and other excavating, levelling, boring, and extracting machinery, all the foregoing, whether stationary or mobile, for earth, minerals, or ores; pile drivers; snow plows, not self-propelled; all the foregoing and parts thereof.....	5% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
664.10	Elevators, hoists, winches, cranes, jacks, pulley tackle, belt conveyors, and other lifting, handling, loading, or unloading machinery, and conveyors, all the foregoing and parts thereof not provided for in item 664.05.....	5% ad val.

Unit C. - Agricultural and Horticultural Machinery; Machinery for Preparing Food and Drink

Note:

1. The provisions of item 666.00 for "agricultural and horticultural implements not specially provided for" do not apply to any of the articles provided for in section 6, chapter 2, chapter 3 (units A through F), chapter 5 (except item 688.40), or chapter 6, or to any of the articles specially provided for elsewhere in this part, but interchangeable agricultural and horticultural implements are classifiable in item 666.00 even if mounted at the time of importation on a tractor provided for in chapter 6B of this section.

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
[666.00]	[Machinery for soil preparation and cultivation, agricultural drills and planters, fertilizer spreaders, harvesting and threshing machinery, hay or grass mowers (except lawn mowers), farm wagons and carts, milking machines, on-farm equipment for the handling or drying of agricultural or horticultural products, and agricultural and horticultural implements not specially provided for, and parts of any of the foregoing]	
666.10	Lawn mowers and parts thereof.....	10% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Industrial machinery for preparing and manufacturing food or drink, and parts thereof:	
[666.20]	[Machinery for use in the manufacture of sugar, and parts thereof]	
666.25	Other.....	5.5% ad val.
	Unit D. - Pulp and Paper Machinery; Bookbinding Machinery; Printing Machinery	
	Machines for making cellulosic pulp, paper, or paperboard; machines for processing or finishing pulp, paper, or paperboard, or making them up into articles:	
668.00	Machines for making cellulosic pulp, paper, or paperboard.....	3.5% ad val.
668.02	Other.....	5% ad val.
	Parts of the foregoing machines:	
[668.04]	[Bed plates, roll bars, and other stock-treating parts for pulp or paper machines]	
	Other:	
668.06	Parts of machines for making cellulosic pulp, paper or paperboard.....	3.5% ad val.
668.07	Other.....	5% ad val.
668.10	Bookbinding machinery, including book-sewing machines, and parts thereof.....	5% ad val.
	Printing machinery:	
668.15	Textile printing machinery.....	8% ad val.
668.20	Other, including printing presses, offset duplicating machines, and stencil copy machines.....	6% ad val.
[668.25]	[Linotype and typesetting machines, and parts thereof]	

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Print blocks, and print rollers, used for printing, stamping or cutting designs:	
668.32	Print rollers with raised patterns of brass or brass and felt.....	$2 each + 20% ad val.
668.34	Other.....	20% ad val.
668.36	Printing types.....	5% ad val.
668.38	Steel plates, stereotype plates, electrotype plates, half-tone plates, photogravure plates, photoengraved plates, and plates of other materials, engraved or otherwise prepared for printing.....	5% ad val.
[668.50]	[Other parts of printing machinery]	
	Unit E. - Textile Machines; Laundry and Dry Cleaning Machines; Sewing Machines	
670.00	Machines suitable for extruding or drawing man-made textile filaments.....	7% ad val.
	Machines used to prepare natural or man-made fibers, or combinations thereof, for spinning, for use as stuffing, or for the manufacture of nonwoven felts or wadding; spinning machines, twisting machines, doubling machines, and other textile machines for producing yarns:	
670.02	Specially designed for vegetable fibers (except cotton).....	4% ad val.
670.04	Specially designed for wool.....	7% ad val.
670.06	Other.....	6% ad val.
670.12	Textile reeling or winding machines; textile beaming, warping, or slashing machines, and other textile machines for preparing yarns to be woven, knit, braided, or otherwise made into textile fabrics or other textile articles.....	7% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Weaving machines, knitting machines, and textile machines for making lace, net, braid, embroidery, trimmings, fabrics, or other textile articles:	
670.14	Weaving machines	7% ad val.
	Circular knitting machines:	
670.16	Hosiery	6.5% ad val.
670.17	Other	6% ad val.
	Knitting machines other than circular knitting machines:	
670.18	Full-fashioned hosiery machines	8% ad val.
670.19	V-bed flat knitting machines	8% ad val.
670.20	Other	7% ad val.
	Lace- and net-making machines (except lace-braiding machines):	
670.22	Leavers (including go-through) machines	6% ad val.
670.23	Other	5% ad val.
670.25	Braiding and lace-braiding machines	7% ad val.
670.27	Embroidery machines	6% ad val.
670.29	Other	6.5% ad val.
	Machines for making or finishing felt and non-woven fabrics including bonded fabrics, in the piece or in shapes, including felt-hat making machines and hat-making blocks; and parts thereof:	
670.33	Finishing machines and parts thereof	8% ad val.
670.35	Other	6.5% ad val.
	Machinery for washing, cleaning, drying, bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing or coating textile filaments, yarns, fabrics or made-up textile articles (including laundry and dry-cleaning machinery), and parts of such machinery:	
670.40	Washing machines other than types used in finishing textile articles	7% ad val.
670.41	Dry-cleaning machines	5.5% ad val.
670.42	Household and laundry types of ironing machines, mangles, and pressers	5.5% ad val.
670.43	Other	8% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
670.50	Fabric folding, reeling, or cutting machines.....	6.5% ad val.
	Parts of textile machinery:	
	Card clothing not fitted or attached to carding machines or to parts thereof at the time of importation:	
670.52	Made with round iron or untempered round steel wire.....	5% ad val.
670.54	Made with tempered round steel wire, or plated wire, or other than round iron or steel wire, or with felt face, wool face, or rubber-face cloth containing wool.....	12.5% ad val.
670.56	Jacquard cards.....	14% ad val.
	Needles for knitting machines:	
670.58	Latch needles.....	50¢ per 1,000 + 15% ad val.
670.60	Spring-beard needles.....	37¢ per 1,000 + 12.5% ad val.
670.62	Other.....	57¢ per 1,000 + 20% ad val.
670.64	Needles for embroidery machines.....	37¢ per 1,000 + 10% ad val.
670.66	Shuttles for embroidery machines.....	12% ad val.
670.68	Spinning and twisting ring travelers.....	17.5% ad val.
670.70	Textile pins.....	10% ad val.
670.72	Wire healds and heddles.....	10¢ per 1,000 + 12.5% ad val.
[670.74]	[Parts not specially provided for]	
670.90	Cordage machines and parts thereof.....	6% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Sewing machines and parts thereof, including furniture specially designed for such machines:	
[672.05]	[Sewing machines especially designed to join footwear soles to uppers, and parts thereof (except needles)]	
	Sewing machines other than those in item 672.05:	
672.10	Valued not over $10 each.....	3.5% ad val.
672.15	Valued over $10 each.....	5% ad val.
	Parts:	
672.20	Needles.....	37¢ per 1,000 + 10% ad val.
672.22	Shuttles.....	12% ad val.
672.25	Other.....	5% ad val.

Unit F. - Machines for Working Metal, Stone, and Other Materials

Note:

1. For the purposes of this unit —

(a) the term "machine tool" means any machine used for shaping or surface-working —

(i) metals (including metallic carbides);

(ii) stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement and like mineral materials, or glass in the cold; or

(iii) wood, cork, bone, hard rubber or plastics, or other hard materials,

whether by cutting away or otherwise removing the material or by changing its shape or form without removing any of it, but does not include rolling mills (item 674.20) or the hand-directed or -controlled tools provided for in items 674.60 and 674.70 of this unit and in item 683.20 of chapter 5 of this section; and

(b) the term "metal-working" includes metallic-carbide-working.

26-376 O-69-pt. II—28

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
674.10	Converters, ingot molds, and casting machines, all the foregoing of types used in metallurgy and in metal foundries, and parts thereof.....	4.5% ad val.
674.20	Metal rolling mills and parts thereof.....	7.5% ad val.
	Machine tools:	
	Metal-working machine tools:	
674.30	Machine tools for cutting or hobbing gears.....	10% ad val.
674.32	Boring, drilling, and milling machines, including vertical turret lathes.....	6% ad val.
674.35	Other.....	7.5% ad val.
	Other machine tools:	
674.40	Reciprocating gang-saw machines.....	5.5% ad val.
674.42	Other.....	5% ad val.
	Work and tool holders and other parts of, and accessories used principally with, machine tools; tool holders for the mechanical hand tools provided for in items 651.27, 674.70, and 683.20:	
674.50	Tool holders.....	7.5% ad val.
	Other:	
	Parts:	
674.51	Cast-iron (except malleable cast-iron) parts, not alloyed and not advanced beyond cleaning, and machined only for the removal of fins, gates, sprues, and risers or to permit location in finishing machinery.....	Free*
	Other:	
674.52	Parts of metal-working machine tools for cutting or hobbing gears.....	10% ad val.
674.53	Other parts.....	7% ad val.
	Accessories:	
674.55	Machines.....	5% ad val.
674.56	Other.....	9.5% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Hand-directed or -controlled tools with pneumatic or self-contained non-electric motor, and parts thereof:	
674.60	Tools suitable for metal-working and parts thereof.....	7.5% ad val.
674.70	Other.....	4.5% ad val.
674.75	Powder-actuated hand tools, and parts thereof....	4.5% ad val.
	Gas-operated welding, brazing, cutting and surface-tempering appliances, and parts thereof:	
674.80	Hand-directed or -controlled appliances and parts thereof.....	9.5% ad val.
674.90	Other.....	4.5% ad val.

Unit G. - Office Machines

Notes:

1. This unit does not cover —
   (i) weighing machines (see unit A of this chapter and unit D of chapter 2 of section 7);
   (ii) bookbinding and printing machinery (see unit D of this chapter);
   (iii) mathematical calculating instruments or revolution and other counters (see units C and D of chapter 2 of section 7);
   (iv) hand tools not having a base for fixing or placing them on a table, desk, wall, floor, or similar place (see chapter 3E of this section).

2. For the purposes of this unit —

(a) the term "office machines" refers to machines which are used in offices, shops, factories, workshops, schools, depots, hotels, and elsewhere, for doing work concerning the writing, recording, sorting, filing, mailing of correspondence, records, accounts, forms, etc., or for doing other "office work", and which have a base for fixing or placing them on a table, desk, wall, floor, or similar place; and

(b) a "calculating mechanism" is one designed to perform one or more of the four arithmetical operations, i.e., addition, subtraction, multiplication, and division.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Typewriters not incorporating a calculating mechanism:	
[676.05]	[Non-automatic with hand-operated keyboard]	
676.07	Other	5.5% ad val.
	Addressing, numbering, dating, and check-writing machines:	
676.10	Addressing machines	6% ad val.
676.12	Other	4% ad val.
	Calculating machines; accounting machines, cash registers, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines, and similar machines, all the foregoing incorporating a calculating mechanism:	
676.15	Accounting, computing, and other data-processing machines	5.5% ad val.
676.20	Calculating machines specially constructed for multiplying and dividing	5% ad val.
676.22	Cash registers	5% ad val.
676.23	Adding machines	6% ad val.
676.25	Other	5.5% ad val.
676.30	Office machines not specially provided for	5% ad val.
	Parts of the foregoing:	
676.50	Typewriter parts	9.5% ad val.
676.52	Other	5.5% ad val.
	Unit H. - Other Machines	
[678.10]	[Shoe machinery and parts thereof]	

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
678.20	Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding, or mixing earth, stone, ores, or other mineral substances in solid (including powder or paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, molding, or shaping solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry molds of sand; all the foregoing and parts thereof.....	5% ad val.
	Glass-working machines (other than machines for working glass in the cold); machines for assembling electric filament and discharge lamps and electronic tubes; all the foregoing and parts thereof:	
678.30	Glass-working machines and parts thereof....	5.5% ad val.
678.32	Other.....	5% ad val.
678.35	Machines used for molding or otherwise forming rubber or plastics articles, and parts thereof.....	5.5% ad val.
678.40	Automatic vending machines, and parts thereof....	5.5% ad val.
678.45	Tobacco leaf stripping or cutting machines; industrial cigar or cigarette-making machines, whether or not equipped with an auxiliary packaging device; all the foregoing and parts thereof.....	6% ad val.
678.50	Machines not specially provided for, and parts thereof.....	5% ad val.
	Unit J. - Parts of Machines	
680.05	Molding boxes for metal foundry.....	9.5% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
680.07	Molders' patterns for the manufacture of castings	6% ad val.
	Molds of types used for metal (except ingot molds), for metallic carbides, for glass, for mineral materials, or for rubber or plastics materials:	
	Molds used for rubber or plastics materials:	
[680.11]	[Shoe machinery molds]	
680.12	Other	5.5% ad val.
680.15	Other	5.5% ad val.
	Taps, cocks, valves, and similar devices, however operated, used to control the flow of liquids, gases, or solids, all the foregoing and parts thereof:	
	Hand-operated and check, and parts thereof:	
680.20	Of copper	0.6¢ per lb. + 9% ad val.
[680.22]	[Other]	
	Other:	
680.25	Ballcock mechanisms, and parts	5.5% ad val.
680.27	Other	5% ad val.
680.30	Antifriction balls and rollers	2¢ per lb. + 6% ad val.
	Ball or roller bearings, including such bearings with integral shafts, and parts thereof:	
680.33	Ball bearings with integral shafts	6% ad val.
680.35	Other	1.7¢ per lb. + 7.5% ad val.
680.40	Forged steel grinding balls	6% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Gear boxes and other speed changers with fixed, multiple, or variable ratios; pulleys, pillow blocks, and shaft couplings; torque converters; chain sprockets; clutches; and universal joints; all the foregoing (except parts of agricultural or horticultural machinery and implements provided for in item 666.00 and parts of motor vehicles, aircraft, and bicycles) and parts thereof:	
	Gear boxes and other speed changers, and parts thereof:	
680.45	Fixed ratio speed changers, multiple and variable ratio speed changers each ratio of which is selected by manual manipulation, and parts thereof.....	4.5% ad val.
680.47	Other speed changers.....	$1.12 each + 17.5% ad val.
680.48	Other parts.....	22.5% ad val.
[680.50]	[Pulleys, pillow blocks, shaft couplings, and parts thereof]	
680.52	Torque converters, and parts thereof.....	4.5% ad val.
[680.54]	[Chain sprockets, clutches, universal joints, and parts thereof]	
680.57	Lubrication fittings.....	9.5% ad val.
680.60	Cast-iron (except malleable cast-iron) rollers for machines, not alloyed and not advanced beyond cleaning, and machined only for the removal of fins, gates, sprues, and risers or to permit location in finishing machinery.....	1.5% ad val.
680.70	Kits, each containing three or more replacement parts however provided for elsewhere in this part, put up and packaged for the repair of hydraulic-brake master or wheel cylinders or for the repair of internal-combustion engine pumps or carburetors.....	5% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
680.90	Machinery parts not containing electrical features and not specially provided for.....	9.5% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

CHAPTER 5. - ELECTRICAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT

Notes:

1. This chapter does not cover —
   (i) electrical insulators or insulating materials (classifiable in other sections according to materials of which made);
   (ii) certain carbons, electrodes, and brushes provided for in chapter 1E of section 5;
   (iii) ceramic electrical ware (chapter 2D of section 5);
   (iv) electric blankets and other electrically warmed bedding (see chapter 5B of section 3);
   (v) washing machines, ironing machines, sewing machines, and other machines provided for in chapters 4 or 6 of this section; or
   (vi) electrical instruments and apparatus provided for in section 7.

2. For the purposes of this chapter (items 682.05 and 682.07), the rated kva of a transformer is the kilowatt-ampere output on a continuous duty basis at the rated secondary voltage (or amperage, when applicable) and at the rated frequency without exceeding the rated temperature limitations.1/

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Generators, motors, motor-generators, converters (rotary or static), transformers, rectifiers and rectifying apparatus, and inductors; all the foregoing which are electrical goods, and parts thereof:	
682.10	Transformers:	
/682.05/	/Rated at less than 1 kva/.....	/12.5% ad val./
682.07	Other.....	6% ad val.
	Motors:	
	Of under 1/40 horsepower:	
682.20	Synchronous, valued not over $4 each.....	25% ad val.
/682.25/	/Other/	
682.30	Of 1/40 or more but not over 1/10 horsepower.....	6% ad val.
682.40	Of over 1/10 but under 200 horsepower..	5% ad val.*

1/ This note is not in the Tariff Schedules of the United States on June 30, 1967.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Generators, motors, motor-generators, converters (rotary or static), transformers, etc. (con.):	
	Motors (con.):	
682.50	Of 200 or more horsepower	6% ad val.
682.52	Commutators	5% ad val.
682.55	Parts of motors of under 1/40 horsepower	25% ad val.
682.60	Other	7.5% ad val.
	Magnets; chucks, clamps, vises and similar work holders, all the foregoing which are magnetic; electro-magnetic clutches and couplings; electro-magnetic brakes; electro-magnetic lifting heads; all the foregoing and parts thereof:	
682.70	Permanent magnets	8% ad val.
682.80	Work holders and parts thereof	7.5% ad val.
682.90	Other	5.5% ad val.
682.95	Primary cells and primary batteries, and parts thereof	8.5% ad val.
	Storage batteries and parts thereof:	
683.10	Lead-acid type storage batteries, and parts thereof	8.5% ad val.
683.15	Other	8% ad val.
683.20	Hand-directed or -controlled tools with self-contained electric motor, and parts thereof	5.5% ad val.
	Vacuum cleaners, floor polishers, food grinders, and mixers, juice extractors and other electro-mechanical appliances, all the foregoing with self-contained electric motors, of types used in the household, hotels, restaurants, offices, schools, or hospitals (but not including factory or other industrial appliances or electro-thermic appliances), and parts thereof:	
683.30	Vacuum cleaners, floor polishers, and parts thereof	6.5% ad val.
683.32	Other	6% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Shavers, hair-clippers, and scissors, all the foregoing with self-contained electric motors, and parts thereof:	
683.40	Hair-clippers and parts thereof.....	10% ad val.
683.50	Other.....	6.5% ad val.
683.60	Ignition magnetos, magneto-generators, ignition coils, starter motors, spark plugs, glow plugs, and other electrical starting and ignition equipment for internal combustion engines; generators and cut-outs for use in conjunction therewith; all the foregoing and parts thereof.....	4% ad val.
683.65	Electric lighting equipment designed for motor-vehicles, and parts thereof.....	4% ad val.
[683.70 and 683.80]	[Portable electric lamps with self-contained electrical source, and parts thereof]	
	Industrial and laboratory electric furnaces and ovens; electric induction and dielectric heating equipment; electric welding, brazing, and soldering machines and apparatus and similar articles for cutting, and parts thereof:	
683.90	Welding machines and apparatus, and parts thereof.....	4% ad val.
683.95	Other.....	5% ad val.
	Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric soil heating apparatus, and electric space heating apparatus; electric hair dryers, hair curlers, and other electric hair dressing appliances; electric flatirons; electro-thermic kitchen and household appliances; electric heating resistors other than those of carbon; all the foregoing and parts thereof:	
	Flatirons:	
684.10	Travel type.....	5.5% ad val.
684.15	Other.....	17% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Electric instantaneous or storage, etc. (con.):	
684.20	Toasters, waffle irons, skillets, ovens, stoves, coffee makers and other portable electro-thermic kitchen and household appliances.....	8.5% ad val.
	Other:	
684.30	Cooking stoves and ranges, and parts thereof.....	4% ad val.
684.40	Furnaces, heaters, and ovens, and parts thereof.....	5% ad val.
684.50	Other.....	5.5% ad val.
	Electrical telegraph (including printing and typewriting) and telephone apparatus and instruments, and parts thereof:	
684.62	Telephonic apparatus and instruments and parts.....	8.5% ad val.
684.64	Other.....	7% ad val.
684.70	Microphones; loudspeakers; head phones; audio-frequency electric amplifiers; electric sound amplifier sets comprised of the foregoing components; and parts of the foregoing articles (including microphone stands).....	7.5% ad val.
	Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus; radiobroadcasting and television transmission and reception apparatus, and television cameras; record players, phonographs, tape recorders, dictation recording and transcribing machines, record changers, and tone arms; all of the foregoing, and any combination thereof, whether or not incorporating clocks or other timing apparatus, and parts thereof:	
685.10	Television cameras, and parts thereof.....	6% ad val.
	Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus; radiobroadcasting and television transmission and reception apparatus, and parts thereof:	
685.20	Television apparatus, and parts thereof.....	5% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus; etc. (con.):	
	Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception, etc. (con.):	
685.22	Other:	
685.23	Solid state (tubeless) radio receivers	10.4% ad val.*
685.25	Other	6% ad val.
685.30	Radio-phonograph combinations	6.5% ad val.
685.32	Record players, phonographs, record changers, turn-tables, and tone arms, and parts of the foregoing	5.5% ad val.
685.40	Tape recorders and dictation recording and transcribing machines, and parts thereof	5.5% ad val.
	Other:	
685.42	Radio-television-phonograph combinations	7.5% ad val.*
685.50	Other	7.5% ad val.
685.60	Radio navigational aid apparatus, radar apparatus, and radio remote control apparatus, all the foregoing and parts thereof	7.5% ad val.
685.70	Bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar and fire alarms, and other sound or visual signalling apparatus, all the foregoing which are electrical, and parts thereof	4% ad val.
685.80	Electrical capacitors, fixed or variable	10% ad val.*
685.90	Electrical switches, relays, fuses, lightning arresters, plugs, receptacles, lamp sockets, terminals, terminal strips, junction boxes and other electrical apparatus for making or breaking electrical circuits, for the protection of electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits; switchboards (except telephone switchboards) and control panels; all the foregoing and parts thereof	8.5% ad val.
686.10	Resistors, fixed or variable (including potentiometers, but not including heating elements), and parts thereof	6% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Automatic voltage and voltage-current regulators, with or without cut-out relays, and parts thereof:	
686.22	Designed for use in a 6-volt, 12-volt, or 24-volt system	4% ad val.
686.24	Other	7.5% ad val.
	Electric filament lamps and electric discharge lamps, including ultra-violet and infra-red lamps and photo-flash lamps; electric luminescent lamps; and arc lamps:	
	Filament lamps:	
[686.30]	[Christmas-tree lamps]	
686.40	Infra-red lamps	4% ad val.
686.50	Photo-flash lamps	4% ad val.
686.60	Sealed-beam lamps	4% ad val.
	Other:	
	Designed for operating at less than 100 volts:	
686.70	Lamps having glass envelopes not over 0.25 inch in maximum diameter and suitable for use in cystoscopes and other surgical instruments	18% ad val.
686.80	Other	4% ad val.
686.90	Designed for operating at 100 volts or more	4% ad val.
687.10	Electric discharge lamps, including ultra-violet lamps	5% ad val.*
687.20	Arc lamps	5.5% ad val.
687.30	Electric luminescent lamps	5% ad val.*
	Electronic tubes (except X-ray tubes); photo-cells; transistors and other related electronic crystal components; mounted piezo-electric crystals; all the foregoing and parts thereof:	
687.50	Television picture tubes	15% ad val.
687.60	Other	6% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Insulated (including enamelled or anodized) electrical conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors (including ignition wiring sets, Christmas-tree lighting sets with or without their bulbs, and other wiring sets):	
	Without fittings:	
688.04	Containing (exclusive of insulation and sheathing) over 10 percent by weight of the metal copper.....	8.5% ad val.
688.06	Other.....	7.5% ad val.
	With fittings:	
[688.10]	[Christmas-tree lighting sets, with or without their bulbs, and wiring sets similar thereto]	
688.12	Ignition wiring sets and wiring sets designed for use in motor vehicles and craft provided for in chapter 6 of section 6.....	5% ad val.
688.15	Other.....	8.5% ad val.
	Uninsulated electric conductors:	
688.20	Comprised of aluminum wire or strand spirally wound or twisted around a steel or aluminum core.....	7.5% ad val.
688.25	Flexible, consisting of an assemblage composed of flat wire spirally wound or twisted around a textile core, or of two or more of such assemblages plied or twisted together with or without a central textile core.....	6% ad val.
	Iron or steel pipes or tubes prepared and coated or lined in any manner suitable for use as conduits for electrical conductors, and iron or steel fittings therefor:	
[688.30]	[Pipes or tubes]	
688.35	Fittings.....	10% ad val.*
688.40	Electrical articles, and electrical parts of articles, not specially provided for.....	5.5% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

CHAPTER 6. - TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT

Note:

1. This chapter does not cover —
   (i) bicycles (see chapter 5C of section 7); or
   (ii) sleds and toboggans (see chapter 5D of section 7).

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Unit A. - Rail Locomotives and Rolling Stock	
690.05	Rail locomotives and tenders.....	5.5% ad val.
[690.10]	[Self-propelled rail vehicles designed to carry passengers or articles]	
	Railroad and railway rolling stock:	
[690.15]	[Passenger, baggage, mail, freight and other cars, not self-propelled]	
690.20	Workshops, cranes, and other service vehicles.....	5% ad val.
	Parts of the foregoing articles:	
690.25	Axles and parts thereof, and axle bars, all of the foregoing of iron or steel.....	0.1¢ per lb.
690.30	Wheels and parts thereof, of iron or steel; and any of such wheels or parts imported with iron or steel axles fitted in them...	Free*
	Other:	
690.35	Parts of cars provided for in item 690.15, except brake regulators.....	9% ad val.
690.40	Other.....	5.5% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Unit B. - Motor Vehicles

Note:[1/]

1. For the purposes of this unit —
(a) the term "motor vehicles" includes amphibious motor vehicles;
(b) automobile truck tractors imported with their trailers are, together with their trailers, classifiable in item 692.02, but, if such tractors or trailers are separately imported, they are classifiable in item 692.27.

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Motor vehicles (except motorcycles) for the transport of persons or articles:	
692.05	Automobile trucks valued at $1,000 or more, and motor buses:	
[692.02]	[Automobile trucks]	[8.5% ad val.]
692.04	Motor buses	4% ad val.
692.10	Other	3% ad val.
692.15	Motor vehicles specially constructed and equipped to perform special services or functions, such as, but not limited to, fire engines, mobile cranes, wreckers, concrete mixers, and mobile clinics:	
692.14	Fire engines	8.5% ad val.*
692.16	Other	5% ad val.
	Chassis, bodies (including cabs), and parts of the foregoing motor vehicles:	
	Bodies (including cabs) and chassis:	
692.20	For automobile trucks and motor buses	4% ad val.
692.22	Other	3% ad val.
	Other:	
692.24	Cast-iron (except malleable cast-iron) parts, not alloyed and not advanced beyond cleaning, and machined only for the removal of fins, gates, sprues, and risers or to permit location in finishing machinery	Free*
692.27	Other	4% ad val.

1/ Headnote 2 of TSUS schedule 6, part 6B, is omitted.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Tractors (except tractors in item 692.40 and except automobile truck tractors), whether or not equipped with power take-offs, winches, or pulleys, and parts of such tractors:	
[692.30]	[Tractors suitable for agricultural use, and parts thereof]	
692.35	Other.....	5.5% ad val.
692.40	Fork-lift trucks, platform trucks and other self-propelled work trucks, and platform tractors; all of the foregoing of off-the-highway types used in factories, warehouses, or transportation terminals for short-distance transport, towing, or handling of articles; and parts of the foregoing trucks and tractors.....	4.5% ad val.
692.45	Tanks and other self-propelled armored military vehicles, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts thereof.....	5% ad val.
	Motorcycles and parts thereof:	
692.50	Motorcycles.....	5% ad val.
692.55	Parts.....	6% ad val.
[692.60]	[Vehicles (including trailers), not self-propelled, not specially provided for, and parts thereof]	

Unit C. - Aircraft and Spacecraft

Notes:

1. This unit does not cover —
   (i) guided weapons and missiles or similar weapons of war (see chapter 5A of section 7); or
   (ii) toy balloons or toy kites (see chapter 5E of section 7).

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

2. For the purposes of this unit —

(a) the term "aircraft" embraces lighter-than-air aircraft (balloons and airships), heavier-than-air aircraft (airplanes, including machines also capable of use for ground or water transportation; gliders and kites), all the foregoing, however propelled, and whether designed for civilian or military use, but does not include spacecraft; and

(b) the term "spacecraft" embraces craft, however propelled, and whether designed for civilian or military use, designed for flight beyond the earth's atmosphere.

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Aircraft and spacecraft, and parts thereof:	
694.15	Balloons and airships.....	4.5% ad val.
694.20	Gliders.....	4.5% ad val.
694.30	Kites, and parts thereof.....	12.5% ad val.
694.40	Airplanes.....	5% ad val.
694.50	Spacecraft.....	5% ad val.
694.60	Other parts.....	5% ad val.*
694.70	Parachutes and parts thereof.....	15% ad val.

Unit D. - Pleasure Boats; Floating Structures

Note:

1. This unit does not cover —
   (i) yachts or pleasure boats provided for in items 696.05-.10 if in use or intended to be used in trade or commerce, or if brought into the United States by non-residents thereof for their own use in pleasure cruising; or
   (ii) vessels which are not yachts or pleasure boats (see the general notes at the beginning of this schedule).

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Yachts or pleasure boats, regardless of length or tonnage, whether motor, sail, or steam propelled, owned by a resident of the United States or brought into the United States for sale or charter to a resident thereof, whether or not such yachts or boats are brought into the United States under their own power; and parts thereof:	
	Yachts or pleasure boats:	
696.05	Valued not over $15,000 each.....	2% ad val.
696.10	Valued over $15,000 each.....	5% ad val.
696.15	Parts.....	6% ad val.
	Canoes, racing shells, pneumatic craft, and pleasure boats not specially provided for which are not of a type designed to be chiefly used with motors or sails; and parts of the foregoing:	
696.30	Canoes and canoe paddles, of wood or bark...	4% ad val.
[696.35]	[Pneumatic craft]	
696.40	Other.....	10% ad val.
696.50	Floating docks and parts thereof.....	5% ad val.
696.60	Buoys, beacons, landing stages, cofferdams, rafts, and other floating structures (except vessels).....	9.5% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

SECTION 7

SPECIFIED PRODUCTS; MISCELLANEOUS AND NONENUMERATED PRODUCTS

CHAPTER 1. - FOOTWEAR; HEADWEAR AND HAT BRAIDS; GLOVES; LUGGAGE, HANDBAGS, BILLFOLDS, AND OTHER FLAT GOODS

Unit A. - Footwear

Notes:

1. This unit covers boots, shoes, slippers, sandals, moccasins, slipper socks (socks with applied soles of leather or other material), scuffs, overshoes, rubbers, arctics, galoshes, and all allied footwear (including athletic or sporting boots and shoes) of whatever material composed, and by whatever method constructed, all the foregoing designed for human wear except —

(i) footwear with permanently attached skates or snowshoes (see chapter 5D of this section),

(ii) hosiery (see chapter 6C of section 3), and

(iii) infants' knit footwear (see chapter 6F of section 3).

2. For the purposes of this unit —

(a) the term "huaraches" (item 700.05) means a type of leather-soled sandal having a woven-leather upper laced to the insole, with the insole machine-stitched to the outsole, and having a heel which is nailed on;

(b) the term "McKay-sewed footwear" (item 700.10) means footwear the soles of which are sewed to the upper by means of a McKay chainstitch, with the stitching passing through the outsole, upper, lining, and insole;

(c) the term "moccasins" (item 700.15) means footwear of the American Indian handicraft type, having no line of demarcation between the soles and the uppers;

(d) the term "welt footwear" (items 700.25 through 700.29) means footwear constructed with a welt, which extends around the edge of the tread portion of the sole, and in which the welt and shoe upper are sewed to a lip on the surface of the insole, and the outsole of which is sewed or cemented to the welt;

(e) the term "slippers" (item 700.32) means footwear of the slip-on type without laces, buckles, zippers, or other closures, the heel of which is of underwedge construction, and (1) having a leather upper permanently trimmed with a real or imitation fur collar, or (2) having a leather upper and a split leather tread sole (including heel) held together by a blown sponge-rubber midsole created and simultaneously vulcanized thereto;

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

(f) the term "footwear for men, youths, and boys" (item 700.35) covers footwear of American youths' size 11-1/2 and larger for males, and does not include footwear commonly worn by both sexes; and

(g) the term "fibers" means unspun fibrous vegetable materials, vegetable fibers, wool, silk, or other animal fibers, man-made fibers, paper yarns, or any combination thereof.

3. (a) For the purposes of items 700.51, 700.52, 700.53, and item 700.55, the rubber or plastics forming the exterior surface area specified, if supported by fabric or other material, must coat or fill the supporting material with a quantity of rubber or plastics sufficient to visibly and significantly affect the surface otherwise than by change in color, whether or not the color has been changed thereby.

(b) Subject to the provisions of section 336(f) of the Tariff Act of 1930, 1/ the merchandise in item 700.60 shall be subject to duty upon the basis of the American selling price, as defined in section 402 or 402a of that Act, 2/ of like or similar articles manufactured or produced in the United States.

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Footwear, of leather (except footwear with uppers of fibers):	
[700.05]	[Huaraches]	
700.10	McKay-sewed footwear.....	10% ad val.
[700.15]	[Moccasins]	
700.20	Turn or turned footwear.....	2.5% ad val.
	Welt footwear:	
[700.25]	[Valued not over $2 per pair]	
~~700.26~~		
700.26	Valued over $2 but not over $5 per pair.....	17¢ per pr.
700.27	Valued over $5 but not over $6.80 per pair.....	5% ad val.*
~~700.27~~	Valued over $6.80 per pair:	
700.28	Ski boots.....	Free*
[700.29]	[Other].....	[5% ad val.]
700.30	Footwear with molded soles laced to uppers..	5% ad val.
700.32	Slippers.....	5% ad val.
	Other:	
700.35	For men, youths, and boys.....	8.5% ad val.*

1/ 19 U.S.C. (1964) 1336(f).
2/ 19 U.S.C. (1964) 1401a, 1402.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Footwear, of leather (except footwear with uppers of fibers) (con.):	
	Other (con.):	
700.40	For other persons:	
700.41	Sandals of buffalo leather, the uppers of which consist primarily of straps across the instep and big toe.....	10% ad val.
	Other:	
700.43	Valued not over $2.50 per pair.....	15% ad val.*
700.45	Valued over $2.50 per pair...	10% ad val.
	Footwear (whether or not described elsewhere in this unit) which is over 50 percent by weight of rubber or plastics or over 50 percent by weight of fibers and rubber or plastics with at least 10 percent by weight being rubber or plastics:	
[700.51 thru 700.53]	[Hunting boots, galoches, rubbers, and other footwear designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease, or chemicals or cold or inclement weather, all the foregoing having soles and uppers of which over 90 percent of the exterior surface area is rubber or plastics (except footwear with uppers of nonmolded construction formed by sewing the parts thereof together and having exposed on the outer surface a substantial portion of functional stitching)]	
	Other footwear (except footwear having uppers of which over 50 percent of the exterior surface area is leather):	
700.55	Having uppers of which over 90 percent of the exterior surface area is rubber or plastics (except footwear having foxing or a foxing-like band applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper).....	6% ad val.
[700.60]	[Other]	

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Footwear, with uppers of fibers:	
~~700.65~~	With soles of leather:	
700.66	Valued not over $2.50 per pair.....	15% ad val.*
700.68	Valued over $2.50 per pair.....	10% ad val.
	With soles of material other than leather:	
700.70	With uppers of vegetable fibers.....	7.5% ad val.
700.75	With soles and uppers of wool felt.....	7% ad val.
700.80	Other.....	12.5% ad val.
	Other footwear:	
700.83	Of wood.....	8% ad val.
700.85	Other.....	12.5% ad val.

Unit B. - Headwear and Hat Braids

Note:

1. For the purposes of this unit —

(a) the term "headwear" includes hats, caps, berets, bonnets, hoods, and all other head coverings, of whatever material composed (including bodies, forms, plateaux, manchons, and shapes for headwear), designed for human wear, except infants' knit headwear, but does not include mufflers, scarves, shawls, mantillas, veils, and similar articles; hair nets; hair ornaments; or wigs and similar articles; and

(b) the term "caps" (items 702.15 and 702.20) means headwear without a brim but with a shade or visor in front.

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Headwear, of vegetable fibers, of unspun fibrous vegetable materials, of real horsehair, of paper yarn, or of any combination thereof:	
	Of cotton, flax, or both:	
702.05	Knit.....	21% ad val.*
/702.10/	/Not knit/	

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Headwear, of vegetable fibers, etc. (con.):	
	Other:	
	Caps:	
[702.15]	[Of paper yarn]	
702.20	Of materials other than paper yarn.....	5% ad val.
	Headwear other than caps:	
	Sewed, whether or not blocked or trimmed:	
	Of straw:	
702.25	Not blocked and not trimmed.....	85¢ per doz. + 8.5% ad val.
	Blocked or trimmed:	
702.28	Valued not over $15 per dozen.....	94¢ per doz. + 8% ad val. val.
702.30	Valued over $15 per dozen.....	80¢ per doz. + 6% ad val.
702.32	**Of materials other than straw.....**	60¢ per doz. + 10% ad val.
	Not sewed, not blocked, and not trimmed:	
[702.35]	[Of palm leaf or of pandan, and valued not over $3 per dozen]	
	Other:	
[702.37]	[Not bleached and not colored]	
702.40	Bleached or colored.....	6¢ per doz. + 5% ad val.
	Not sewed, but blocked or trimmed:	
[702.45]	[Valued not over $3 per dozen]	
702.47	Other.....	$1.02 per doz. + 5% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Headwear, of wool:	
[702.54 and 702.56]	[Knit]	1/
	Felt, not knit or woven:	
702.60	Not pulled, not stamped, not blocked, and not trimmed.....	12¢ per lb. + 27.5% ad val.
	Pulled, stamped, blocked, or trimmed:	
702.65	Valued not over $12 per dozen.....	15¢ per lb. + 20% ad val. + 4¢ per article
702.70	Valued over $12 per dozen.....	15¢ per lb. + 15% ad val. + 4¢ per article
[702.75 and 702.80]	[Other headwear of wool]	1/
	Headwear of silk:	
702.85	For men or boys.....	40¢ each + 8% ad val.
	For other persons:	
702.90	Knit.....	10% ad val.
702.95	Not knit.....	16% ad val.
	Headwear, of man-made fibers:	
703.05	Wholly or in part of braid.....	18% ad val.
	Not in part of braid:	
703.10	Knit.....	25¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.*
703.15	Not knit.....	25¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.*

1/ See note 6 of section 3.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Headwear, of fur not on the skin:	
	For men or boys:	
703.20	Valued not over $12 per dozen.....	27.5% ad val.
703.25	Valued over $12 but not over $18 per dozen.....	23.5% ad val.
703.30	Valued over $18 but not over $30 per dozen.....	20% ad val.
703.35	Valued over $30 per dozen.....	$3.75 per doz. + 4% ad val.
	For other persons:	
[703.40]	[Valued not over $9 per dozen]	
[703.45]	[Valued over $9 but not over $24 per dozen]	
703.50	Valued over $24 but not over $30 per dozen.....	20% ad val.
703.55	Valued over $30 per dozen.....	$3.40 per doz. + 5% ad val.
703.60	Headwear, of fur on the skin.....	12.5% ad val.
703.65	Headwear, of leather.....	6% ad val.
	Headwear, of rubber or plastics:	
[703.70]	[Of reinforced or laminated plastics]	
703.72	Other.....	6% ad val.
703.75	Other headwear.....	8.5% ad val.
	Nonelastic braids and other nonelastic braided materials suitable for making or ornamenting headwear:	
	Of abaca, of ramie, of unspun fibrous vegetable materials, of real horsehair, of paper, or of any combination thereof:	
	Not in substantial part of man-made fibers:	
703.80	Not bleached and not colored.....	2% ad val.
703.85	Bleached or colored.....	5% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Nonelastic braids and other, etc. (con.):	
	Of abaca, of ramie, etc. (con.):	
703.90	In substantial part of man-made fibers.....	5% ad val.
703.95	Of textile materials (except abaca and ramie).....	9% ad val.

Unit C. - Gloves

Notes:

1. For the purposes of this unit —
(a) the term "gloves" includes all gloves and mittens designed for human wear, except boxing gloves, golf gloves, baseball gloves, and other gloves specially designed for use in sports; and
(b) the term "glove linings" includes all linings for gloves, as defined in (a) supra.

2. In determining the component material of chief value in gloves —
(a) lining and applied cuffs shall be disregarded, and
(b) any leather component shall be disregarded unless the area of such leather is over 50 percent of the external surface area of the gloves exclusive of applied cuffs.

3. The length of gloves (items 705.62, 705.64, 705.67, 705.68, 705.69, and 705.70) shall be the extreme length thereof when extended to their fullest dimension, including the unfolded length of cuffs or other appendages.

4. Subject to the provisions of section 336(f) of the Tariff Act of 1930, 1/ the merchandise provided for in item 704.55 shall be subject to duty upon the basis of the American selling price, as defined in section 402 or 402a of that Act, 2/ of like or similar articles manufactured or produced in the United States.

1/ 19 U.S.C. (1964) 1336(f).
2/ 19 U.S.C. (1964) 1401a, 1402.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Gloves and glove linings, of textile materials: Lace or net gloves, whether or not ornamented, and other gloves, ornamented: Of vegetable fibers: Made from a pre-existing machine-knit or -woven fabric, or any combination of such fabrics:	
[704.05]	[Woven]	
704.10	Not woven.....	25% ad val.*
704.15	Other.....	25% ad val.*
	Of wool:	
704.20	Embroidered.....	50% ad val.*
[704.25 and 704.30]	[Not embroidered]	
704.35	Of materials other than vegetable fibers or wool.....	30% ad val.*
	Gloves not of lace or net and not ornamented, and glove linings: Of vegetable fibers: Made from a pre-existing machine-knit or -woven fabric, or any combination of such fabrics:	
[704.40]	[Woven]	
704.45	Not woven.....	25% ad val.*
704.50	Other.....	25% ad val.*
	Of wool: Gloves: Valued not over $1.75 per dozen pairs:	
704.55	Knit (see note 4 of this unit).....	30¢ per lb. + 26% ad val.*
704.56	Not knit.....	20¢ per lb. + 17.5% ad val.
[704.60]	[Valued over $1.75 but not over $4 per dozen pairs]...	1/

1/ See note 6 of section 3.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Gloves and glove linings, of, etc. (con.):	
	Gloves not of lace or net, etc. (con.):	
	Of wool (con.):	
	Gloves (con.):	
704.65	Valued over $4 per dozen pairs.....	37.5¢ per lb. + 18.5% ad val. 1/*
704.70	Glove linings.....	37.5¢ per lb. + 15% ad val. 1/*
	Of silk:	
704.75	Knit.....	12% ad val.
704.80	Not knit.....	16% ad val.
[704.85 and 704.90]	[Of man-made fibers]	
704.95	Of other materials.....	10% ad val.
705.30	Gloves and glove linings of fur on the skin.....	10% ad val.
[705.35]	[Gloves of horsehide or cowhide (except calfskin) leather],	
	Gloves of leather except gloves in item 705.35:	
[705.40 and 705.42]	[Not seamed]	
	Seamed:	
	Men's, not lined:	
	Seamed wholly or in part by hand:	
705.44		
705.43	Valued not over $20 per dozen pairs.....	$5 per doz. pairs*
705.45	Valued over $20 but not over $24 per dozen pairs.....	25% ad val.*

1/ See note 6 of section 3.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Gloves of leather except gloves, etc. (con.):	
	Seamed (con.):	
	Men's, not lined (con.):	
	Seamed wholly or, etc. (con.):	
[705.46]	[Valued over $24 per dozen pairs]	
[705.48 and 705.50]	[Not seamed wholly or in part by hand]	
	Men's, lined:	
	Seamed wholly or in part by hand:	
705.52		
705.51	Valued not over $20 per dozen pairs.....	$5 per doz. pairs*
705.53	Valued over $20 but not over $30 per dozen pairs.....	25% ad val.*
[705.54]	[Valued over $30 per dozen pairs]	
	Not seamed wholly or in part by hand:	
705.56		
705.55	Valued not over $20 per dozen pairs.....	$5 per doz. pairs*
705.57	Valued over $20 but not over $26 per dozen pairs.....	25% ad val.*
[705.58]	[Valued over $26 per dozen pairs]	
	Women's or children's, not lined:	
	Seamed wholly or in part by hand:	
705.60	Valued not over $20 per dozen pairs.....	$6 per doz. pairs*
	Valued over $20 per dozen pairs:	
705.62	Not over 12 inches in length.....	30% ad val.*
[705.64]	[Over 12 inches in length]	

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Gloves of leather except gloves, etc. (con.):	
	Seamed (con.):	
	Women's or children's, etc. (con.):	
	Not seamed wholly or in part by hand:	
[705.66]	[Valued not over $15 per dozen pairs]	
705.68		
705.70		
	Valued over $15 but not over $20 per dozen pairs:	
705.67	Not over 12 inches in length.....	$6 per doz. pairs**
705.68	Over 12 inches in length.....	$6 per doz. pairs*
	Valued over $20 per dozen pairs:	
705.69	Not over 12 inches in length.....	30% ad val.*
705.70	Over 12 inches in length.....	30% ad val.*
	Women's or children's, lined:	
	Seamed wholly or in part by hand:	
705.72		
705.72	Valued not over $32 per dozen pairs.....	$7 per doz. pairs*
705.73	Valued over $32 but not over $36 per dozen pairs.....	22% ad val.*
705.74	Valued over $36 per dozen pairs.....	22% ad val.*
	Not seamed wholly or in part by hand:	
705.76	Valued not over $32 per dozen pairs.....	$7 per doz. pairs*
705.78	Valued over $32 per dozen pairs.....	22% ad val.*

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Gloves of rubber or plastics:	
705.84	Seamless.....	5% ad val.
[705.85]	[With textile fabric forming the or side-walls; or with the outer surface thereof (except as to applied cuffs, if any) wholly of plastics, and the seams of which are heat sealed and not sewn or stitched]	
[705.86]	[Other]	
705.90	Other gloves and glove linings.....	5% ad val.

Unit D. - Luggage; Women's and Children's Handbags; and Billfolds, Card Cases, Coin Purses, and Similar Flat Goods

Notes:

1. This unit does not cover —
   (i) sewing sets, and pedicure or manicure sets, and combinations thereof (see chapter 3E of section 6);
   (ii) cases for musical instruments (see chapter 3B of this section);
   (iii) cases suitable for pipes or for cigar or cigarette holders (see chapter 9B of this section); or
   (iv) cases, purses, or boxes provided for in chapter 6A of this section.

2. For the purposes of this part —
   (a) the term "luggage" covers —
   (i) travel goods, such as trunks, hand trunks, lockers, valises, satchels, suitcases, wardrobe cases, overnight bags, pullman bags, gladstone bags, traveling bags, knapsacks, kitbags, haversacks, duffle bags, and like articles designed to contain clothing or other personal effects during travel; and
   (ii) brief cases, portfolios, school bags, photographic equipment bags, golf bags, camera cases, binocular cases, gun cases, occupational luggage cases (physicians', sample, etc.), and like containers and cases designed to be carried with the person, except handbags as defined herein;

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

(b) the term "handbags" covers pocketbooks, purses, shoulder bags, clutch bags, and all similar articles, by whatever name known, customarily carried by women or girls, but not including luggage or flat goods as defined herein or shopping bags; and

(c) the term "flat goods" covers small flatwares designed to be carried on the person, such as banknote cases, bill cases, billfolds, bill purses, bill rolls, card cases, change purses, cigarette cases, coin purses, coin holders, compacts, currency cases, key cases, letter cases, license cases, money cases, pass cases, passport cases, powder cases, spectacle cases, stamp cases, vanity cases, tobacco pouches, and similar articles.

3. For the purposes of this unit —

(i) locks and other hardware fittings, frameworks, and linings, and

(ii) bottle, dining, drinking, manicure, sewing, traveling, or similar sets fitted into luggage and handbags

shall be disregarded in determining the component materials of chief value in the products.

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Luggage and handbags, whether or not fitted with bottle, dining, drinking, manicure, sewing, traveling, or similar sets; and flat goods:	
	Of leather:	
	Flat goods:	
706.04	Of reptile leather.....	7% ad val.
706.05	Other.....	8% ad val.
	Luggage and handbags:	
706.06	Of reptile leather.....	8.5% ad val.
706.08	Other.....	10% ad val.
	Of unspun fibrous vegetable materials:	
706.10	Of bamboo.....	12.5% ad val.
706.11	Of willow.....	10% ad val.
706.12	Of rattan or of palm leaf.....	25% ad val.*
706.14	Other.....	8.5% ad val.
	Of textile materials (except yarns, of paper), whether or not ornamented:	
706.20	Wholly or in part of braid.....	21% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Luggage and handbags, etc. (con.):	
	Of textile materials, etc. (con.):	
	Other:	
	Of vegetable fibers and not of pile or tufted construction:	
706.22	Of cotton.....	15% ad val.*
706.23	Other.....	6.5% ad val.
706.24	Other.....	20% ad val.
706.30	Of reinforced or laminated plastics.....	10.5¢ per lb. + 8.5% ad val.*
	Of other materials:	
	Handbags:	
[706.40]	[Of beads, of bugles, of sequins, of imitation gemstones, or of any combination thereof]	
706.45	Of metal.....	17.5% ad val.
[706.47]	[Of paper yarn]	
	Flat goods, of metal:	
706.50	Valued not over $5 per dozen.....	22% ad val.
706.55	Valued over $5 per dozen.....	17.5% ad val.
[706.60]	[Other]	

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

CHAPTER 2. - OPTICAL GOODS; SCIENTIFIC AND PROFESSIONAL INSTRUMENTS; WATCHES, CLOCKS, AND TIMING DEVICES; PHOTOGRAPHIC GOODS; MOTION PICTURES; RECORDINGS AND RECORDING MEDIA

Notes:

1. This chapter does not cover —
   (i) measuring cups, graduates, or other measuring containers;
   (ii) laboratory and industrial chemical ware, and sanitary ware, of ceramic ware (see chapter 2D of section 5);
   (iii) pharmaceutical, hygienic, and laboratory glassware (see chapter 3C of section 5);
   (iv) toilet and sanitary wares of metal (see chapter 3F of section 6);
   (v) tuning forks (see chapter 3B of this section);
   (vi) furniture provided for in chapter 4A of this section;
   (vii) toys (see chapter 5E of this section); or
   (viii) articles of rubber or plastics provided for in items 772.40 and 772.42 of chapter 12 of this section.

2. Cases, boxes, and containers of types ordinarily sold at retail with the instruments or other articles provided for in this chapter are classifiable with such articles if imported therewith.

3. The term "optical instruments", as used in this chapter, embraces only instruments which incorporate one or more optical elements, but does not include any instrument in which the incorporated optical element or elements are solely for viewing a scale or for some other subsidiary purpose.

Unit A. - Optical Elements, Spectacles, Microscopes, and Telescopes; Optical Goods Not Elsewhere Provided For

Notes:

1. The provisions for optical elements in this unit do not cover —
   (i) unmounted optical elements of glass or synthetic optical crystals unless such elements have been optically worked (see chapter 3A of section 5);
   (ii) plates or sheets of polarizing material unless cut to shape or mounted (see chapter 3A of section 5);
   (iii) photographic filters (see unit F of this chapter).

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

2. The term "optically worked", as used in this unit, means that the glass or the synthetic optical crystals have been subjected to grinding or polishing incident to surface shaping for producing optical properties.

3. The provisions for mounted optical elements cover such elements when in a permanent frame or other mounting suitable for fitting to an apparatus or instrument and do not include mounted elements which are themselves separate instruments or apparatus such as spectacles, medical or dental mirrors, and hand magnifying glasses.

4. Sets comprised of tools, implements, and other articles fitted into and imported with cases containing microscopes provided for in item 708.71, and ordinarily sold at retail, and used, in conjunction with such microscopes, are classifiable therewith.

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Lenses, prisms, mirrors, and other optical elements, all of the foregoing whether mounted or not mounted:	
	Not mounted:	
	Lenses:	
708.01	Ophthalmic	9.5% ad val.
708.03	Other	14% ad val.
708.05	Prisms	20% ad val.
708.07	Mirrors	20% ad val.
708.09	Other	21% ad val.
	Mounted:	
	Lenses:	
708.21	Projection	17.5% ad val.
708.23	Other	12.5% ad val.
708.25	Prisms	20% ad val.
708.27	Mirrors	20% ad val.
708.29	Other	21% ad val.
	Eyeglasses, lorgnettes, goggles, and similar articles, all the foregoing whether used for corrective, protective, or other purposes; frames and mountings for any of the foregoing, and parts of such frames and mountings:	
708.41	Lorgnettes	22.5% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Eyeglasses, lorgnettes, etc. (con.):	
	Other (except frames and mountings, and parts thereof):	
708.43	Valued not over $2.50 per dozen.....	15% ad val.
708.45	Valued over $2.50 per dozen.....	15% ad val.*
708.47	Frames and mountings, and parts thereof.....	15% ad val.*
	Refracting or reflecting telescopes, whether monocular or binocular; astronomical instruments not specially provided for; frames and mountings for any of the foregoing articles, and parts of such frames and mountings:	
	Telescopes:	
	Not designed for use with infra-red light:	
708.51	Field glasses and opera glasses (except prism binoculars).....	8.5% ad val.
708.52	Prism binoculars.....	20% ad val.*
708.53	Other.....	20% ad val.*
708.55	Designed for use with infra-red light..	5.5% ad val.
708.57	Astronomical instruments not specially provided for.....	22.5% ad val.
[708.59]	[Frames and mountings, and parts thereof]	
	Compound optical microscopes; electron, proton, and similar microscopes and diffraction apparatus; all the foregoing whether or not provided with means for photographing or projecting the image; frames and mountings for the foregoing articles, and parts of such frames and mountings:	
	Compound optical microscopes:	
	Not provided with means for photographing or projecting the image:	
708.71	Valued not over $25 each.....	20% ad val.*
708.72	Valued over $25 but not over $50 each.....	20% ad val.*
708.73	Valued over $50 each.....	22.5% ad val.
708.75	Provided with means for projecting the image.....	22.5% ad val.
708.76	Other.....	7.5% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Compound optical microscopes; etc. (con.):	
708.78	Electron, proton, and similar microscopes and diffraction apparatus.....	11% ad val.
	Frames and mountings, and parts thereof:	
708.80	For compound optical microscopes.....	15% ad val.
708.82	Other.....	11% ad val.
	Optical appliances and instruments not provided for elsewhere in **chapter 2 of this section;** frames and mountings for such articles, and parts of such frames and mountings:	
708.85	Hand magnifiers, magnifying glasses, loupes, thread counters, and similar articles.....	12.5% ad val.
708.87	Door viewers (door eyes).....	10% ad val.
708.89	Other appliances and instruments.....	22.5% ad val.
	Frames and mountings, and parts thereof:	
708.91	For articles provided for in item 708.85.....	15% ad val.
708.93	Other.....	22.5% ad val.

Unit B. - Medical and Surgical Instruments and Apparatus; X-Ray Apparatus

Note:

1. **This unit does not cover —**
   - **(i) medical supplies provided for in chapter 13C of section 4;**
   - **(ii) spectacles, lorgnettes, goggles, and similar articles; microscopes and diffraction apparatus (see unit A of this chapter);**
   - **(iii) clinical thermometers and laboratory instruments and appliances (see unit D of this chapter); or**
   - **(iv) cameras (see unit F of this chapter).**

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Medical, dental, surgical and veterinary instruments and apparatus (including electro-medical apparatus and ophthalmic instruments), and parts thereof:	
	Optical instruments and appliances, and parts thereof:	
709.01	Mirrors and reflectors.....	22.5% ad val.
709.03	Binocular loupes for eye examinations..	12.5% ad val.
709.05	Other.....	25% ad val.
	Other:	
709.06	Anesthetic apparatus and instruments (except syringes), and parts thereof.....	9.5% ad val.
709.07	Basal metabolism apparatus, and parts thereof.....	11% ad val.
709.09	Bougies, catheters, drains, and sondes, and parts thereof.....	6% ad val.
709.10	Percussion hammers and stethoscopes....	9.5% ad val.
709.11	Sphygmomanometers, tensimeters, and oscillometers, and parts thereof.....	4.5% ad val.
709.13	Syringes, including hypodermic syringes, and parts thereof (except needles).....	21% ad val.
	Electro-medical apparatus, and parts thereof:	
709.15	Electro-surgical apparatus, and parts thereof.....	18% ad val.
709.17	Other.....	6% ad val.
709.19	Dental burs.....	11% ad val.
	Needles:	
709.21	Dental hypodermic needles.....	8.5% ad val.
709.23	Other.....	16% ad val.
	Other:	
709.25	Dental instruments, and parts thereof.....	7% ad val.
709.27	Other.....	18% ad val.
[709.40]	[Mechano-therapy appliances and massage apparatus, and parts thereof]	

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
709.45	Artificial respiration, ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy or similar apparatus; breathing appliances, including gas masks and similar respirators; parts of the foregoing....	5% ad val.
709.50	Hearing aids and parts thereof.....	6% ad val.
	Orthopedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses, and similar articles; artificial limbs, eyes, teeth, and other prosthetic articles; splints and other fracture appliances:	
	Artificial teeth and dentures:	
709.54	Wholly or almost wholly of plastics....	5% ad val.
709.55	Other.....	22.5% ad val.
709.56	Bone and joint prostheses, bone plates, screws, and nails, and other internal fixation devices and appliances.....	18% ad val.
709.57	Other.....	10% ad val.
	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of the radiations from radioactive substances, whether for medical, industrial, or other uses, and parts thereof:	
	X-ray apparatus and parts thereof:	
709.61	X-ray tubes, and parts of tubes.....	3% ad val.
709.63	Other.....	2.5% ad val.
709.66	Apparatus based on the use of radiations from radioactive substances, and parts thereof.....	6% ad val.

Unit C. - Surveying, Navigational, Meteorological, Drawing, and Mathematical Calculating Instruments; Measuring and Checking Instruments Not Specially Provided For

Note:

1. **This unit does not cover —**
   (i) radio navigational aid apparatus, radar apparatus, and radio remote control apparatus (see item 685.60, chapter 5, section 6);

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

(ii) thermometers, barometers, hygrometers, and psychrometers, or combinations thereof (see unit D of this chapter);
(iii) instruments or apparatus for measuring, checking, or automatically controlling the flow, depth, pressure, or other variables of liquids or gases, or for automatically controlling temperature (see unit D of this chapter);
(iv) revolution counters (see unit D of this chapter);
(v) electrical measuring, checking, analyzing or automatically controlling instruments and apparatus (see unit D of this chapter);
(vi) watches, clocks, and timing apparatus (see unit E of this chapter);
(vii) cameras (see unit F of this chapter); or
(viii) photographic rangefinders (see unit F of this chapter).

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, navigational, meteorological, hydrological, and geophysical instruments; compasses; rangefinders; parts of the foregoing instruments:	
	Optical instruments and parts thereof:	
710.04	Photogrammetrical instruments, and parts thereof.....	14% ad val.
710.06	Rangefinders (except surveying rangefinders).....	22.5% ad val.
710.08	Other.....	14% ad val.
	Other instruments and parts:	
	Compasses, and parts thereof:	
710.12	Surveying compasses, and parts thereof.....	14% ad val.
710.14	Gyroscopic compasses, and parts thereof.....	5.5% ad val.
710.16	Other.....	9.5% ad val.
	Ships' logs, and parts thereof:	
710.20	Logs.....	46¢ each + 7% ad val.
710.21	Parts.....	25% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), etc. (con.):	
	Other instruments and parts (con.):	
	Anemometers, and parts thereof:	
710.26	Anemometers.....	$1.12 each + 17.5% ad val.
710.27	Parts.....	22.5% ad val.
710.30	Automatic pilots, and parts thereof....	5.5% ad val.
	Seismographs, and parts thereof:	
710.34	Portable or field type.....	5.5% ad val.
710.36	Other.....	11% ad val.
	Other:	
	Surveying and hydrographic instruments, and parts thereof:	
710.40	Not of metal.....	8% ad val.
710.42	Of metal.....	14% ad val.
710.46	Navigational instruments, and parts thereof.....	5% ad val.
710.50	Other.....	11% ad val.
	Drafting machines, compasses, dividers, ruling pens, lettering pens (including fountain-pen type) used by draftsmen, pantographs, drawing curves, rulers, scribers, straight edges, disc calculators, slide rules, and other instruments, all the foregoing which are drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments; hand styluses; micrometers, calipers, gauges, balancing machines, and non-optical measuring or checking instruments, apparatus, and machines not specially provided for; and parts of the foregoing articles:	
	Disc calculators, slide rules, and other mathematical calculating instruments, all the foregoing and parts thereof:	
710.60	Not of metal.....	6.5% ad val.
710.61	Of metal.....	11% ad val.
710.63	Protractors, and parts thereof.....	11% ad val.
710.65	Calipers and micrometers, and parts thereof.....	10% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Drafting machines, compasses, etc. (con.):	
	Folding rules, and parts thereof:	
710.67	Of aluminum	13% ad val.
710.68	Of wood	12% ad val.
710.70	Other	10% ad val.
710.72	Rules (except folding rules)	8.5% ad val.
710.76	Lettering pens (including fountain-pen type) used by draftsmen, and parts thereof	10% ad val.
710.78	Hand styluses	5.5% ad val.
710.80	Other	7.5% ad val.
	Optical measuring or checking instruments and appliances not provided for elsewhere in **unit C, D, or F of this chapter, and parts thereof:**	
710.86	Profile projectors and parts thereof	17.5% ad val.
710.88	Comparator benches, measuring benches, and micrometric reading apparatus, all the foregoing and parts thereof	22.5% ad val.
710.90	Other	25% ad val.

Unit D. - Measuring, Testing, and Controlling Instruments

Notes:

1. The provisions of this unit covered by items 711.04 to 711.88, inclusive, do not apply to electrical measuring, checking, analyzing, or automatically-controlling instruments or apparatus, as defined in note 2 below.

2. For the purposes of this unit, the provisions herein (items 712.05 to 712.49, inclusive) for "electrical measuring, checking, analyzing, or automatically-controlling instruments and apparatus" apply only to the following articles:

(a) appliances, instruments, apparatus, or machines of kinds described in unit C of this chapter or in the provisions of this unit (unit D) covered by items 711.04 to 711.88, inclusive, the operation of which depends on an electrical phenomenon which varies according to the factor to be ascertained or automatically controlled;

(b) instruments or apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities; and

(c) instruments or apparatus for measuring or detecting alpha, beta, gamma, X-ray, cosmic, or similar radiations.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Balances of a sensitivity of 5 centigrams or better, with or without their weights, and parts thereof; weights suitable for use with such balances and sets of weights containing any such weights:	
711.04	Jewelers' balances and parts thereof.....	9.5% ad val.
711.08	Other.....	12.5% ad val.
711.25	Machines and appliances for determining the strength of articles or materials under compression, tension, torsion, or shearing stress, and parts thereof.....	7% ad val.
	Hydrometers and similar floating instruments; thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers, and psychrometers, whether or not recording instruments; any combination of the foregoing instruments; and articles in which one or more of such instruments are incorporated as significant integral parts and which are ordinarily used in the home or office where they are usually hung on the wall, or placed on mantles, shelves, or furniture:	
711.30	Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, whether or not incorporating thermometers.....	21% ad val.
	Thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers, and psychrometers, whether or not recording instruments:	
	Non-recording instruments:	
	Thermometers:	
~~711.35~~	Liquid-filled thermometers with the graduations on the tube or on a scale enclosed within an outer shell:	
[711.34]	[Clinical]	[12.5% ad val.]
711.36	Other.....	21% ad val.
711.37	Other.....	7% ad val.
	Pyrometers:	
711.40	**Optical pyrometers.....**	**25% ad val.**
711.42	Other.....	8% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Hydrometers and similar floating, etc. (con.):	
	Thermometers, pyrometers, etc. (con.):	
	Non-recording instruments (con.):	
	Barometers:	
	Aneroid:	
711.45	Surveying, with altimeter setting.....	14% ad val.
711.47	Other.....	4.5% ad val.
711.49	Other.....	9.5% ad val.
711.55	Hygrometers and psychrometers.....	8% ad val.
711.60	Thermographs, barographs, hygrographs, and other recording instruments.....	5% ad val.
711.67	Other.....	7% ad val.
	Pressure gauges, thermostats, level gauges, flow meters, heat meters, automatic oven-draught regulators, and other instruments and apparatus for measuring, checking, or automatically controlling the flow, depth, pressure, or other variables of liquids or gases, or for automatically controlling temperature, all the foregoing and parts thereof not provided for **in unit C of this chapter:**	
	Flow meters, heat meters incorporating liquid supply meters, and anemometers, and parts of the foregoing:	
711.82	Instruments and apparatus.....	$1.12 each + 17.5% ad val.
711.83	Parts.....	22.5% ad val.
711.84	Other.....	7% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas analysis apparatus and other instruments or apparatus for physical or chemical analysis; viscometers, porosimeters, expansion meters and other instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension, or similar properties; photometers (except photographic light meters), calorimeters, and other instruments or apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, light, or sound; microtomes; all the foregoing, and parts thereof:	
711.86	Optical instruments or apparatus, and parts thereof.....	25% ad val.
711.88	Other.....	11% ad val.
	Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, odometers, pedometers, counters similar to the foregoing articles, speedometers and tachometers, all the foregoing not provided for in unit C of this chapter; parts of the foregoing:	
711.90	Taximeters and parts.....	21% ad val.
711.93	Bicycle speedometers and parts thereof.....	27.5% ad val.
711.98	Other.....	5% ad val.
	Electrical measuring, checking, analyzing, or automatically-controlling instruments and apparatus, and parts thereof:	
712.05	Optical instruments or apparatus, and parts thereof.....	25% ad val.
	Other:	
	Ships' logs, and depth-sounding instruments and apparatus, and parts thereof:	
712.10	Instruments and apparatus.....	46¢ each + 7% ad val.
712.12	Parts.....	25% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Electrical measuring, checking, etc. (con.)	
	Other (con.):	
712.15	Instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting alpha, beta, gamma, X-ray, cosmic or similar radiations, and parts thereof.....	7% ad val.
712.20	Seismographs, and parts thereof.....	7.5% ad val.
	Anemometers, and parts thereof:	
712.25	Anemometers.....	$1.12 each + 17.5% ad val.
712.27	Parts.....	22.5% ad val.
~~712.50~~		
712.47	**Automatic flight control instruments and apparatus designed for use in aircraft, and parts thereof.....**	**6% ad val.**
712.49	**Other.....**	**10% ad val.***
	Gas and liquid supply or production meters; watt-hour meters, ampere-hour meters, and other electricity supply or production meters designed to register the total amount of electricity or electrical energy produced or consumed; standard meters for checking and calibrating any of the foregoing meters; all the foregoing and parts therefor:	
	Meters:	
713.05	Valued not over $10 each.....	75¢ each + 16% ad val.
	Valued over $10 each:	
	Electricity supply or production meters and standard meters therefor:	
713.07	Valued not over $15 each.....	$1.12 each + 16% ad val.
713.09	Valued over $15 each.....	$1.12 each + 11% ad val.
713.11	Other.....	$1.12 each + 17.5% ad val.
713.15	Parts.....	22.5% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Stroboscopes of all kinds, and parts thereof:	
713.17	Stroboscopes.....	$1.12 each + 17.5% ad val.
713.19	Parts.....	22.5% ad val.

Unit E. - Watches, Clocks, and Timing Apparatus

Notes: 1/

1. This unit covers watches and clocks, time switches and other timing apparatus with clock or watch movements, and parts of these articles. This unit, however, does not cover —
   (i) synchronous or subsynchronous motors (see chapter 5 of section 6);
   (ii) screws, nuts, and bolts (see chapter 3D of section 6);
   (iii) music boxes and their mechanisms (see chapter 3 of section 7);
   (iv) combination articles provided for elsewhere in this part; or
   (v) clock and watch glasses and glass domes (see chapter 3 of section 5).

2. For the purposes of this unit —
   (a) the term "watches" embraces timepieces (including timepieces having special features such as chronographs, calendar watches, stopwatches, and watches designed for use in skindiving) suitable for wearing or carrying on or about the person, whether or not the movement therein is within the definition of "watch movement" in note 2(b), below;
   (b) the term "watch movement" means a timepiece movement measuring less than 1.77 inches in width and less than 0.50 inch in thickness;
   (c) the term "clock movement" means any movement or mechanism, other than "watch movements" as defined in headnote 2(b), above, intended or suitable for measuring time;
   (d) the term "cases" embraces inner and outer cases, containers, and housings for movements, together with parts or pieces, such as, but not limited to, rings, feet, posts, bases, and outer frames, and any auxiliary or incidental features, which (with appropriate movements) serve to complete the watches, clocks, time switches, and other apparatus provided for in this unit; and
   (e) the term "jewels" includes substitutes for jewels.

1/ Headnotes 4 and 6 of TSUS schedule 7, part 2E, are omitted; headnote 5 of TSUS schedule 7, part 2E, is renumbered as note 4 to this unit.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

3. (a) In this unit, the rate of duty column with respect to watch movements having not over 7 jewels has been divided into two columns, viz., A and B. The rates of duty in column A apply to watch movements which have 7 jewels or which, if having less than 7 jewels, do not have a bushing or its equivalent (other than a substitute for a jewel) in any position customarily occupied by a jewel. The rates of duty in column B apply to watch movements having under 7 jewels and having a bushing or its equivalent (other than a substitute for a jewel) in any position customarily occupied by a jewel.

(b) The complete citation for watches covered by item 715.05 and clocks covered by item 715.15 shall be each of such item numbers, followed by the appropriate item numbers for the respective movements and cases comprising such watches or clocks. Thus, item 715.05-716.08-720.20 is the correct citation for a watch in a gold case having over 17 jewels.

(c) In this unit, each of the rates of duty provided for watch movements, having no jewels or not over 17 jewels, not adjusted, not self-winding, and not constructed or designed to operate for a period in excess of 47 hours without rewinding (items 716.10 through 716.36, inclusive) is also the "base rate" for watch movements having the same width and number of jewels covered by items 717.--, 718.--, and 719.--. For citation purposes, the two blanks on the end of each of the latter item numbers shall be filled in with the last two digits of the item number for the applicable base rate. Thus, "item 717.31" would be the citation for an adjusted watch movement, 0.7 inch wide, having 17 jewels, but not self-winding and not constructed or designed to operate for a period in excess of 47 hours without rewinding.

(d) The width of a watch or clock movement, as defined in note 2(b) and (c) of this unit, is the shortest surface dimension through the center of the pillar or bottom plate, or its equivalent, not including in the measurement any portion not essential to the functioning of the movement; and the thickness of a "watch movement", as so defined, is the maximum thickness between the outside surfaces of the plate and bridges, or their equivalents.

(e) The additional duty for adjustments to watch movements applies to each adjustment of whatever kind (treating adjustment to temperature as two adjustments), in accordance with the marking as hereinafter provided for.

(f) Bimetallic balance wheels which are not part of balance assemblies, and mainsprings with riveted ends, are each to be considered as one part or piece, for the purposes of assessing duties on assemblies and subassemblies provided for in items 720.75, 720.80, 720.82, 720.84, and 720.86.

4. Combination Articles Containing Watch or Clock Movements —A watch or clock movement (and its dial, if any) in a combination article is classifiable under the provision applicable to such combination article, but, in determining the duties on the combination article, the movement (and its dial, if any) shall be constructively separated therefrom and assessed with the same rate as would

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

have applied if it had been imported separately. However, such separate assessment shall not be applicable to movements which, when imported, are installed as the usual equipment of vehicles or craft provided for in chapter 6 of section 6 or as integral and essential parts of laboratory, industrial, or commercial apparatus or equipment.

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
715.05 (See note 3(b))	Watches.....	The rates applicable to the cases, plus the rates applicable to the movements, if such cases and movements were imported separately**
715.15 (See note 3(b))	Clocks: With watch movements; or with clock movements measuring less than 1.77 inches in width.....	The rates applicable to the cases, plus the rates applicable to the movements, if such cases and movements were imported separately**

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Clocks (con.):	
	With other movements:	
715.20	Standard marine chronometers having spring-detent escapements.....	57¢ each + 8.5% ad val. + 3.5¢ for each jewel, if any
	Other clocks:	
715.25	Valued not over $1.10 each.....	13.5¢ each + 16% ad val. + 6.25¢ for each jewel, if any
715.27	Valued over $1.10 but not over $2.25 each.....	25¢ each + 16% ad val. + 6.25¢ for each jewel, if any
715.29	Valued over $2.25 but not over $5 each.....	37.5¢ each + 16% ad val. + 6.25¢ for each jewel, if any
715.31	Valued over $5 but not over $10 each.....	75¢ each + 16% ad val. + 6.25¢ for each jewel, if any
715.33	Valued over $10 each.....	$1.12 each + 16% ad val. + 6.25¢ for each jewel, if any

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Apparatus with watch or clock movements or with synchronous motors, for recording the time of day, or for measuring, recording, or otherwise indicating intervals of time:	
715.40	Pigeon timers.....	90¢ each + 13% ad val. + 5¢ for each jewel, if any
	Other:	
715.45	Valued not over $1.10 each.....	13.75¢ each + 16% ad val. + 6.25¢ for each jewel, if any
715.47	Valued over $1.10 but not over $2.25 each.....	25¢ each + 16% ad val. + 6.25¢ for each jewel, if any
715.49	Valued over $2.25 but not over $5 each.....	37.5¢ each + 16% ad val. + 6.25¢ for each jewel, if any
715.51	Valued over $5 but not over $10 each...	75¢ each + 16% ad val. + 6.25¢ for each jewel, if any
715.53	Valued over $10 each.....	$1.12 each + 17.5% ad val. + 6.25¢ for each jewel, if any

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Time switches with watch or clock movements, or with synchronous or subsynchronous motors:	
715.60	Valued not over $1.10 each.....	13.75¢ each + 16% ad val. + 6.25¢ for each jewel, if any
715.62	Valued over $1.10 but not over $2.25 each...	25¢ each + 16% ad val. + 6.25¢ for each jewel, if any
715.64	Valued over $2.25 but not over $5 each.....	37.5¢ each + 10% ad val. + 6.25¢ for each jewel, if any
715.66	Valued over $5 but not over $10 each.....	75¢ each + 10% ad val. + 6.25¢ for each jewel, if any
715.68	Valued over $10 each.....	$1.12 each + 16% ad val. + 6.25¢ for each jewel, if any
	Watch movements, assembled, without dials or hands, or with dials or hands whether or not assembled thereon:	
716.08	Having over 17 jewels.....	$5.37 each

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty A	Rate of duty B
	Watch movements, assembled, etc. (con.):		
	Having no jewels or not over 17 jewels:		
	Not adjusted, not self-winding (or if a self-winding device cannot be incorporated therein), and not constructed or designed to operate for a period in excess of 47 hours without rewinding:		
	Having no jewels or only 1 jewel:		
716.10	Not over 0.6 inch in width.....	90¢ each**	$1.50 each**
716.11	Over 0.6 but not over 0.8 inch in width.....	75¢ each**	$1.35 each**
716.12	Over 0.8 but not over 0.9 inch in width.....	75¢ each**	$1.20 each**
716.13	Over 0.9 but not over 1 inch in width.....	75¢ each**	$1.05 each**
716.14	Over 1 but not over 1.2 inches in width.....	75¢ each**	93¢ each**
716.15	Over 1.2 but not over 1.5 inches in width.....	75¢ each**	84¢ each**
716.16	Over 1.5 but not over 1.77 inches in width.....	75¢ each**	75¢ each**
	Having over 1 jewel but not over 7 jewels:		
716.20	Not over 0.6 inch in width.....	$1.80 each**	$2.50 each**
716.21	Over 0.6 but not over 0.8 inch in width.....	$1.35 each**	$2.25 each**

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	
		A	B
	Watch movements, assembled, etc. (con.):		
	Having no jewels, etc. (con.):		
	Not adjusted, not, etc. (con.):		
	Having over 1, etc. (con.):		
716.22	Over 0.8 but not over 0.9 inch in width.....	$1.35 each**	$2 each**
716.23	Over 0.9 but not over 1 inch in width.....	$1.20 each**	$1.75 each**
716.24	Over 1 but not over 1.2 inches in width.....	90¢ each**	$1.55 each**
716.25	Over 1.2 but not over 1.5 inches in width.....	90¢ each**	$1.40 each**
716.26	Over 1.5 but not over 1.77 inches in width.....	90¢ each**	$1.25 each**

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Watch movements, assembled, etc. (con.): Having no jewels, etc. (con.): Not adjusted, not, etc. (con.): Having over 7 but not over 17 jewels:	
716.30	Not over 0.6 inch in width...	$1.80 each + 9¢ for each jewel over 7**
716.31	Over 0.6 but not over 0.8 inch in width.....	$1.35 each + 9¢ for each jewel over 7**
716.32	Over 0.8 but not over 0.9 inch in width.....	$1.35 each + 9¢ for each jewel over 7**
716.33	Over 0.9 but not over 1 inch in width.....	$1.20 each + 9¢ for each jewel over 7**
716.34	Over 1 but not over 1.2 inches in width.....	90¢ each + 9¢ for each jewel over 7**
716.35	Over 1.2 but not over 1.5 inches in width.....	90¢ each + 9¢ for each jewel over 7**
716.36	Over 1.5 but not over 1.77 inches in width.....	90¢ each + 9¢ for each jewel over 7**
717.-- (See note 3(c))	Adjusted, but not self-winding (and if a self-winding device cannot be incorporated therein), and not constructed or designed to operate for a period in excess of 47 hours without rewinding.....	Base rate + 50¢ for each adjustment**

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Watch movements, assembled, etc. (con.):	
	Having no jewels, etc. (con.):	
718.-- (See note 3(c))	Self-winding (or if a self-winding device can be incorporated therein), or constructed or designed to operate for a period in excess of 47 hours without rewinding, but not adjusted..	Base rate + 5¢ each**
719.-- (See note 3(c))	Adjusted and self-winding (or if a self-winding device can be incorporated therein), or constructed or designed to operate for a period in excess of 47 hours without rewinding.....	Base rate + 50¢ each + 50¢ for each adjustment**
	Clock movements, assembled, without dials or hands, or with dials or hands whether or not assembled thereon:	
	Measuring less than 1.77 inches in width:	
	Not constructed or designed to operate for over 47 hours without rewinding:	
720.02	Having no jewels or only 1 jewel..	37¢ each
720.04	Having over 1 jewel.....	62¢ each + 6.75¢ for each jewel over 7
	Constructed or designed to operate for over 47 hours without rewinding:	
720.06	Having no jewels or only 1 jewel..	75¢ each
720.08	Having over 1 jewel.....	$1 each + 6.75¢ for each jewel over 7

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Clock movements, assembled, etc. (con.):	
	Other clock movements:	
720.10	Valued not over $1.10 each.....	13.75¢ each + 16% ad val. + 6.25¢ for each jewel, if any
720.12	Valued over $1.10 but not over $2.25 each.....	25¢ each + 16% ad val. + 6.25¢ for each jewel, if any
720.14	Valued over $2.25 but not over $5 each.....	37.5¢ each + 16% ad val. + 6.25¢ for each jewel, if any
720.16	Valued over $5 but not over $10 each...	75¢ each + 16% ad val. + 6.25¢ for each jewel, if any
720.18	Valued over $10 each.....	$1.125 each + 16% ad val. + 6.25¢ for each jewel, if any
	Watch cases and parts thereof:	
	Wholly or almost wholly of gold or platinum or of both gold and platinum:	
720.20	Cases.....	37¢ each + 15% ad val.
	Parts:	
720.21	Bezels, backs, and centers.....	18¢ each + 15% ad val.
720.22	Other.....	20% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Watch cases and parts thereof (con.):	
	Not wholly and not almost wholly of gold or platinum or of both gold and platinum:	
	Wholly or in part of silver; or containing gold or platinum; or set, or prepared to be set, with precious or semiprecious stones or with imitation gemstones:	
720.24	Cases	20¢ each + 15% ad val.
	Parts:	
720.25	Bezels, backs, and centers	10¢ each + 15% ad val.
720.26	Other	15% ad val.
	Other:	
720.28	Cases	5¢ each + 10% ad val.
	Parts:	
720.29	Bezels, backs, and centers	2.5¢ each + 10% ad val.
720.30	Other	9.5% ad val.
	Clock cases, cases for time switches or for other apparatus provided for in **this unit, and** parts of the foregoing cases:	
	Clock cases and parts thereof:	
720.32	Over 50 percent of metal by weight and wholly or in part of precious metal	18.5% ad val.
	Other:	
720.33	Outer cases for travel clocks	10% ad val.
720.34	Other	13.5% ad val.
720.36	Other cases and parts	15% ad val.
	Dials and parts thereof:	
	Watch and clock dials:	
720.40	Under 1.77 inches in width	1.2¢ each + 22.5% ad val.
720.42	1.77 inches or more in width	12.5% ad val.
720.44	Other	25% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
720.60	Jewels, unset, suitable for use for antifriction purposes in any watch or clock movement, or in any meter, compass, or similar precision mechanism.....	5% ad val.
	Plates:	
720.65	Watch movement bottom or pillar plates or their equivalent.....	One-half the duty for the complete movement for which suitable**
720.67	Any plate, or set of plates, suitable for assembling thereon a clock movement.....	One-half the duty for the complete movement for which suitable**
	Assemblies and subassemblies for watch movements, consisting of two or more parts or pieces fastened or joined together:	
720.70	Balance assemblies, consisting of a balance staff, balance wheel, and hairspring, with or without other parts commercially known as parts of a balance assembly.....	17.5¢ each assembly

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Assemblies and subassemblies for, etc. (con.):	
720.75	Other assemblies and subassemblies.....	4.5¢ for each jewel (if any) + the rate specified in item 720.65 for bottom or pillar plates or their equivalent therein (if any) + 1¢ for each other part or piece therein (if any), but the total duty on the assembly or subassembly shall not exceed the duty for the complete movement for which suitable, nor be less than 22.5% ad val. unless said 22.5 percent rate exceeds the duty for the complete movement.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
720.80	Assemblies and subassemblies for clock movements, consisting of two or more parts or pieces fastened or joined together: Consisting in part of a plate or set of plates provided for in item 720.67: For standard marine chronometers having spring-detent escapements.....	The rate specified in item 720.67 for the plate or plates + 12.5¢ for each jewel (if any) + 2.5¢ for each other part or piece (if any), but the total duty on the assembly or subassembly shall not exceed the duty for the complete movement.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Assemblies and subassemblies for clock movements, etc. (con.):	
	Consisting in part of a, etc. (con.):	
720.82	For other movements.....	The rate specified in item 720.67 for the plate or plates + 6.25¢ for each jewel (if any) + 1.25¢ for each other part or piece (if any), but the total duty on the assembly or subassembly shall not exceed the duty for the complete movement.
	Other assemblies and subassemblies:	
720.84	For standard marine chronometers having spring-detent escapements.....	32.5% ad val. + 12.5¢ for each jewel (if any) + 1.5¢ for each other piece or part
720.86	For other movements.....	16% ad val. + 6.25¢ for each jewel (if any) + 0.75¢ for each other piece or part

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Other parts for watch or clock movements:	
720.90	For watch movements.....	27.5% ad val.
	For clock movements:	
720.92	For standard marine chronometers having spring-detent escapements.....	25% ad val.
720.94	For other movements.....	16% ad val.
721.05	Any of the foregoing parts of watch movements (except bottom or pillar plates or their equivalent, bridges or their equivalent, and jewels) imported in the same shipment, and entered, with complete watch movements (whether or not suitable for use in such movements) but not including any portion of all the parts in such shipment which exceeds in value 4 percent of the value of such movements.....	22.5% ad val.
	Any of the foregoing parts of clock movements (except plates and jewels) imported in the same shipment, and entered, with complete clocks, clock movements, apparatus, or time switches provided for in this unit (whether or not suitable for use in such complete articles), but not including any portion of all the parts in the shipment which exceeds in value 1.5 percent of the value of such complete articles:	
721.10	For any standard marine chronometers, if imported with any such articles.....	6% ad val.
721.12	For any clock, clock movement, apparatus, or time switch, if imported with any complete articles except standard marine chronometers.....	11% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Unit F. - Photographic Equipment and Supplies

Note:

1. **This unit does not cover —**
   - **(i) optical elements other than photographic filters (see unit A of this chapter);**
   - **(ii) electrical pick-up or amplifying devices or other articles which are provided for in chapter 5 of section 6; or**
   - **(iii) still pictures (see chapter 5 of section 2) or motion pictures (see unit G of this chapter).**

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Photographic motion-picture cameras, with or without sound recording systems:	
722.02	Valued under $50 each.....	**12% ad val.***
722.04	Valued $50 or more each.....	6% ad val.
	Photographic cameras (other than motion-picture cameras), photographic enlargers, and combination camera-enlargers:	
722.10	Having a photographic lens valued over 50 percent of value of article.....	12.5% ad val.
	Other cameras:	
722.12	Fixed-focus.....	10% ad val.
	Other than fixed-focus:	
[722.14]	[Valued not over $10 each]	
722.16	Valued over $10 each.....	7.5% ad val.
722.18	Other enlargers and camera-enlargers.....	7.5% ad val.
	Parts of any of the foregoing cameras, enlargers, and camera-enlargers:	
722.30	Containing a photographic lens valued over 50 percent of the value of the part.....	**12.5% ad val.**
	Other:	
722.32	For motion-picture cameras.....	7.5% ad val.
722.34	Other.....	10% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Projectors, and combination camera-projectors, with or without sound reproducing, or sound recording and reproducing systems:	
722.40	Projectors other than motion picture projectors	17.5% ad val.*
	Motion-picture projectors:	
722.42	With sound recording and reproducing systems; and those capable of projecting only sound motion pictures	5.5% ad val.
722.44	Other	17.5% ad val.
722.46	Combination camera-projectors	17.5% ad val.
722.50	Parts of any of the foregoing projectors or camera-projectors	17.5% ad val.
	Photographic film viewers, titlers, splicers, and editors, all the foregoing and combinations thereof, and parts of such articles and combinations:	
	Articles containing an optical lens or designed to contain such a lens, and parts thereof:	
722.52	Editors, and combination editor-splicers, for motion-picture film, and parts thereof	17.5% ad val.
722.55	Other	22.5% ad val.
722.56	Other	7% ad val.
722.60	Lens caps; lens hoods; and adapter rings for attaching lens hoods, filters, supplemental lenses, or other attachments to photographic cameras	9.5% ad val.
722.64	Photographic filters for cameras, enlargers, or photofinishing equipment	10% ad val.
722.70	Photographic projection screens	10% ad val.
722.72	Photographic flash-lighting apparatus, including electronic stroboscopic flash apparatus	5.5% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
722.75	Photographic light meters.....	4.5% ad val.
722.78	Range finders designed to be used with photographic cameras, and parts thereof.....	12.5% ad val.
722.80	Photographic film reels and reel cans.....	9.5% ad val.
722.82	Frames or mounts for photographic slides.....	9.5% ad val.
	Half-tone screens designed for use in engraving or photographic processes:	
722.83	Made photographically on plastics material..	4% ad val.
722.85	Other.....	13.5% ad val.
	Equipment specially designed for photofinishing (still picture):	
722.86	Contact printers.....	5.5% ad val.
	Developing tanks:	
722.88	Of plastic and having a developing fluid capacity of not over 2 quarts..	10¢ per lb. + 8.5% ad val.
722.90	Other.....	9.5% ad val.
722.92	Enlarging easels.....	9.5% ad val.
722.94	Other, not specially provided for.....	5% ad val.
722.96	Equipment specially designed for processing and printing motion-picture film.....	5% ad val.
	Photographic film, sensitized but not exposed:	
	Motion-picture film:	
723.05	Under 1 inch in width.....	3% ad val. 1/
723.10	1 inch or more in width.....	0.05¢ per 16.5 sq. in.
723.15	Other than motion-picture film.....	3% ad val. 1/
723.20	Emulsion in sheet or strip form, photo-sensitive, but not exposed.....	7.5% ad val.
723.25	Photographic dry plates.....	7.5% ad val.

1/ See general note 3(f).

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Photographic papers, including blue print and brown print papers, sensitized but not exposed:	
723.30	Silver halide papers.....	5% ad val.
723.32	Other.....	4% ad val.
723.35	Heat-sensitive papers designed for duplicating or recording, not exposed.....	3.5% ad val.

Unit G. - Motion Pictures; Tape Recordings, Phonograph Records, and Other Recordings; Recording Media; Scrap and Waste Photographic Film

Notes:

1. The provisions of items 724.05 and 724.10 are the only provisions in this unit which cover photographic film on which pictures have been recorded.

2. For the purposes of assessing the duty on motion-picture film provided for in item 724.10, the footage of multiple film matrices of equal length, on each of which are recorded photographic images complementary to like images on the other matrices, shall be the length of a single matrix only, if such matrices are imported together for producing motion-picture film, in color, of a length no greater than that of one of the imported matrices.

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Motion-picture film in any form on which pictures, or sound and pictures, have been recorded, whether or not developed:	
724.05	Newsreels, not developed, of current events abroad.....	Free**
724.10	Other.....	0.48¢ per lin. ft.
724.12	Magnetic video tape on which pictures or pictures and sound have been recorded.....	0.4¢ per lin. ft.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
724.15	News sound recordings relating to current events abroad.....	Free**
724.20	Sound recordings (except those provided for in item 724.05) produced on photographic or magnetic film, tape, or wire, and suitable for use in connection with motion-picture exhibits.....	0.5¢ per lin. ft.
724.25	Phonograph records (except those provided for in item 724.15).....	5% ad val.
724.30	Sound recordings on discs of soft wax (master records), of metal matrices obtained therefrom, for use in the manufacture of sound records for export.....	Free**
	Sound recordings, and magnetic recordings, not provided for in the foregoing provisions of this **unit:**	
724.35	Recorded on wire.....	0.4¢ per lin. ft.
724.40	Recorded on magnetic tape or on any medium other than wire.....	1¢ per sq. ft. of recording surface
724.45	Magnetic recording media not having any material recorded thereon.....	6% ad val.
[724.50]	[Scrap and waste photographic film fit only for the recovery of its constituent materials]	

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

CHAPTER 3. - MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, PARTS, AND ACCESSORIES

Unit A. - Musical Instruments

Notes:

1. This unit does not cover —
   (i) articles which are toys (see chapter 5 of this section); or
   (ii) articles which are antiques (see chapter 11 of this section).

2. For the purposes of this unit —
   (a) the term "brass wind instruments" refers to wind instruments of the "cupped-mouthpiece family" such as, but not limited to, trumpets, trombones, tubas, bass horns, sousaphones, bugles, French horns, cornets, flugelhorns, and saxhorns;
   (b) the term "wood-wind instruments" refers to wind instruments, usually sounded with reeds, and includes, but is not limited to, clarinets, oboes, bassoons, English horns, flutes, recorders, fifes, flageolets, piccolos, saxophones, and sarrusophones; and
   (c) the term "electronic musical instruments" embraces all musical instruments in which the sound is generated electrically, and conventional-type instruments not suitable for playing without electrical amplification, but the term does not include conventional-type instruments fitted with electrical pick-up and amplifying devices, when the instrument is suitable for playing without such amplification.

3. The provisions of this unit for string, wind, and percussion musical instruments include such instruments whether or not fitted with electrical pick-up and amplifying devices. Such devices, however, are separately classifiable from the musical instrument with which imported unless such devices are, or are designed and intended to be, fitted into or housed in the instrument itself.

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Stringed musical instruments:	
725.02	Pianos (including player pianos, whether or not with keyboards); harpsichords, clavichords, and other keyboard stringed instruments.....	8.5% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Stringed musical instruments (con.):	
725.04	Violins, violas, violoncellos, and double basses	25¢ each + 7% ad val.
725.06	Other stringed instruments	17% ad val.
	Wind musical instruments:	
	Organs:	
725.10	Pipe	5% ad val.
725.12	Other	8.5% ad val.
	Accordions and concertinas:	
725.14	Piano accordions	7% ad val.
725.16	Other	8% ad val.
725.18	Mouth organs	7% ad val.
	Brass wind instruments:	
725.20	Valued not over $10 each	**30% ad val.****
725.22	Valued over $10 each	10% ad val.
725.24	Wood-wind instruments	7.5% ad val.
725.26	Other wind instruments	8.5% ad val.
	Percussion musical instruments:	
725.30	Cymbals	5% ad val.
725.32	Drums	8.5% ad val.
	Sets of tuned bells known as chimes, peals, or carillons:	
725.34	Containing not over 22 bells	5% ad val.
725.36	Containing over 22 but not over 34 bells	7% ad val.
725.38	Containing over 34 bells	3% ad val.
725.40	Other	8.5% ad val.
	Electronic musical instruments:	
725.46	Fretted stringed instruments	17% ad val.
[725.47]	[Other]	
	Other musical instruments:	
725.50	Musical boxes	8% ad val.
725.52	Other	8.5% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Unit B. - Musical Instrument Parts and Accessories

Note:

1. **This unit does not cover electrical pick-up or amplifying devices or other articles which are provided for in chapter 5 of section 6 or chapter 2 of section 7.**

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
726.05	Cases for musical instruments.....	8.5% ad val.
726.10	Metronomes, pitch pipes, tuning forks, and tuning hammers, all the foregoing for whatever use intended.....	7% ad val.
726.15	Bow rosin.....	6% ad val.
726.20	See Unit 7	
726.25	Mutes for musical instruments; pedals, dampers, and spurs for drums; pedals and holders for cymbals; lyres and other music holders for attachment to musical instruments; and collapsible stands for holding music or for holding musical instruments.....	9.5% ad val.
726.40	Strings for musical instruments.....	7% ad val.
726.45	Tuning pins.....	17¢ per 1000 pins + 6% ad val.
	Parts of violins, violas, violoncellos, and double basses (except strings but including chin rests and shoulder rests):	
726.50	Bows, parts of bows, and chin rests.....	7% ad val.
726.52	Other.....	8% ad val.
726.55	Parts of stringed musical instruments provided for in item 725.06 (except strings and tuning pins).....	17% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Parts of pipe organs:	
726.60	Player actions, and parts thereof.....	6% ad val.
726.62	Other.....	5% ad val.
726.63	Parts of accordions and concertinas.....	7% ad val.
726.65	Parts of brass wind instruments.....	10% ad val.
726.70	Parts of wood-wind instruments.....	7.5% ad val.
726.75	Movements and other parts of music boxes.....	8% ad val.
726.80	Musical instrument parts not specially provided for.....	8.5% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

CHAPTER 4. - FURNITURE; PILLOWS, CUSHIONS, AND MATTRESSES; NONTEXTILE FLOOR COVERINGS

Unit A. - Furniture, Pillows, Cushions, and Mattresses

Note:

1. For the purposes of this unit, the term "furniture" includes movable articles of utility, designed to be placed on the floor or ground, and used to equip dwellings, offices, restaurants, libraries, schools, churches, hospitals, or other establishments, aircraft, vessels, vehicles, or other means of transport, gardens, patios, parks, or similar outdoor places, even though such articles are designed to be screwed, bolted, or otherwise fixed in place on the floor or ground; and kitchen cabinets and similar cupboards, seats and beds, and sectional bookcases and similar sectional furniture, even though designed to be fixed to the wall or to stand one on the other; but the term does not include —

(i) antique furniture provided for in chapter 11B of section 7;
(ii) articles of concrete, of stone, or of ceramic ware (see chapters 1 and 2 of section 5);
(iii) lamps and other lighting apparatus (see chapter 5 of section 6);
(iv) floor coverings (see chapter 2B of section 2, chapter 5 of section 3, and unit B of this chapter);
(v) blinds, shutters, curtains, screens, and shades (see chapters 1E and 2B, section 2);
(vi) furnishings provided for in chapter 5 of section 3;
(vii) mirrors (see chapter 3 of section 5);
(viii) waste paper baskets;
(ix) game tables and equipment, or toys (see chapter 5 of this section);
(x) safes (see chapter 3F of section 6);
(xi) refrigerators, freezers, dishwashers, stoves, clothes washers or dryers, television sets, radios, and phonographs (see chapters 3F, 4, and 5 of section 6);
(xii) furniture specially designed for X-ray work (see chapter 2B of section 7); or
(xiii) furniture specially designed for sewing machines (see chapter 4E of section 6).

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Furniture designed for hospital, medical, surgical, veterinary, or dental use; dentists', barbers' and similar chairs with mechanical elevating, rotating, or reclining movements; and parts of the foregoing:	
727.02	Dentists', barbers' and similar chairs with mechanical elevating, rotating, or reclining movements, and parts thereof.....	5.5% ad val.
727.04	Other.....	8.5% ad val.
727.06	Furniture designed for motor-vehicle use, and parts thereof.....	4% ad val.
	Furniture, and parts thereof, not specially provided for:	
727.10	Of unspun fibrous vegetable materials.....	**16% ad val.***
	Of wood:	
727.15	Bent-wood furniture, and parts thereof.....	12.5% ad val.
	Other:	
727.30	Chairs.....	8.5% ad val.
727.35	Furniture other than chairs.....	5% ad val.
727.40	Parts of furniture.....	8.5% ad val.
727.45	Of textile materials, except cotton.....	17.5% ad val.
	Of rubber or plastics:	
727.47	Of reinforced or laminated plastics....	15% ad val.
727.48	Other.....	6% ad val.
727.52	Of copper.....	6% ad val.
727.55	Other.....	10% ad val.
727.80	Pillows, cushions, mattresses, and similar furnishings, all the foregoing, whether or not fitted with covers and with or without electrical heating elements, fitted with springs, stuffed, or both, or of expanded, foamed, or sponge rubber or plastics.....	**15% ad val.***

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Unit B. - Nontextile Floor Coverings

Notes:

1. This unit covers certain hard-surfaced floor coverings and floor coverings not specially provided for, but does not cover —
   (i) floor coverings of unspun fibrous vegetable materials (see chapter 2B of section 2);
   (ii) floor coverings of textile materials (see chapter 5A of section 3); or
   (iii) floor coverings of fur or leather (see chapter 13B of section 7).

2. For the purposes of this unit —
   (a) the term "linoleum" embraces a covering consisting of oxidized linseed oil or other drying oils with added fillers such as wood flour, cork, resins, and color pigments, whether or not applied to a base of burlap, felt, or other material, and whether or not cut or made into sizes for rugs, carpets, mats, tiles, table or counter tops, or other articles;
   (b) the term "inlaid" (item 728.05), as used with regard to linoleum, refers to linoleum having a design or pattern which extends vertically from the wearing surface through to the other surface or to the base, if one is present;
   (c) the term "floor coverings" embraces articles which, whether in the form of continuous sheets or made or cut into rugs, carpets, tiles, or other shapes, are suitable for use as floor coverings in homes, business establishments, institutions, vehicles, or elsewhere; and
   (d) the term "felt-base" (item 728.15), as used with regard to floor coverings, embraces a floor covering with a base of paper felt, usually asphalt saturated, and a wearing surface wholly of paints or enamels.

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Linoleum:	
728.05	Inlaid.....	10.5% ad val.
728.10	Other.....	6% ad val.
728.15	Felt-base floor coverings.....	5% ad val.
728.20	Floor coverings wholly of cork.....	2.5¢ per lb.
728.25	Floor coverings not specially provided for.....	8.5% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

CHAPTER 5. - ARMS AND AMMUNITION; FISHING TACKLE; WHEEL GOODS; SPORTING GOODS, GAMES AND TOYS

Unit A. - Arms and Ammunition

Notes:

1. This unit covers side arms, firearms, and other arms, whether designed for military, police, sporting, or other use; certain pistols, guns, and other devices which are not arms but which expend, or operate by means of, an explosive charge; bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, guided weapons and missiles, and similar munitions of war, and ammunition; and parts of the foregoing. This unit does not cover —

(i) archery bows and arrows, and fencing foils (see unit D of this chapter);

(ii) tools operated by means of an explosive charge, cutlery, hand tools, and similar implements (see chapters 3E and 4F of section 6);

(iii) transportation equipment even if armed or otherwise designed for military use (see chapter 6 of section 6); or

(iv) flares and other chemical signals (see chapter 9A of this section).

2. For the purposes of this unit, the term "firearms" covers every weapon or other device designed to project a missile by the firing of an explosive charge (including captive-bolt pistols, harpoon guns, and similar devices even though the projectiles are not completely released), and also includes any such device in the form of an object such as a walking stick, cane, pencil, pocket knife, or cigarette case; but the term does not include line-throwing guns, Very light pistols or other devices designed to project signal flares, pistols or other devices designed to fire only blank cartridges or blank ammunition, or any other device similar to the foregoing which expends or operates by means of an explosive charge.

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
730.05	Swords, bayonets, and other side arms (except firearms), parts thereof, and scabbards and sheaths therefor.....	8.5% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
730.10	Muskets, shotguns, rifles, pistols, and revolvers, all the foregoing which are firearms designed to fire shot, pellets, or bullets, but which are not designed to fire and are not capable of firing a fixed cartridge; and parts of the foregoing.....	Free**
	Pistols, revolvers, rifles, shotguns, and combination shotguns and rifles, all the foregoing which are firearms designed to fire shot, pellets, or bullets (except firearms provided for in item 730.10):	
	Pistols and revolvers:	
730.15	Valued not over $4 each.....	$1 each + 27.5% ad val.
730.17	Valued over $4 but not over $8 each....	67¢ each + 15% ad val.
730.19	Valued over $8 each.....	70¢ each + 11% ad val.
	Rifles:	
730.23	Valued not over $5 each.....	37¢ each + 11% ad val.
730.25	Valued over $5 but not over $10 each...	$1 each + 11% ad val.
730.27	Valued over $10 but not over $25 each..	$1.20 each + 9% ad val.
730.29	Valued over $25 but not over $50 each..	$2.50 each + 11% ad val.
730.31	Valued over $50 each.....	7% ad val.
	Shotguns:	
[730.37]	[Valued not over $5 each]	
730.39	Valued over $5 but not over $10 each...	50¢ each + **15% ad val.***
730.41	Valued over $10 but not over $25 each..	$1 each + 7.5% ad val.
730.43	Valued over $25 but not over $50 each..	$1.02 each + 5% ad val.
730.45	Valued over $50 each.....	8% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Pistols, revolvers, rifles, etc. (con.):	
	Combination shotguns and rifles:	
730.51	Valued not over $5 each.....	32¢ each + 9.5% ad val.
730.53	Valued over $5 but not over $10 each...	85¢ each + 9.5% ad val.
730.55	Valued over $10 but not over $25 each..	$1.27 each + 9.5% ad val.
730.57	Valued over $25 but not over $50 each..	$2.12 each + 9.5% ad val.
730.59	Valued over $50 each.....	13.5% ad val.
	Parts of the foregoing firearms (except parts of firearms described in item 730.10):	
730.61	Pistol and revolver parts.....	21% ad val.
	Rifle parts:	
730.63	Stocks.....	$1 each + 10% ad val.
730.65	Barrels.....	80¢ each + 10% ad val.
730.67	Other.....	9% ad val.
	Shotgun parts:	
730.71	Stocks.....	42.5¢ each + 5% ad val.
	Barrels:	
730.73	Forged, in single tubes, rough bored.....	2.5% ad val.
730.74	Other.....	35¢ each + 5% ad val.
730.75	Other.....	6% ad val.
730.77	Combination rifle and shotgun parts.....	13.5% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Other firearms (including captive-bolt pistols, harpoon guns, and similar devices); line-throwing guns, Very light pistols and other devices designed to project only signal flares, pistols and other devices designed to fire only blank cartridges or blank ammunition, all the foregoing, and any devices similar thereto, which expend, or operate by means of, an explosive charge; and parts of the foregoing:	
730.80	Pistols designed to fire only blank cartridges or blank ammunition, and parts thereof	21% ad val.
730.81	Other	4.5% ad val.
	Arms (other than side arms and firearms), and parts thereof:	
	Pistols, rifles, and other arms which eject missiles by the release of compressed air or gas, or by the release of a spring mechanism or rubber held under tension, and parts thereof:	
730.85	Rifles, and parts thereof	17.5% ad val.
730.86	Other	4.5% ad val.
730.88	Other	9.5% ad val.
	Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, guided weapons and missiles and similar munitions of war, and parts thereof; ammunition, and parts thereof:	
730.90	Cartridges and empty cartridge shells	12.5% ad val.
730.91	Percussion caps	6% ad val.
730.92	Gun wads	8% ad val.
730.93	Other	9% ad val.

26-376 O-69-pt. II—33

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Unit B. - Fishing Tackle

Note:

1. **This unit does not cover —**
   - **(i) fish netting and fishing nets other than fish landing nets (see chapter 4C of section 3);**
   - **(ii) feathers for artificial flies (see chapter 15D of section 1);**
   - **(iii) fishing guns (see unit A of this chapter); or**
   - **(iv) watercraft or other transportation equipment (see chapter 6 of section 6).**

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Fish hooks, including snelled hooks:	
731.05	Snelled hooks	12.5% ad val.
731.06	Other	15% ad val.
731.10	Fishing baskets or creels	12.5% ad val.
731.15	Fishing rods, and parts thereof	16.5% ad val.
	Fishing reels and parts thereof:	
	Reels:	
731.20	Valued not over $2.70 each	23% ad val.
731.22	Valued over $2.70 but not over $8.45 each	62.5¢ each
731.24	Valued over $8.45 each	7.5% ad val.
731.26	Parts	13.5% ad val.
731.30	Fishing casts or leaders	17.5% ad val.
	Fishing line put up and packaged for retail sale:	
731.40	Of cotton	10% ad val.
731.42	Of flax	6.5% ad val.
731.44	Other	13.5% ad val.
731.50	Fish landing nets	12.5% ad val.
731.60	Equipment designed for sport fishing, fishing tackle, and parts of such equipment and tackle, all the foregoing not specially provided for	12.5% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Unit C. - Wheel Goods

Note:

1. For the purposes of classifying bicycles under the provisions therefor in this unit, the diameter of each wheel is the diameter measured to the outer circumference of the tire which is mounted thereon or, if none is mounted thereon, of the usual tire for such wheel.

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Bicycles:	
	Having both wheels not over 19 inches in diameter:	
732.02	Valued not over $6.25 each.....	15% ad val.
732.04	Valued over $6.25 but not over $8.33-1/3 each.....	93.5¢ each
732.06	Valued over $8.33-1/3 each.....	11% ad val.
	Having both wheels over 19 inches but not over 25 inches in diameter:	
732.08	Valued not over $10 each.....	15% ad val.
732.10	Valued over $10 but not over $13.33-1/3 each.....	$1.50 each
732.12	Valued over $13.33-1/3 each.....	11% ad val.
	Having both wheels over 25 inches in diameter:	
	If weighing less than 36 pounds complete without accessories and not designed for use with tires having a cross-sectional diameter exceeding 1.625 inches:	
732.14	Valued not over $8.33-1/3 each....	11% ad val.
732.16	Valued over $8.33-1/3 but not over $16.66-2/3 each.....	93¢ each
732.18	Valued over $16.66-2/3 each.....	5.5% ad val.
	Other:	
732.20	Valued not over $12.50 each.....	15% ad val.
732.22	Valued over $12.50 but not over $16.66-2/3 each.....	15% ad val.*
732.24	Valued over $16.66-2/3 each.....	11% ad val.
732.26	Other.....	15% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Parts of bicycles:	
	Frames:	
732.30	Valued not over $4.16-2/3 each.....	15% ad val.
732.32	Valued over $4.16-2/3 but not over $8.33-1/3 each.....	62.5¢ each
732.34	Valued over $8.33-1/3 each.....	7.5% ad val.
732.36	Other parts of bicycles.....	15% ad val.
732.40	Doll carriages, doll strollers, and parts thereof.....	17.5% ad val.
	Tricycles, scooters, wagons, pedal cars, and other wheeled goods (except skates), all the foregoing designed to be ridden by children, and parts thereof:	
732.50	Chain-driven wheeled goods.....	4.5% ad val.
732.52	Other.....	9% ad val.
	Baby carriages, baby strollers, and parts thereof:	
732.60	Of metal.....	7.5% ad val.
732.62	Other.....	6% ad val.

Unit D. - Games and Sporting Goods

Notes:

1. This unit covers equipment designed for indoor or outdoor games, sports, gymnastics, or athletics, but does not cover —

(i) arms and ammunition or fishing tackle (see units A and B of this chapter);

(ii) footwear, other than footwear with skates permanently attached (see chapter 1A of this section);

(iii) headwear (see chapter 1B of this section);

(iv) body-supporting garments provided for in chapter 6D of section 3;

(v) other wearing apparel, other than specially designed protective articles such as, but not limited to, gloves, shoulder pads, leg guards, and chest protectors; or

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

(vi) automobiles, motorcycles, or other vehicles; canoes, boats, or other watercraft; or aircraft (see chapter 6 of section 6); or
(vii) luggage (see chapter 1D of this section).

2. For the purposes of this unit —
(a) the term "in sets" (item 734.30), as used with regard to table-tennis equipment means at least 2 but not more than 4 bats, 1 net with requisite clamps and supports, and not over 6 balls, packaged together as a unit in immediate containers of a type used in retail stores.

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Bagatelle, billiard, and pool equipment (except tables), and parts thereof:	
[734.05]	[Balls]	
734.10	Other.....	8% ad val.
734.15	Chess, checkers, pachisi, backgammon, darts, and other games played on boards of special design, all the foregoing games and parts thereof (including their boards); mah-jong, and dominoes; any of the foregoing games in combination with each other, or with other games, packaged together as a unit in immediate containers of a type used in retail sales; poker chips and dice.....	10% ad val.
734.20	Game machines, including coin or disc operated game machines and including games having mechanical controls for manipulating the action, and parts thereof.....	5.5% ad val.*
734.25	Playing cards.....	2¢ per pack + 2% ad val.
	Table-tennis equipment (except tables), and parts thereof:	
[734.30]	[In sets]	
	Not in sets:	
734.32	Balls.....	10% ad val.*
[734.34]	[Other]	

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Tables specially designed for games:	
734.40	Of wood	8% ad val.
734.42	Other	9.5% ad val.
734.45	Archery equipment, and parts thereof	8.5% ad val.
[734.50]	[Badminton equipment, and parts thereof]	
734.55	Baseball equipment, and parts thereof:	
[734.54]	[Baseball and softball gloves and mitts]	[15% ad val.]
734.56	Other	7.5% ad val.
[734.60]	[Croquet equipment, and parts thereof]	
[734.65]	[Curling stones, and parts thereof]	
	Football, soccer, and polo equipment, and parts thereof:	
734.70	Balls	5% ad val.
734.71	Polo mallets, and soccer guards	4% ad val.
734.72	Other	7.5% ad val.
	Golf equipment, and parts thereof:	
734.75	Balls and parts thereof	6% ad val.
734.77	Other	7.5% ad val.
734.80	Ice-hockey and field-hockey equipment (except skates), and parts thereof	4.5% ad val.
	Lawn-tennis equipment, and parts thereof:	
734.85	Balls	6% ad val.*
	Rackets, whether or not strung:	
734.86	Not strung	5.5% ad val.
734.87	Strung	8.5% ad val.
734.88	Other	4% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Skates (including footwear with skates permanently attached), and parts thereof:	
734.90	Roller skates, and parts thereof.....	5% ad val.
734.92	Ice-skates, and parts thereof:	
[734.91]	[Footwear with ice skates permanently attached].....	[10% ad val.]
734.93	Other.....	5% ad val.
	Skis and ski equipment, snowshoes, sleds, and toboggans, all the foregoing and parts thereof:	
734.95	Toboggans.....	5% ad val.
734.96	Skis and snowshoes.....	8% ad val.
734.97	Other.....	9% ad val.
735.05	Boxing gloves, and other gloves, not provided for in the foregoing provisions of this unit, specially designed for use in sports.....	7.5% ad val.
	Beach balls, play balls, toy balls, and other balls for games or sports, not provided for in the foregoing provisions of this unit:	
[735.09]	[Inflatable balls]	
735.10	Noninflatable hollow balls not over 7.5 inches in diameter.....	17.5% ad val.
735.11	Sponge rubber balls.....	13.5% ad val.
735.12	Other.....	7.5% ad val.
735.15	Underwater breathing devices designed as a complete unit to be carried on the person and not requiring attendants.....	4.5% ad val.
735.17	Lacrosse sticks.....	3.5% ad val.
735.18	Skeet targets.....	5% ad val.
735.20	Puzzles; game, sport, gymnastic, athletic, or playground equipment; all the foregoing, and parts thereof, not specially provided for.....	10% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Unit E. - Models; Dolls, Toys, Tricks, Party Favors

Notes:

1. The articles described in the provisions of this unit (except parts) shall be classified in such provisions, whether or not such articles are more specifically provided for elsewhere in this part, but the provisions of this unit do not apply to —
   (i) doll carriages, doll strollers, and parts thereof (see chapter 5C of this section);
   (ii) wheeled goods designed to be ridden by children, and parts thereof (see chapter 5C of this section); or
   (iii) games and other articles in items 734.15 and 734.20, toy balls, (items 735.09-.12) and puzzles and games in item 735.20 (see chapter 5D of this section).

2. For the purposes of this part, a "toy" is any article chiefly used for the amusement of children or adults.

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Model trains, model airplanes, model boats, and other model articles, all the foregoing whether or not toys; and construction kits or sets for making or assembling such model articles:	
737.05	Models of inventions and of other improvements in the arts, to be used exclusively as models.....	Free **
	Other models, and construction kits or sets:	
737.07	Rail locomotives and rail vehicles; railroad and railway rolling stock; track, including switching track; rail depots, round houses, signal towers, water towers, and other trackside structures; trolley buses and trolley-bus systems; cable-car systems; highway vehicles; ships and harbor structures; and airplanes and spacecraft; all the foregoing made to scale of the actual article at the ratio of 1 to 85 or smaller...	8% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Model trains, model airplanes, etc. (con.):	
	Other models, and construction, etc. (con.):	
737.09	Construction kits or sets with construction units prefabricated to precise scale of the actual article..	9.5% ad val.
737.15	Other.....	17.5% ad val.
737.20	Dolls, and parts of dolls including doll clothing.....	17.5% ad val.
	Toy figures of animate objects (except dolls):	
	Not having a spring mechanism:	
	Stuffed:	
[737.25]	[Valued not over 10 cents per inch of height]	
737.30	Valued over 10 cents per inch of height.....	9% ad val.
	Not stuffed:	
737.35	Wholly or almost wholly of metal..	10.5% ad val.
737.40	Other.....	17.5% ad val.
	Having a spring mechanism:	
737.45	Wholly or almost wholly of metal.....	12% ad val.
737.50	Other.....	22% ad val.*
737.52	Toy books, including coloring books and books the only reading matter in which consists of letters, numerals, or descriptive words.....	Free**
737.55	Toy alphabet blocks; and toy building blocks, bricks, and shapes.....	10.5% ad val.
737.60	Toy musical instruments.....	16% ad val.*
[737.65]	[Magic tricks, and practical joke articles]	
737.70	Confetti, paper spirals or streamers, party favors, and noisemakers.....	10% ad val.
	Toys, and parts of toys, not specially provided for:	
737.80	Toys having a spring mechanism.....	22% ad val.*
737.90	Other.....	17.5% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

CHAPTER 6. - JEWELRY AND RELATED ARTICLES; CAMEOS; NATURAL, CULTURED, AND IMITATION PEARLS; IMITATION GEMSTONES; BEADS AND ARTICLES OF BEADS

Unit A. - Jewelry and Related Articles

Notes:

1. This unit covers jewelry and other objects of personal adornment, small articles ordinarily carried in the pocket, in the handbag, or on the person for mere personal convenience, certain religious articles, and certain parts and materials. This unit does not cover —

(i) luggage (see chapter 1D of this section);
(ii) watches (see chapter 2E of this section);
(iii) brushes (see chapter 8A of this section);
(iv) cigar or cigarette lighters or articles in which cigar or cigarette lighters are incorporated as integral parts (see chapter 9B of this section);
(v) pens or pencils (see chapter 10 of this section);
(vi) hand fans (see chapter 13A of this section); or
(vii) manicure implements, pocket knives, and similar articles (see chapter 3E of section 6).

2. For the purposes of this unit —

(a) the term "jewelry and other objects of personal adornment" (items 740.05, 740.10, 740.30, 740.34, 740.35, and 740.38), includes rings, earrings and clips, bracelets (including watch bracelets and identification bracelets), necklaces, neck chains, watch chains, key chains, brooches, tie pins and clips, collar pins and clips, cuff links, dress-studs, buttons, buckles and slides, medals, military, fraternal and similar emblems and insignia (including those prescribed for military, police, or other uniforms), fobs, pendants, hair ornaments (including barrettes, hair-slides, tiaras, and dress combs), and similar objects of personal adornment, but does not include —

(i) articles described in note 2(b) of this unit;
(ii) religious articles of a purely devotional character; or
(iii) textile "motifs" as defined in note 2(a) of chapter 4B of section 3; and

(b) the term "small articles ordinarily carried in the pocket, in the handbag, or on the person for mere personal convenience" (items 740.05 and 740.10) includes cigar and cigarette cases and holders, spectacle cases, coin purses, card cases, powder boxes, pocket combs, lipstick holders, money clips, and similar articles ordinarily carried in the pocket, in the handbag, or on the person for mere personal convenience, but does not include —

(i) articles described in note 2(a) of this unit; or
(ii) religious articles of a purely devotional character.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

3. Items 740.30, 740.34, 740.35, and 740.38 cover articles described in note 2(a) of this unit, except buttons, buckles, and slides, and hair ornaments (see chapters 7A and 8A of this section).

4. Small articles ordinarily carried in the pocket, in the handbag, or on the person for mere personal convenience, which are not covered by the provisions of items 740.05 and 740.10, are provided for elsewhere in this part (e.g., see chapters 1D, 8A, and 9B of this section).

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Jewelry and other objects of personal adornment, and small articles ordinarily carried in the pocket, in the handbag, or on the person for mere personal convenience, all the foregoing, and parts thereof, of precious metal (including rolled precious metal), of precious stones, of natural pearls, of precious metal (including rolled precious metal) set with semiprecious stones, cameos, intaglios, amber, or coral, or of any combination of the foregoing:	
740.05	Of silver (including rolled silver) and valued not over $18 per dozen pieces or parts.....	27.5% ad val.
740.10	Other.....	12% ad val.
	Jewelry and other objects of personal adornment not provided for in the foregoing provisions of this chapter (except articles excluded by note 3 of this chapter), and parts thereof:	
~~740.30~~	~~Valued not over 20 cents per dozen pieces or parts~~	
740.35	Valued over 20 cents per dozen pieces or parts:	
740.37	Watch bracelets:	
740.34	Valued not over $5 per dozen.....	35% ad val.*
~~740.35~~	~~Valued over $5 per dozen.....~~	~~35% ad val.~~
740.38	Other.....	27.5% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Religious articles of a purely devotional character designed to be worn on apparel or carried on or about or attached to the person:	
740.50	Rosaries and chaplets.....	7.5% ad val.
	Crucifixes and medals:	
740.55	Of precious metals (including rolled precious metals).....	17.5% ad val.
740.60	Other.....	10% ad val.
	Rope, curb, cable, chain, and similar articles produced in continuous lengths, all the foregoing, whether or not cut to specific lengths and whether or not set with imitation pearls or imitation gemstones, of metal or of metal and such pearls or gemstones, suitable for use in the manufacture of articles provided for in this unit:	
740.70	Of precious metals (including rolled precious metals).....	17% ad val.
	Other:	
740.75	Valued not over 30 cents per yard.....	20% ad val.
740.80	Valued over 30 cents per yard.....	27.5% ad val.

Unit B. - Cameos; Natural, Cultured, and Imitation Pearls; Imitation Gemstones; Beads and Articles of Beads

Note:

1. For the purposes of this part, the term "imitation gemstones" means glass, plastics, or other materials made into shapes suitable for use in jewelry or for other ornamental purposes in a manner similar to natural gemstones, whether or not in imitation thereof, but does not include natural gemstones, synthetic gemstones, reconstructed natural gemstones, or imitation pearls.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Natural or cultured pearls and parts thereof, drilled or not drilled, but not strung (except temporarily) and not set:	
741.05	Natural	Free*
741.06	Cultured	2.5% ad val.
[741.10]	[Imitation pearls and imitation pearl beads of all shapes and colors, drilled or not drilled, but not strung (except temporarily) and not set]	
741.15	Coral, cut but not set, and cameos, suitable for use in jewelry	2.5% ad val.
	Beads, bugles, and spangles (except natural, cultured, or imitation pearls), not strung (except temporarily) and not set:	
741.20	Ivory	10% ad val.
741.25	Synthetic resin	13% ad val.
741.30	Other	7% ad val.
741.35	Imitation gemstones (except imitation gemstone beads)	3.5% ad val.
741.40	Metal rondelles suitable for use in the manufacture of jewelry, whether or not set with imitation pearls or with imitation gemstones	20% ad val.
741.50	Articles not specially provided for, of beads, of bugles, of spangles, of imitation gemstones, or of any combination thereof	12.5% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

CHAPTER 7. - BUTTONS, BUCKLES, PINS, AND OTHER FASTENING DEVICES; ARTIFICIAL AND PRESERVED FLOWERS AND FOLIAGE; MILLINERY ORNAMENTS; TRIMMINGS; AND FEATHER PRODUCTS

Unit A. - Buttons, Buckles, Pins, Hooks and Eyes, and Slide Fasteners

Notes: 1/

1. **This unit does not cover —**
   (i) **jewelry and other objects of personal adornment provided for in chapter 6A of section 7; or**
   (ii) **harness and saddlery or riding-bridle hardware (see chapter 3D of section 6).**

2. For the purposes of this unit —
   (a) the term "line" in the rate of duty column (items 745.20 and 745.32) means the line button measure of one-fortieth of one inch; and
   (b) the term "button blanks" (item 745.40) is limited to raw or crude blanks suitable for manufacture into buttons.

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Buttons:	
	Of metal:	
745.04	Embossed with a design, pattern, or lettering.....	9% ad val.
	Other:	
745.08	Valued not over 20 cents per dozen.....	5% ad val.
745.10	Valued over 20 cents per dozen....	27.5% ad val.
745.20	Of pearl or shell.....	0.87¢ per line per gross + 12.5% ad val.
745.25	Of casein.....	7.5% ad val.
745.28	Of glass.....	9% ad val.

1/ Headnotes 3 and 4 of TSUS schedule 7, part 7A, are omitted.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Buttons (con.):	
745.30	Wholly of horn	8.5% ad val.
745.32	Of acrylic resin, of polyester resin, or of both such resins	0.6¢ per line per gross + 10% ad val.*
745.34	Other	9.5% ad val.
745.40	Button blanks and molds, and parts of buttons	28.5% ad val.*
745.45	Buckles and buckle slides, and parts thereof	9.5% ad val.
	Safety pins, hair pins, and pins consisting of a single shaft pointed on one end and headed on the other, all the foregoing without ornamentation:	
745.50	Plated with precious metal	25% ad val.
	Not plated with precious metal:	
[745.52]	[Dressmakers' or common pins]	
745.54	Hair pins	35% ad val.
745.56	Safety pins	22.5% ad val.**
745.58	Other	8.5% ad val.
745.60	Hooks and eyes	1.87¢ per lb. (including weight of cards, cartons, and immediate wrappings and labels) + 10.5% ad val.
	Clasps, handbag and similar frames incorporating clasps, and snap fasteners; all the foregoing and parts thereof:	
	Valued not over 20 cents per dozen pieces or parts:	
745.63	Sew-on fasteners, and parts thereof	27.5% ad val.
745.65	Other	13.5% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Clasps, handbag and similar frames, etc. (con.):	
	Valued over 20 cents per dozen pieces or parts:	
	For jewelry and other objects of personal adornment:	
745.66	Of precious metal except silver (including rolled precious metal except silver).....	12% ad val.
745.67	Other.....	27.5% ad val.
745.68	Other.....	8.5% ad val.
	Slide fasteners, and parts thereof including tapes in continuous lengths but not including tapes wholly of textile fibers:	
	Fasteners:	
745.70	Valued not over 4 cents each.....	25% ad val.*
745.72	Valued over 4 cents each.....	20% ad val.*
745.74	Parts.....	35% ad val.*

Unit B. - Artificial and Preserved Flowers and Foliage; Millinery Ornaments; Trimmings; and Feather Products

Notes:

1. The provisions of items 748.20 and 748.21 do not include —
   (i) articles wholly or almost wholly of glass or ceramics;
   (ii) articles (other than individual parts, such as pistils, stamens, ovaries, petals, calyxes, leaves, and flower heads, fruits, or vegetables without stems and foliage) which have been obtained in one piece from stone, metal, wood, or other material by molding, stamping, carving, forging, or other process;
   (iii) articles consisting of parts assembled otherwise than by binding with flexible materials such as wire, paper, textile material, or foil, or by gluing, or by similar methods; or
   (iv) headwear (see chapter 1 of this section).

2. The provisions of items 748.20 and 748.21 include articles which are equipped with pins or similar devices for fastening the articles to wearing apparel as lapel or other ornaments.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
748.05	Lame and bullions.....	3¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.
748.10	Woven fabrics and ribbons, of tinsel wire, of lame, of bullions, of metalized yarns, or of any combination thereof, suitable for making insignia or ornamentation for uniforms of the United States armed forces.....	8% ad val.
748.12	Insignia, of tinsel wire, of lame, of bullions, of metalized yarns, or of any combination thereof, for uniforms of the United States armed forces.....	6% ad val.
748.15	Festooning and Christmas tree decorations, of tinsel wire, of lame, of bullions, of metalized yarns, or of any combination thereof.....	17.5% ad val.
	Artificial flowers, trees, foliage, fruits, vegetables, grasses, or grains, parts of the foregoing, and articles made of the foregoing (except articles provided for in item 748.15 or 748.40 of this unit):	
748.20	Wholly or almost wholly of plastics.....	21% ad val.*
[748.21]	[Other]	
748.25	Cut natural flowers, dried, bleached, colored, or chemically treated.....	5% ad val.
	Grains, grasses, lichens, mosses, and other natural plants, all the foregoing, and parts thereof, dried, bleached, colored, or chemically treated, suitable for bouquets, wreaths, or other ornamental use:	
748.30	Dried or bleached.....	Free**
748.32	Other.....	11% ad val.

TIAS 6425

26-376 O-69-pt. II—34

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Bouquets, boutonnieres, corsages, wreathes, and similar ornamental articles, all the foregoing made of articles described in item 748.30 or item 748.32:	
748.34	Wholly or almost wholly of articles described in item 748.30.....	5% ad val.
748.36	Other.....	12.5% ad val.
748.40	Feathers, whether or not on the skin, colored or otherwise processed; feathers suitable for use as millinery ornaments; feather flowers, feather trees, and similar ornamental articles, of feathers; articles not specially provided for, of feathers.....	7% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

CHAPTER 8. - COMBS; HAIR ORNAMENTS; BROOMS AND BRUSHES; PAINT ROLLERS; UMBRELLAS AND CANES

Unit A. - Combs, Hair Ornaments, Brooms and Brushes, Paint Rollers

Notes: 1/

1. This unit does not include —
   (i) mechanical combs, brooms, or brushes (other than combs or brushes which are toilet articles), or combs, brooms, or brushes which are parts of articles (other than toilet articles);
   (ii) combs, brooms, or brushes imported with, and as part of, fitted luggage and handbags (see chapter 1D of section 7);
   (iii) pedicure or manicure sets (see chapter 3E of section 6);
   (iv) brushes imported with, and as part of, paint sets, kits, or color outfits (see chapter 9C of section 4); or
   (v) combs or hair ornaments provided for in chapter 6A of section 7.

2. For the purposes of this unit, the term "combs" means toothed instruments having not over two rows of teeth, for adjusting, cleaning, or confining hair, or for personal adornment.

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Combs:	
750.05	Valued not over $4.50 per gross.....	0.2¢ each + 5% ad val.
	Valued over $4.50 per gross:	
750.10	Wholly or almost wholly of rubber.....	0.7¢ each + 12% ad val.
750.15	Other.....	0.4¢ each + 8% ad val.
	Barrettes, hair-slides, tiaras, and other hair ornaments (except combs):	
750.20	Of rubber or plastics, not set with imitation pearls or imitation gemstones.....	8.5% ad val.
750.22	Other.....	27.5% ad val.

1/ Headnote 3 of TSUS schedule 7, part 8A, is omitted.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
[750.25]	[Nonthermic, nonornamental devices for curling the hair]	
[750.26 thru 750.32]	[Brooms and brushes consisting of vegetable materials bound together but not mounted or set in a block or head, with or without handles]	
750.35	Feather dusters	7% ad val.
	Other brooms and brushes:	
750.40	Tooth brushes	0.4¢ each + 8.5% ad val.
	Toilet brushes, except tooth brushes:	
750.45	Valued not over 40 cents each	0.4¢ each + 17.5% ad val.
750.47	Valued over 40 cents each	0.4¢ each + 5% ad val.
	Artists' brushes and hair pencils:	
750.50	Valued not over 5 cents each	8% ad val.
750.55	Valued over 5 cents but not over 10 cents each	0.4¢ each
750.60	Valued over 10 cents each	4% ad val.
750.65	Paint brushes, except artists' brushes	10% ad val.
750.70	Other	14% ad val.
750.75	Combination toilet articles which contain combs, brushes, or combs and brushes, as integral parts	14% ad val.
750.80	Paint rollers	16% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Unit B. - Umbrellas, Walking Sticks, Whips, Riding Crops, and Parts Thereof

Notes:

1. For the purposes of this unit, the term "umbrellas" refers to canopies of cloth, paper, or other material supported on a radiating frame which is collapsible around a supporting central shaft, and, in addition to ordinary umbrellas for protection against rain, includes parasols, beach umbrellas, tent umbrellas, cane umbrellas, and decorative umbrellas of the type usually made of paper on a wood or bamboo frame, but does not include miniature umbrellas of the type used as party favors or as toys.

2. Wood sticks, in the rough, or cut into lengths suitable for umbrellas, walking sticks, canes, seat sticks, whips, or riding crops, are provided for in chapters 1A and 2B of section 2.

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
[751.05]	[Umbrellas]	
	Walking sticks, canes, seat sticks, whips and riding crops:	
751.10	Valued under $5 per dozen.....	12.5% ad val.
751.11	Valued $5 or more per dozen.....	10% ad val.
	Parts of articles provided for in items 751.05, 751.10, and 751.11:	
751.15	Handles and sticks, of wood, valued not over $2.50 per dozen.....	12% ad val.
[751.20 and 751.25]	[Other]	

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

CHAPTER 9. - MATCHES AND PYROTECHNICS; CANDLES; BLASTING CAPS; SMOKERS' ARTICLES

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Unit A. - Matches, Pyrotechnics, Candles, Blasting Caps 1/	
	Matches:	
755.05	In immediate containers each containing not more than 100 matches.....	7.5¢ per gross of immediate containers
755.10	Other.....	1¢ per 1000 matches 2/
/755.15/	/Fireworks/	
755.20	Flares and other chemical signals.....	16% ad val.
755.25	Candles and tapers.....	10% ad val.
755.30	Alcohol, gas, kerosene, or other mantles, treated with metallic oxides or other chemicals.....	13.5% ad val.
755.35	Ferrocerium and other pyrophoric alloys.....	50¢ per lb. + 6% ad val.
	Blasting caps:	
755.40	Containing not over 1 gram of explosive each.....	0.09¢ each 2/
755.45	Containing over 1 gram of explosive each....	0.15¢ each + 0.0375¢ each for each 0.5 gram of explosive over 1.5 grams per cap 2/
755.50	Blasting, mining, and similar fuses.....	42¢ per 1,000 feet

1/ Headnote 1 of TSUS schedule 7, part 9A, is omitted.
2/ See general note 3(f).

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Unit B. - Cigar and Cigarette Lighters and Holders; Tobacco Pipes

Note: 1/

1. This unit does not cover cigar and cigarette holders, and parts thereof, provided for in chapter 6A of this section.

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Cigar and cigarette lighters (including articles in which lighters are incorporated as significant integral parts), and parts thereof:	
	Pocket lighters, combination pocket and table lighters, and articles in which lighters are incorporated as integral parts and which are ordinarily carried in pockets or handbags:	
756.02	Of precious metal (except silver), of precious or semiprecious stones, or of such metal and such stones.....	15% ad val.
	Other:	
756.04	Valued not over $5 per dozen pieces.....	25% ad val.*
756.06	Valued over $5 per dozen pieces...	22.5% ad val.
756.10	Lighters and articles in which lighters are incorporated as integral parts, and which are ordinarily used on the table, not provided for heretofore in this unit.....	12% ad val.
756.15	Parts.....	25% ad val.
	Tobacco pipes and pipe bowls:	
	Of brier or other wood or root:	
756.20	Valued not over $5 per dozen:	
[756.21]	[Of brier wood or root].....	[2.5¢ each + 40% ad val.]
756.23	Other.....	1.25¢ each + 20% ad val.
756.25	Valued over $5 per dozen.....	1.2¢ each + 10% ad val.

1/ Headnote 2 of TSUS schedule 7, part 9B, is omitted.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Tobacco pipes and pipe bowls (con.):	
756.30	Pipes and bowls wholly of clay, and pipes with bowls wholly of clay	5% ad val.
756.35	Other	1¢ each + 12.5% ad val.
	Cigar and cigarette holders:	
756.40	Of metal	17.5% ad val.
756.45	Other	1.25¢ each + 7.5% ad val.
	Mouthpieces and other parts, not specially provided for, for pipes or for cigar or cigarette holders:	
756.50	Of metal	17.5% ad val.
756.52	Bamboo pipe stems	Free **
756.55	Other	0.5¢ each + 7.5% ad val.
756.60	Cases suitable for pipes or for cigar or cigarette holders	5% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

CHAPTER 10. - PENS, PENCILS, LEADS, CRAYONS, AND CHALKS

Notes:

1. The provisions of this chapter cover pens and pencils designed for writing, marking, and similar uses, and do not cover —
   (i) drawing pens (see chapter 2 of this section);
   (ii) eyebrow pencils and other toilet preparations (see chapter 7 of section 4); or
   (iii) erasers (classifiable according to component material of chief value).

2. For the purposes of items 760.05, 760.10, and 760.12, any refills included within the pens or pencils at the time of importation are classifiable therewith.

3. If pen point holders (item 760.20) are imported with pen points inserted therein, such holders and points are separately classifiable.

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
760.05	Fountain pens, including stylographic pens and ball-point pens and ball-point pencils, and combination pens and pencils.....	2¢ each + 13.5% ad val.
	Pencils (except ball-point pencils) designed to be refilled, whether known as mechanical pencils, clutch pencils, or by any other name:	
760.10	With a mechanical action for extending, or for extending and retracting, the lead....	18¢ per gross + 16% ad val.*
760.12	Other.....	8.5% ad val.
[760.15]	[Marking pens having a wick-like tip of felt or other material]	

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
760.20	Pen point holders	8¢ per gross + 7% ad val.
	Pen points; and parts of any of the articles described in the foregoing provisions of this chapter (except parts provided for in items 760.50 through 760.58, inclusive):	
	Pen points:	
760.30	Of gold	12.5¢ per gross + 10% ad val.
760.32	Other	5¢ per gross
760.34	Balls for ball-point pens and pencils	$1 per 1000 + 17.5% ad val.
760.36	Refill cartridges	2¢ each + 13.5% ad val.
760.38	Mechanical pencil actions	9.5% ad val.
	Other:	
760.40	For articles in item 760.05	2¢ each + 13.5% ad val.
760.42	Other	9.5% ad val.
760.45	Pencil clips and pencil point protectors	7.5¢ per gross
760.48	Cased pencils, and pencils not specially provided for	25¢ per gross + 7.5% ad val.
	Chalk crayons, charcoal crayons, leads for cased pencils, refill leads, and other crayons and leads:	
	Not over 0.06 inch in maximum cross-sectional dimension:	
760.50	Not over 2 inches in length	2¢ per gross
760.52	Over 2 inches in length	4¢ per gross

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Chalk crayons, charcoal crayons, etc. (con.):	
	Over 0.06 inch, but less than 0.25 inch, in maximum cross-sectional dimension:	
760.54	Black.....	0.5¢ per gross
760.56	Other than black.....	8% ad val.
760.58	0.25 inch or more in maximum cross-sectional dimension.....	8.5¢ per gross + 5% ad val.
760.65	Billiard chalk and tailors' chalk.....	5% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

CHAPTER 11. - WORKS OF ART; ANTIQUES

Unit A. - Works of Art

Notes:

1. This unit does not cover —
   (i) architectural, engineering, industrial, or commercial drawings and plans (see chapter 5 of section 2);
   (ii) painted or decorated manufactured articles (such as, but not limited to, vases, cups, plates, screens, trays, cases, and chests);
   (iii) articles made in any part by stencilling, or by photochemical or other mechanical processes; or
   (iv) any articles of utility or for industrial use.

2. Engravings, etchings, lithographs, woodcuts, and other prints not covered by item 765.10 of this unit are provided for in chapter 5 of section 2.

3. Sculptures and statuary not covered by item 765.15 are covered in other chapters of this part on the basis of the component materials of which they are made.

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
765.03	Paintings, pastels, drawings, and sketches, all the foregoing, whether or not originals, executed wholly by hand.....	Free**
[765.10]	[Engravings, etchings, lithographs, woodcuts, and other prints, all the foregoing, unbound, and printed by hand from plates, stones, or blocks etched, drawn, or engraved with hand tools]	

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
[765.15]	[Original sculptures and statuary (including the first 10 castings, replicas, or reproductions made from a sculptor's original work or model with or without a change in scale and whether or not the sculptor is alive at the time the castings, replicas, or reproductions are completed), all the foregoing made in any form from any material as the professional productions of sculptors only, whether in round or in relief, and whether cut, carved, or otherwise wrought by hand or cast]	
[765.20]	[Original mosaics]	
[765.25]	[Original works of the free fine arts not provided for in the foregoing provisions of this chapter, in any media including, but not limited to, applied paper and other materials, manufactured or otherwise, such as are used on collages]	
765.30	Works of art which are productions of American artists residing temporarily abroad.....	Free**

Unit B. - Antiques

Notes:

1. For the purposes of item 766.20, the value of repairs shall be —
   (i) the cost thereof; or
   (ii) if no charge was made, the value thereof,

as set out in the invoice and entry papers; except that, if the appraiser concludes that the amount so set out does not represent a reasonable cost or value, as the case may be, then the value of the repairs shall be determined in accordance with section 402 or 402a of the Tariff Act of 1930. 1/

2. Except for picture frames, the provisions of items 766.20 and 766.25 do not apply to movable articles of convenience or decoration designed for use in furnishing a house, apartment, place of business or of accomodation, unless such articles are entered at ports designated by the Secretary of the Treasury for such purpose. Antique picture frames may be entered at any port of entry.

1/ 19 U.S.C. (1964) 1401a, 1402.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Ethnographic objects made in traditional aboriginal styles and made at least 50 years prior to their date of entry; and other antiques made prior to 100 years before their date of entry; all the foregoing articles, including such articles which have been repaired or renovated without changing their original form or character:	
766.20	If repaired with a substantial amount of additional material within 3 years prior to importation.....	A duty upon the value of the repairs at the rate which would apply to the article itself in its repaired condition if not within the purview of this unit 1/**
766.25	Other.....	Free**
766.30	Any article imported for sale and claimed to be classifiable under item 766.20 or item 766.25, and thereafter determined to be not authentic in respect to the antiquity claimed as a basis for classification thereunder.....	A duty of 12.5% ad val. in addition to any other duty imposed on such article 1/

1/ Whether or not such article is the subject of a rate concession elsewhere in this part.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

CHAPTER 12. - RUBBER AND PLASTICS PRODUCTS

Note:

1. For the purposes of this part —
(a) the term "rubber" refers to rubber, as defined in chapter 4B of section 4;
(b) the term "plastics" refers to —
(i) synthetic plastics materials, as defined in chapters 1C and 4A of section 4,
(ii) polyurethane,
(iii) natural resins,
(iv) protein substances, such as casein compounds,
(v) regenerated cellulose,
(vi) vulcanized fiber, and
(vii) reinforced or laminated plastics, as defined in unit A of this chapter,
but does not include rubber; and
(c) the term "rubber or plastics" means rubber, plastics, or combinations of rubber and plastics.

Unit A. - Reinforced or Laminated Plastics; Foam or Sponge Rubber and Plastics

Notes:

1. This unit does not cover —
(i) compression-modified or densified wood, and articles thereof (see chapter 1C of section 2);
(ii) plywood, building boards and other articles provided for in chapter 3 of section 2; or
(iii) certain products of fibrous glass provided for in chapter 3A of section 5.

2. For the purposes of this part, the term "reinforced or laminated plastics" means —
(i) rigid, infusible, insoluble plastics formed by the application of heat and high pressure on two or more superimposed layers of fibrous sheet material which has been impregnated or coated with plastics, or

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

(ii) rigid plastics comprised of imbedded fibrous reinforcing material (such as paper, fabric, asbestos, and fibrous glass) impregnated, coated or combined with plastics usually by the application of heat or heat and low pressure.

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Articles not specially provided for wholly or almost wholly of reinforced or laminated plastics:	
	Laminated:	
770.05	Plates or sheets.....	2.5¢ per lb. + 4.5% ad val.
770.07	Other.....	8¢ per lb. + 7% ad val.
770.10	Other.....	10¢ per lb. + 8.5% ad val.
	Expanded, foamed, or sponge rubber or plastics, and articles not specially provided for wholly or almost wholly of such rubber or plastics:	
770.30	Not flexible.....	8.5% ad val.
	Flexible:	
770.40	Of polyurethane.....	6% ad val.
770.45	Of cellulose.....	19% ad val.
770.70	Of natural rubber.....	6% ad val.
770.80	Other.....	12.5% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Unit B. - Rubber and Plastics Waste and Scrap; Rubber and Plastics Film, Strips, Sheets, Plates, Slabs, Blocks, Filaments, Rods, Tubing and Other Profile Shapes

Notes:

1. This unit covers rubber or plastics products (other than waste or scrap) in the following forms:

(a) blocks and slabs in bulk forms;

(b) film, strips, sheets, and plates, all the foregoing (whether or not printed, embossed, polished, or otherwise surface-processed) made or cut into rectangular pieces over 15 inches in width and over 18 inches in length; and

(c) filaments, rods, seamless tubing, and profile shapes, all the foregoing whether or not polished or otherwise surface processed, or cut into lengths which are over 15 inches.

2. This unit does not cover —

(i) printed matter provided for in chapter 5 of section 2;

(ii) man-made fibers, as defined in chapter 1E of section 3;

(iii) articles provided for in unit A of this chapter;

(iv) film, strips, sheets, and plates, which —

(A) have been made or cut into non-rectangular shapes of any size, or

(B) measure not over 15 inches in width, or

(C) measure not over 18 inches in length, or

(D) have been ground on the edges, drilled, milled, hemmed, or otherwise processed (except surface-processed); or

(v) filaments, rods, seamless tubing, and profile shapes, which have been made or cut into lengths measuring not over 15 inches, or which have been ground on the ends, drilled, milled, or otherwise processed (except surface-processed).

The products described in (iv) and (v) are classifiable as articles in unit C of this chapter or under descriptions elsewhere in this part.

3. The provisions in this unit applicable to waste and scrap of rubber or plastics do not apply to waste and rags of man-made fibers (see section 3) or to any waste or scrap which has been cleaned, ground, melted, made into pellets, or otherwise processed.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Waste and scrap, of rubber or plastics, fit only for remanufacture:	
771.05	Cellulose acetate	3.7¢ per lb.
[771.10]	[Rubber]	
771.15	Other	Free*
	Film, strips, sheets, plates, slabs, blocks, filaments, rods, seamless tubing, and other profile shapes, all the foregoing wholly or almost wholly of rubber or plastics:	
	Of cellulosic plastics materials:	
771.20	Of cellulose acetate	3.7¢ per lb.1/
771.25	Of vulcanized fiber	4% ad val.
	Other:	
	Film, strips, and sheets:	
771.30	Not over 0.003 inch in thickness	11% ad val.
771.31	Over 0.003 inch in thickness	8¢ per lb.
771.35	Other	10¢ per lb.
	Not of cellulosic plastics materials:	
	Film, strips, and sheets, all the foregoing which are flexible:	
771.40	Made in imitation of patent leather	2.5% ad val.1/
771.42	Other	6% ad val.
	Other:	
771.45	Of acrylic resin	8.5¢ per lb.
771.50	Of casein	5¢ per lb.
771.55	Other	10% ad val.

Unit C. - Specified Rubber and Plastics Products

Note:

1. For the purposes of this unit, cord, fabric, wire, or non-rubber or non-plastic reinforcing or traction-increasing media shall be disregarded in determining the component material of chief value in tires, or in tubes for tires (items 772.45 through 772.60, inclusive).

1/ See general note 3(f).

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Articles chiefly used for preparing, serving, or storing food or beverages, or food or beverage ingredients; and household articles not specially provided for; all the foregoing of rubber or plastics:	
772.03	Salt, pepper, mustard, and ketchup dispensers, and similar dispensers.....	8.5% ad val.
772.06	Plates, cups, saucers, soup bowls, cereal bowls, sugar bowls, creamers, gravy boats, serving dishes, and platters.....	10.5¢ per lb. + 8% ad val.
772.09	Trays.....	8.5% ad val.
772.15	Other.....	8.5% ad val.
772.20	Containers, of rubber or plastics, with or without their closures, chiefly used for the packing, transporting, or marketing of merchandise.....	7.5% ad val.
772.25	Buckets or pails, of rubber or plastics.....	8.5% ad val.
[772.30]	[Wearing apparel (including rainwear) not specially provided for, of rubber or plastics]	
772.35	Curtains and drapes, including panels and valances; napkins, table covers, mats, scarves, runners, doilies, centerpieces, antimacassars, and furniture slipcovers; and like furnishings; all the foregoing of rubber or plastics.....	6% ad val.
772.40	Nursing nipples and pacifiers, of rubber or plastics.....	4% ad val.
772.42	Ice bags; douche bags, enema bags, colostomy bags, hot water bottles, and fittings therefor; invalid and similar nursing cushions; crutch tips and grips; dress shields; finger cots; pessaries; prophylactics; sanitary belts; bulbs for syringes; syringes (other than hypodermic syringes) and fittings therefor, not in part of glass or metal; all the foregoing of rubber or plastics.....	6% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Tires, and tubes for tires, of rubber or plastics:	
	Pneumatic tires:	
772.45	Airplane	5% ad val.
772.48	Bicycle	5% ad val.
[772.50]	[Designed for tractors provided for in item 692.30 or for agricultural or horticultural machinery or implements provided for in item 666.90]	
772.51	Other	4% ad val.
772.54	Tires, other than pneumatic tires	5% ad val.
	Tubes:	
772.57	Bicycle	15% ad val.
[772.59]	[Designed for tires provided for in item 772.50]	
772.60	Other	5% ad val.
772.65	Hose, pipe, and tubing, all the foregoing not specially provided for, of rubber or plastics, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, with or without attached fittings	4% ad val.
772.70	Wall coverings (including wall tiles), not specially provided for, of rubber or plastics, with or without applied adhesives	6% ad val.
772.80	Handles and knobs, of rubber or plastics, for furniture, tools, and other articles	10¢ per lb. + 8.5% ad val.
772.85	Caps, lids, seals, stoppers, and other closures, all the foregoing of rubber or plastics	8.5% ad val.
	Nativity scenes; Christmas ornaments; crucifixes; miniature altars, shrines, and holy-water fonts; religious figurines and statuettes; other religious articles; all the foregoing (not including any article provided for in chapter 6A of this section) of rubber or plastics:	
772.95	Christmas tree ornaments	12.5% ad val.
772.97	Other	8.5% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
773.05	Toys for pets, of rubber or plastics.....	8.5% ad val.*
773.10	Plaques and figurines, of rubber or plastics.....	8.5% ad val.
	Brush bristles of rubber or plastics, tapered, over 0.004 but not over 0.020 inch in maximum cross-sectional dimension, and not over 8 inches in length:	
773.15	Nylon.....	1¢ per lb.
773.20	Other.....	12.5¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.
773.25	Gaskets, of rubber or plastics.....	5% ad val.
773.30	Electric insulators, of rubber or plastics.....	5% ad val.
773.35	Belting and belts, for machinery, of rubber or plastics and not containing textile fibers.....	6% ad val.
	Unit D. - Articles Not Specially Provided For, of Rubber or Plastics	
	Articles not specially provided for, of rubber or plastics:	
774.20	Of shellac or copal.....	15% ad val.
774.25	Of natural rubber.....	6% ad val.
774.35	Of casein.....	8¢ per lb. + 10.5% ad val.
774.40	Of vulcanized fiber.....	4% ad val.
774.60	Other.....	8.5% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

CHAPTER 13. - PRODUCTS NOT ELSEWHERE ENUMERATED

Unit A. - Miscellaneous Products

Notes:

1. This unit does not cover —
   (i) glass inners for vacuum bottles and other vacuum containers (see chapter 3 of section 5);
   (ii) pressure-sensitive articles impregnated or coated with drugs (see chapter 13B of section 4); or
   (iii) pressure-sensitive floor coverings and wall coverings.

2. The term "pressure sensitive", as used in items 790.50 and 790.55, refers to articles which have an adhesive coating on one or both surfaces that will adhere to other surfaces upon the application of pressure only.

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
790.00	Artificial eyes, except prosthetic articles.....	16% ad val.
790.03	Casters.....	9.5% ad val.
	Clothespins:	
790.05	Spring type.....	10¢ per gross
	Other than spring type:	
790.07	Of plastics.....	8.5% ad val.
790.08	Other.....	7.5% ad val.
790.10	Dog leashes, collars, muzzles, harnesses, and similar dog equipment.....	6% ad val.
790.15	Fly ribbons (ribbon fly catchers).....	7% ad val.
790.20	Fossils.....	Free **
790.23	Hair felt, and articles thereof, not specially provided for.....	4% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
/790.25/	/Hand fans/	
790.30	Harness, saddles, and saddlery, and parts thereof.....	6% ad val.
	Incense (including joss sticks):	
/790.35/	/Joss sticks/	
790.37	Other.....	4% ad val. 1/
790.39	Pneumatic mattresses and other inflatable articles not specially provided for.....	6% ad val.
790.40	Planting pots in part of peat moss.....	4% ad val.
	Sausage casings not specially provided for, whether or not cut to length:	
790.45	Of cellulosic plastics materials.....	12.5% ad val.
790.47	Other.....	6% ad val.
790.50	Sheets, strips, tapes, monograms, and other flat shapes or forms, all the foregoing, whether or not pressure sensitive, with or without protective liners, and whether or not in rolls, having a light-reflecting surface produced in whole or in part by glass grains (ballotini)...	12.5% ad val.
790.55	Sheets, strips, tapes, stencils, monograms, and other flat shapes or forms, all the foregoing articles (except articles provided for in item 790.50) which are pressure sensitive, with or without protective liners, and whether or not in rolls.....	10% ad val.
	Vacuum bottles and other vacuum containers and parts thereof:	
	Containers:	
790.59	Having a capacity of not over 1 pint...	4¢ each + 20% ad val.
790.60	Having a capacity of over 1 but not over 2 pints.....	7.5¢ each + 20% ad val.

1/ See general note 3(f).

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Vacuum bottles and other vacuum, etc. (con.):	
	Containers (con.):	
790.61	Having a capacity of over 2 but not over 4 pints.....	**10¢ each + 20% ad val.**
790.62	Having a capacity of over 4 pints.....	16¢ each + 20% ad val.
790.63	Parts.....	22.5% ad val.
790.70	Wigs, toupees, chignons, and similar articles....	7% ad val.

Unit B. - Articles of Fur and of Leather

Note:

1. For the purposes of this part (except chapter 5A of section 1) —
(a) the term "leather" includes "leather", as defined in note 1(a), chapter 5A, section 1, and also includes rawhide, parchment and vellum.

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Wearing apparel not specially provided for, of fur on the skin:	
791.05	Of silver, black, or platinum fox.....	18.5% ad val.
791.10	Of dog, goat, or kid.....	8.5% ad val.
791.15	Other.....	10% ad val.
	Articles not specially provided for, of fur on the skin:	
791.17	Of silver, black, or platinum fox.....	18.5% ad val.
791.19	Other.....	8.5% ad val.
	Leather cut or wholly or partly manufactured into forms or shapes suitable for conversion into footwear:	
791.20	Patent leather.....	3.5% ad val.
791.25	Other.....	5% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
791.30	Belting leather cut or wholly or partly manufactured into forms or shapes suitable for conversion into belting	5% ad val.
791.35	Leather welting	5% ad val.
791.45	Book bindings, wholly or in part of leather	3% ad val.
791.48	Book covers, wholly or in part of leather	6% ad val.
791.50	Leather shoelaces	3.5% ad val.
791.54	Leather straps and strops	7% ad val.
791.57	Leatherboard comprised primarily of leather fibers bonded together with rubber or plastics materials	3.5% ad val.
791.60	Leather apparel belts, with or without buckles (except buckles classifiable in chapter 6A of this section)	8.5% ad val.
791.65	Bags, baskets, boxes, and cases, all the foregoing, not specially provided for, of leather	10% ad val.
	Wearing apparel not specially provided for, of leather:	
791.70	Of reptile leather	7% ad val.
791.75	Other	6% ad val.
	Articles not specially provided for, of leather:	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
791.90	Other	4% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Unit C. - Articles of Gelatine, Glue, Gut, Wax, Bone, Hair, Horn, Hoof, Whalebone, Quill, Shell, Ivory, or Sponge	
	Articles not specially provided for:	
792.10	Of gelatine, glue, or combinations thereof..	6% ad val.
[792.20 and 792.22]	[Of gut]	
	Of wax:	
792.30	Of beeswax (except skiwax).....	10% ad val.
792.32	Other.....	3% ad val.
792.40	Of bone, horn, hoof, whalebone, quill, or of any combination thereof.....	5% ad val.
792.50	Of shell.....	8.5% ad val.
792.60	Of ivory.....	6% ad val.*
792.70	Of natural sponge.....	6% ad val.
792.75	Of hair.....	7% ad val.
	Unit D. - Waste and Scrap	
793.00	Waste and scrap not specially provided for.....	Free*

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

CHAPTER 14. - NONENUMERATED PRODUCTS

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Any article, not provided for elsewhere in this part: Which is similar in the use to which it may be applied to any article or articles enumerated in any of the foregoing provisions of this part as chargeable with duty:	
798.00	Most resembling as to use a particular enumerated article chargeable with duty.....	The same rate of duty as the particular enumerated article which it most resembles as to use 1/**
798.50	Not most resembling as to use a particular enumerated article chargeable with duty, but equally resembling as to use two or more enumerated articles chargeable with duty.....	The rate of duty applicable to that one of such two or more articles which it most resembles in respect to the materials of which it is composed 1/**
799.00	Other.....	5% ad val.

1/ Whether or not such article is the subject of a rate concession elsewhere in this part.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

ANNEXES

I.-- Amounts of Rate Reduction Other Than 50 Percent

II.-- Provisions of United States Law in Relation to Which Concessions, Other Than Tariff Concessions, are Contained in This Schedule

III.-- Contents

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Annex I (continued)

Amounts of Rate Reduction Other Than 50 Percent
(See general note 3(b)(ii) to Schedule XX)

Tariff item number	Amount of reduction
100.20	5¢ each
100.81	75¢ per head
105.82	1.5¢ per lb.
106.50	1.5¢ per lb.
110.15	0.5¢ per lb.
110.20	0.5¢ per lb.
110.25	0.5¢ per lb.
110.30	1¢ per lb.
110.33	0.75¢ per lb.
110.40	1¢ per lb.
110.47	1¢ per lb.
110.57	1¢ per lb.
110.70	1.5¢ per lb.
111.22	0.2¢ per lb.
111.28	0.75¢ per lb.
111.32	0.1¢ per lb.
111.40	0.2¢ per lb.
111.64	0.5¢ per lb.
111.68	1¢ per lb.
111.80	0.9¢ per lb.

Tariff item number	Amount of reductio
112.10	5% ad val.
112.58	1% ad val.
112.66	10% ad val.
112.71	3.5% ad val.
112.80	1% ad val.
113.08	3% ad val.
113.58	1¢ per lb.
114.05	6% ad val.
117.65	3% ad val.
117.67	4% ad val.
117.70	5% ad val.
119.50	1.5¢ per doz.
120.11	2% ad val.
120.14	4% ad val.
121.10	4.5% ad val.
121.30	3.5% ad val.
121.45	3.5% ad val.
121.54	2% ad val.
121.60	4% ad val.
125.05	15¢ per 1,000

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Annex I (continued)

Tariff item number	Amount of reduction
125.40	$2 per 1,000
125.60	5¢ per 1,000
125.70	1.5% ad val.
125.80	2.5% ad val.
126.01	0.5¢ per lb.
126.05	1.5¢ per lb.
126.07	3¢ per lb.
126.15	3¢ per lb.
126.17	1.5¢ per lb.
126.21	0.6¢ per lb.
126.25	0.8¢ per lb.
126.37	0.5¢ per lb.
126.39	0.4¢ per lb.
126.51	1.5¢ per lb.
126.53	1¢ per lb.
126.61	3¢ per lb.
126.73	1.5¢ per lb.
126.77	0.25¢ per lb.
126.85	0.5¢ per lb.
126.95	0.4¢ per lb.

Tariff item number	Amount of reduction
127.01	0.4¢ per lb.
130.15	10¢ per 100 lbs.
131.15	0.2¢ per lb.
132.55	0.2¢ per lb.
135.20	5% ad val.
135.30	0.2¢ per lb.
136.40	0.4¢ per lb.
137.66	5¢ per 100 lbs.
140.35	0.05¢ per lb.
140.38	0.1¢ per lb.
140.46	0.35¢ per lb.
140.55	4.5% ad val.
140.75	4.5% ad val.
141.15	3% ad val.
141.25	2.5% ad val.
141.35	0.25¢ per lb. on entire contents of container
141.65	3.4% ad val.
141.66	6.3% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Annex I (continued)

Tariff item number	Amount of reduction
144.12	0.8¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.
145.02	1.5¢ per lb.
145.04	0.125¢ each
145.07	1.1¢ per lb.
145.08	0.75¢ per lb.
145.26	0.175¢ per lb.
145.52	0.3¢ per lb.
145.53	0.25¢ per lb.
145.54	2.5¢ per lb.
146.10	0.25¢ per lb.
146.12	0.25¢ per lb.
146.52	0.375¢ per lb.
146.54	0.5¢ per lb.
146.62	0.75¢ per lb.
147.10	0.2¢ per lb.
147.13	0.1¢ per lb.
147.16	0.2¢ per lb.
147.50	0.5¢ per lb.
147.53	1¢ per lb.
147.54	4% ad val.

Tariff item number	Amount of reduction
147.63	5.25¢ per cu. ft. of such bulk or the capacity of the package
147.70	0.5¢ per lb.
148.33	0.5¢ per lb.
148.86	2% ad val.
149.19	0.4¢ per lb.
152.05	5% ad val.
152.14	0.2¢ per lb.
152.18	0.3¢ per lb.
155.50	2¢ per lb.
155.55	1.5¢ per lb.
155.75	5% ad val.
156.20	0.625¢ per lb.
156.55	4% ad val.
160.21	3¢ per lb.
160.35	0.5¢ per lb.
160.65	5% ad val.
161.29	1.2¢ per lb.
161.49	4¢ per lb.
161.53	2.5% ad val

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Annex I

Tariff item number	Amount of reduction
161.57	2.5% ad val.
161.59	1.4¢ per lb.
161.69	2.5% ad val.
161.75	5% ad val.
161.92	2.5% ad val.
162.03	2.5% ad val.
162.07	2.5% ad val.
162.11	2.5% ad val.
162.15	2.5% ad val.
165.15	0.5¢ per gal.
165.50	1.2¢ per gal.
165.55	1¢ per gal.
165.70	9¢ per gal. + 65¢ per proof gal. on the alcohol content
167.10	33¢ per gal.
167.20	9¢ per gal. + 65¢ per proof gal. on ethyl alcohol content
167.34	10.5¢ per gal.
167.40	5.5¢ per gal.
167.42	8¢ per gal.
167.90	$1.25 per proof gal.

Tariff item number	Amount of reduction
170.28	1.25¢ per lb.
170.35	5¢ per lb.
175.06	0.25¢ per lb.
175.21	0.16¢ per lb.
175.36	2¢ per 100 lbs.
175.45	0.59¢ per lb.
175.48	0.4¢ per lb.
176.02	7.5% ad val.
176.42	0.25¢ per lb.
176.46	0.15¢ per lb.
177.24	1.633¢ per lb.
182.55	1.2¢ per proof gal.
182.58	1¢ per proof gal.
184.10	2.5% ad val.
184.20	$1.70 per short ton
184.25	$1.10 per short ton
184.30	60¢ per short ton
184.35	50¢ per short ton
184.40	2.5¢ per 100 lbs.
184.45	0.5% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Annex I

Tariff item number	Amount of reduction
184.47	2.5% ad val.
184.61	5% ad val.
184.70	2.5% ad val.
184.75	2.5% ad val.
186.15	5% ad val.
186.30	0.25¢ per lb.
186.60	4% ad val.
188.20	1.3% ad val.
188.24	2.5% ad val.
192.25	2.5¢ per lb.
192.30	30¢ per lb.
192.35	15¢ per lb.
192.50	25¢ per ton
192.60	75¢ per ton
192.90	2.5% ad val.
193.15	7.5¢ per lb.
200.93	2.5% ad val.
202.03	35¢ per 1000 ft., board measure
202.06	25¢ per 1000 ft., board measure
202.09	$1 per 1000 ft., board measure
202.12	$1 per 1000 ft., board measure
202.15	$1 per 1000 ft., board measure
202.18	$1 per 1000 ft., board measure
202.21	$1 per 1000 ft., board measure
202.24	$1 per 1000 ft., board measure
202.27	75¢ per 1000 ft., board measure
202.30	$1.50 per 1000 ft., board measure
202.33	$3 per 1000 ft., board measure
202.34	$1.60 per 1000 ft., board measure
202.37	2.5% ad val.
202.42	$1.50 per 1000 ft., board measure
202.46	$1.50 per 1000 ft., board measure
202.47	50¢ per 1000 sq. ft., surface measure
202.48	75¢ per 1000 sq. ft., surface measure

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Annex I (continued)

Tariff item number	Amount of reduction
202.50	$1 per 1000 sq. ft., surface measure
202.52	1.5% ad val.
202.53	5% ad val.
202.58	4% ad val.
202.64	1.5% ad val.
203.20	8.5¢ per lb. + 7% ad val.
203.30	8.5¢ per lb. + 7% ad val.
204.25	1.75% ad val.
204.50	0¢ per lb. + 1% ad val.
222.34	3.5% ad val.
222.42	11% ad val.
222.60	)13.125% ad val. 1/)10.5% ad val. 2/
240.12	27.5% ad val.
240.32	27.5% ad val.
240.52	27.5% ad val.
245.10	7.5% ad val.
245.30	11% ad val.

Tariff item number	Amount of reduction
245.90	4% ad val.
251.05	5% ad val.
251.35	4% ad val.
251.40	3% ad val.
251.51	4.75% ad val.
252.55	4% ad val.
256.05	0.5¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.
273.80	32.5¢ per lb.
300.60	5.5% ad val.
301.01	1.325% ad val.
301.02	1.39% ad val.
301.03	1.455% ad val.
301.04	1.52% ad val.
301.05	1.585% ad val.
301.06	1.65% ad val.
301.07	1.715% ad val.
301.08	1.78% ad val.
301.09	1.845% ad val.

1/ If effective date is before May 1, 1968.
2/ If effective date is after April 30, 1968.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Annex I (continued)

Tariff item number	Amount of reduction
301.10	1.91% ad val.
301.11	1.975% ad val.
301.12	2.04% ad val.
301.13	2.105% ad val.
301.14	2.17% ad val.
301.15	2.235% ad val.
301.16	2.3% ad val.
301.17	2.365% ad val.
301.18	2.43% ad val.
301.19	2.495% ad val.
301.20	2.56% ad val.
301.21	2.625% ad val.
301.22	2.69% ad val.
301.23	2.755% ad val.
301.24	2.82% ad val.
301.25	2.885% ad val.
301.26	2.95% ad val.
301.27	3.015% ad val.
301.28	3.08% ad val.
301.29	3.145% ad val.
301.30	3.21% ad val.

Tariff item number	Amount of reduction
301.31	3.275% ad val.
301.32	3.34% ad val.
301.33	3.405% ad val.
301.34	3.47% ad val.
301.35	3.535% ad val.
301.36	3.6% ad val.
301.37	3.665% ad val.
301.38	3.73% ad val.
301.39	3.795% ad val.
301.40	3.86% ad val.
301.41	3.925% ad val.
301.42	3.99% ad val.
301.43	4.055% ad val.
301.44	4.12% ad val.
301.45	4.185% ad val.
301.46	4.25% ad val.
301.47	4.315% ad val.
301.48	4.38% ad val.
301.49	4.445% ad val.
301.50	4.51% ad val.
301.51	4.575% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Annex I (continued)

Tariff item number	Amount of reduction
301.52	4.64% ad val.
301.53	4.705% ad val.
301.54	4.77% ad val.
301.55	4.835% ad val.
301.56	4.9% ad val.
301.57	4.965% ad val.
301.58	5.03% ad val.
301.59	5.095% ad val.
301.60	1.4¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.
301.70	1.4¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.
301.80	1.4¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.
301.82	1.4¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.
301.84	1.4¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.
301.86	1.4¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.
301.88	1.4¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.
301.92	1.4¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.
301.94	1.4¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.
301.96	1.4¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.
301.98	1.4¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.
302.—	Base rate + 1.2% ad val. 1/
303.10	5.5% ad val.
303.20	1¢ per lb. + 2% ad val.
304.10	0.07¢ per lb.
304.12	0.03¢ per lb.
304.14	0.07¢ per lb.
301.16	0.14¢ per lb.
304.18	2% ad val.
305.06	7.5% ad val.
305.10	9% ad val.
306.50	5¢ per clean lb.
306.51	6¢ per clean lb.
310.02	6.5% ad val.
315.05	10% ad val.

1/ See note 2 of chapter 1A, section 3, part I.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Annex I (continued)

Tariff item number	Amount of reduction
315.10	10% ad val.
316.05	9% ad val.
316.20	9% ad val.
319.01	9% ad val.
319.03	11.5% ad val.
319.05	13% ad val.
319.07	14.5% ad val.
Sec. 3, Ch. 3A, Note 4(i)	0.07¢ per number per lb.
320.01	1.85% ad val.
320.02	1.91% ad val.
320.03	1.97% ad val.
320.04	2.03% ad val.
320.05	2.09% ad val.
320.06	2.15% ad val.
320.07	2.21% ad val.
320.08	2.27% ad val.
320.09	2.33% ad val.
320.10	2.39% ad val.
320.11	2.45% ad val.
320.12	2.51% ad val.

Tariff item number	Amount of reduction
320.13	2.57% ad val.
320.14	2.63% ad val.
320.15	2.69% ad val.
320.16	2.75% ad val.
320.17	2.81% ad val.
320.18	2.87% ad val.
320.19	2.93% ad val.
320.20	2.99% ad val.
320.21	3.05% ad val.
320.22	3.11% ad val.
320.23	3.17% ad val.
320.24	3.23% ad val.
320.25	3.29% ad val.
320.26	3.35% ad val.
320.27	3.41% ad val.
320.28	3.47% ad val.
320.29	3.53% ad val.
320.30	3.59% ad val.
320.31	3.65% ad val.
320.32	3.71% ad val.
320.33	3.77% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Annex I (continued)

Tariff item number	Amount of reduction
320.34	3.83% ad val.
320.35	3.89% ad val.
320.36	3.95% ad val.
320.37	4.01% ad val.
320.38	4.07% ad val.
320.39	4.13% ad val.
320.40	4.19% ad val.
320.41	4.25% ad val.
320.42	4.31% ad val.
320.43	4.37% ad val.
320.44	4.43% ad val.
320.45	4.49% ad val.
320.46	4.55% ad val.
320.47	4.61% ad val.
320.48	4.67% ad val.
320.49	4.73% ad val.
320.50	4.79% ad val.
320.51	4.85% ad val.
320.52	4.91% ad val.
320.53	4.97% ad val.

Tariff item number	Amount of reduction
320.54	5.03% ad val.
320.55	5.09% ad val.
320.56	5.15% ad val.
320.57	5.21% ad val.
320.58	5.27% ad val.
320.59	5.33% ad val.
320.60	1.2¢ per lb. + 5.39% ad val.
320.61	1.2¢ per lb. + 5.45% ad val.
320.62	1.2¢ per lb. + 5.51% ad val.
320.63	1.2¢ per lb. + 5.57% ad val.
320.64	1.2¢ per lb. + 5.63% ad val.
320.65	1.2¢ per lb. + 5.69% ad val.
320.66	1.2¢ per lb. + 5.75% ad val.
320.67	1.2¢ per lb. + 5.81% ad val.
320.68	1.2¢ per lb. + 5.87% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Annex I

Tariff item number	Amount of reduction
320.69	1.2¢ per lb. + 5.93% ad val.
320.70	1.2¢ per lb. + 5.99% ad val.
320.71	1.2¢ per lb. + 6.05% ad val.
320.72	1.2¢ per lb. + 6.11% ad val.
320.73	1.2¢ per lb. + 6.17% ad val.
320.74	1.2¢ per lb. + 6.23% ad val.
320.75	1.2¢ per lb. + 6.29% ad val.
320.76	1.2¢ per lb. + 6.35% ad val.
320.77	1.2¢ per lb. + 6.41% ad val.
320.78	1.2¢ per lb. + 6.47% ad val.
320.79	1.2¢ per lb. + 6.53% ad val.
320.80	1.2¢ per lb. + 6.5% ad val.
320.82	1.2¢ per lb. + 6.5% ad val.
320.84	1.2¢ per lb. + 6.5% ad val.
320.86	1.2¢ per lb. + 6.5% ad val.
320.88	1.2¢ per lb. + 6.5% ad val.
320.92	1.2¢ per lb. + 6.5% ad val.
320.94	1.2¢ per lb. + 6.5% ad val.
320.96	1.2¢ per lb. + 6.5% ad val.
320.98	1.2¢ per lb. + 6.5% ad val.
321.—	Base rate + 0.6% ad val. 1/
322.—	Base rate + 0.7% ad val. 1/
323.—	Base rate + 0.6% ad val. 1/
324.—	Base rate + 1.2% ad val. 1/
325.—	Base rate + 1.7% ad val. 1/
326.—	Base rate + 0.6% ad val. 1/

1/ See note 2 of chapter 3A, section 3, part I.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Annex I

Tariff item number	Amount of reduction
327.--	Base rate + 1.2% ad val. 1/
328.--	Base rate + 1.7% ad val. 1/
329.--	Base rate + 1.2% ad val. 1/
330.--	Base rate + 1.8% ad val. 1/
331.--	Base rate + 2% ad val. 1/
332.40	5% ad val.
335.40	0.5¢ per lb.
336.10	0¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.
336.15	0¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.
336.20	0¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.
336.25	0¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.
336.30	0¢ per lb. + 30% ad val.
336.35	38¢ per lb.
336.40	0¢ per lb. + 19% ad val.
338.30	12¢ per lb. + 0% ad val.
345.10	5% ad val.
346.05	7% ad val.
346.10	12% ad val.
346.30	5.5¢ per lb.
346.32	5% ad val.
346.35	5% ad val.
346.40	7.5% ad val.
346.45	5% ad val.
346.52	0¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.
346.70	6% ad val.
346.82	0¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.
347.10	5% ad val.
347.15	5% ad val.
347.25	5% ad val.
347.33	4.2% ad val.
347.40	0¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.

1/ See note 2 of chapter 3A, section 3, part I.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Annex I (continued)

Tariff item number	Amount of reduction
347.55	0¢ per lb. + 11% ad val.
349.25	5% ad val.
351.05	12% ad val.
351.40	3% ad val.
351.46	20% ad val.
351.60	12% ad val.
351.80	10% ad val.
351.90	10.5% ad val.
352.10	10% ad val.
352.30	12.5% ad val.
352.50	10% ad val.
355.02	5% ad val.
355.15	0¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.
355.16	0¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.
355.35	7.5% ad val.
355.50	2.5% ad val.
355.65	2.5% ad val.
356.15	5.5% ad val.
356.20	3% ad val.
356.25	3% ad val.
356.51	0.3¢ per sq. yd.
357.05	5% ad val.
357.10	0¢ per lb. + 9% ad val.
357.15	0¢ per lb. + 7% ad val.
358.02	4% ad val.
358.05	4% ad val.
358.24	6% ad val.
358.26	6% ad val.
358.30	0¢ per lb. + 7.5% ad val.
359.10	5% ad val.
360.20	6% ad val.
360.25	1% ad val.
360.30	4% ad val.
360.75	4% ad val.
360.80	6% ad val.
361.18	4% ad val.
361.52	5% ad val.
361.54	5.5% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Annex I (continued)

Tariff item number	Amount of reduction
363.01	11% ad val.
363.05	11% ad val.
363.10	0¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.
363.15	0¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.
363.30	3% ad val.
363.40	1.125¢ per lb.
363.45	2.5% ad val.
363.55	5% ad val.
363.60	5% ad val.
363.65	0¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.
363.70	0¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.
364.11	12.5% ad val.
364.12	1% ad val.
364.15	5% ad val.
364.20	0¢ per lb. + 9% ad val.
364.22	0¢ per lb. + 7% ad val.
365.00	15% ad val.

Tariff item number	Amount of reduction
365.25	7% ad val.
365.31	25% ad val.
365.35	5% ad val.
365.40	7% ad val.
365.50	10% ad val.
365.75	10.5% ad val.
365.77	10% ad val.
365.78	20% ad val.
366.03	10% ad val.
366.06	12% ad val.
366.09	6% ad val.
366.15	5% ad val.
366.18	6% ad val.
366.21	4¢ per lb.
366.27	5% ad val.
366.42	4% ad val.
366.45	10% ad val.
366.46	6% ad val.
366.47	7.5% ad val.
366.57	6% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Annex I (continued)

Tariff item number	Amount of reduction
366.60	10% ad val.
366.63	12% ad val.
366.65	1% ad val.
366.69	10% ad val.
366.75	2.5% ad val.
366.79	5% ad val.
367.05	0¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.
367.10	0¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.
367.15	0¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.
367.20	0¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.
367.25	0¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.
367.60	0¢ per lb. + 13% ad val.
370.17	1.2¢ each + 12% ad val.
370.20	0.6¢ each + 6% ad val.
370.24	2.5% ad val.
370.28	2¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.
370.32	2¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.
370.36	5.5% ad val.
370.40	2¢ per lb. + 8% ad val.
370.44	2¢ per lb. + 13% ad val.
370.48	5% ad val.
370.56	0¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.
370.60	8% ad val.
370.64	0¢ per lb. + 3% ad val.
370.68	0¢ per lb. + 8% ad val.
370.84	14% ad val.
370.88	0¢ per lb. + 11.5% ad val.
372.04	6% ad val.
372.10	12.5% ad val.
372.15	3% ad val.
372.60	11.5% ad val.
372.65	14% ad val.
372.75	0¢ per lb. + 13.5% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Annex I (continued)

Tariff item number	Amount of reduction
373.10	3.5% ad val.
373.15	0¢ per lb. + 10.5% ad val.
374.10	4% ad val.
374.15	12.5% ad val.
374.40	7% ad val.
374.45	5% ad val.
374.50	0¢ per lb. + 8% ad val.
376.04	2.5% ad val.
376.08	0¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.
376.28	5% ad val.
376.54	2.5% ad val.
376.56	13.5% ad val.
378.10	5% ad val.
378.15	2.5% ad val.
378.20	3.5% ad val.
378.25	2% ad val.
378.35	0¢ per lb. + 7% ad val.
378.40	0¢ per lb. + 10.5% ad val.
378.45	0¢ per lb. + 10.5% ad val.
380.00	7.5% ad val.
380.06	4% ad val.
380.09	3.5% ad val.
380.12	2% ad val.
380.15	3.5% ad val.
380.18	2% ad val.
380.21	3.5% ad val.
380.24	2% ad val.
380.27	4% ad val.
380.30	2.5% ad val.
380.33	3.5% ad val.
380.36	2% ad val.
380.39	3.5% ad val.
380.59	0¢ per lb. + 4.5% ad val.
382.00	7.5% ad val.
382.06	4% ad val.
382.09	3.5% ad val.
382.12	2% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Annex I (continued)

Tariff item number	Amount of reduction
382.15	3.5% ad val.
382.18	2% ad val.
382.21	3.5% ad val.
382.24	2% ad val.
382.27	3.5% ad val.
382.30	2% ad val.
382.33	3.5% ad val.
382.56	0¢ per lb. + 4.5% ad val.
385.25	7.5% ad val.
385.30	3% ad val.
385.40	5% ad val.
385.55	6% ad val.
385.60	3.5% ad val.
385.80	5% ad val.
386.04	10% ad val.
386.10	7.5% ad val.
386.20	15% ad val.
386.25	6% ad val.
386.30	12% ad val.
386.40	7.5% ad val.

Tariff item number	Amount of reduction
386.50	6% ad val.
388.10	0¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.
388.20	0¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.
388.30	0¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.
389.40	0¢ per lb. + 7.5% ad val.
389.60	0¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.
415.15	5% ad val.
420.96	3.5¢ per 100 lbs.
426.88	4% ad val.
439.30	3% ad val.
452.14	4% ad val.
452.24	1% ad val.
470.23	4% ad val.
470.65	3.75% ad val.
472.46	0.0625¢ per lb.
472.50	6% ad val.
473.04	5% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Annex I (continued)

Tariff item number	Amount of reduction
473.40	16% ad val.
493.04	1% ad val.
493.56	2.5% ad val.
494.22	0.5¢ per lb.
511.14	2.25¢ per 100 lbs., including weight of container
511.21	5% ad val.
512.11	3¢ per 100 lbs., including weight of container
512.14	2.5¢ per 100 lbs., including weight of container
513.71	1¢ per cu. ft.
516.41	4¢ per lb.
520.38	3% ad val.
521.17	55¢ per ton
521.71	20¢ per ton
521.74	36¢ per ton
521.81	50¢ per ton
522.31	12.5¢ per ton

Tariff item number	Amount of reduction
531.27	3% ad val.
532.11	50¢ per 1,000
533.25	0¢ per doz. pcs. + 16% ad val.
533.35	0¢ per doz. pcs. + 19% ad val.
533.36	0¢ per doz. pcs. + 1% ad val.
534.81	4¢ per doz. pcs. + 8% ad val.
535.31	13% ad val.
543.11	2.2¢ per sq. ft.
544.51	15.5% ad val.
546.35	5.5% ad val.
546.40	1.5% ad val.
546.42	12.5% ad val.
546.44	7.5% ad val.
546.46	14.5% ad val.
546.49	5% ad val.
546.50	12.5% ad val.
546.54	20% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Annex I (continued)

Tariff item number	Amount of reduction
546.56	5% ad val.
546.58	7.5% ad val.
601.06	50¢ per ton
603.49	1¢ per lb. on copper content + 0¢ per lb. on lead content + 0¢ per lb. on zinc content
603.50	0.9¢ per lb. on copper content + 0¢ per lb. on lead content + 0¢ per lb. on zinc content
603.54	1¢ per lb. on copper content + 0¢ per lb. on lead content + 0¢ per lb. on zinc content
603.55	0.9¢ per lb. on copper content + 0¢ per lb. on lead content + 0¢ per lb. on zinc content
607.11	37.5¢ per ton
607.15	20¢ per ton
607.50	0.72¢ per lb. on silicon content
607.51	0.34¢ per lb. on silicon content
608.02	62.5¢ per ton
608.15	2.5% ad val.
608.16	4.5% ad val.
608.18	6.5% ad val. + additional duties (see note 4)
608.25	4.5% ad val.
608.27	6.5% ad val. + additional duties (see note 4)
608.32	0¢ per lb. + 2% ad val. + additional duties (see note 4)
608.40	1% ad val.
608.41	5% ad val.
608.42	7% ad val. + additional duties (see note 4)
608.46	3.5% ad val.
608.48	3.9% ad val.
608.50	2.9% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Annex I (continued)

Tariff item number	Amount of reduction
608.52	4% ad val. + additional duties (see note 4)
608.61	3.2% ad val.
608.62	5.2% ad val. + additional duties (see note 4)
608.81	1% ad val.
608.84	0.5% ad val.
608.85	2.5% ad val. + additional duties (see note 4)
608.87	1.9% ad val.
608.88	2.3% ad val. + additional duties (see note 4)
608.92	1.4% ad val.
608.93	0.1¢ per lb.
608.95	0.3% ad val.
608.96	1.4% ad val. + additional duties (see note 4)
609.06	2% ad val. + additional duties (see note 4)
609.07	2% ad val. + additional duties (see note 4)

Tariff item number	Amount of reduction
609.08	2% ad val. + additional duties (see note 4)
609.13	1.5% ad val.
609.15	3% ad val. + additional duties (see note 4)
609.21	0.5% ad val.
609.22	2% ad val.
609.25	0.05¢ per lb. + 0% ad val.
609.26	0.05¢ per lb. + 0.5% ad val.
609.27	0.05¢ per lb. + 2% ad val.
609.30	2% ad val. + additional duties (see note 4)
609.31	2.5% ad val. + additional duties (see note 4)
609.32	4% ad val. + additional duties (see note 4)
609.35	0.05¢ per lb. + 2% ad val. + additional duties (see note 4)

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Annex I (continued)

Tariff item number	Amount of reduction
609.36	0.05¢ per lb. + 2.5% ad val. + additional duties (see note 4)
609.37	0.05¢ per lb. + 4% ad val. + additional duties (see note 4)
609.45	2% ad val. + additional duties (see note 4)
609.70	3.5% ad val.
609.72	0.05¢ per lb. + 3.5% ad val.
609.75	5.5% ad val. + additional duties (see note 4)
609.76	0.05¢ per lb. + 5.5% ad val. + additional duties (see note 4)
609.82	0¢ per lb. + 2% ad val. + additional duties (see note 4)
609.84	1% ad val.
609.86	3% ad val. + additional duties (see note 4)
609.88	1% ad val.
609.90	3% ad val. + additional duties (see note 4)

Tariff item number	Amount of reduction
609.98	0¢ per lb. + 2% ad val. + additional duties (see note 4)
610.43	0.5% ad val. + additional duties (see note 4)
610.45	1% ad val.
610.46	3% ad val. + additional duties (see note 4)
610.51	2.5% ad val. + additional duties (see note 4)
610.52	1.5% ad val. + additional duties (see note 4)
610.58	2% ad val. + additional duties (see note 4)
610.63	2% ad val. + additional duties (see note 4)
610.66	2% ad val. + additional duties (see note 4)
610.71	2% ad val. + additional duties (see note 4)
610.80	8% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Annex I (continued

Tariff item number	Amount of reduction
618.02	0.25¢ per lb.
618.06	0.25¢ per lb.
618.15	0.5¢ per lb.
618.25	0.5¢ per lb.
618.27	0.5¢ per lb.
620.04	1.25¢ per lb.
622.04	1.0625¢ per lb. on lead content
622.22	0.1¢ per lb. + 6.5% ad val.
629.15	2% ad val.
632.10	1.875% ad val.
632.14	3.75¢ per lb.
632.32	0.375¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.
632.64	1.0625¢ per lb. on lead content
642.97	6.5% ad val.
644.08	2.2¢ per lb.

Tariff item number	Amount of reduction
646.15	0.25¢ per lb.
646.70	0.3¢ per lb.
646.83	10¢ per doz. + 5% ad val.
646.92	7.5% ad val.
648.97	10.5% ad val.
651.37	10.5% ad val.
652.90	6.5% ad val.
652.92	4% ad val.
657.09	3% ad val.
660.22	6% ad val.
660.50	3% ad val.
661.80	4% ad val.
662.10	3% ad val.
674.51	3% ad val.
682.40	3.5% ad val.
685.23	2.1% ad val.
685.42	5.5% ad val.
685.80	2.5% ad val.
687.10	3% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Annex I (continued)

Tariff item number	Amount of reduction
687.30	3% ad val.
688.35	9% ad val.
690.30	0.4¢ per lb.
692.14	1.5% ad val.
692.24	3% ad val.
694.60	4% ad val.
700.27	1.8% ad val.
700.28	5% ad val.
700.35	1.5% ad val.
700.43	5% ad val.
700.66	5% ad val.
702.05	4% ad val.
703.10	0¢ per lb. + 4% ad val.
703.15	0¢ per lb. + 7.5% ad val.
704.10	5.5% ad val.
704.15	20% ad val.
704.20	40% ad val.
704.35	12.5% ad val.
704.45	5.5% ad val.
704.50	15% ad val.
704.55	10¢ per lb. + 9% ad val.
704.65	0¢ per lb. + 6.5% ad val.
704.70	0¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.
705.43	$1 per doz. pairs
705.45	2% ad val.
705.51	$2.50 per doz. pairs
705.53	3.4% ad val.
705.55	$1.50 per doz. pairs
705.57	4.9% ad val.
705.60	$1 per doz. pairs
705.62	5% ad val.
705.68	$2 per doz. pairs
705.69	10% ad val.
705.70	5% ad val.
705.72	$2 per doz. pairs
705.73	5.5% ad val.
705.74	3% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Annex I (continued)

Tariff item number	Amount of reduction
705.76	$1 per doz. pairs
705.78	3% ad val.
706.12	9% ad val.
706.22	5% ad val.
706.30	8.5¢ per lb. + 7% ad val.
708.45	2% ad val.
708.47	2% ad val.
708.52	10% ad val.
708.53	2.5% ad val.
708.71	5% ad val.
708.72	13% ad val.
712.49	2% ad val.
722.02	3% ad val.
722.40	15.5% ad val.
727.10	2% ad val.
727.80	5% ad val.
730.39	50¢ each + 0% ad val.
732.22	15% ad val.
734.20	4.5% ad val.
734.32	6% ad val.
734.85	4% ad val.
737.50	19% ad val.
737.60	10% ad val.
737.80	19% ad val.
740.34	20% ad val.
741.05	3% ad val.
745.32	0.15¢ per line per gross + 2.5% ad val.
745.40	7.5% ad val.
745.70	23% ad val.
745.72	18% ad val.
745.74	15% ad val.
748.20	7% ad val.
756.04	23% ad val.
760.10	14¢ per gross + 14.5% ad val.
770.80	11.5% ad val.
771.15	4% ad val.
773.05	7.5% ad val.
792.60	5% ad val.
793.00	4% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ANNEX II

PROVISIONS OF UNITED STATES LAW IN RELATION TO WHICH CONCESSIONS, OTHER THAN TARIFF RATE CONCESSIONS, ARE CONTAINED IN THIS SCHEDULE

Provisions of Law	Location of Concession in this Schedule, Part I
Tariff Act of 1930, section 304(a)(3)(J) (19 U.S.C. (1964) 1304(a)(3)(J))	Section 2, chapter 1, note 2 (exemption of certain wood products from marking)
Tariff Act of 1930, section 309 (19 U.S.C. (1964) 1309)	Section 4, chapter 10, note 4 (free withdrawal of petroleum products for supplies of vessels)
Tariff Act of 1930, section 312 (19 U.S.C. (1964) 1312)	Section 6, chapter 1, note 6 (exemption from duty for copper materials smelted or refined under bond, and exported)

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ANNEX III

CONTENTS

	First item number
GENERAL NOTES	
Part I	
SECTION 1. - ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE PRODUCTS	
Chapter 1. - Live animals	100.01
Chapter 2. - Meats	
Unit A. - Bird meat	105.10
Unit B. - Meats other than bird meat	106.10
Chapter 3. - Fish and shellfish	
Unit A. - Fish, fresh, chilled, or frozen	110.10
Unit B. - Fish, dried, salted, pickled, smoked, or kippered	111.10
Unit C. - Fish in airtight containers	112.01
Unit D. - Other fish products	113.01
Unit E. - Shellfish	114.01
Chapter 4. - Dairy products; birds' eggs	
Unit A. - Milk and cream	115.00
Unit B. - Butter, oleomargarine, and butter substitutes	116.00
Unit C. - Cheeses	117.00
Unit D. - Other milk products	118.00
Unit E. - Poultry and other birds' eggs	119.50
Chapter 5. - Hides, skins, and leather; furskins	
Unit A. - Hides, skins, and leather	120.11
Unit B. - Furskins	123.00
Chapter 6. - Live plants; seeds	
Unit A. - Live plants	125.01
Unit B. - Seeds	126.01
Chapter 7. - Cereal grains, milled grain products, and malts and starches	
Unit A. - Grains	130.10
Unit B. - Milled grain products	131.10
Unit C. - Malts and starches	132.15
Chapter 8. - Vegetables	
Unit A. - Vegetables, fresh, chilled, or frozen	135.10
Unit B. - Vegetables, dried, desiccated, or dehydrated	140.09
Unit C. - Vegetables, packed in salt, in brine, pickled, or otherwise prepared or preserved	141.05
Unit D. - Mushrooms and truffles	144.10

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ANNEX III (continued)

SECTION 1. - CONTINUED	First item number
Chapter 9. - Edible nuts and fruits	
Unit A. - Edible nuts	145.01
Unit B. - Edible fruits	146.10
Unit C. - Fruit flours, peels, pastes, pulps, jellies, jams, marmalades, and butters	152.00
Unit D. - Glacé nuts, fruits, and other vegetable substances	154.05
Chapter 10. - Sugar; cocoa; confectionery	
Unit A. - Sugars, sirups, and molasses	155.10
Unit B. - Cocoa	156.10
Unit C. - Confectionery	157.10
Chapter 11. - Coffee, tea, maté, and spices	
Unit A. - Coffee and coffee substitutes, tea, maté	160.10
Unit B. - Spices and spice seeds	161.01
Chapter 12. - Beverages	
Unit A. - Fruit juices	165.15
Unit B. - Nonalcoholic beverages	166.10
Unit C. - Fermented alcoholic beverages	167.05
Unit D. - Spirits, spirituous beverages and beverage preparations	168.05
Chapter 13. - Tobacco and tobacco products	170.01
Chapter 14. - Animal and vegetable oils, fats, and greases	
Unit A. - Oil-bearing vegetable materials	175.03
Unit B. - Vegetable oils, crude or refined	176.01
Unit C. - Animal oils, fats, and greases, crude or refined	177.02
Unit D. - Hardened oils, fats, and greases; mixtures	178.05
Chapter 15. - Other animal and vegetable products	
Unit A. - Products of American fisheries	180.00
Unit B. - Edible preparations	182.05
Unit C. - Animal feeds	184.10
Unit D. - Feathers, downs, bristles, and hair	186.10
Unit E. - Shellac and other lacs; natural gums, gum resins, resins, and balsams; turpentine and rosin	188.10
Unit F. - Miscellaneous animal products	190.10
Unit G. - Miscellaneous vegetable products	192.05

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ANNEX III (continued)

	First item number
SECTION 2. - WOOD AND PAPER; PRINTED MATTER	
Chapter 1. - Wood and wood products	
Unit A. - Rough and primary wood products; wood waste - - -	200.03
Unit B. - Lumber, flooring, and moldings - - - - - - - - -	202.03
Unit C. - Densified wood and articles thereof - - - - - - -	203.10
Unit D. - Wooden containers - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	204.05
Unit E. - Miscellaneous products of wood - - - - - - - - -	206.30
Unit F. - Articles not specially provided for, of wood - -	207.00
Chapter 2. - Cork and cork products; bamboo, rattan, willow, and chip; basketwork, wickerwork, and related products of fibrous vegetable substances	
Unit A. - Cork and cork products - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	220.05
Unit B. - Bamboo, rattan, willow, and chip; basketwork, wickerwork, and related products of fibrous vegetable substances - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	222.05
Chapter 3. - Wood veneers, plywood and other wood-veneer assemblies, and building boards - - - - - - - -	240.00
Chapter 4. - Paper, paperboard, and products thereof	
Unit A. - Paper-making materials - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	250.02
Unit B. - Paper and paperboard, in rolls and sheets, not cut to size or shape - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	251.05
Unit C. - Paper and paperboard cut to size or shape; articles of paper and paperboard - - - - - - - -	256.05
Unit D. - Articles not specially provided for of pulp, of pâpier-maché, of paper or of paperboard - - -	256.70
Chapter 5. - Books, pamphlets, and other printed and manuscript material - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	270.05
SECTION 3. - TEXTILE FIBERS AND TEXTILE PRODUCTS	
Chapter 1. - Textile fibers and wastes; yarns and threads	
Unit A. - Cotton -	300.10
Unit B. - Vegetable fibers, except cotton - - - - - - - - -	304.02
Unit C. - Wool and related animal hair - - - - - - - - - - -	306.00
Unit D. - Silk -	308.02
Unit E. - Man-made fibers - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	309.02
Unit F. - Miscellaneous textile materials - - - - - - - - -	312.10
Chapter 2. - Cordage -	315.05

SECTION XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ANNEX III (continued)

	First item number
SECTION 3. - CONTINUED	
Chapter 3. - Woven fabrics	
Unit A. - Woven fabrics, of cotton	319.01
Unit B. - Woven fabrics, of vegetable fibers (except cotton)	335.40
Unit C. - Woven fabrics, of wool	336.10
Unit D. - Woven fabrics, of silk	337.10
Unit E. - Woven fabrics, of man-made fibers	338.10
Unit F. - Woven fabrics, of other textile materials	339.05
Chapter 4. - Fabrics of special construction or for special purposes; articles of wadding or felt; fish nets; machine clothing	
Unit A. - Knit, pile, tufted, and narrow fabrics; braids, and elastic fabrics	345.10
Unit B. - Lace, netting, and ornamented fabrics	350.00
Unit C. - Wadding, felts, and articles thereof; fish netting and nets; artists' canvas; coated or filled fabrics; hose; machine clothing; other special fabrics	355.05
Chapter 5. - Textile furnishings	
Unit A. - Textile floor coverings	360.05
Unit B. - Bedding	363.01
Unit C. - Tapestries, linens, and other furnishings	364.05
Chapter 6. - Wearing apparel and accessories	
Unit A. - Handkerchiefs	370.04
Unit B. - Mufflers, scarves, shawls, and veils; men's and boys' neckties	372.04
Unit C. - Hosiery	374.05
Unit D. - Garters and suspenders; body-supporting garments; rainwear	376.04
Unit E. - Underwear	378.05
Unit F. - Other wearing apparel	380.00
Chapter 7. - Miscellaneous textile products; rags and scrap cordage	
Unit A. - Miscellaneous textile products	385.10
Unit B. - Textile articles not specially provided for	386.04
Unit C. - Rags and scrap cordage	390.10

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ANNEX III (continued)

	First item number
SECTION 4. - CHEMICALS AND RELATED PRODUCTS	
Chapter 1. - Benzenoid chemicals and products	
Unit A. - Organic chemical crudes	401.02
Unit B. - Industrial organic chemicals	403.02
Unit C. - Finished organic chemical products	405.04
Chapter 2. - Chemical elements, inorganic and organic compounds, and mixtures	
Unit A. - Chemical elements	415.05
Unit B. - Inorganic acids	416.05
Unit C. - Inorganic chemical compounds	417.10
Unit D. - Organic chemical compounds	425.00
Unit E. - Chemical mixtures	432.00
Chapter 3. - Drugs and related products	
Unit A. - Natural drugs, crude or advanced	435.05
Unit B. - Alkaloids, antibiotics, barbiturates, hormones, vitamins, and other drugs and related products	437.00
Unit C. - Other drugs	439.10
Chapter 4. - Synthetic resins and plastics materials; rubber	
Unit A. - Synthetic resins and plastics materials	445.05
Unit B. - Rubber	446.05
Chapter 5. - Flavoring extracts; essential oils	
Unit A. - Flavoring extracts, and fruit flavors, essences, esters, and oils	450.10
Unit B. - Essential oils	452.02
Chapter 6. - Glue, gelatin, and related products	455.02
Chapter 7. - Aromatic or odoriferous substances; perfumery, cosmetics, and toilet preparations	
Unit A. - Aromatic and odoriferous substances	460.05
Unit B. - Perfumery, cosmetics, and toilet preparations	461.05
Chapter 8. - Surface-active agents; soaps and synthetic detergents	
Unit A. - Surface-active agents	465.05
Unit B. - Soap and synthetic detergents	466.05
Chapter 9. - Dyeing and tanning products; pigments and pigment-like materials; inks, paints, and related products	
Unit A. - Dyeing and tanning products	470.05
Unit B. - Pigments and pigment-like materials	472.02
Unit C. - Inks, paints, and related products	474.02

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ANNEX III (continued)

	First item number
SECTION 4. - CONTINUED	
Chapter 10. - Petroleum, natural gas, and products derived therefrom	475.05
Chapter 11. - Fertilizers and fertilizer materials	480.05
Chapter 12. - Explosives	485.10
Chapter 13. - Fatty substances, camphor, chars and carbons, isotopes, waxes, and other products	
Unit A. - Fatty substances	490.05
Unit B. - Camphor, chars and carbons, isotopes, waxes, and other products	493.02
Unit C. - Miscellaneous medical supplies	495.05
SECTION 5. - NONMETALLIC MINERALS AND PRODUCTS	
Chapter 1. - Nonmetallic minerals and products, except ceramic products and glass and glass products	
Unit A. - Hydraulic cement; concrete; concrete products	511.11
Unit B. - Lime, gypsum, and plaster products	512.11
Unit C. - Stone and stone products	513.11
Unit D. - Mica and mica products	516.11
Unit E. - Graphite and related products	517.11
Unit F. - Asbestos and asbestos products	518.11
Unit G. - Abrasives and abrasive articles	519.01
Unit H. - Gems, gemstones, and articles thereof; industrial diamonds	520.11
Unit J. - Miscellaneous nonmetallic minerals and products	521.11
Unit K. - Nonmetallic minerals and products not specially provided for	523.81
Chapter 2. - Ceramic products	
Unit A. - Refractory and heat-insulating articles	531.01
Unit B. - Ceramic construction articles	532.11
Unit C. - Table, kitchen, household, art, and ornamental pottery	533.11
Unit D. - Industrial ceramics	535.11
Unit E. - Ceramic articles not specially provided for	536.11
Chapter 3. - Glass and glass products	
Unit A. - Glass in the mass; glass in balls, tubes, rods, and certain other forms; foam glass; optical glass; and glass fibers and products thereof	540.11
Unit B. - Flat glass and products thereof	541.01
Unit C. - Glassware and other glass products	545.11
Unit D. - Glass articles not specially provided for	548.01

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ANNEX III (continued)

	First item number
SECTION 6. - METALS AND METAL PRODUCTS	
Chapter 1. - Metal-bearing ores and other metal-bearing materials	601.03
Chapter 2. - Metals, their alloys, and their basic shapes and forms	
Unit A. - Precious metals	605.02
Unit B. - Iron or steel	607.01
Unit C. - Copper	612.02
Unit D. - Aluminum	618.01
Unit E. - Nickel	620.03
Unit F. - Tin	622.02
Unit G. - Lead	624.02
Unit H. - Zinc	626.02
Unit J. - Beryllium, columbium, germanium, hafnium, indium, magnesium, molybdenum, rhenium, tantalum, titanium, tungsten, uranium, and zirconium	628.05
Unit K. - Other base metals	632.02
Chapter 3. - Metal products	
Unit A. - Metallic containers	640.05
Unit B. - Wire cordage; wire screen, netting, and fencing; bale ties	642.02
Unit C. - Metal leaf and foil; metallics	644.02
Unit D. - Nails, screws, bolts, and other fasteners; locks; builders' hardware; furniture, luggage, and saddlery hardware	646.02
Unit E. - Tools, cutlery, forks, and spoons	648.51
Unit F. - Miscellaneous metal products	652.03
Unit G. - Metal products not specially provided for	656.05
Chapter 4. - Machinery and mechanical equipment	
Unit A. - Boilers, nonelectric motors and engines, and other general-purpose machinery	660.10
Unit B. - Elevators, winches, cranes, and related machinery; earth-moving and mining machinery	664.05
Unit C. - Agricultural and horticultural machinery; machinery for preparing food and drink	666.00
Unit D. - Pulp and paper machinery; bookbinding machinery; printing machinery	668.00

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ANNEX III (continued)

	First item number
SECTION 6. - CONTINUED	
Chapter 4.--Continued	
Unit E. - Textile machines; laundry and drycleaning machines; sewing machines	670.00
Unit F. - Machines for working metal, stone, and other materials	674.10
Unit G. - Office machines	676.05
Unit H. - Other machines	678.10
Unit J. - Parts of machines	680.05
Chapter 5. - Electrical machinery and equipment	682.05
Chapter 6. - Transportation equipment	
Unit A. - Rail locomotives and rolling stock	690.05
Unit B. - Motor vehicles	692.02
Unit C. - Aircraft and spacecraft	694.15
Unit D. - Pleasure boats; floating structures	696.05
SECTION 7. - SPECIFIED PRODUCTS; MISCELLANEOUS AND NONENUMERATED PRODUCTS	
Chapter 1. - Footwear; headwear and hat braids; gloves; luggage, handbags, billfolds, and other flat goods	
Unit A. - Footwear	700.05
Unit B. - Headwear and hat braids	702.05
Unit C. - Gloves	704.05
Unit D. - Luggage; women's and children's handbags; and billfolds, card cases, coin purses, and similar flat goods	706.04
Chapter 2. - Optical goods; scientific and professional instruments; watches, clocks, and timing devices; photographic goods; motion pictures; recordings and recording media	
Unit A. - Optical elements, spectacles, microscopes, and telescopes; optical goods not elsewhere provided for	708.01
Unit B. - Medical and surgical instruments and apparatus; X-ray apparatus	709.01

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ANNEX III (continued)

	First item number
SECTION 7. - CONTINUED	
Chapter 2.--Continued	
Unit C. - Surveying, navigational, meteorological, drawing, and mathematical calculating instruments; measuring and checking instruments not specially provided for - - - - - - - -	710.04
Unit D. - Measuring, testing, and controlling instruments -	711.04
Unit E. - Watches, clocks, and timing apparatus - - - - - -	715.05
Unit F. - Photographic equipment and supplies - - - - - - -	722.02
Unit G. - Motion pictures; tape recordings, phonograph records, and other recordings; recording media; scrap and waste photographic film - - - -	724.05
Chapter 3. - Musical instruments, parts, and accessories	
Unit A. - Musical instruments - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	725.02
Unit B. - Musical instrument parts and accessories - - - - -	726.05
Chapter 4. - Furniture; pillows, cushions, and mattresses; nontextile floor coverings	
Unit A. - Furniture, pillows, cushions, and mattresses - - -	727.02
Unit B. - Nontextile floor coverings - - - - - - - - - - - -	728.05
Chapter 5. - Arms and ammunition; fishing tackle; wheel goods; sporting goods, games, and toys	
Unit A. - Arms and ammunition - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	730.05
Unit B. - Fishing tackle - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	731.05
Unit C. - Wheel goods -	732.02
Unit D. - Games and sporting goods - - - - - - - - - - - - -	734.05
Unit E. - Models; dolls, toys, tricks, party favors - - - -	737.05
Chapter 6. - Jewelry and related articles; cameos; natural, cultured, and imitation pearls; imitation gemstones; beads and articles of beads	
Unit A. - Jewelry and related articles - - - - - - - - - - -	740.05
Unit B. - Cameos; natural, cultured, and imitation pearls; imitation gemstones; beads and articles of beads -	741.05
Chapter 7. - Buttons, buckles, pins, and other fastening devices; artificial and preserved flowers and foliage; millinery ornaments; trimmings; and feather products	
Unit A. - Buttons, buckles, pins, hooks and eyes, and slide fasteners -	745.04
Unit B. - Artificial and preserved flowers and foliage; millinery ornaments; trimmings; and feather products -	748.05

	First item number
SECTION 7. - CONTINUED	
Chapter 8. - Combs; hair ornaments; brooms and brushes; paint rollers; umbrellas and canes	
Unit A. - Combs, hair ornaments, brooms and brushes, paint rollers	750.05
Unit B. - Umbrellas, walking sticks, whips, riding crops, and parts thereof	751.05
Chapter 9. - Matches and pyrotechnics; candles; blasting caps; smokers' articles	
Unit A. - Matches, pyrotechnics, candles, blasting caps	755.05
Unit B. - Cigar and cigarette lighters and holders; tobacco pipes	756.02
Chapter 10. - Pens, pencils, leads, crayons, and chalks	760.05
Chapter 11. - Works of art; antiques	
Unit A. - Works of art	765.03
Unit B. - Antiques	766.20
Chapter 12. - Rubber and plastics products	
Unit A. - Reinforced or laminated plastics; foam or sponge rubber and plastics	770.05
Unit B. - Rubber and plastics waste and scrap; rubber and plastics film, strips, sheets, plates, slabs, blocks, filaments, rods, tubing, and other profile shapes	771.05
Unit C. - Specified rubber and plastics products	772.03
Unit D. - Articles not specially provided for, of rubber or plastics	774.20
Chapter 13. - Products not elsewhere enumerated	
Unit A. - Miscellaneous products	790.00
Unit B. - Articles of fur and of leather	791.05
Unit C. - Articles of gelatin, glue, gut, wax, bone, hair, horn, hoof, whalebone, quill, shell, ivory, or sponge	792.10
Unit D. - Waste and scrap	793.00
Chapter 14. - Nonenumerated products	798.00

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ANNEX III (continued)

Part II

Nil

Annexes

ANNEX I Amounts of Reduction Made by Certain Concessions

ANNEX II Provisions of United States Law, Other Than the Tariff Schedules of the United States, on Which Concessions are Contained in this Schedule

ANNEX III CONTENTS

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

This schedule is authentic only in the English language

PART I

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty
01.01	Live horses, asses, mules and hinnies	free	free
ex 01.02	Live animals of the bovine species, intended for breeding purposes	free	free
ex 01.04	Live sheep and goats, intended for breeding purposes	free	free
01.05	Live poultry, that is to say fowls, ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls: A. Intended for breeding purposes	free	free
01.06	Other live animals	free	free
02.04	Other meat and edible meat offals, fresh, chilled or frozen	free	free
03.01	Fish, fresh (live or dead), chilled or frozen	free	free
03.02	Fish, salted, in brine, dried or smoked	free	free
03.03	Crustaceans and molluscs, whether in shell or not, fresh (live or dead), chilled, frozen, salted, in brine or dried; crustaceans, in shell, simply boiled in water	free	free
05.01	Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair	free	free
05.02	Pigs', hogs' and boars' bristles or hair; badger hair and other brush making hair; waste of such bristles and hair	free	free

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
05.03	Horsehair and horsehair waste, whether or not put up on a layer or between two layers of other material	free	free
05.04	Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof.	free	free
05.05	Fish waste	free	free
05.06	Sinews and tendons; parings and similar waste, of raw hides or skins.	free	free
05.07	Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers and parts of feathers (whether or not with trimmed edges) and down, not further worked than cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation; powder and waste of feathers or parts of feathers.	free	free
05.08	Bones and horn-cores, unworked defatted, simply prepared (but not cut to shape), treated with acid or degelatinised; powder and waste of these products.	free	free
05.09	Horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks of animals, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, and waste and powder of these products; whalebone and the like, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, and hair and waste of these products.	free	free
05.10	Ivory, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of ivory.	free	free

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

3.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base rate of duty	Concession rate of duty
o5.11	Tortoise-shell (shells and scales), unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; claws and waste of tortoise-shell	free	free
o5.12	Coral and similar substances, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of shells.	free	free
o5.14	Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk, cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; animal products, fresh, chilled or frozen, or otherwise provisionally preserved, of a kind used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products	free	free
o5.15	Animal products not elsewhere specified or included; dead animals of Chapter 1 or Chapter 3, unfit for human consumption	free	free
o6.o2	Other live plants, including trees, shrubs, bushes, roots, cuttings and slips:		
	A. Cutting, rooted or not; mushroom spawn (mycelium)	free	free
o6.o3	Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared:		
ex	A. Fresh flowers of the Proteaceae species, namely: Protea cynaroides, protea barbigera, protea laurifolia, protea compacta, protea neriifolia and leucospermum:		
	ex 1. From September 1 to November 3o	3o%	3o%
	2. From December 1 to March 31	24%	24%

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base rate of duty	Concession rate of duty
o6.o4	Foliage, branches and other parts (other than flowers or buds) of trees, shrubs, bushes and other plants, and mosses, lichens and grasses, being goods of a kind suitable for bouquets or ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared:		
	B. Other	free	free
o7.o1	Vegetables, fresh or chilled:		
	B. Asparagus:		
	1. from May 1 to May 15	15%	7,5%
	ex K. Sweet capsicum	8%	4%
o7.o3	Vegetables provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions, but not specially prepared for immediate consumption:		
	A. Capers and olives, per kg	5 øre	free
o8.o1	Dates, bananas, coconuts, Brazil nuts, cashew nuts, pineapples, avocados, mangoes, guavas and mangosteens, fresh or dried, shelled or not:		
	A. Bananas	5%	free x)
	B. Pineapples	12%	free x)
	C. Other	free	free
o8.o2	Citrus fruit, fresh or dried	5%	free
o8.o3	Figs, fresh or dried	free	free
o8.o4	Grapes, fresh or dried:		
	A. Grapes, fresh	15%	7,5%
	B. Grapes, dried	free	free
o8.o5	Nuts other than those falling within heading No. o8.o1, fresh or dried, shelled or not	free	free
o8.o7	Stone fruit, fresh:		
	A. Apricots and peaches	2o%	1o%
	D. Other	free	free

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
08.12	Fruit, dried other than that falling within heading No. 08.01, 08.02, 08.03, 08.04 or 08.05:		
	A. Apples	18 %	9 %
	B. Other	10 %	5 %
09.01	Coffee, whether or not roasted or freed of caffeine; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion:		
	C. Other	free	free
09.02	Tea	free	free
09.03	Maté	free	free
09.04	Pepper of the genus "Piper"; pimento of the genus "Capsicum" or the genus "Pimenta":		
	A. Put up for retail sale	10 %	5 %[x)]
	B. Other	free	free
09.05	Vanilla	free	free
09.06	Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers:		
	A. Put up for retail sale	10 %	5 %[x)]
	B. Other	free	free
09.07	Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems)	free	free
09.08	Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms	free	free
09.09	Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin, caraway and juniper.	free	free
09.10	Thyme, saffron and bay leaves; other spices.	free	free

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
10.06	Rice:		
	A. Rice in the husk, husked rice and broken rice	free	free
	B. Other	10 %	5 % x)
11.01	Cereal flours:		
	A. Rice flour	10 %	5 %
ex 11.02	Maize grits	free	free
11.03	Flours of the leguminous vegetables falling within heading No. 07.05	free	free
11.04	Flours of the fruits falling within any heading in Chapter 8; flours of the fruit peel falling within heading No. 08.13	free	free
11.06	Flour and meal of sago and of manioc, arrowroot, salep and other roots and tubes falling within heading No. 07.06	free	free
11.07	Malt, roasted or not:		
	A. Malt, roasted, imported by breweries for use in beer making	free	free
	B. Malt, roasted, intended for other purposes	10 %	5 %
	C. Other	free	free
ex 11.08	Salep	12 %	6 %
ex 11.08	Maize and potato starches, for industriel use	12 %	12 % Unrestricted issue of licenses from 1. July 1968
12.01	Oil seeds and oleaginous fruit, whole or broken	free	free
12.02	Flours or meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruit, non-defatted (excluding mustard flour)	free	free

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
12.03	Seeds, fruit and spores of a kind used for sowing	free	free
12.05	Chicory roots, fresh or dried, whole or cut, unroasted:		
	A. Chicory roots, dried, whole or cut, unroasted	5 %	2,5 %
	B. Other	free	free
12.07	Plants and parts (including seeds and fruit) of trees, bushes, shrubs or other plants, being goods of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy, or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh or dried, whole, cut, crushed, ground or powdered	free	free
12.08	Locust beans, fresh or dried, whether or not kibbled or ground, but not further prepared; fruit kernels and other vegetable products of a kind used primarily for human food, not falling within any other heading	free	free
12.09	Cereal straw and husks, unprepared or chopped but not otherwise prepared	free	free
12.10	Mangolds, swedes, fodder roots; hay, lucerne, clover, sainfoin, forage kale, lupines, vetches and similar forage products	free	free
13.01	Raw vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in dyeing or in tanning	free	free
13.02	Shellac, seed lac, stick lac and other lacs; natural gums, resins, gumresins and balsams	free	free

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
13.03	Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners derived from vegetable products:		
	A. Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates	5 %	2,5 %
	B. Agar-agar per kg	15 øre	7,5 øre
	C. Other	free	free
14.01	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plating (for example, cereal straw, cleaned, bleached or dyed, osier, reeds, rushes, rattans, bamboes, raffia and lime bark)	free	free
14.02	Vegetable materials, whether or not put up on a layer or between two layers of other material, of a kind used primarily as stuffing or as padding (for example, kapok, vegetable hair and eel-grass)	free	free
14.03	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in brushes or in brooms (for example, sorgho, piassava, couch-grass and istle) whether or not in bundles or hanks	free	free
14.04	Hard seeds, pips, hulls and nuts, of a kind used for carving (for example, corozo and dom)	free	free
14.05	Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included	free	free
ex 15.01	Goods falling within heading No. 15.01, intended for technical purposes	free	free

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 15.02	Goods falling within heading Nr. 15.02, intended for technical purposes	free	free
ex 15.03	Goods falling within heading No. 15.03, intended for technical purposes	free	free
15.04	Fats and oils, of fish and marine mammals, whether or not refined	free	free
15.05	Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin)	free	free
15.06	Other animal oils and fats (including neat's foot oil and fats from bones or waste)	free	free
15.07	Fixed vegetable oils, fluid or solid, crude, refined or purified:		
	A. Oliveoil, castor oil, tung oil and oiticica oil; crude palm oil and crude linseed oil	free	free
	ex B. Tobacco seed oil, babassu oil and cashew shell liquid:		
	1. Crude	8 %	free xx)
	2. Other	12 %	free xx)
15.09	Degras	free	free
15.11	Glycerol and glycerol lyes	free	free
15.14	Spermaceti, crude, pressed or refined, whether or not coloured	free	free
15.15	Beeswax and other insect waxes, whether or not coloured	free	free
15.16	Vegetable waxes, whether or not coloured	free	free

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
15.17	Residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes	free	free
16.04	Prepared or preserved fish, including caviar and caviar substitutes:		
	A. Caviar	free	free
	B. Other (including caviar substitutes)		
	1. In airtight containers, per kg	80 øre	40 øre
	2. Other	free	free
16.05	Crustaceans and molluscs, prepared or preserved:		
	A. In airtight containers:		
	1. Lobsters, per kg	80 øre	40 øre
	2. Other	100 øre	50 øre
	B. Other	50 øre	20 øre
17.02	Other sugars; sugar syrups; artificial honey (whether or not mixed with natural honey); caramel:		
	B. Glucose of a purity, in the anhydrous state, of at least 99 per cent, per kg	15 øre	8 øre July 1, 1968
17.04	Sugar confectionery, not containing cocoa:		
	A. Liquorice juice in the form of blocks or sticks, weighing 5 kg, or more per 100 pieces	free	free
ex 17.05	Vanilla sugar and vanillin sugar	20 %	10 %
18.01	Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted	free	free
18.02	Cocoa shells, husks, skins and waste	free	free

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
18.03	Cocoa paste (in bulk or block) whether or not defatted, per kg	20 øre	free x)
18.04	Cocoa butter (fat or oil)	free	free
18.05	Cocoa powder, unsweetened, per kg	22 øre	free x)
19.01	Malt extract, per kg	40 øre	20 øre
19.02	Preparations of flour, starch or malt extract, of a kind used as infant food or for dietetic or culinary purposes, containing less than 50 % by weight of cocoa	20 %	10 %
ex 19.04	Salep grain and flakes	12 %	6 %
19.06	Communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products	free	free
19.07	Bread, ships' biscuits and other ordinary bakers' wares, not containing sugar, honey, eggs, fats, cheese or fruit	free	free
19.08	Pastry, biscuits, cakes and other fine bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa in any proportion:		
	A. Not containing sugar, honey, eggs, fats, cheese or fruit	free	free
20.01	Vegetables and fruit, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid, with or without sugar, whether or not containing salt spices or mustard:		
	A. Chutney	18 %	10 % x)

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
20.02	Vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid:		
	A. Tomato purée in containers of a gross weight of at least 4,5 kg	free	free
	B. Tomato juice	15 %	7,5 %
	ex C. Olives, tomatoes and sweet capsicum	27 %	13,5 %
20.06	Fruit otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or spirit:		
	A. Citrus fruit, pineapples, apricots and peaches:		
	1. Fruit not containing added sugar; fruit pulp	7 %	3,5 %
	2. Other	27 %	13,5 %
	ex B. Other:		
	1. Cashew nuts, roasted and salted, in tins	27 %	free[xx)]
	2. Mixtures of fruit containing less than 30 per cent by weight of pears, plums, cherries, raspberries and strawberries	27 %	13,5 %
20.07	Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, whether or not containing added sugar, but unfermented and not containing spirit:		
	A. Grape juice	10 %	5 %
	B. Orange and grape fruit juices:		
	1. With a dry weight content of not less than 60 per cent	free	free
	2. Other	18 %	9 %

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
20.07 (contd.)	C. Juices of other citrus fruit, pineapples, apricots and peaches, not containing added sugar	free	free
	ex D. Other juices of other citrus fruit, pineapples, apricots and peaches	18 %	9 %
21.01	Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes; extracts, essences and concentrates thereof	10 %	5 %
21.02	Extracts, essences or concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté; preparations with a basis of those extracts, essences or concentrates:		
	A. Extracts, essences and concentrates of tea	10 %	free[x)]
	ex B. Other, except extracts, essences and concentrates of coffee	10 %	5 %
21.03	Mustard flour and prepared mustard, per kg	30 øre	15 øre
21.07	Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included:		
	B. Prepared fruit juices:		
	1. Grape juice	10 %	5 %
	2. Orange and grape fruit juices with a dry weight content of not less than 60 per cent	free	free
	3. Juices of other citrus fruit, pineapples, apricots and peaches, not containing added sugar	free	free
	ex 4. Other prepared juices of citrus fruit, pineapples, apricots and peaches	18 %	9 %

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
22.01	Waters, including spa waters and aerated waters; ice and snow:		
	A. Spa waters and aerated waters, per litre	12 øre	6 øre
	B. Other	free	free
22.04	Grape must, in fermentation or with fermentation arrested otherwise than by the addition of alcohol, per litre	50 øre	25 øre
22.05	Wine of fresh grapes; grape must with fermentation arrested by the addition of alcohol:		
	A. Sparkling wines, per litre	400 øre	200 øre Dec. 31 1969
	B. Non-sparkling wines including grape must, in containers of a capacity not exceeding 3 litres:		
	1. Fermented table wine of a strength not exceeding 14 degrees, per litre	220 øre	110 øre Dec. 31 1969
	2. Other, per litre	400 øre	300 øre Dec. 31 1969
	C. Non-sparkling wines, including grape must, in other containers:		
	1. Fermented table wines, of a strength not exceeding 14 degrees, per litre	175 øre	110 øre Dec. 31 1969
	2. Other, per litre	115 øre	65 øre Dec. 31 1969

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
22.06	Vermouths and other wines of fresh grapes flavoured with aromatic extracts:		
	A. In containers of a capacity not exceeding 3 litres, per litre	400 øre	200 øre Dec. 31 1969
	B. In other containers, per litre	115 øre	57,5 øre Dec. 31 1969
22.09	Spirits (other than those of heading No. 22.08); liqueurs and other spirituous beverages; compound alcoholic preparations (known as "concentrated extracts") for the manufacture of beverages:		
	B. Spirituous beverages:		
	1. Cognac, geneva, gin, rum and whisky, per litre	150 øre	75 øre
	ex 2. Wine brandy, per litre	300 øre	75 øre
	ex 2. Other, per litre	300 øre	150 øre
	C. Other	18 %	9 %
23.01	Flours and meals of meat, offals, fish, crustaceans or molluscs, unfit for human consumption; greaves	free	free
ex 23.03	Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture; brewing and distilling dregs and waste; residues of starch manufacture and similar residues, except gluten feed	free	free
23.04	Oil-cake and other residues (except dregs) resulting from the extraction of vegetable oils	free	free
23.05	Wine lees; argol	free	free

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
24.01	Unmanufactured tobacco; tobacco refuse	free	free
24.02	Manufactured tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences:		
	D. Tobacco extracts and essences	free	free
25.01	Common salt (including rock salt, sea salt and table salt); pure sodium chloride; salt liquors; sea water	free	free
25.02	Unroasted iron pyrites	free	free
25.03	Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur	free	free
25.04	Natural graphite	free	free
25.05	Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not coloured, other than metal-bearing sands falling within heading No. 26.01	free	free
25.06	Quartz (other than natural sands); quartzite, including quartzite not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing	free	free
25.07	Clay (for example, kaolin and bentonite), andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined, but not including expanded clays falling within heading No. 68.07; mullite, chamotte and dinas earths	free	free
25.08	Chalk:		
	A. Ground, precipitated or washed, per kg	0,5 øre	0,25 øre
	B. Other	free	free

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
25.09	Earth colours, whether or not calcined or mixed together; natural micaceous iron oxides	free	free
25.10	Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminium calcium phosphates, apatite and phosphatic chalk	free	free
25.11	Natural barium sulphate (barytes); natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined, other than barium oxide	free	free
25.12	Infusorial earths, siliceous fossil meals and similar siliceous earths (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite), whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less	free	free
25.13	Pumice stone; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives, whether or not heat-treated	free	free
25.14	Slate, including slate not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing	free	free
25.15	Marble, travertine, ecaussine and other calcareous monumental and building stone of an apparent specific gravity of 2.5 or more and alabaster, including such stone not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing	free	free

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
25.16	Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental and building stone, including such stone not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing	free	free
25.17	Pebbles and crushed or broken stone (whether or not heat-treated), gravel, macadam and tarred macadam of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast; flint and shingle, whether or not heat-treated; granules and chippings (whether or not heat-treated) and powder of stones falling within heading No. 25.15 or 25.16	free	free
25.18	Dolomite, whether or not calcined, including dolomite not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing; agglomerated dolomite (including tarred dolomite)	free	free
25.19	Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite), whether or not calcined, other than magnesium oxide	free	free
25.20	Gypsum; anhydrite; calcined gypsum, and plasters with a basis of calcium sulphate, whether or not coloured, but not including plasters specially prepared for use in dentistry	free	free
25.21	Limestone flux and calcareous stone commonly used for the manufacture of lime or cement	free	free

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
25.22	Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime, other than calcium oxide and hydroxide	free	free
25.23	Portland cement, ciment fondu, slag cement, super-sulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured or in the form of clinker	free	free
25.25	Meerschaum (whether or not in polished pieces) and amber; agglomerated meerschaum and agglomerated amber, in plates, rods, sticks or similar forms, not worked after moulding; jet	free	free
25.26	Mica, including splittings, mica waste	free	free
25.27	Natural steatite, including natural steatite not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing; talc	free	free
25.28	Natural cryolite and natural chiolite	free	free
25.29	Natural arsenic sulphides	free	free
25.30	Crude natural borates and concentrates thereof (calcined or not), but not including borates separated from natural brine; crude natural boric acid containing not more than 85 % of H_3BO_3 calculated on the dry weight	free	free
25.31	Felspar, leucite, nepheline and nepheline syenite; fluorspar	free	free

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
25.32	Strontianite (whether or not calcined) other than strontium oxide; mineral substances not elsewhere specified or included; broken pottery	free	free
26.01	Metallic ores and concentrates and roasted iron pyrites	free	free
26.02	Slag, dross, scalings and similar waste from the manufacture of iron or steel	free	free
26.03	Ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing metals or metallic compounds	free	free
26.04	Other slag and ash, including kelp	free	free
27.01	Coal; briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal	free	free
27.02	Lignite, whether or not agglomerated	free	free
27.03	Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated	free	free
27.04	Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat	free	free
27.05	Retort carbon	free	free
27.06	Tar destilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, including partially distilled tars and blends of pitch with creosote oils or with other coal tar distillation products	free	free

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
27.07	Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; other oils and products as defined in Note 2 to this Chapter	free	free
27.08	Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars	free	free
27.09	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude	free	free
27.10	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing not less than 70 % by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations:		
	A. Clear lubricating oils and lubricating greases per kg	5 øre	2,5 øre
	B. Other	free	free
27.11	Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons	free	free
27.12	Petroleum jelly	free	free
27.13	Paraffin wax, micro-crystalline wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax and other mineral waxes, whether or not coloured	free	free
27.14	Petroleum bitumen, petroleum coke and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals	free	free

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
27.15	Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous shale, asphaltic rock and tar sands	free	free
27.16	Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs)	free	free
27.17	Electric current	free	free
28.01	Halogens (fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine):		
	A. Chlorine, per kg	10 øre	5 øre
	B. Other	free	free
28.02	Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur	free	free
28.03	Carbon, including carbon black, anthracene black, acetylene black and lamp black	free	free
28.04	Hydrogen, rare gases and other non-metals	free	free
28.05	Alkali, alkaline-earth and rare earth metals; yttrium and scandium; mercury	free	free
28.06	Hydrochloric acid and chlorosulphonic acid	free	free
28.07	Sulphur dioxide	free	free
28.08	Sulphuric acid; oleum, per kg	1 øre	0,5 øre
28.09	Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids	free	free
28.10	Phosphorus pentoxide and phosphoric acids (meta-, ortho- and pyro-)	free	free

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
28.11	Arsenic trioxide, arsenic pentoxide and acids of arsenic	free	free
28.12	Boric oxide and boric acid	free	free
28.13	Other inorganic acids and oxygen compounds of non-metals (excluding water):		
	A. Carbon dioxide, per kg	10 øre	5 øre
	B. Other	free	free
28.14	Halides, oxyhalides and other halogen compounds of non-metals	free	free
28.15	Sulphides of non-metals; phosphorus trisulphide	free	free
28.16	Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution:		
	B. Ammonium hydroxide for use in feeding animals	free	free
	C. Other, per kg	10 øre	5 øre
28.17	Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium	free	free
28.18	Oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium, barium or magnesium	free	free
28.19	Zinc oxide and zinc peroxide	free	free
28.20	Aluminium oxide and hydroxide; artificial corundum	free	free
28.21	Chromium oxides and hydroxides	free	free
28.22	Manganese oxides	free	free

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
28.23	Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colours containing 70 % or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe_2O_3	free	free
28.24	Cobalt oxides and hydroxides	free	free
28.25	Titanium oxides	free	free
28.26	Tin oxides (stannous oxide and stannic oxide)	free	free
28.27	Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead	free	free
28.28	Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; other inorganic bases and metallic oxides, hydroxides and peroxides	free	free
28.29	Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroborates and other complex fluorine salts	free	free
28.30	Chlorides and oxychlorides	free	free
28.31	Chlorites and hypochlorites per kg	10 øre	5 øre
28.32	Chlorates and perchlorates	free	free
28.33	Bromides, oxybromides, bromates and perbromates, and hypobromites	free	free
28.34	Iodides, oxyiodides, iodates and periodates	free	free
28.35	Sulphides, polysulphides	free	free
28.36	Dithionites, including those stabilised with organic substances; sulphoxylates	free	free
28.37	Sulphites and thiosulphates	free	free

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
28.38	Sulphates (including alums) and persulphates	free	free
28.39	Nitrites and nitrates	free	free
28.40	Phosphites, hypophosphites and phosphates	free	free
28.41	Arsenites and arsenates	free	free
28.42	Carbonates and percarbonates; commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbamate	free	free
28.43	Cyanides and complex cyanides	free	free
28.44	Fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates	free	free
28.45	Silicates; commercial sodium and potassium silicates	free	free
28.46	Borates and perborates:		
	A. Sodium tetraborate, per kg	10 øre	5 øre
	B. Other	free	free
28.47	Salts of metallic acids (for example, chromates, permanganates, stannates):		
	A. Zinc chromate and lead chromate, per kg	3 øre	free
	B. Other	free	free
28.48	Other salts and peroxysalts of inorganic acids, but not including azides	free	free
28.49	Colloidal precious metals; amalgams of precious metals; salts and other compounds, inorganic or organic, of precious metals, including albuminates, proteinates, tannates and similar compounds, whether or not chemically defined	free	free

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
28.50	Fissile chemical elements and isotopes; other radio-active chemical elements and radio-active isotopes; compounds inorganic or organic, of such elements or isotopes, whether or not chemically defined; alloys, dispersions and cermets, containing any of these elements, isotopes or compounds	free	free
28.51	Isotopes and their compounds, inorganic or organic, whether or not chemically defined, other than isotopes and compounds falling within heading No. 28.50	free	free
28.52	Compounds, inorganic or organic, of thorium, of uranium depleted in U 235, of rare earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium, whether or not mixed together	free	free
28.53	Liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air	free	free
28.54	Hydrogen peroxide (including solid hydrogen peroxide)	free	free
28.55	Phosphides	free	free
28.56	Carbides (for example, silicon carbide, boron carbide, metallic carbides)	free	free
28.57	Hydrides, nitrides and azides, silicides and borides	free	free

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
28.58	Other inorganic compounds (including distilled and conductivity water and water of similar purity); amalgams, except amalgams of precious metals	free	free
29.01	Hydrocarbons	free	free
29.02	Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons	free	free
29.03	Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons	free	free
29.04	Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
	B. Other	free	free
29.05	Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
	A. Terpineol and terpin hydrate	18 %	9 %
	B. Other	free	free
29.06	Phenols and phenol-alcohols	free	free
29.07	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols	free	free
29.08	Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols, alcohol peroxides and ether peroxides and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
	A. Diethyl ether, per kg	100 øre	50 øre
	B. Other	free	free

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
29.09	Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three or four member ring, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	free	free
29.10	Acetals and hemiacetals and single or complex oxygen-function acetals and hemiacetals and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	free	free
29.11	Aldehydes, aldehyde-alcohols, aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and other single or complex oxygen-function aldehydes:		
	A. Vanillin and ethylvanillin	18 %	9 %
	B. Other	free	free
29.12	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products falling within heading No. 29.11	free	free
29.13	Ketones, ketone-alcohols, ketone-phenols, ketone-aldehydes, quinones, quinone-alcohols, quinone-phenols, quinone-aldehydes and other single or complex oxygen-function ketones and quinones and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	free	free

SCHEDULE XCII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
29.14	Monoacids and their anhydrides, acid halides, acid peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
	B. Amyl butyrate, isoamyl butyrate, amyl valerate, isoamyl valerate, bornyl acetate, isobornyl acetate, terpenyl acetate and terpenyl propionate	18 %	9 %
	C. Acetic acid, per kg	40 øre	20 øre
	E. Other	free	free
29.15	Polyacids and their anhydrides, acid halides, acid peroxides and peracids and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
	B. Phthalic anhydride, per kg	10 øre	5 øre
	C. Other	free	free
29.16	Alcohol-acids, aldehyde-acids, ketone-acids, phenol-acids and other single or complex oxygen-function acids, and their anhydrides, acid halides, acid peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
	B. Amyl salicylate, isoamyl salicylate, butyl salicylate and methyl salicylate	18 %	9 %
	C. Lactic acid and its salts, per kg	10 øre	5 øre
	D. Other	free	free
29.17	Sulphuric esters and their salts, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	free	free

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
29.18	Nitrous and nitric esters, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	free	free
29.19	Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	free	free
29.20	Carbonic esters and their salts, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	free	free
29.21	Other esters of mineral acids (excluding halides) and their salts, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	free	free
29.22	Amine-function compounds	free	free
29.23	Single or complex oxygen-function amino-compounds:		
	B. Other	free	free
29.24	Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphoaminolipins:		
	A. Lecithins and other phosphoaminolipins, per kg	10 øre	5 øre
	B. Other	free	free
29.25	Amide-function compounds	free	free
29.26	Imide-function compounds and imine-function compounds	free	free
29.27	Nitrile-function compounds	free	free
29.28	Diazo-, azo- and azoxy-compounds	free	free

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
29.29	Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine	free	free
29.30	Compounds with other nitrogen-functions	free	free
29.31	Organo-sulphur compounds	free	free
29.32	Organo-arsenic compounds	free	free
29.33	Organo-mercury compounds	free	free
29.34	Other organo-inorganic compounds	free	free
29.35	Heterocyclic compounds; nucleic acids:		
	A. Undecalactone	18 %	9 %
	B. Other	free	free
29.36	Sulphonamides	free	free
29.37	Sultones and sultams	free	free
29.38	Provitamins and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, and intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent	free	free
29.39	Hormones, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and derivatives thereof used primarily as hormones	free	free
29.40	Enzymes	free	free
29.41	Glycosides, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives	free	free

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
29.42	Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives	free	free
29.43	Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, glucose and lactose; sugar ethers and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of headings Nos. 29.39, 29.41 and 29.42	free	free
29.44	Antibiotics	free	free
29.45	Other organic compounds	free	free
30.01	Organo-therapeutic glands or other organs, dried, whether or not powdered; organo-therapeutic extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions; other animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included	free	free
30.02	Antisera; microbial vaccines, toxins, microbial cultures (including ferments but excluding yeasts) and similar products	free	free
30.03	Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments)	free	free
30.04	Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example, dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in retail packings for medical or surgical purposes, other than goods specified in Note 3 to this Chapter:		
	A. Wadding, per kg	50 øre	25 øre
	B. Other	10 %	5 %

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
30.05	Other pharmaceutical goods:		
	A. First-aid boxes and kits	10 %	5 %
	B. Other	free	free
31.01	Guano and other natural animal or vegetable fertilisers, whether or not mixed together, but not chemically treated	free	free
31.02	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, nitrogenous	free	free
31.03	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, phosphatic	free	free
31.04	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, potassic	free	free
31.05	Other fertilisers; goods of the present Chapter in tablets, lozenges and similar prepared forms or in packings of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kilograms	free	free
32.01	Tanning extracts of vegetable origin	free	free
32.02	Tannins (tannic acids), including water-extracted gall-nut tannin, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives	free	free
32.03	Synthetic tanning substances, whether or not mixed with natural tanning materials; artificial bates for pre-tanning (for example, of enzymatic, pancreatic or bacterial origin), per kg	10 øre	5 øre
32.04	Colouring matter of vegetable origin (including dyewood extract and other vegetable dyeing extracts, but excluding indigo) or of animal origin	free	free

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
32.05	Synthetic organic dyestuffs (including pigment dyestuffs); synthetic organic products of a kind used as luminophores; products of the kind known as optical bleaching agents, substantive to the fibre; natural indigo, per kg	3 øre	free
32.06	Colour lakes, per kg	3 øre	free
32.07	Other colouring matter; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores:		
	A. White, grey or black pigments	free	free
	B. Other, per kg	3 øre	free
32.08	Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, liquid lustres and similar products, of the kind used in the ceramic, enamelling and glass industries; engobes (slips); glass frit and other glass in the form of powder, granules or flakes	free	free
32.09	Varnishes and lacquers; distempers; prepared water pigments of the kind used for finishing leather; other paints and enamels; pigments in linseed oil, white spirit, spirits of turpentine, varnish or paint or enamel media; stamping foils; dyes in forms or packings of a kind sold by retail:		
	A. Metallic pigments (containing one kind of pigment only) crushed in a solvent without an opacifying binding agent; stamping foils	free	free

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
32.10	Artists', students' and sign-board painters' colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings, including such colours in sets or outfits, with or without brushes, palettes or other accessories	12 %	6 %
32.11	Prepared driers	3 %	1,5 %
32.12	Glaziers' putty; grafting putty; painters' fillings, and stopping, sealing and similar mastics, including resin mastics and cements	10 %	5 %
32.13	Writing ink, printing ink and other inks:		
	A. Black printing ink	8 %	4 %
	B. Other	14 %	7 %
33.01	Essential oils (terpeneless or not); concretes and absolutes; resinoids	free	free
33.02	Terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils	free	free
33.03	Concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, or in waxes or the like, obtained by cold absorption or by maceration	free	free
33.04	Mixtures of two or more odoriferous substances (natural or artificial) and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in the perfumery, food, drink or other industries	18 %	9 %

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
33.05	Aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils, including such products suitable for medicinal uses	free	free
33.06	Perfumery, cosmetics and toilet preparations,	15 %	7,5 %
	the duty not to be less than per kg	350 øre	175 øre
34.01	Soap, including medicated soap	15 %	12 %
34.02	Organic surface-active agents; surface-active preparations and washing preparations, whether or not containing soap	15 %	7,5 %
34.03	Lubricating preparations and preparations of a kind used for oil or grease treatment of textiles, leather or other materials, but not including preparations containing 70 % or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals	free	free
34.04	Artificial waxes (including water-soluble waxes); prepared waxes, not emulsified or containing solvents	5 %	2,5 %
34.05	Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture or floors, metal polishes, scouring powders and similar preparations, but excluding prepared waxes falling within heading No. 34.04	10 %	5 %
34.06	Candles, tapers, night-lights and the like	10 %	5 %

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
34.07	Modelling pastes (including those put up for children's amusement and assorted modelling pastes); preparations of a kind known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds", in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks and similar forms	free	free
35.01	Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues	free	free
35.02	Albumins, albuminates and other albumin derivatives	free	free
35.03	Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangles, whether or not coloured or surface-worked) and gelatin derivatives; glues derived from bones, hides, nerves, tendons or from similar products, and fish glues; isinglass:		
	A. Gelatin and gelatin derivatives; isinglass	3 %	1,5 %
	B. Other	12 %	9 %
35.04	Peptones and other protein substances and their derivatives; hide powder, whether or not chromed	free	free
35.05	Dextrin and dextrin glues; soluble or roasted starches; starch glues	7,5 %	6 %

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
35.06	Prepared glues not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues put up for sale by retail as glues in packages not exceeding a net weight of 1 kilogram:		
	A. Containing starch or amylaceous products	7,5 %	6 %
	B. Other	12 %	9 %
36.01	Propellent powders, per kg	100 øre	50 øre
36.02	Prepared explosives, other than propellent powders	12 %	6 %
36.03	Mining, blasting and safety fuses	free	free
36.04	Percussion and detonating caps; igniters; detonators	free	free
36.05	Pyrotechnic articles (for example, fireworks, railway fog signals, amorces, rain rockets):		
	A. Pyrotechnic articles intended for lifesaving or for making distress signals	free	free
	B. Other	15 %	7,5 %
36.06	Matches (excluding Bengal matches)	12 %	6 %
36.07	Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms	free	free
36.08	Other combustible preparations and products	5 %	2,5 %

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
37.01	Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or cloth	free	free
37.02	Film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, perforated or not:		
	A. X-ray film	free	free
	B. Other, per kg	200 øre	100 øre
37.03	Sensitised paper, paperboard and cloth, unexposed or exposed but not developed	10 %	5 %
37.04	Sensitised plates and film, exposed but not developed, negative or positive	free	free
37.05	Plates, unperforated film and perforated film (other than cinematograph film), exposed and developed, negative or positive	free	free
37.06	Cinematograph film, exposed and developed, consisting only of sound track, negative or positive	free	free
37.07	Other cinematograph film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track, negative or positive, per kg	1100 øre	550 øre
37.08	Chemical products and flash light materials, of a kind and in a form suitable for use in photography	free	free
38.01	Artificial graphite; colloidal graphite, other than suspensions in oil	free	free

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
38.02	Animal black (for example, bone black and ivory black), including spent animal black	free	free
38.03	Activated carbon (decolourising, depolarising or adsorbent); activated diatomite, activated clay, activated bauxite and other activated natural mineral products	free	free
38.04	Ammoniacal gas liquors and spent oxide produced in coal gas purification	free	free
38.05	Tall oil	free	free
38.07	Spirits of turpentine (gum, wood and sulphate) and other terpenic solvents produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine; pine oil (excluding "pine oils" not rich in terpineol)	free	free
38.08	Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof other than ester gums included in heading No. 39.05; rosin spirit and rosin oils	free	free
38.09	Wood tar; wood tar oils (other than the composite solvents and thinners falling within heading No. 38.18); wood creosote; wood naphta; acetone oil	free	free
38.10	Vegetable pitch of all kinds; brewers' pitch and similar compounds based on rosin or on vegetable pitch; foundry core binders based on natural resinous products	free	free

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
38.11	Disinfectants, insecticides, fungicides, weed-killers, anti-sprouting products, rat poisons and similar products, put up in forms or packings for sale by retail or as preparations or as articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, fly-papers)	5 %	2,5 %
38.12	Prepared glazings, prepared dressings and prepared mordants, of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries	7,5 %	3,75 %
38.13	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding rods and electrodes	free	free
38.14	Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and similar prepared additives for mineral oils	free	free
38.15	Prepared rubber accelerators	free	free
38.16	Prepared culture media for development of micro-organisms	free	free
38.17	Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades	free	free

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
38.18	Composite solvents and thinners for varnishes and similar products:		
	B. Other	free	free
38.19	Chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included:		
	A. Glycerol mono-stearate and glycerol di-stearate, per kg	15 øre	7,5 øre
	C. Other:		
	1. In retail containers	5 %	2,5 %
	2. In other containers	free	free
39.01	Condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products, whether or not modified or polymerised, and whether or not linear (for example, phenoplasts, aminoplasts, alkyds, polyallyl esters and other unsaturated polyesters, silicones):		
	A. Plastic materials in primary forms	10 %	7 %
	B. Other	12,5 %	9 %

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
39.02	Polymerisation and copolymerisation products (for example, polyethylene, polytetrahaloethylenes, polyisobutylene, polystyrene, polyvinyl chloride, polyvinyl acetate, polyvinyl chloroacetate and other polyvinyl derivatives, polyacrylic and polymethacrylic derivatives, coumarone-indene resins):		
	A. Plastic materials in primary forms	10 %	7 %
	B. Other	12,5 %	9 %
39.03	Regenerated cellulose, cellulose nitrate, cellulose acetate and other cellulose esters, cellulose ethers and other chemical derivatives of cellulose, plasticised or not (for example, collodions, celluloid); vulcanised fibre:		
	A. Plastic materials in primary forms	10 %	7 %
	B. Articles of vulcanised fibre	5 %	2,5 %
	C. Other	12,5 %	9 %
39.04	Hardened proteins (for example, hardened casein and hardened gelatin):		
	A. Plastic materials in primary forms	10 %	7 %
	B. Other	12,5 %	9 %

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
39.05	Natural resins modified by fusion (run gums); artificial resins obtained by esterification of natural resins or of resinic acids (ester gums); chemical derivatives of natural rubber (for example, chlorinated rubber, rubber hydrochloride, oxidised rubber, cyclised rubber):		
	A. Plastic materials in primary forms	10 %	7 %
	B. Other	12,5 %	9 %
39.06	Other high polymers, artificial resins and artificial plastic materials, including alginic acid, its salts and esters; linoxyn:		
	A. Plastic materials in primary forms	10 %	7 %
	B. Other	12,5 %	9 %
39.07	Articles of materials of the kinds described in headings Nos. 39.01 to 39.06:		
	A. Articles of vulcanised fibre:		
	1. Pirns and bobbins	free	free
	2. Other	5 %	2,5 %
	B. Other:		
	1. Protective clothing against X-rays and radio-active radiations	free	free
	2. Pirns and bobbins; artificial sausage casings	5 %	2,5 %
	3. Other	15 %	11 %
	the duty not to be less than, per kg	200 øre	150 øre

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
40.01	Natural rubber latex, whether or not with added synthetic rubber latex; pre-vulcanised natural rubber latex; natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha and similar natural gums	free	free
40.02	Synthetic rubber latex; pre-vulcanised synthetic rubber latex; synthetic rubber; factice derived from oils	free	free
40.03	Reclaimed rubber	free	free
40.04	Waste and parings of unhardened rubber; scrap, of unhardened rubber, fit only for the recovery of rubber; powder obtained from waste or scrap of unhardened rubber	free	free
40.05	Plates, sheets and strip, of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber, other than smoked sheets and crepe sheets of heading No. 40.01 or 40.02; granules of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber compounded ready for vulcanisation; unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber, compounded before or after coagulation either with carbon black (with or without the addition of mineral oil) or with silica (with or without the addition of mineral oil), in any form, of a kind known as masterbatch:		
	A. Camelback and patching rubber for tyre cases and inner tubes	12,5 %	10 %
	B. Other	free	free

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
40.06	Unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber, including rubber latex, in other forms or states (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes, solutions and dispersions); articles of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber (for example, coated or impregnated textile thread; rings and discs):		
	A. Impregnated textile thread	3 %	2 %
	B. Solutions and dispersions	10 %	6 %
	C. Other	12,5 %	8 %
40.07	Vulcanised rubber thread and cord, whether or not textile covered, and textile thread covered or impregnated with vulcanised rubber:		
	A. Thread and cord, not textile covered, in lengths exceeding 100 metres	free	free
	B. Other	3 %	2 %
40.08	Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of unhardened vulcanised rubber:		
	A. Printing-press blankets	3 %	2 %
	B. Other	12,5 %	10 %
40.09	Piping and tubing, of unhardened vulcanised rubber:		
	A. Fire hose, containing nylon	10 %	7,5 %
	B. Other	15 %	12 %
40.10	Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber	15 %	12 %

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
41.01	Raw hides and skins (fresh, salted, dried, pickled or limed), whether or not split, including sheepskins in the wool	free	free
41.02	Bovine cattle leather (including buffalo leather) and equine leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06, 41.07 or 41.08:		
	A. Bovine cattle hides (including buffalo hides) having undergone processes prior to tanning, imported by tanneries for subsequent tanning	10 %	x) free
	B. Other	10 %	7,5 %
41.03	Sheep and lamb skin leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06, 41.07 or 41.08:		
	A. Skins having undergone processes prior to tanning, imported by tanneries for subsequent tanning	free	free
	B. Other	10 %	7,5 %
41.04	Goat and kid skin leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06, 41.07 or 41.08:		
	A. Skins having undergone processes prior to tanning, imported by tanneries for subsequent tanning	free	free
	B. Other	10 %	7,5 %

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
41.05	Other kinds of leather, except leather falling within heading No 41.03, 41.07 or 41.08:		
	A. Fish and reptile skin leather	free	free
	ex B. Skins having undergone processes prior to tanning, imported by tanneries for subsequent tanning	10 %	free[xx)]
	ex B. Other	10 %	7,5 %
41.06	Chamois dressed leather	10 %	7,5 %
41.07	Parchment-dressed leather	free	free
41.08	Patent leather and imitation patent leather; metallised leather	5 %	4 %
41.09	Parings and other waste, of leather or of composition or parchment-dressed leather, not suitable for the manufacture of articles of leather; leather dust, powder and flour	free	free
41.10	Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, in sheets or in rolls	10 %	7,5 %
42.01	Saddlery and harness of any material (for example, saddles, harness, collars, traces, knee-pads and boots), for any kind of animal	15 %	12 %

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
42.02	Travel goods (for example, trunks, suit-cases, hat-boxes, travelling-bags, rucksacks), shopping-bags, handbags, satchels, brief-cases, wallets, purses, toilet-cases, tool-cases, tobacco-pouches, sheaths, cases, boxes (for example, for arms, musical instruments, binoculars, jewellery, bottles, collars, footwear, brushes) and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of vulcanised fibre, of artificial plastic sheeting, of paperboard or of textile fabrics	22,5 %	15 %
42.03	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather:		
	A. Protective clothing against X-rays and radio-active radiations	free	free
	B. Other:		
	1. Gloves, sewn or merely cut out, the duty not to be less than, pair	27,5 % 400 øre	20 % 310 øre
	2. Other	15 %	12 %
42.04	Articles of leather or of composition leather of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for industrial purposes:		
	A. Transmission belting and cords	6 %	4,5 %
	B. Other:		
	1. Pickers and other articles for textile machinery	free	free
	2. Other	12 %	9 %

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
42.05	Other articles of leather or of composition leather:		
	A. Blotting-pads	22,5 %	15 %
	B. Other	15 %	12 %
42.06	Articles made from gut (other than silk-worm gut), from goldbeater's skin, from bladders or from tendons	free	free
43.01	Raw furskins	free	free
43.02	Furskins, tanned or dressed, including furskins assembled in plates, crosses and similar forms; pieces or cuttings, of furskin, tanned or dressed, including heads, paws, tails and the like (not being fabricated):		
	A. Persianer, astrakhan, breitschwanz and similar skins, skins of Indian, Chinese, Mongolian and Tibetan lambs, skins of Yemen, Mongolian and Tibetan goats and kids, and squirrel skins; pieces or cuttings of the foregoing skins	3 %	free
	B. Other	15 %	7,5 %
43.03	Articles of furskins	25 %	15 %
43.04	Artificial fur and articles made thereof	15 %	12 %
44.01	Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs or in faggots; wood waste, including sawdust	free	free

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
44.02	Wood charcoal (including shell and nut charcoal), agglomerated or not	free	free
44.03	Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of its bark or merely roughed down	free	free
44.04	Wood, roughly squared or half-squared, but not further manufactured	free	free
44.05	Wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, but not further prepared, of a thickness exceeding 5 millimetres	free	free
44.06	Wood paving blocks	free	free
44.07	Railway or tramway sleepers of wood	free	free
44.08	Riven staves of wood, not further prepared than sawn on one principal surface; sawn staves of wood of which at least one principal surface has been cylindrically sawn, not further prepared than sawn	free	free
44.09	Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; chipwood; wood chips of a kind suitable for use in the manufacture of vinegar or for the clarification of liquids	free	free
44.10	Wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent nor otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking-sticks, whips, golf-club shafts, umbrella handles, tool handles or the like	free	free

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
44.11	Drawn wood; match splints; wooden pegs or pins for footwear	free	free
44.12	Wood wool and wood flour	3 %	1,5 %
44.13	Wood (including blocks, strips and freizes for parquet or wood block flooring, not assembled), planed, tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, centre V-jointed, beaded, centre-beaded or the like, but not further manufactured:		
	A. Blocks, strips and freizes for parquet or wood block flooring, not assembled	5 %	2,5 %
	B. Other	free	free
44.14	Wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled but not further prepared, of a thickness not exceeding five millimetres; veneer sheets and sheets for plywood, of a thickness not exceeding five millimetres:		
	A. Articles (other than of walnut), of a thickness not exceeding 3 mm	3 %	1,5 %
	B. Other	free	free
44.15	Plywood, blockboard, laminboard, battenboard and similar laminated wood products (including veneered panels and sheets); inlaid wood and wood marquetry:		
	A. Plywood, blockboard, laminboard, battenboard:		
	1. Articles with outer layers of birch, pine or fir	free	free
	2. Other	5 %	4 %
	B. Other	9 %	7 %

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
44.16	Cellular wood panels, whether or not faced with base metal	9 %	4,5 %
44.17	"Improved" wood, in sheets, blocks or the like	free	free
44.19	Wooden beadings and mouldings, including moulded skirting and other moulded boards	5 %	4 %
44.20	Wooden picture frames, photograph frames, mirror frames and the like	12 %	9 %
44.21	Complete wooden packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings, imported assembled, unassembled or partly assembled	6 %	4,5 %
44.22	Casks, barrels, vats, tubs, buckets and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, other than staves falling within heading No. 44.08	7 %	5,5 %
44.23	Builders' carpentry and joinery (including prefabricated and sectional buildings and assembled parquet flooring panels):		
	A. Wood prepared for buildings and structures	free	free
	B. Assembled parquet flooring panels	6 %	4,5 %
	C. Other	9 %	7 %
44.24	Household utensils of wood	12 %	9 %

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
44.25	Wooden tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom and brush bodies and handles; boot and shoe lasts and trees, of wood:		
	A. Boot and shoe last and tree blanks	free	free
	B. Handles for articles falling within heading No. 82.01, and broom and brush handles	5 %	4 %
	C. Other	9 %	7 %
44.26	Spools, cops, bobbins, sewing thread reels and the like, of turned wood	free	free
44.27	Standard lamps, table lamps and other lighting fittings, of wood; articles of furniture, of wood, not falling within Chapter 94; caskets, cigarette boxes, trays, fruit bowls, ornaments and other fancy articles of wood; cases for cutlery, for drawing instruments or for violins, and similar receptacles of wood; articles of wood for personal use or adornment, of a kind normally carried in the pocket, in the handbag or on the person; parts of the foregoing articles of wood:		
	A. Cases and similar receptacles of wood, for drawing instruments, musical instruments and the like; articles of wood for personal use or adornment; parts of the foregoing articles, of wood	5 %	4 %
	B. Other	12 %	9 %

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
44.28	Other articles of wood:		
	A. Blind rollers of wood, with or without springs	free	free
	B. Coat hangers	12 %	9 %
	C. Other	9 %	7 %
45.01	Natural cork, unworked, crushed, granulated or ground; waste cork	free	free
45.02	Natural cork in blocks, plates, sheets or strips (including cubes or square slabs, cut to size for corks or stoppers), per kg	10 øre	5 øre
45.03	Articles of natural cork:		
	A. Cork stoppers without accessory fittings, per kg	7 øre	3,5 øre
	B. Cork stoppers with accessory fittings	5 %	2,5 %
	C. Other, per kg	10 øre	5 øre
45.04	Agglomerated cork (being cork agglomerated with or without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated cork, per kg	10 øre	5 øre
46.01	Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, for all uses, whether or not assembled into strips:		
	A. Of artificial plastic materials	10 %	8 %
	B. Other articles	free	free
46.02	Plaiting materials bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, including matting, mats and screens; straw envelopes for bottles	15 %	7,5 %

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
46.03	Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles of plaiting materials, made directly to shape; articles made up from goods falling within heading No. 46.01 or 46.02; articles of loofah	15 %	7,5 %
47.01	Pulp derived by mechanical or chemical means from any fibrous vegetable material	free	free
47.02	Waste paper and paperboard; scrap articles of paper or of paperboard, fit only for use in paper-making	free	free
48.01	Paper and paperboard (including cellulose wadding), machine-made, in rolls or sheets:		
	A. Newsprint; rag paper and paperboard (raw paper and paperboard); cellulose wadding	free	free
	B. Other	5 %	2,5 %
48.02	Hand-made paper and paperboard	5 %	2,5 %
48.03	Parchment or greaseproof paper and paperboard, and imitations thereof, and glazed transparent paper, in rolls or sheets:		
	A. Parchment paper	free	free
	B. Other	5 %	2,5 %
48.04	Composite paper or paperboard (made by sticking flat layers together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets	5 %	2,5 %

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
48.05	Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets:		
	B. Embossed paper and paperboard	5 %	2,5 %
48.07	Paper and paperboard, impregnated, coated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed (not being merely ruled, lined, or squared and not constituting printed matter within Chapter 49), in rolls or sheets:		
	A. Matrix board	free	free
	B. Paper and paperboard weighing 250 grams or less per square metre, treated with tar, bitumen or asphalt	5 %	2,5 %
	C. Other	12 %	9 %
48.08	Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp	free	free
48.09	Building board of wood pulp or of vegetable fibre, whether or not bonded with natural or artificial resins or with similar binders:		
	A. Building board, of a thickness of not less than 6 mm. and weighing 300 grams and less per square metre per 1 mm. of thickness	5 %	2,5 %
	B. Other	free	free
48.10	Cigarette paper, cut to size, whether or not in the form of booklets or tubes	free	free

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
48.12	Floor coverings prepared on a base of paper or of paperboard, whether or not cut to size, with or without a coating of linoleum compound	10 %	5 %
48.15	Other paper and paperboard, cut to size or shape	15 %	12 %
48.16	Boxes, bags and other packing containers, of paper or paperboard,	15 %	12 %
	the duty not to be less than, per kg	45 øre	36 øre
48.19	Paper or paperboard labels, whether or not printed or gummed	15 %	14 %
48.20	Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened)	free	free
48.21	Other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard or cellulose wadding:		
	A. Jacquard machine cards; profile paper; cigarette filtres	free	free
	B. Tubes, rods, tool handles, pails, buckets, basins and similar ordinary articles for household or technical uses	10 %	7,5 %
	C. Artificial sausage casings	5 %	2,5 %
	D. Other:		
	1. Cards for statistical machines	15 %	7,5 %
	2. Other	15 %	12 %

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
49.01	Printed books, booklets, brochures, pamphlets and leaflets	free	free
49.02	Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated	free	free
49.03	Children's picture books and painting books	free	free
49.04	Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated	free	free
49.05	Maps and hydrographic and similar charts of all kinds, including atlases, wall maps and topographical plans, printed; printed globes (terrestrial or celestial)	free	free
49.06	Plans and drawings, for industrial, architectural, engineering, commercial or similar purposes, whether original or reproductions on sensitised paper; manuscripts and typescripts	free	free
49.07	Unused postage, revenue and similar stamps of current or new issue in Denmark; stamp-impressed paper; banknotes, stock, share and bond certificates and similar documents of title; cheque books	free	free
49.08	Transfers (Decalcomanias)	7,5 %	3,75 %
49.10	Calendars of any kind, of paper or paperboard, including calendar blocks	15 %	7,5 %

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
49.11	Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs:		
	A. Advertising matter, catalogues, instructions, forms and the like, printed entirely in a foreign language; tourist propaganda; photographs and drawings imported for duplication	free	free
	B. Other	15 %	7,5 %
50.01	Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling	free	free
50.02	Raw silk (not thrown)	free	free
50.04	Silk yarn, other than yarn of noil or other waste silk, not put up for retail sale	free	free
50.05	Yarn spun from silk waste other than noil, not put up for retail sale	free	free
50.06	Yarn spun from noil silk, not put up for retail sale	free	free
50.07	Silk yarn and yarn spun from noil or other waste silk, put up for retail sale	3 %	1,5 %
50.08	Silk-worm gut; imitation catgut of silk	free	free
50.09	Woven fabrics of silk or of waste silk other than noil	20 %	10 %
50.10	Woven fabrics of noil silk	20 %	10 %
51.01	Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous), not put up for retail sale:		
	B. Other	free	free

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
51.02	Monofil, strip (artificial straw and the like) and imitation catgut, of man-made fibre materials	free	free
51.04	Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (continuous), including woven fabrics of monofil or strip of heading No. 51.01 or 51.02	20 %	16 %
52.01	Metallised yarn, being textile yarn spun with metal or covered with metal by any process	free	free
52.02	Woven fabrics of metal, thread or of metallised yarn, of a kind used in articles of apparel, as furnishing fabrics or the like	15 %	7,5 %
53.02	Other animal hair (fine or coarse), not carded or combed	free	free
53.03	Waste of sheep's or lambs' wool or of other animal hair (fine or coarse), not pulled or garnetted	free	free
53.04	Waste of sheep's or lambs' wool or of other animal hair (fine or coarse), pulled or garnetted (including pulled or garnetted rags)	free	free
53.05	Sheep's or lambs' wool or other animal hair (fine or coarse), carded or combed	free	free
53.07	Yarn of combed sheep's or lambs' wool (worsted yarn), not put up for retail sale:		
	A. Yarn higher than No. 64 metric count (tex 15.6)	free	free

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
53.11	Woven fabrics of sheep's or lambs' wool or of fine animal hair:		
	A. When more than 10 % of the weight of the article is composed of continuous man-made fibres or of silk, waste silk other than noil, noil silk and continuous man-made fibres	20 %	16 %
54.01	Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (including pulled or garnetted rags)	free	free
54.02	Ramie, raw or processed but not spun; ramie noils and waste (including pulled or garnetted rags)	free	free
54.03	Flax or ramie yarn, not put up for retail sale:		
	A. Ramie yarn	free	free
54.05	Woven fabrics of flax or of ramie:		
	A. When more than 10 % of the weight of the article is composed of continuous man-made fibres, or of silk, waste silk other than noil, noil silk and continuous man-made fibres	20 %	16 %
55.04	Cotton, carded or combed	free	free
55.05	Cotton yarn, not put up for retail sale:		
	A. Yarn higher than No. 80 English count (tex 7.4); sewing thread	free	free

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
55.06	Cotton yarn, put up for retail sale:		
	A. Sewing thread	free	free
55.07	Cotton gauze:		
	A. When more than 10 % of the weight of the article is composed of continuous man-made fibres, or of silk, waste silk other than noil, noil silk and continuous man-made fibres	20 %	16 %
55.09	Other woven fabrics of cotton:		
	A. When more than 10 % of the weight of the articles is composed of continuous man-made fibres, or of silk, waste silk other than noil, noil silk and continuous man-made fibres	20 %	16 %
56.02	Continuous filament tow for the manufacture of man-made fibres (discontinuous)	free	free
56.05	Yarn of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), not put up for retail sale:		
	A. Yarn higher than No. 120 metric count (tex 8.3)	free	free
56.07	Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste):		
	A. When more than 10 % of the weight of the article is composed of continuous man-made fibres, or of silk, waste silk other than noil, noil silk and continuous man-made fibres	20 %	16 %

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
57.01	True hemp ("Cannabis sativa"), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes)	free	free
57.02	Manilla hemp (abaca) ("Musa textilis"), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of manila hemp (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes)	free	free
57.03	Jute, raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of jute (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes)	free	free
57.04	Other vegetable textile fibres, raw or processed but not spun; waste of such fibres (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes)	free	free
57.05	Yarn of true hemp	5 %	4 %
57.06	Yarn of jute	5 %	4 %
57.07	Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres:		
	A. Of coir	free	free
	B. Other	5 %	4 %
57.08	Paper yarn	3 %	2,5 %
57.10	Woven fabrics of jute:		
	A. In the loom state, unworked, entirely of jute	free	free
	B. Other	3 %	free[xx)]
57.11	Woven fabrics of other vebetable textile fibres	3 %	2,5 %

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
57.12	Woven fabrics of paper yarn	5 %	4 %
58.01	Carpets, carpeting and rugs, knotted (made up or not):		
	B. Other	25 %	22,5 %
58.02	Other carpets, carpeting, rugs, mats and matting and "Kelem", "Schumacks" and "Karamanie" rugs and the like (made up or not):		
	A. Wholly or partly of silk, waste silk other than noil, noil silk, man-made fibres, wool or other fine animal hair, or flax:		
	2. Other	25 %	22,5 %
58.03	Tapestries, hand-made, of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point and cross stitch) made in panels, and the like by hand:		
	A. Of silk, waste silk other than noil, noil silk or continuous man-made fibres	20 %	16 %
	B. Other	12,5 %	12 %
58.05	Narrow woven fabrics, and narrow fabrics (bolduc) consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive, other than goods falling within heading No. 58.06:		
	A. Of silk, waste silk other than noil, noil silk or continuous man-made fibres	20 %	16 %
	D. Of raw jute, unprocessed	free	free
	E. Of other textile materials:		
	ex 2. Narrow woven fabrics of jute	5 %	free[xx)]

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
58.06	Woven labels, badges and the like, not embroidered, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size:		
	A. Of silk, waste silk other than noil, noil silk or continuous man-made fibres	20 %	16 %
58.07	Chenille yarn, gimped yarn (other than metallised yarn of heading No. 52.01 and gimped horsehair yarn); braids and ornamental trimmings in the piece, tassels, pompons and the like:		
	A. Horsehair for sutures	free	free
	C. Other:		
	1. Of silk, waste silk other than noil, noil silk or continuous man-made textile fibres	20 %	16 %
58.08	Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), plain:		
	A. Of silk, waste silk other than noil, noil silk or continuous man-made fibres:		
	1. When more than 10 % of the weight of the article is composed of silk, waste silk other than noil, noil silk and/or continuous man-made fibres	20 %	16 %
	2. In other cases	12,5 %	12 %
	B. Of other textile materials:		
	1. Not dyed	10 %	9 %
	2. Other	12,5 %	12 %

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
58.09	Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), figured; hand or mechanically made lace, in the piece, in strips or in motifs:		
	A. When more than 10 % of the weight of the article is composed of silk, waste silk other than noil, noil silk and/or continuous man-made fibres	20 %	16 %
	B. In other cases	12,5 %	12 %
58.10	Embroidery, in the piece, in strips or motifs:		
	A. When more than 10 % of the weight of the article is composed of silk, waste silk other than noil, noil silk and/or continuous man-made fibres	20 %	16 %
	B. In other cases	12,5 %	12 %
59.02	Felt and articles of felt, whether or not impregnated or coated:		
	A. Jute felt, raw, not processed, including articles of such felt; tarred felt and articles of such felt	free	free
	B. Machine blankets and felts	3 %	2,5 %
	C. Other	7 %	6 %
59.03	Bonded fibre fabrics, similar bonded yarn fabrics, and articles of such fabrics, whether or not impregnated or coated	7 %	6 %

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
59.04	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, plaited or not:		
	A. Of coir:		
	2. Other	free	free
59.06	Other articles made from yarn twine, cordage, rope or cables, other than textile fabrics and articles made from such fabrics:		
	A. Sinking and floating lines	free	free
	B. Other	6 %	5 %
59.07	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books and the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar woven fabrics for hat foundations and similar uses:		
	A. Of silk, waste silk other than noil, noil silk or continuous man-made fibres	17,5 %	15 %
	B. Other	12,5 %	12 %
59.08	Textile fabrics impregnated or coated with preparations of cellulose derivatives or of other artificial plastic materials:		
	A. Of silk, waste silk other than noil, noil silk or continuous man-made fibres	17,5 %	15 %
	B. Other:		
	1. Of canvas and tarpaulin cloth	3 %	2,5 %
	2. Other	12,5 %	12 %

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
59.09	Textile fabrics coated or impregnated with oil or preparations with a basis of drying oil:		
	A. Of silk, waste silk other than noil, noil silk or continuous man-made fibres	17,5 %	15 %
	B. Other:		
	1. Of canvas and tarpaulin cloth	3 %	2,5 %
	2. Other	12,5 %	12 %
59.10	Linoleum and materials prepared on a textile base in a similar manner to linoleum, whether or not cut to shape or of a kind used as floor coverings; floor coverings consisting of a coating applied on a textile base, cut to shape or not	6 %	3 %
59.11	Rubberised textile fabrics, other than rubberised knitted or crocheted goods:		
	A. Of silk, waste silk other than noil, noil silk or continuous man-made fibres	17,5 %	15 %
	B. Other:		
	1. Of canvas and tarpaulin cloth	3 %	2,5 %
	2. Other	12,5 %	12 %

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concessi Rate of Duty
59.12	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated or coated; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like:		
	A. Of silk, waste silk other than noil, noil silk or continuous man-made fibres	17,5 %	15 %
	B. Other:		
	1. Of canvas and tarpaulin	3 %	2,5 %
	2. Other	12,5 %	12 %
59.13	Elastic fabrics and trimmings (other than knitted or crocheted goods) consisting of textile materials combined with rubber threads:		
	A. Of silk, waste silk other than noil, noil silk or continuous man-made fibres	20 %	16 %
	B. Other	12,5 %	12 %
59.14	Wicks, of woven, plaited or knitted textile materials, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles and the like; tubular knitted gas-mantle fabric and incandescent gas mantles	12,5 %	12 %
59.16	Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not strengthened with metal or other material	12,5 %	12 %
59.17	Textile fabrics and textile articles, of a kind commonly used in machinery or plant:		
	A. Bolting cloth, whether or not cut to size or made up	free	free

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
60.01	Knitted or crocheted fabric, not elastic nor rubberised:		
	A. When more than 10 % of the weight of the fabric is composed of silk, waste silk other than noil, noil silk and/or continuous man-made fibres:		
	1. Containing elastic monofil of man-made textiles (other than as borders, etc)	17,5 %	15 %
	2. In other cases	20 %	16 %
60.03	Stockings, under stockings, socks, ankle-socks, sockettes and the like, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised:		
	A. When more than 10 % of their weight is composed of silk, waste silk, other than noil, noil silk and/or continuous man-made fibres:		
	2. Other	20 %	17,5 %
60.04	Under garments, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised:		
	ex A. With chief material of man-made fibres (continuous), containing no silk	25 %	15 %
	ex A. With chief material of silk or of silk and man-made fibres (continuous)	17,5 %	15 %

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
60.05	Outer garments and other articles, knitted or crocheted not elastic nor rubberised:		
	A. Outer garments and clothing accessories:		
	ex 2. With chief material of man-made fibres (continuous), containing no silk and containing less than 50 % by weight of wool	25 %	22,5 %
	B. Other:		
	1. Of silk, waste silk other than noil, noil silk or continuous man-made fibres	17,5 %	15 %
60.06	Knitted or crocheted fabric and articles thereof, elastic or rubberised (including elastic knee-caps and elastic stockings):		
	A. Elastic stockings	10 %	5 %
	B. Other:		
	1. Of silk, waste silk other than noil, noil silk or continuous man-made fibres	17,5 %	15 %
61.01	Men's and boys' outer garments:		
	B. In other cases:		
	1. Clothing for protection against X-rays and radio-active radiations	free	free
	ex 3. Other outer garments with chief material of silk or man-made fibres (continuous), containing less than 50 % by weight of wool	25 %	22,5 %

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
61.02	Women's, girls' and infants' outer garments:		
	B. In other cases:		
	1. Clothing for protection against X-rays and radio-active radiations	free	free
	ex 2. Other outer garments with chief material of silk or man-made fibres (continuous) containing less than 50 % by weight of wool	25 %	22,5 %
ex 61.03	Men's and boys' under garments including collars, shirt fronts and cuffs: With chief material of silk or man-made fibres (continuous)	25 %	22,5 %
61.04	Women's, girls' and infants' under garments:		
	ex B. Other: With chief material of silk or man-made fibres (continuous)	25 %	22,5 %
61.05	Handkerchiefs	12,5 %	12 %
61.06	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like:		
	A. Of silk, waste silk other than noil, noil silk or continuous man-made fibres, or combined with such materials	20 %	16 %
	B. Other	15 %	14 %
61.07	Ties, bow ties and cravats	22,5 %	20 %

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
61.08	Collars, tuckers, fallals, bodice-fronts, jabots, cuffs, flounces, yokes and similar accessories and trimmings for women's and girls' garments	22,5 %	20 %
61.10	Gloves, mittens, mitts, stockings, socks and sockettes, not being knitted or crocheted goods:		
	A. Gloves, mittens and mitts:		
	1. Of silk, waste silk other than noil, noil silk or continuous man-made fibres, or combined with such materials	30 %	24 %
	2. Other	10 %	9 %
	B. Other	7,5 %	7 %
61.11	Made up accessories for articles of apparel (for example, dress shields, shoulder and other pads, belts, muffs, sleeve protectors, pockets):		
	B. Other	22,5 %	20 %
62.02	Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen; curtains and other furnishing articles:		
	A. Of silk, waste silk other than noil, noil silk or continuous man-made fibres	20 %	16 %
62.03	Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods:		
	A. Entirely of jute	free	free
	B. Other	12,5 %	12 %

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
62.04	Tarpaulins, sails, awnings, sunblinds, tents and camping goods:		
	A. Entirely of jute	free	free
	C. Other:		
	1. Tents and camping goods	20 %	18 %
	2. Other	12,5 %	12 %
62.05	Other made up textile articles (including dress patterns):		
	A. Packing cloth; articles of raw, unprocessed jute	free	free
	D. Other:		
	1. Of silk, waste silk other than noil, noil silk or continuous man-made fibres	20 %	16 %
	2. Other	12,5 %	12 %
63.01	Clothing, clothing accessories, travelling rugs and blankets, household linen and furnishing articles (other than articles falling within heading No. 58.01, 58.02 or 58.03), of textile materials, footwear and headgear of any material showing signs of appreciable wear and imported in bulk or in bales, sacks or similar bulk packings	15 %	7,5 %
63.02	Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables	free	free

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
64.02	Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather; footwear (other than footwear falling within heading No. 64.01) with outer soles of rubber or artificial plastic material:		
	A. Articles with uppers of leather or composition leather	25 %	22,5 %
	the duty not to be less than, per kg	1000 øre	900 øre
64.03	Footwear with outer soles of wood or cork	15 %	12 %
64.04	Footwear with outer soles of other materials	18 %	14 %
64.05	Parts of footwear (including uppers, in-soles and screw-on heels) of any material except metal:		
	B. Other	15 %	12 %
64.06	Gaiters, spats, leggings, puttees, cricket pads, shin-guards and similar articles, and parts thereof	12 %	9 %
65.01	Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt:		
	A. Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods, undyed	3 %	2 %
	B. Other	12,5 %	10 %
65.02	Hat-shapes, plaited or made from plaited or other strips of any material, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims	3 %	2 %

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
65.03	Felt hats and other felt headgear, being headgear made from the felt hoods and plateaux falling within heading No. 65.01, whether or not lined or trimmed	20 %	15 %
65.04	Hats and other headgear, plaited or made from plaited or other strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed	20 %	15 %
65.05	Hats and other headgear (including hair nets), knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabrics in the piece (but not from strips), whether or not lined or trimmed	20 %	15 %
65.06	Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed	12 %	9 %
65.07	Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames (including spring frames for opera hats), peaks and chinstraps, for headgear:		
	A. Head-bands	free	free
	B. Linings	20 %	15 %
	C. Other	12 %	9 %
66.01	Umbrellas and sunshades (including walking-stick umbrellas, umbrella tents, and garden and similar umbrellas):		
	A. Paper-covered articles	15 %	7,5 %
	B. Other	22,5 %	11,25 %
	the duty not to be less than, each	500 øre	250 øre

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
66.02	Walking sticks (including climbing-sticks and seat-sticks), canes, whips, riding-crops and the like	10 %	5 %
66.03	Parts, fittings, trimmings and accessories of articles falling within heading No. 66.01 or 66.02:		
	A. Shafts and handles for umbrellas and sunshades, and parts therefor	free	free
	B. Other	5 %	2,5 %
67.01	Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down, and articles thereof (other than goods falling within heading No. 05.07 and worked quills and scapes):		
	A. Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, and articles thereof, including articles of feathers and down	20 %	10 %
	B. Other	free	free
67.02	Artificial flowers, foliage or fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit	20 %	10 %
67.03	Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair prepared for use in making wigs and the like	free	free

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
67.04	Wigs, false beards, hair pads, curls, switches and the like, of human or animal hair or of textiles; other articles of human hair (including hair nets)	free	free
67.05	Fans and hand screens, non-mechanical, of any material; frames and handles therefor and parts of such frames and handles of any material	10 %	5 %
68.02	Worked monumental or building stone, and articles thereof (including mosaic cubes), other than goods falling within heading No. 68.01 or within Chapter 69:		
	A. Calcareous stones excluding marble and similar stones	free	free
	B. Other:		
	1. Neither polished nor ground	free	free
	2. Other	5 %	2,5 %
68.03	Worked slate and articles of slate, including articles of agglomerated slate:		
	A. Neither polished nor ground	free	free
	B. Other	5 %	2,5 %

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
68.04	Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like (including grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing and cutting wheels, heads, discs and points), of natural stone (agglomerated or not), of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery, with or without cores, shanks, sockets, axles and the like of other materials, but not mounted on frameworks; segments and other finished parts of such stones and wheels, of natural stone (agglomerated or not), of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives or of pottery	free	free
68.05	Hand polishing stones, whetstones, oilstones, hones and the like, of natural stone, of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery	free	free
68.06	Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of woven fabric, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up:		
	A. On a base of paper and paperboard, but not combined with other materials	5 %	2,5 %
	B. Other	10 %	5 %

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
68.07	Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating, or sound-absorbing mineral materials other than those falling in heading No. 68.12 or 68.13 or in Chapter 69:		
	A. Expanded clay	free	free
	B. Other	8 %	4 %
68.08	Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example, of petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch)	8 %	4 %
68.09	Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of wood fibre, of straw, of wood shavings or of wood waste (including sawdust), agglomerated with cement, plaster or with other mineral binding substances	7,5 %	3,75 %
68.10	Articles of plastering material	8 %	4 %
68.11	Articles of cement (including slag cement), of concrete or of artificial stone (including granulated marble agglomerated with cement), reinforced or not	8 %	4 %
68.12	Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like:		
	A. Sheets	9 %	4,5 %
	B. Other	12 %	6 %

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
68.13	Fabricated asbestos and articles thereof (for example, asbestos board, thread and fabric; asbestos clothing, asbestos jointing), reinforced or not, other than goods falling within heading No. 68.14; mixtures with a basis of asbestos and mixtures with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate, and articles of such mixtures:		
	B. Other	free	free
68.14	Friction material (segments, discs, washers, strips, sheets, plates, rolls and the like) of a kind suitable for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials	12 %	6 %
68.15	Worked mica and articles of mica, including bonded mica splittings on a support of paper or fabric (for example, micanite and mica-folium):		
	A. Articles combined with other materials	8 %	4 %
	B. Other	free	free
68.16	Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including articles of peat) not elsewhere specified or included	free	free

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
69.01	Heat-insulating bricks, blocks, tiles and other heat-insulating goods of infusorial earths, of kiesel-guhr, of siliceous fossil meal or of similar siliceous earths	free	free
69.02	Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory constructional goods, other than goods falling within heading No. 69.01:		
	A. Articles of magnesite, dolomite, silica, chromium, magnesite and magnesite chromium; refractory blocks weighing 30 kg. or more each	free	free
	B. Other	5 %	2,5 %
69.03	Other refractory goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths and rods), other than goods falling within heading No. 69.01:		
	A. Articles of magnesite, dolomite, silica, chromium magnesite and magnesite chromium; crucibles and retorts, and parts thereof	free	free
	B. Other	5 %	2,5 %
69.04	Building bricks (including flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like):		
	A. Of acid-resistant materials	5 %	2,5 %
	B. Other	free	free

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
69.05	Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney-liners, cornices and other constructional goods, including architectural ornaments	5 %	2,5 %
69.06	Piping conduits and guttering (including angles, bends and similar fittings):		
	A. Of acid-resistant materials	5 %	2,5 %
	B. Other	free	free
69.07	Unglazed setts, flags and paving, hearth and wall tiles:		
	B. Other	10 %	7,5 %
69.08	Glazed setts, flags and paving, hearth and wall tiles	12 %	9 %
69.09	Laboratory, chemical or industrial wares; troughs, tubs, and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; pots, jars and similar articles of a kind commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods	free	free
69.10	Sinks, wash basins, bidets, water-closet pans, urinals, baths and the like sanitary fittings	free	free
69.11	Tableware and other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic or toilet purposes, of porcelain or china (including biscuit porcelain and parian)	22,5 %	15 %
	The duty not to be less than, per kg	140 øre	110 øre

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
69.12	Tableware and other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic or toilet purposes, of other kinds of pottery,	22,5 %	15 %
	the duty not to be less than, per kg	90 øre	70 øre
69.13	Statuettes and other ornaments, and articles of personal adornment; articles of furniture	15 %	12 %
69.14	Other articles	15 %	12 %
70.01	Waste glass (cullet); glass in the mass (excluding optical glass)	free	free
70.02	Glass of the variety known as "enamel" glass, in the mass, rods and tubes	free	free
70.03	Glass in balls, rods and tubes, unworked (not being optical glass)	free	free
70.04	Unworked cast or rolled glass (including flashed or wired glass), whether figured or not, in rectangles	free	free
70.05	Unworked drawn or blown glass (including flashed glass), in rectangles	18 %	14 %
70.06	Cast, rolled, drawn or blown glass (including flashed or wired glass), in rectangles, surface ground or polished, but not further worked	free	free

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
70.07	Cast, rolled, drawn or blown glass (including flashed or wired glass) cut to shape other than rectangular shape, or bent or otherwise worked (for example, edge worked or engraved), whether or not surface ground or polished; multiple-walled insulating glass, leaded lights and the like	10 %	6 %
70.08	Safety glass consisting of toughened or laminated glass, shaped or not	10 %	6 %
70.09	Glass mirrors (including rear-view mirrors), unframed, framed or backed	10 %	7,5 %
70.10	Carboys, bottles, jars, pots, tubular containers and similar containers of glass of a kind commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods; stoppers and other closures, of glass:		
	A. Carboys of a capacity of 25 litres or more; siphon bottles; tubular containers for tablets	free	free
	B. Other carboys; bottles of a capacity of 150 cubic cm. or more:		
	1. Of semi-plain or clear glass	22,5 %	17 %
	the duty not to be less than, per kg	18 øre	14 øre
	2. Other	22,5 %	17 %
	the duty not to be less than, per kg	12 øre	9 øre
	C. Bottles of a capacity of less than 150 cubic cm.	22,5 %	15 %
	the duty not to be less than, per kg	50 øre	40 øre

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
70.10 (contd.)	D. Other	22,5 %	17 %
	the duty not to be less than, per kg	25 øre	20 øre
70.11	Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes) for electric lamps, electronic valves or the like	free	free
70.12	Glass inners for vacuum flasks or for other vacuum vessels, and blanks therefor	free	free
70.13	Glassware (other than articles falling within heading No. 70.19) of a kind commonly used for table, kitchen, toilet or office purposes, for indoor decoration, or for similar uses	22,5 %	15 %
	the duty not to be less than, per kg	75 øre	60 øre
70.14	Illuminating glassware, signalling glassware and optical elements of glass, not optically worked nor of optical glass:		
	A. Optical elements of glass, not optically worked nor of optical glass	free	free
	B. Other	22,5 %	15 %
	the duty not to be less than, per kg	75 øre	60 øre
70.15	Clock and watch glasses and similar glasses (including glass of a kind used for sun-glasses but excluding glass suitable for corrective lenses), curved, bent, hollowed and the like; glass spheres and segments of spheres, of a kind used for the manufacture of clock and watch glasses and the like	free	free

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
70.16	Bricks, tiles, slabs, paving blocks, squares and other articles of pressed or moulded glass, of a kind commonly used in building; multi-cellular glass in blocks, slabs, plates, panels and similar forms	free	free
70.17	Laboratory, hygienic and pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated; glass ampoules:		
	A. Glass ampoules	free	free
	B. Other, per kg	25 øre	15 øre
70.18	Optical glass and elements of optical glass, other than optically worked elements; blanks for corrective spectacle lenses	free	free
70.19	Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious and semi-precious stones, fragments and chippings and similar fancy or decorative glass smallwares, and articles of glassware made therefrom; glass cubes and small glass plates, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics and similar decorative purposes; artificial eyes of glass, including those for toys but excluding those for wear by humans; ornaments and other fancy articles of lamp-worked glass; glass grains (ballotini)	free	free

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
70.20	Glass fibre (including wool), yarns, fabrics and articles made therefrom:		
	A. Glass Wool and articles of such material, per kg	28 øre	21 øre
	B. Fabrics and articles made of such fabrics	10 %	7,5 %
	C. Other	free	free
70.21	Other articles of glass:		
	A. Water-levels	15 %	12 %
	B. Other	free	free
71.01	Pearls, unworked or worked, but not mounted, set or strung (except ungraded pearls temporarily strung for convenience of transport)	free	free
71.02	Precious and semi-precious stones, unworked, cut or otherwise worked, but not mounted, set or strung (except ungraded stones temporarily strung for convenience of transport)	free	free
71.03	Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, unworked, cut or otherwise worked, but not mounted, set or strung (except ungraded stones temporarily strung for convenience of transport)	free	free
71.04	Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones	free	free
71.05	Silver, including silver gilt and platinum-plated silver, unwrought or semi-manufactured	free	free

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
71.06	Rolled silver, unworked or semi-manufactured	free	free
71.07	Gold, including platinum-plated gold, unwrought or semi-manufactured	free	free
71.08	Rolled gold on base metal or silver, unworked or semi-manufactured	free	free
71.09	Platinum and other metals of the platinum group, unwrought or semi-manufactured	free	free
71.10	Rolled platinum or other platinum group metals, on base metal or precious metal, unworked or semi-manufactured	free	free
71.12	Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or rolled precious metal	20 %	15 %
71.13	Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' ware and parts thereof, of precious metal or rolled precious metal, other than goods falling within heading No. 71.12	20 %	15 %
71.14	Other articles of precious metal or rolled precious metal	20 %	15 %
71.15	Articles consisting of, or incorporating, pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed):		
	A. Pearls, precious and semi-precious stones, whether or not strung for convenience of transport	free	free
	B. Other	20 %	15 %

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
71.16	Imitation jewellery	20 %	15 %
72.01	Coin	free	free
73.01	Pig iron, cast iron and spiegeleisen, in pigs, blocks, lumps and similar forms	free	free
73.03	Waste and scrap metal of iron or steel	free	free
73.04	Shot and angular grit, of iron or steel, whether or not graded; wire pellets of iron or steel	free	free
73.05	Iron or steel powders; sponge iron or steel	free	free
73.07	Blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars (including tin-plate bars), of iron or steel; pieces roughly shaped by forging, of iron or steel	free	free
73.08	Iron or steel coils for re-rolling	free	free
73.09	Universal plates of iron or steel	free	free
73.10	Bars and rods (including wire rod), of iron or steel, hot-rolled, forged, extruded, cold-formed or cold-finished (including precision-made); hollow mining drill steel	free	free
73.11	Angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel, hot-rolled, forged, extruded, cold-formed or cold-finished; sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements	free	free

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
73.12	Hoop and strip of iron or steel, hot-rolled or cold-rolled	free	free
73.13	Sheets and plates of iron or steel, hot-rolled or cold-rolled	free	free
73.15	Alloy steel and high carbon steel in the forms mentioned in headings Nos. 73.06 to 73.14:		
	B. Other	free	free
73.16	Railway and tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails, switch blades, crossings (or frogs), crossing pieces, point rods, rack rails, sleepers, fishplates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialised for joining or fixing rails	free	free
73.17	Tubes and pipes, of cast iron:		
	B. Other	free	free
73.18	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of iron (other than of cast iron) or steel, excluding high-pressure hydro-electric conduits:		
	B. Other	free	free
73.19	High-pressure hydro-electric conduits of steel, whether or not reinforced	free	free
73.20	Tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, unions and flanges), of iron or steel:		
	B. Other	free	free

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
73.21	Structures, complete or incomplete, whether or not assembled, and parts of structures (for example, hangars and other buildings, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, door and window frames, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, strip, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel:		
	A. Masts, landing gangways, railings and hatchways, for ships	free	free
73.23	Casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, of sheet or plate iron or steel, of a description commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods:		
	A. Printed	12 %	9 %
	B. Other	10 %	7,5 %
73.24	Compressed gas cylinders and similar pressure containers, of iron or steel:		
	A. Seamless	free	free
	B. Other	5 %	2,5 %
73.27	Gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials, of iron or steel wire:		
	A. Of stainless steel	free	free
73.28	Expanded metal, of iron or steel	free	free

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
73.29	Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel:		
	A. Ewart chains and other specially-shaped chains, with stamped or cast links, separate links and parts of such links for said chains; chains with removable links and parts thereof; ordinary chains, and separate links therefor and their connections of a thickness of 9 mm. and more	free	free
73.30	Anchors and grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel	free	free
73.31	Nails, tacks, staples, hook-nails, corrugated nails, spiked cramps, studs, spikes and drawing pins, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other materials, but not including such articles with heads of copper:		
	A. Drawing pins	15 %	12 %
73.33	Needles for hand sewing (including embroidery), hand carpet needles and hand knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks and the like, and embroidery stilettos, of iron or steel, including blanks	free	free
73.34	Pins (excluding hatpins and other ornamental pins and drawing pins), hairpins and curling grips, of iron or steel	free	free
73.35	Springs and leaves for springs of iron or steel:		
	A. Assembled springs for railway and tramway coaches and trucks	free	free
	B. Other	10 %	7,5 %

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
73.36	Stoves, (including stoves with subsidiary boilers for central heating), ranges, cookers, grates, fires and other space heaters, gas-rings, plate warmers with burners, wash boilers with grates or other heating elements and similar equipment, of a kind used for domestic purposes, not electrically operated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel	15 %	12 %
73.37	Boilers (excluding steam-generating boilers of heading No. 84.01) and radiators, for central heating, not electrically heated and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters or hot air distributors (including those which can also distribute cool or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel:		
	A. Air heaters for automobiles	5 %	4 %
	B. Other	15 %	12 %
73.38	Articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, builders' sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of iron or steel:		
	A. Sets of kitchen utensils, of stainless steel; baths	10 %	7,5 %
	B. Other	15 %	12 %
73.39	Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring and polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel	8 %	4 %

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
74.01	Copper matte; unwrought copper (refined or not); copper waste and scrap	free	free
74.02	Master alloys	free	free
74.03	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of copper; copper wire:		
	A. Rolled and extruded products, unworked, of which the greatest cross-sectional dimension does not exceed 20 mm., coiled	free	free
74.05	Copper foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 15 millimetre	3 %	1,5 %
74.06	Copper powders and flakes	free	free
74.12	Expanded metal, of copper	free	free
74.17	Cooking and heating apparatus of a kind used for domestic purposes, not electrically operated, and parts thereof, of copper	free	free
74.18	Other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, builders' sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of copper:		
	A. Gilt or silvered articles	20 %	15 %
	B. Other	10 %	7,5 %
75.01	Nickel mattes, nickel speiss and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy; unwrought nickel (excluding electro-plating anodes); nickel waste and scrap	free	free

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
75.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of nickel; nickel foil; nickel powders and flakes:		
	A. Powders and flakes	free	free
75.05	Electro-plating anodes, of nickel, wrought or unwrought, including those produced by electrolysis	free	free
75.06	Other articles of nickel:		
	A. Household and sanitary articles, including parts thereof:		
	1. Gilt or silvered articles	20 %	15 %
76.01	Unwrought aluminium; aluminium waste and scrap	free	free
76.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of aluminium; aluminium wire:		
	A. Rolled and extruded products, unworked, of which the greatest cross-sectional dimension does not exceed 20 mm., coiled	free	free
76.05	Aluminium powders and flakes	free	free
76.14	Expanded metal, of aluminium	free	free
76.15	Articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, builders' sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of aluminium:		
	A. Cooking and heating articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, and parts of such articles	free	free
77.01	Unwrought magnesium; magnesium waste (excluding shavings of uniform size) and scrap	free	free

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
77.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of magnesium; magnesium wire; wrought plates, sheets and strip, of magnesium; magnesium foil; raspings and shavings of uniform size; powders and flakes, of magnesium; tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of magnesium; hollow bars of magnesium.	free	free
77.03	Other articles of magnesium	5 %	2,5 %
77.04	Beryllium, unwrought or wrought, and articles of beryllium	free	free
78.01	Unwrought lead (including argentiferous lead); lead waste and scrap	free	free
78.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of lead; lead wire	3 %	1,5 %
78.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of lead	3 %	1,5 %
78.04	Lead foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a weight (excluding any backing) not exceeding 1,700 grams per square metre; lead powders and flakes	free	free
78.05	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of lead; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets, flanges and S-bends), of lead	3 %	1,5 %
78.06	Other articles of lead:		
	A. Collapsible tubular containers	10 %	5 %
	B. Other	5 %	2,5 %

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
79.01	Unwrought zinc; zinc waste and scrap	free	free
79.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of zinc; zinc wire	free	free
79.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of zinc, zinc foil; zinc powders and flakes	free	free
79.04	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of zinc; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of zinc	free	free
79.05	Gutters, roof capping, skylight frames, and other fabricated building components, of zinc	3 %	1,5 %
79.06	Other articles of zinc	5 %	2,5 %
80.01	Unwrought tin; tin waste and scrap	free	free
80.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of tin; tin wire	3 %	1,5 %
80.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of tin	3 %	1,5 %
80.04	Tin foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a weight (excluding any backing) not exceeding 1 kilogram per square metre; tin powders and flakes:		
	A. Powder and flakes	free	free
	B. Other	3 %	1,5 %

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
80.05	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of tin; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of tin	free	free
80.06	Other articles of tin	5 %	2,5 %
81.01	Tungsten (wolfram), unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof	free	free
81.02	Molybdenum, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof	free	free
81.03	Tantalum, unwrought, or wrought, and articles thereof	free	free
81.04	Other base metals, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof; cermets, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof	free	free
82.01	Hand tools, the following: spades, shovels, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools; scythes, sickles, hay knives, grass shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry:		
	A. Scythes and sickles	free	free
	B. Other	10 %	5 %
82.02	Saws (non-mechanical) and blades for hand or machine saws (including toothless saw blades)	8 %	4 %
82.03	Hand tools, the following: pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, tinmen's snips, bolt croppers and the like; perforating punches; pipe cutters; spanners and wrenches (but not including tap wrenches); files and rasps:		
	A. Spanners, wrenches, files and rasps	5 %	2,5 %

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
82.03 (contd.)	B. Other	free	free
82.04	Hand tools, including mounted glaziers' diamonds, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter; blow lamps, anvils; vices and clamps, other than accessories for, and parts of, machine tools; portable forges; grinding wheels mounted on frameworks (hand or pedal operated):		
	A. Mounted glaziers' diamonds and mounted agate polishers	free	free
	B. Other	8 %	4 %
82.05	Interchangeable tools for hand tools, for machine tools or for power-operated hand tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, drilling, tapping, threading, boring, broaching, milling, cutting, turning, dressing, morticing or screw driving), including dies for wire-drawing, extrusion dies for metal, and rock drilling bits	free	free
82.06	Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances	free	free
82.07	Tool tips and plates, sticks and the like for toll-tips, unmounted, of sintered metal carbides (for example, carbides of tungsten, molybdenum or vanadium)	3 %	1,5 %
82.08	Coffee-mills, mincers, juice-extractors, and other mechanical appliances, of a weight not exceeding 10 kilogram and of a kind used for domestic purposes in the preparation, serving or conditioning of food or drink	3 %	4 %

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
82.09	Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives falling within heading No. 82.06:		
	A. Gilt or silvered articles	20 %	15 %
82.11	Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks, whether or not in strips):		
	A. Razors and razor blades; fixed and movable cutting plates and heads for electric shavers; safety razor blade blanks	free	free
	B. Other	15 %	7,5 %
82.12	Scissors (including tailors' shears), and blades therefor	free	free
82.13	Other articles of cutlery (for example, secateurs, hair clippers, butchers' cleavers, paper knives); manicure and chiropody sets and appliances (including nail files):		
	A. Manicure and chiropody sets and appliances (including nail files)	5 %	2,5 %
	B. Other	free	free
82.14	Spoons, forks, fish-eaters, butter-knives, ladles and similar kitchen or tableware:		
	A. Gilt or silvered articles	20 %	15 %
82.15	Handles of base metal for articles falling within heading No. 82.09, 82.13 or 82.14:		
	A. Gilt or silvered articles	20 %	15 %

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
83.01	Locks and padlocks (key, combination or electrically operated) and parts thereof, of base metal; frames incorporating locks, for handbags, trunks or the like, and parts of such frames, of base metal, keys for any of the foregoing articles, finished or not, of base metal	15 %	12 %
83.02	Base metal fittings and mountings of a kind suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, caskets and the like (including automatic door closers); base metal hatracks, hat-pegs, brackets and the like	15 %	12 %
83.03	Safes, strong-boxes, armoured or reinforced strong-rooms, strong-room linings and strong-room doors, and cash and deed boxes, and the like, of base metal	15 %	12 %
83.04	Filing cabinets, racks, sorting boxes, paper trays, paper rests and similar office equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture falling within heading No. 94.03	15 %	12 %
83.05	Fittings for loose-leaf binders, for files or for stationery books, of base metal; letter clips, paper clips, staples, indexing tags, and similar stationery goods, of base metal:		
	A. Fittings for loose-leaf binders, for files or for stationery books; protecting rings, bands and corners for ledgers or other stationery books	free	free
	B. Other	8 %	6 %

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
83.06	Statuettes and other ornaments of a kind used indoors, of base metal	3 %	6 %
83.07	Lamps and lighting fittings, of base metal, and parts thereof, of base metal (excluding switches, electric lamp holders, electric lamps for vehicles, electric battery or magneto lamps, and other articles falling within Chapter 85 except heading No. 85.22):		
	A. Scialytic lamps and parts thereof for operating theatres	free	free
	B. Other	18 %	12 %
83.08	Flexible tubing and piping, of base metal	8 %	6 %
83.09	Clasps, frames with clasps for handbags and the like, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets and the like, of base metal, of a kind commonly used for clothing, travel goods, handbags, or other textile or leather goods; tubular rivets and bifurcated rivets, of base metal	free	free
83.10	Beads and spangles, of base metal	free	free
83.11	Bells and gongs, non-electric, of base metal, and parts thereof of base metal	15 %	12 %
83.12	Photograph, picture and similar frames, of base metal; mirrors of base metal	15 %	12 %
83.13	Stoppers, crown corks, bottle caps, capsules, bung covers, seals and plombs, case corner protectors and other packing accessories, of base metal:		

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
83.13 (contd.)	A. Crown corks, bung-covers and tear-off capsules	15 %	12 %
	B. Other	10 %	7,5 %
83.14	Sign-plates, name-plates, numbers, letters and other signs, of base metal	15 %	12 %
83.15	Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or of metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal spraying	5 %	2,5 %
84.01	Steam and other vapour generating boilers (excluding central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam)	8 %	4 %
84.02	Auxiliary plant for use with steam and other vapour generating boilers (for example, economisers, superheaters, soot removers, gas recoverers and the like); condensers for vapour engines and power units	8 %	4 %
84.03	Producer gas and water gas generators, with or without purifiers; acetylene gas generators (water process) and similar gas generators, with or without purifiers	8 %	6 %
84.04	Steam engines (including mobile engines, but not steam tractors falling within heading No. 87.01 or mechanically propelled road rollers) with self-contained boilers	8 %	4 %
84.05	Steam and other vapour power units, not incorporating boilers	8 %	4 %

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.06	Internal combustion piston engines:		
	A. Outboard motors with a cylinder capacity exceeding 80 c.c.	free	free
	B. Other outboard motors; motors for cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor falling within sub-heading 87.09 B; parts of the above motors	15 %	10%
	C. Other	5 %	2,5 %
84.07	Hydraulic engines and motors (including water wheels and water turbines)	8 %	4 %
84.08	Other engines and motors	8 %	4 %
84.09	Mechanically propelled road rollers	10 %	6 %
84.10	Pumps (including motor pumps and turbo pumps) for liquids, whether or not fitted with measuring devices; liquid elevators of bucket, chain, screw, band and similar kinds	12 %	9 %
84.11	Air pumps, vacuum pumps and air or gas compressors (including motor and turbo pumps and compressors, and free-piston generators for gas turbines); fans, blowers and the like	12 %	9 %
84.12	Air conditioning machines, self-contained, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity of air	10 %	6 %

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.13	Furnace burners for liquid fuel (atomisers), for pulverised solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stockers, mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances:		
	A. Automatic furnace burners for liquid fuel, with a fuel consumption not exceeding 75 kg. per hour; heavy-oil burners and the like	15 %	12 %
	B. Other	12 %	9 %
84.14	Industrial and laboratory furnaces and ovens, non-electric	10 %	6 %
84.15	Refrigerators and refrigerating equipment (electrical and other):		
	A. Evaporators	free	free
	B. Other: 2. Other	12 %	6 %
84.16	Calendering and similar rolling machines (other than metal-working and metal-rolling machines and glass-working machines) and cylinders therefor:		
	A. Calendering machines, cylinders and other parts therefor, for the papermaking industry	free	free
	B. Other	10 %	6 %
84.17	Machinery, plant and similar laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated, for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilising, pasteurising, steaming, drying, evaporating, vapourising, condensing or cooling, not being machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electrical	10 %	6 %

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.18	Centrifuges; filtering and purifying machinery and apparatus (other than filter funnels, milk strainers and the like), for liquids or gases	10 %	6 %
84.19	Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing, capsuling or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; other packing or wrapping machinery; machinery for aerating beverages; dish washing machines:		
	ex A. Dish washing machines and parts thereof, except types commonly used for domestic purposes, and parts thereof	15 %	12 %
	B. Other	10 %	6 %
84.20	Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 centigrams or better), including weight-operated counting and checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds:		
	A. Shop scales, personal weighing scales and household scales	12 %	9 %
	B. Other	8 %	6 %
84.21	Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers (charged or not); spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet-projecting machines	12 %	9 %

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.22	Lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery, telphers and conveyors (for example, lifts, hoists, winches, cranes, transporter cranes, jacks, pulley tackle, belt conveyors and teleferics), not being machinery falling within heading No. 84.23:		
	A. Light-duty	free	free
	B. Other	12 %	9 %
84.23	Excavating, levelling, tamping, boring and extracting machinery, stationary or mobile, for earth, minerals or ores (for example, mechanical shovels, coal-cutters, excavators, scrapers, levellers and bulldozers); pile-drivers; snow-ploughs, not self-propelled (including snow-plough attachments)	10 %	6 %
84.24	Agricultural and horticultural machinery for soil preparation or cultivation (for example, ploughs, harrows, cultivators, seed and fertiliser distributors); lawn and sports ground rollers:		
	A. Ploughs, harrows, cultivators and rollers, and parts of such machines, with the exception of plough handles	free	free
	B. Other	3 %	1,5 %
84.25	Harvesting and threshing machinery; straw and fodder presses; hay or grass mowers; winnowing and similar cleaning machines for seed, grain or leguminous vegetables and egg-grading and other grading machines for agricultural produce (other than those of a kind used in the bread grain milling industry falling within heading No. 84.29):		

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.25 (contd.)	A. Rotary-blade lawn mowers, with a swath of 22 inches or less, and parts therefor	15 %	12 %
	B. Harvesters, harvester-binders, combine harvester-threshers, horse- and tractor-drawn hay rakes, hay tedders, mowers (including lawn mowers other than those falling within sub-heading A), windrower-rakes, pick-up balers, potato-diggers, root lifters and root topping machines, and parts of the foregoing machinery	free	free[x)]
	C. Other	5 %	2,5 %
84.26	Dairy machinery (including milking machines):		
	A. Stainless vat bottoms for combined churns and workers	free	free
	B. Other	5 %	2,5 %
84.27	Presses, crushers and other machinery, of a kind used in wine-making, cider-making, fruit juice preparation or the like	5 %	2,5 %
84.28	Other agricultural, horticultural, poultry-keeping and bee-keeping machinery; germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders	5 %	2,5 %
84.29	Machinery of a kind used in the bread grain milling industry, and other machinery (other than farm type machinery) for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables	8 %	6 %

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.30	Machinery, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter, of a kind used in the following food or drink industries: bakery, confectionery, chocolate manufacture, macaroni, ravioli or similar cereal food manufacture, the preparation of meat, fish, fruit or vegetables (including mincing or slicing machines), sugar manufacture or brewing	8 %	6 %
84.31	Machinery for making or finishing cellulosic pulp, paper or paper-board	free	free
84.32	Book-binding machinery, including book-sewing machines	5 %	2,5 %
84.33	Paper or paperboard cutting machines of all kinds; other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paper-board	5 %	2,5 %
84.34	Machinery, apparatus and accessories for type-founding or type-setting; machinery, other than the machine-tools of heading No. 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47, for preparing or working printing blocks, plates or cylinders; printing type, impressed flongs and matrices, printing blocks, plates and cylinders; blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished):		
	A. Lithographic stones, plates and cylinders prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished)	free	free
	B. Printing type, matrices, printing blocks, plates, cylinders and other printing material, per kg	100 øre	50 øre
	C. Other	5 %	2,5 %

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.35	Other printing machinery; machines for uses ancillary to printing	5 %	2,5 %
84.36	Machines for extruding man-made textiles; machines of a kind used for processing natural or man-made textile fibres; textile spinning and twisting machines; textile doubling, throwing and reeling (including weft-winding) machines	free	free
84.37	Weaving machines, knitting machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net; machines for preparing yarns for use on such machines, including warping and warp sizing machines	free	free
84.38	Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading No. 84.37 (for example, dobbies, Jacquards, automatic stop motions and shuttle-changing mechanisms); parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of the present heading or with machines falling within heading No. 84.36 or 84.37 (for example, spindles and spindle flyers, card clothing, combs, extruding nipples shuttles, healds and heald-lifters and hosiery neddles)	free	free
84.39	Machinery for the manufacture of finishing of felt in the piece or in shapes, including felt-hat making machines and hat-making blocks	free	free
84.40	Machinery for washing, cleaning, drying, bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing or coating textile yarns, fabrics or made-up textile articles (including laundry and dry-cleaning machinery); fabric folding, reeling or cutting		

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.40 (contd.)	machines: machines of a kind used in the manufacture of linoleum or other floor coverings for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support; machines of a type used for printing a repetitive design, repetitive words or overall colour on textiles, leather, wallpaper, wrapping paper, linoleum or other materials, and engraved or etched plates, blocks or rollers therefor:		
	A. Fabric reeling, folding and cutting machines; rollers for printing wallpaper; printing blocks for linoleum printing machines; engraved or etched plates, blocks or rollers	free	free
	B. Machinery for washing, cleaning, drying, bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing or coating textile yarns, fabrics or made-up textile articles (including laundry and dry-cleaning machinery); part of such machinery	15 %	12 %
	C. Other	10 %	6 %
84.41	Sewing machines; furniture specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles:		
	B. Machines for sewing leather articles and boots or shoes; parts of such machines	5 %	2,5 %
	C. Other	free	free
84.42	Machinery (other than sewing machines) for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather (including boot and shoe machinery)	8 %	6 %

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.43	Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgi and in metal foundries:		
	A. Converters, ladles and ingot moulds	free	free
	B. Other	5 %	2,5 %
84.44	Rolling mills and rolls therefor	5 %	2,5 %
84.45	Machine-tools for working metal or metallic carbides, not being machines falling within heading Nos.84.49 or 84.50	10 %	6 %
84.46	Machine-tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement and like mineral materials or for working glass in the cold, other than machines falling within heading No. 84.49	10 %	6 %
84.47	Machine-tools for working wood, cork, bone, ebonite (vulcanite), hard artificial plastic materials or other hard carving materials, other than machines falling within heading No. 84.49	12 %	9 %
84.48	Accessories and parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines falling within headings Nos.84.45 to 84.47, including work and tool holders, self-opening die-heads, dividing heads and other appliances for machine-tools; tool holders for any type of tool or machine-tool for working in the hand	10 %	6 %
84.49	Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic or with self-contained non-electric motor	10 %	6 %
84.50	Gas-operated welding, brazing, cutting and surface tempering appliances	10 %	6 %

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.51	Typewriters, other than typewriters incorporating calculating mechanisms; cheque-writing machines:		
	B. Other	5 %	2,5 %
84.52	Calculating machines; accounting machines, cash registers, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device:		
	A. Accounting machines, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines, totalisators	free	free
	B. Other	5 %	2,5 %
84.53	Statistical machines of a kind operated in conjunction with punched cards (for example, sorting, calculating and tabulating machines); accounting machines operated in conjunction with similar punched cards; auxiliary machines for use with such machines (for example, punching and checking machines)	free	free
84.54	Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines, coin-sorting machines, coin-counting and wrapping machines, pencil-sharpening machines, perforating and stapling machines):		
	A. Addressing machines	free	free
	B. Other	10 %	6 %
84.55	Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with machines of a kind falling within heading No. 84.51, 84.52, 84.53 or 84.54:		
	A. Parts and accessories for machines of a kind falling within heading No. 84.54	5 %	2,5 %

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.55 (contd.)	B. Other	free	free
84.56	Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding or mixing earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder and paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, moulding or shaping solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand	10 %	6 %
84.57	Glass-working machines (other than machines for working glass in the cold); machines for assembling electric filament and discharge lamps and electronic and similar tubes and valves	free	free
84.58	Automatic vending machines (for example, stamp, cigarette, chocolate and food machines), not being games of skill or chance	12 %	9 %
84.59	Machinery and mechanical appliances (except those suitable for use solely or principally as parts of other machines or apparatus), not falling within any other heading of this Chapter	10 %	6 %
84.60	Moulding boxes for metal foundry; moulds of a type used for metal (other than ingot moulds), for metallic carbides, for glass, for mineral materials (for example, ceramic pastes, concrete or cement) or for rubber or artificial plastic materials	free	free
84.61	Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances, for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats and the like, including pressure reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves:		

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.61 (contd.)	A. Oil output regulators for radiators, burners and the like	15 %	12 %
	B. Other	12 %	9 %
84.62	Ball, roller or needle roller bearings	free	free
84.63	Transmission shafts, cranks, bearing housings, plain shaft bearings, gears and gearing (including friction gears and gear-boxes and other variable speed gears), fly-wheels, pulleys and pulley blocks, clutches and shaft couplings:		
	A. Goods intended for machinery falling within sub-heading 84.25 B, headings Nos. 84.36, 84.37, 84.38, 84.39 and sub-heading 84.40 A	free	free
	B. Other	8 %	6 %
84.64	Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material (for example, asbestos, felt and paper-board) or of laminated metal foil; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, for engines, pipes, tubes and the like, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings	10 %	7,5 %
84.65	Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features and not falling within any other heading in this Chapter:		
	A. Ships' screws	free	free
	B. Other	8 %	6 %

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
85.01	Electrical goods of the following descriptions: generators, motors, converters (rotary or static), transformers, rectifiers and rectifying apparatus, inductors:		
	B. Other	12 %	11 %
85.02	Electro-magnets; permanent magnets and articles of special materials for permanent magnets, being blanks for such magnets; electro-magnetic and permanent magnet chucks, clamps, vices and similar work holders; electro-magnetic clutches and couplings; electro-magnetic brakes; electro-magnetic lifting heads	8 %	4 %
85.03	Primary cells and primary batteries	20 %	18 %
85.04	Electric accumulators:		
	A. Alkaline accumulators and parts thereof; separator plates	free	free
	B. Other	12 %	9 %
85.05	Tools for working in the hand, with self-contained electric motor:		
	A. Drilling appliances and parts thereof	8 %	6 %
	B. Other	free	free
85.06	Electro-mechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor	15 %	12 %
85.07	Shavers and hair clippers, with self-contained electric motor:		
	A. Shavers and pars thereof	7,5 %	3,75 %
	B. Other	free	free

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
85.08	Electrical and ignition equipment for internal combustion engines (including ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, starter motors, sparking plugs and glow plugs); dynamos and cut-outs for use in conjunction therewith:		
	A. Switches; magnetic fly-wheels and ignition coils for auxiliary motors for cycles	7,5 %	6 %
	B. Other	free	free
85.09	Electrical lighting and signalling equipment and electrical wind-screen wipers, defrosters and demisters, for cycles or motor vehicles:		
	A. Electrical lighting equipment, and parts thereof	15 %	7,5 %
	B. Other	free	free
85.10	Portable electric battery and magneto lamps, other than lamps falling within heading No. 85.09	8 %	4 %
85.11	Industrial and laboratory electric furnaces, ovens and induction and dielectric heating equipment; electric welding, brazing and soldering machines and apparatus and similar electric machines and apparatus for cutting:		
	A. Ovens and electric induction and dielectric heating equipment of a kind used in metallurgy or in the ceramic and glass-making industries; and parts thereof	free	free
	B. Other	10 %	7,5 %

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART 1 - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
85.12	Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric soil heating apparatus and electric space heating apparatus; electric hair dressing appliances (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and electric smoothing irons; electrothermic domestic appliances; electric heating resistors, other than those of carbon	15 %	12 %
85.13	Electrical line telephonic and telegraphic apparatus (including such apparatus for carrier-current line systems)	8 %	6 %
35.14	Microphones and the stands therefor; loudspeakers; audio-frequency electric amplifiers:		
	A. Loudspeakers and audio-frequency electric amplifiers and parts thereof	15 %	12 %
	B. Other	8 %	6 %
85.15	Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus; radiobroadcasting and television transmission and reception apparatus (including those incorporating gramophones) and television cameras; radio navigational aid apparatus, radar apparatus and radio remote control apparatus:		
	A. Radio navigational aid apparatus, radar apparatus and radio remote control apparatus, and parts thereof; automatic transmission apparatus and special apparatus for the reception of distress signals, used in ships, aircraft and the like	free	free

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
85.15 (contd.)	B. Other radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus; radio-broadcasting and television transmission apparatus; television reception apparatus for technical or medical uses; television cameras	10 %	7,5 %
	C. Other	22,5 %	18 %
85.16	Electric traffic control equipment for railways, roads or inland water-ways and equipment used for similar purposes in port installations or upon air-fields	8 %	6 %
85.17	Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (such as bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar and fire alarms), other than those of heading No. 85.09 or 85.16:		
	A. Bells, sirens, buzzers, door chimes, indicator panels, fire alarms and engine room telegraph apparatus, and parts thereof	15 %	12 %
	B. Other	free	free
85.18	Electrical capacitors, fixed or variable:		
	A. Of a weight not exceeding 500 grams each	20 %	15 %
	B. Other	8 %	6 %
85.19	Electrical apparatus for making and breaking electrical circuits, for the protection of electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, lightning arresters, surge suppressors, plugs, lamp-holders, terminals, terminal strips and junction boxes); resistors, fixed		

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
85.19 (contd.)	or variable (including potentiometers), other than heating resistors; switchboards (other than telephone switchboards) and control panels:		
	A. Parts of precious metal or rolled precious metal	free	free
	B. Switches (including limit switches for motors and contact units); change-over switches and permutators for a voltage exceeding 600 volts; circuit breakers; variable resistors (not including rotating resistors weighing less than 25 grams each); relays; lightning arresters	10 %	7,5 %
	C. Other	15 %	12 %
85.20	Electric filament lamps and electric discharge lamps (including infra-red and ultra-violet lamps); arc-lamps; electrically ignited photographic flashbulbs:		
	A. Electric filament lamps, plain, mat or opalescent, for networks having a voltage of 30 volts or more, per kg	440 øre	330 øre
	B. Luminescent tubes, per kg	35 øre	27 øre
	C. Other	free	free
85.21	Thermionic, cold cathode and photo-cathode valves and tubes (including vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes and mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes); photocells; mounted transistors and similar mounted devices incorporating semi-conductors; mounted piezo-electric crystals:		

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
85.21 (contd.)	A. Mounted transistors and similar mounted devices incorporating semi-conductors, and mounted piezo-electric crystals, and parts thereof	15 %	7,5 %
	B. Other	free	free
85.22	Electrical goods and apparatus (except those suitable for use solely or principally as parts of other machines or apparatus), not falling within any other heading of this Chapter:		
	A. Electron and proton accelerators; electrolytic polishing apparatus; mine detectors and electrical mine detonators; parts of the foregoing	free	free
	B. Other	12 %	6 %
85.23	Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) electric wire, cable, bars, strip and the like (including co-axial cable), whether or not fitted with connectors:		
	A. Mine-sweeping cabling	free	free
85.24	Carbon brushes, arc-lamp carbons, battery carbons, carbon electrodes and other carbon articles of a kind used for electrical purposes	free	free
85.25	Insulators of any material	15 %	12 %
	the duty not to be less than, per kg	90 øre	72 øre
85.26	Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly, but not including insulators falling within		

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
85.26 (contd.)	heading No. 85.25	15 %	12 %
	the duty not to be less than, per kg	90 øre	72 øre
85.27	Electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material	free	free
85.28	Electrical parts of machinery and apparatus, not being goods falling within any of the preceding headings of this Chapter	10 %	7,5 %
86.01	Steam rail locomotives and tenders	5 %	2,5 %
86.02	Electric rail locomotives, battery operated or powered from an external source of electricity	5 %	2,5 %
86.03	Other rail locomotives	5 %	2,5 %
86.04	Mechanically propelled railway and tramway coaches, vans and trucks, and mechanically propelled track inspection trolleys:		
	A. Mechanically, propelled tramway coaches, vans and trucks, and mechanically propelled tramway track inspection trolleys	free	free
	B. Other	7,5 %	3,75 %
86.05	Railway and tramway passenger coaches and luggage vans; hospital coaches, prison coaches, testing coaches, travelling post office coaches and other special purpose railway coaches:		
	A. Railway and tramway passenger coaches	7,5 %	3,75 %
	B. Other	5 %	2,5 %
86.06	Railway and tramway rolling-stock, the following: workshops, cranes and other service vehicles	5 %	2,5 %

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
86.07	Railway and tramway goods vans, goods wagons and trucks	7,5 %	3,75 %
86.08	Road-rail and similar containers specially designed and equipped to be equally suitable for transport by rail, road and ship	5 %	2,5 %
86.09	Parts of railway and tramway locomotives and rolling-stock:		
	A. Wheels, wheel sets, hoops and tyres	free	free
	B. Other	5 %	2,5 %
86.10	Railway and tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical equipment, not electrically powered, for signalling to or controlling road, rail or other vehicles, ships or aircraft; parts of the foregoing fixtures, fittings or equipment	5 %	2,5 %
87.01	Tractors (other than those falling within heading No. 87.07), whether or not fitted with power take-offs, winches or pulleys:		
	A. Diesel-engined tractors of a net weight of more than 1,100 kg	4 %	2 %
	B. Other	free	free
87.02	Motor vehicles for the transport of persons, goods or materials (including sports motor vehichles, other than those of heading No. 87.09):		
	A. Tanker-lorries (whether or not fitted with pumps)	7 %	3,5 %
	B. Other motor vehicles for the transport of goods or materials	4 %	2 %
ex	C. Busses and similar motor vehicles	12 %	6 %
ex	C. Other	15 %	12 %

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
87.03	Special purpose motor lorries and vans (such as break-down lorries, fire-engines, fire-escapes, road sweeper lorries, snow-ploughs, spraying lorries, crane lorries, searchlight lorries, mobile workshops and mobile radio-logical units), but not including the motor vehicles of heading No. 87.02	4 %	2 %
87.04	Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03	4 %	2 %
87.05	Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03:		
	A. Bodies, (incl. cabs) for tractors falling within heading No. 87.01	4 %	2 %
	B. Other	10 %	5 %
87.06	Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03	5 %	2,5 %
87.07	Works trucks, mechanically propelled, of the types used in factories or warehouses for short distance transport or handling of goods (for example fork-lift trucks and platform trucks); tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing trucks and tractors	4 %	2 %
87.08	Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles	free	free
87.09	Motor-cycles, auto-cycles and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars of all kinds:		

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
87.09 (contd.)	A. Motor-cycles, auto-cycles and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor (with or without side-cars), with a cylinder capacity of more than 50 c.c.; side-cars for motor-cycles and all types of cycles, imported separately	4 %	2 %
	B. Other	20 %	15 %
	The duty not to be less than, each	7200 øre	5400 øre
87.11	Invalid carriages, fitted with means of mechanical propulsion (motorised or not)	free	free
87.12	Parts and accessories of articles falling within heading No. 87.09, 87.10 or 87.11:		
	B. Other	free	free
87.13	Baby carriages and invalid carriages (other than motorised or otherwise mechanically propelled) and parts thereof:		
	A. Invalid carriage; parts thereof	free	free
	B. Baby carriage parts	8 %	6 %
	C. Other (see following note)	15 %	12 %
	Note to sub-heading 87.13 C. The duty not to be less than: in the case of folding carriages	1000 øre each	800 øre each
	in the case of other baby carriages	2000 øre each	1600 øre each
87.14	Other vehicles (including trailers), not mechanically propelled, and parts thereof:		
	A. Camping caravans and parts thereof:	12 %	9 %
	B. Tanker-trailers (whether or not fitted with pumps), and parts thereof	7 %	3,5 %
	C. Other	4 %	2 %

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
88.01	Balloons and airships	free	free
88.02	Flying machines, gliders and kites; rotochutes	free	free
88.03	Parts of goods falling in heading No. 88.01 or 88.02	free	free
88.04	Parachutes and parts thereof and accessories thereto	free	free
88.05	Catapults and similar air-craft launching gear; ground flying trainers; parts of any of the foregoing articles	free	free
89.01	Ships, boats and other vessels, not falling within any of the following headings of this Chapter:		
	A. Pleasure craft	15 %	7,5 %
	B. Other	free	free
89.02	Tugs	free	free
89.03	Light-vessels, fire-floats, dredgers of all kinds, floating cranes, and other vessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function; floating docks	free	free
89.04	Ships, boats and other vessels for breaking up	free	free
89.05	Floating structures other than vessels (for example, coffer dams, landing stages, buoys and beacons)	free	free
90.01	Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked; sheets or plates, of polarising material	free	free

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
90.02	Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked	free	free
90.03	Frames and mountings, and parts thereof, for spectacles, pince-nez, lorgnettes, goggles and the like	free	free
90.04	Spectacles, pince-nez, lorgnettes, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other	free	free
90.05	Refracting telescopes (monocular and binocular), prismatic or not	free	free
90.06	Astronomical instruments (for example, reflecting telescopes, transit instruments and equatorial telescopes), and mountings therefor, but not including instruments for radioastronomy	free	free
90.07	Photographic cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus:		
	A. Photographic flashlight apparatus, and parts thereof	8 %	4 %
	B. Other	free	free
90.08	Cinematographic cameras, projectors, sound recorders and sound reproducers; any combination of these articles:		
	A. Cinematographic cameras and parts thereof	free	free
	B. Other	10 %	7,5 %

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
90.09	Image projectors (other than cinematographic projectors); photographic (except cinematographic) enlargers and reducers	10 %	5 %
90.10	Apparatus and equipment of a kind used in photographic or cinematographic laboratories, not falling within any other heading in this Chapter; photo-copying apparatus (contact type); spools or reels, for film; screens for projectors:		
	A. Photo-copying apparatus (contact type) and parts thereof; spools or reels, for film	free	free
	B. Other	8 %	4 %
90.11	Microscopes and diffraction apparatus, electron and proton	free	free
90.12	Compound optical microscopes, whether or not provided with means for photographing or projecting the image	free	free
90.13	Optical appliances and instruments(but not including lighting appliances other than searchlights or spotlights), not falling within any other heading of this Chapter:		
	A. Projectors and parts thereof	8 %	6 %
	B. Other	free	free
90.14	Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, navigational, meteorological, hydrological and geophysical instruments; compasses, rangefinders	free	free

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
90.15	Balances of a sensitivity of 5 centigrams or better, with or without their weights	free	free
90.16	Drawing, marking-out and mathematical calculating instruments, drafting machines, pantographs, slide rules, disc calculators and the like; measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter (for example, micrometers, callipers; gauges, measuring rods, balancing machines); profile projectors:		
	A. Rules; set squares for drawing; graduated scales and drawing curves; drafting machines, slides rules, parts of the foregoing	10 %	7,5 %
	B. Other	free	free
90.17	Medical, dental, surgical and veterinary instruments and appliances (including electromedical apparatus and ophthalmic instruments)	5 %	2,5 %
90.18	Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; artificial respiration, ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy or similar apparatus; breathing appliances (including gas masks and similar respirators)	5 %	2,5 %
90.19	Orthopaedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses and the like; artificial limbs, eyes, teeth and other artificial parts of the body; deaf aids; splints and other fracture appliances:		
	A. Deaf aids and parts thereof	5 %	2,5 %
	B. Other	free	free

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
90.20	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of the radiations from radio-active substances (including radiography and radiotherapy apparatus); X-ray generators; X-ray tubes; X-ray screens; X-ray high tension generators; X-ray control panels and desks; X-ray examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like:		
	A. X-ray generators and parts thereof: X-ray screens; screens, shields and sheaths for the protection of X-ray operators	free	free
	B. Other	5 %	2,5 %
90.21	Instruments, apparatus or models, designed solely for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibition), unsuitable for other uses	free	free
90.22	Machines and appliances for testing mechanically the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity and the like properties of industrial materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper or plastics)	free	free
90.23	Hydrometers and similar instruments, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers, psychrometers, recording or not; any combination of these instruments:		
	A. Thermometers, thermographs, psychrometers, barometers and barographs; any combination of these instruments	5 %	2,5 %
	B. Other	free	free

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
90.24	Instruments and apparatus for measuring, checking or automatically controlling the flow, depth, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases, or for automatically controlling temperature (for example, pressure gauges, thermostats, level gauges, flow meters, heat meters, automatic oven-draught regulators), not being articles falling within heading No. 90.14	10 %	7,5 %
90.25	Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (such as polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like (such as viscometers, porosimeters, expansion meters); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, light or sound (such as photometers (including exposure meters), calorimeters); microtomes	free	free
90.26	Gas, liquid and electricity supply or production meters; calibrating meters therefor	10 %	7,5 %
90.27	Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like, speed indicators (including magnetic speed indicators) and tachometers (other than articles falling within heading No. 90.14); stroboscopes	8 %	4 %

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
90.28	Electrical measuring, checking, analysing or automatically controlling instruments and apparatus:		
	A. Sound probes	free	free
	B. Other	10 %	7,5 %
90.29	Parts or accessories suitable for use solely or principally with one or more of the articles falling within heading No. 90.23, 90.24, 90.26, 90.27 or 90.28:		
	A. Driving gear with winder or synchronous motor, for registrating instruments and apparatus; Geiger-Muller tubes	free	free
	B. Other	8 %	6 %
91.01	Pocket-watches, wrist-watches and other watches, including stop-watches:		
	A. Watches with cases entirely of precious metal	5 %	2,5 %
	B. Other	free	free
91.02	Clocks with watch movements (excluding clocks of heading No. 91.03)	free	free
91.03	Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type, for vehicles, aircraft or vessels	free	free
91.04	Other clocks	free	free
91.05	Time of day recording apparatus; apparatus with clock or watch movement (including secondary movement) or with synchronous motor, for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time	8 %	6 %

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
91.06	Time switches with clock or watch movement (including secondary movement) or with synchronous motor	8 %	6 %
91.07	Watch movements (including stop-watch movements), assembled	free	free
91.08	Clock movements, assembled	free	free
91.09	Watch cases and parts of watch cases, including blanks thereof:		
	A. Entirely of precious metals	5 %	2,5 %
	B. Other	free	free
91.10	Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this Chapter, and parts thereof	free	free
91.11	Other clock and watch parts	free	free
92.01	Pianos (including automatic pianos, whether or not with keyboards); harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments; harps but not included aeolian harps:		
	A. Upright pianos and grand pianos	25 %	12,5 %
	B. Other	free	free
92.02	Other string musical instruments	free	free
92.03	Pipe and reed organs, including harmoniums and the like	25 %	12,5 %
92.04	Accordions, concertinas and similar musical instruments; mouth organs	free	free
92.05	Other wind musical instruments	free	free

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
92.06	Percussion musical instruments (for example, drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets)	free	free
92.07	Electro-magnetic, electrostatic, electronic and similar musical instruments (for example, pianos, organs, accordions)	25 %	12,5 %
92.08	Musical instruments not falling within any other heading of this Chapter (for example, fairground organs, mechanical street organs, musical boxes, musical saws); mechanical singing birds; decoy calls and effects of all kinds; mouthblown sound signalling instruments (for example, whistles and boatswains' pipes)	free	free
92.09	Musical instruments strings	free	free
92.10	Parts and accessories of musical instruments (other than strings), including perforated music rolls and mechanisms for musical boxes; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds:		
	A. Soundboards, finished frames and finished mechanisms with attached hammerheads, for upright pianos and grand pianos; soundboards and finished mechanisms (below fitted with wind trunk, upperboard and keyboard), for organs harmoniums and the like	20 %	10 %
	B. Other	free	free
92.11	Gramophones, dictating machines and other sound recorders and reproducers, including record-players and tape decks, with or without sound-heads; television image and sound recorders and reproducers, magnetic:		

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
92.11 (contd.)	A. Dictating machines, whether or not combined with sound reproducers; television image and sound recorders and reproducers, magnetic	12 %	9 %
	B. Other	18 %	14 %
92.12	Gramophone records and other sound or similar recordings; matrices for the production of records, prepared record blanks, film for mechanical sound recording, prepared tapes wires, strips and like articles of a kind commonly used for sound or similar recording:		
	A. Gramophone records (other than for the teaching of languages), per kg	500 øre	25o øre
	B. Other	free	free
92.13	Other parts and accessories of apparatus falling within heading No. 92.11	15 %	12 %
93.01	Side-arms (for example, swords, cutclasses and bayonets) and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefor	free	free
93.02	Revolvers and pistols, being firearms	free	free
93.03	Artillery weapons, machine-guns, sub-machine-guns and other military firearms and projectors (other than revolvers and pistols)	free	free
93.04	Other firearms, including Very light pistols, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition only, linethrowing guns and the like:		

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
93.04 (contd.)	A. Very light pistols, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition only, line-throwing guns and the like; captive-bolt humane killers	free	free
	B. Other	15 %	7,5 %
93.05	Arms of other descriptions, including air, spring and similar pistols, rifles and guns	free	free
93.06	Parts of arms, including roughly sawn gun stock blocks and gun barrel blanks, but not including parts of sidearms	free	free
93.07	Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, guided weapons and missiles and similar munitions of war, and parts thereof; ammunition and parts thereof, including cartridge wads; lead shot prepared for ammunition:		
	A. Cartridges and filled cartridge cases, for firearms falling within sub-heading 93.04 A and B	12 %	6 %
	B. Other	free	free
94.01	Chairs and other seats (other than those falling within heading No. 94.02), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof:		
	A. Car seats and parts thereof	5 %	2,5 %
	B. Other	12 %	6 %
94.02	Medical, dental, surgical or veterinary furniture (for example, operating tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings); dentists' and similar chairs with mechanical elevating, rotating or reclining movements; parts of the foregoing articles	5 %	2,5 %

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
94.03	Other furniture and parts thereof	12 %	6 %
94.04	Mattress supports; articles of bedding or similar furnishing fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of expanded, foam or sponge rubber or expanded, foam or sponge artificial plastic material, whether or not covered, (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows):		
	B. Other:		
	1. Articles of bedding or similar furnishing which apart from borders and the like, are made entirely of or combined with silk, waste silk or continuous man-made fibres	20 %	16 %
95.01	Worked tortoise-shell and articles of tortoise-shell:		
	A. Plates, discs and similar semi-manufactured articles	free	free
	B. Other	5 %	2,5 %
95.02	Worked mother of pearl and articles of mother of pearl:		
	A. Plates, discs and similar semi-manufactured articles	free	free
	B. Other	5 %	2,5 %
95.03	Worked ivory and articles of ivory:		
	A. Plates, discs and similar semi-manufactured articles	free	free
	B. Other	5 %	2,5 %

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
95.04	Worked bone (excluding whalebone) and articles of bone (excluding whalebone):		
	A. Plates, discs and similar semi-manufactured articles	free	free
	B. Other	5 %	2,5 %
95.05	Worked horn, coral (natural or agglomerated) and other animal carving material and articles of horn, coral (natural or agglomerated) or of other animal carving material:		
	A. Plates, discs and similar semi-manufactured articles	free	free
	B. Other	5 %	2,5 %
95.06	Worked vegetable carving material (for example, corozo) and articles of vegetable carving material:		
	A. Plates, discs and similar semi-manufactured articles	free	free
	B. Other	5 %	2,5 %
95.07	Worked jet (and mineral substitutes for jet), amber, meerschaum, agglomerated amber and agglomerated meerschaum, and articles of those substances:		
	A. Plates, discs and similar semi-manufactured articles	free	free
	B. Other	5 %	2,5 %
95.08	Moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins (for example, copal or rosin) or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or		

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
95.08 (contd.)	carved articles not elsewhere specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin falling within heading No. 35.03) and articles of unhardened gelatin	free	free
96.01	Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable material merely bound together and not mounted in a head (for example, besoms and whisks), with or without handles	free	free
96.03	Prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making	free	free
96.04	Feather dusters	10 %	5 %
96.05	Powder-puffs and pads for applying cosmetics or toilet preparations, of any material	10 %	5 %
96.06	Hand sieves and hand riddles, of any material	12 %	6 %
97.01	Wheeled toys designed to be ridden by children (for example, toy bicycles and tricycles and pedal motor cars); dolls' prams and dolls' push chairs	18 %	9 %
97.02	Dolls	18 %	9 %
97.03	Other toys; working models of a kind used for recreational purposes:		
	A. Balls	18 %	9 %
	the duty not to be less than, per kg	250 øre	125 øre
	B. Other	18 %	9 %
97.04	Equipment for parlour, table and funfair games for adults or children (including billiard tables and pintables and table-tennis requisites	15 %	7.5 %

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
97.04 (contd.)	Note to heading No. 97.04: The duty on playing cards may not be less than per pack	50 øre	25 øre
97.05	Carnival articles; entertainment articles (for example, conjuring tricks and novelty jokes); Christmas tree decorations and similar articles for Christmas festivities (for example, artificial Christmas trees, Christmas stockings, imitation yule logs, Nativity scenes and figures therefor)	15 %	7,5 %
97.06	Appliances, apparatus, accessories and requisites for gymnastics or athletics, or for sports and outdoor games (other than articles falling within heading No. 97.04):		
	A. Footballs and other leather balls, per kg	200 øre	100 øre
	B. Other balls	18 %	14 %
	the duty not to be less than per kg	25o øre	195 øre
	C. Other	12 %	9 %
97.07	Fish-hooks, line fishing rods and tackle; fish landing nets and butterfly nets; decoy "birds", lark mirrors and similar hunting or shooting requisites:		
	B. Other	10 %	5 %
97.08	Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements; travelling circuses, travelling menageries and travelling theatres	free	free

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
98.01	Buttons and button moulds, studs, cuff-links and press-fasteners, including snap-fasteners and press-studs; blanks and parts of such articles:		
	A. Articles incorporating glass beads, imitation pearls or imitation precious or semi-precious stones	20 %	10 %
	B. Other	7,5 %	3,75 %
98.03	Fountain pens, stylograph pens and pencils (including ball point pens and pencils) and other pens, pen-holders, pencil-holders, and similar holders, propelling pencils and sliding pencils; parts and fittings thereof, other than those falling within heading No. 98.04 or 98.05	12 %	6 %
98.04	Pen nibs and nib points	free	free
98.05	Pencils (other than pencils of heading No. 98.03), pencil leads, slate pencils, crayons and pastels, drawing charcoals and writing and drawing chalks; tailors' and billiards chalks:		
	A. Pencils	12 %	6 %
	the duty not to be less than, per dozen	20 øre	10 øre
	B. Pencils, leads, crayons, pastels and writing and drawing chalks	12 %	6 %
	C. Other	free	free
98.06	Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether framed or not:		
	A. Of slate	free	free
	B. Other	12 %	6 %

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
98.07	Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks	12 %	6 %
98.09	Sealing wax (including bottle-sealing wax) in sticks, cakes or similar forms; copying pastes with a basis of gelatin, whether or not on a paper or textile backing	5 %	2,5 %
98.10	Mechanical lighters and similar lighters, including chemical and electrical lighters, and parts thereof, excluding flints and wicks	free	free
98.11	Smoking pipes; pipe bowls, stems and other parts of smoking pipes (including roughly shaped blocks of wood or root); cigar and cigarette holders and parts thereof:		
	A. Blocks roughly shaped by sawing but not further worked	free	free
	B. Smoking pipes and pipe bowls	15 %	7,5 %
	the duty not to be less than, each	50 øre	25 øre
	C. Other	15 %	7,5 %
98.12	Combs, hair-slides and the like	15 %	7,5 %
98.13	Corset busks and similar supports for articles of apparel or clothing accessories	free	free
98.14	Scent and similar sprays of a kind used for toilet purposes, and mounts and heads therefor	free	free
98.15	Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof, other than glass inners	free	free

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
98.16	Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays of a kind used for shop window dressing	15 %	7,5 %
99.01	Paintings,drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand (other than industrial drawings falling within heading No.49.06 and other than hand-painted or hand-decorated manufactured articles)	free	free
99.02	Original engravings, prints and lithographs	free	free
99.03	Original sculptures and statuary, in any material	free	free
99.04	Postage, revenue and similar stamps (including stamp-postmarks and franked envelopes, letter-cards and the like), used, or if unused not of current or new issue in Denmark	free	free
99.05	Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, paleontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest	free	free
99.06	Antiques of an age exceeding 100 years	free	free

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART II

Preferential Tariff

N i l.

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

Notes:

1. A date in the column "Concession rate of duty" indicates that Denmark will liberalize the import of the products in question not later than that date.

2. For certain items of special export interest to developing countries Denmark has implemented its concessions as from 31 December 1966. These items are marked by an asterisk.

3. The concessions for items marked by two asterisks will be fully implemented not later than the date for the beginning of the implementation of the Kennedy Round concessions.

4. As regards the Danish concessions in the chemical sector (BTN Chapters 28 - 39 incl.) Denmark will unconditionally implement 4o per cent of the concessions, while the remaining 6o per cent of the concessions for these products will be implemented provided that major participants fully implement their concessions within these Chapters. However, Denmark will unconditionally fully implement the concessions for the products falling within the following headings in the Danish customs tariff: 32.13 B, 33.o4, 34.o6, 37.o2 B and 37.o7.

SCHEDULE XXIII - DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

This schedule is authentic only in the English language

PART I

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
13	Emery, corundum, carborundum and similar abrasives, in the form of stones, files or wheels; in powder, and manufactured into articles not elsewhere provided for K.G.	0.02	K.G. 0.01
27	Pit coal and dust thereof, coke and charcoal	Free	Free
29	Coal tar and mineral pitch, bitumen (except shoe-polish and preparations for preserving leather), asphalt and asphalt paving blocks K.G.	0.01	K.G. 0.005
32	Crude oils derived from shale, crude petroleum, axle grease for cars and carts, crude mineral oils mixed with crude animal oils of any kind, and crude mineral oils mixed with crude vegetable oils, when exclusively destined for lubricating purposes or for flooring K.G.	0.01	K.G. 0.01
36	Mineral oil, crude or distilled, and petroleum, howsoever designated (under 150°): Over 17° of density and of a specific gravity under 0.955, for use as fuel (Diesel oil, gas oil, etc.)	1,000 litres 6.95	1,000 litres 6.95

SCHEDULE XXIII - DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
36 (a)	Heavy (Bunker fuel-oil, etc.), up to 17° of density and of a specific gravity not less than 0.955 at 15° centigrade	1,000 litres 3.86	1,000 litres 3,86
38	Paraffin and other mineral wax: in lumps, blocks or other crude forms	10%	10%
85	Glass flasks for medicine and perfumery and jars for ointments or pomades; flasks and jars of any kind for confectionery or to be employed as receptacles for chemicals, herbs, etc.	100 K.G. 28.00	100 K.G. 28.00
86	The same, with ground necks or stoppers	100 K.G. 30.00	100 K.G. 30.00
87	The same, with any portion cut or ground (except necks or stoppers, as above provided for), engraved, painted, enamelled or gilt to any extent, and glass jars and flasks used for advertising purposes by pharmaceutical chemist	100 K.G. 30.00	100 K.G. 30.00
98 (a)	Goggles of any material, with frames of metal, other than precious or semi-precious metal, for workmen, including welders' masks	5%	5%
105	Glass insulators for any purpose	20%	20%

SCHEDULE XXIII - DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
128	Pocket watches, wrist watches and other watches for personal use, and watch-cases: of steel, copper, nickel and other non-precious metals, or of base materials, whether or not silvered or gilt	40%	40%
129	- Of silver, gold or platinum, or gold-plated	30%	30%
130	Watches and watch-cases of all kinds, watch and clock movements, and parts thereof, not elsewhere mentioned	30%	30%
131	Alarm clocks, nickel-plated or not	25%	25%
132	Wall or table clocks	30%	30%
133	Tower clocks, complete, or movements and parts therefor, assembled or not	Free	Free
134	Chronometers: other than pocket chronometers	Free	Free
134 (a)	- Pocket chronometers	30%	30%
143	Cauldrons	100 K.G. 2.00	100 K.G. 2.00
144	Heaters	100 K.G. 2.00	100 K.G. 2.00
151	Ingots	Free	Free
153	Bars, girders, rods, plates and sheets	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XXIII - DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
156	Large pieces, bars or plates, galvanised or not, cut to length, perforated, or assembled by means of bolts and nuts, rivets, screws or welding, for bridges, frame-works, buildings and similar uses, including tanks K.G.	0.005	K.G. 0.005
158	Tin plate: in sheets, plain	Free	Free
159	Tin plate: in sheets, stamped, painted or varnished	100 K.G. 5.00	100 K.G. 5.00
163	Pipes or tubes, whether or not black, galvanised, painted, coated with any base metal, or enamelled	Free	Free
164	Pipe fittings, such as tees, bends, valves, unions, coks and valves, for tubes or pipes, whether or not enamelled, bronzed, nickel-plated, covered or coated with other non-precious metals, or with parts of such metals	Free	Free
166	Wheels, axles, axle boxes, springs and grease boxes, for railways and tramways; fly-wheels and pulleys K.G.	0.01	K.G. 0.01
167	Axles, axle boxes and springs, other than for railways and tramways; anchors, chains for ships or for machinery (including hauling chains), slings, mooring cables, signal discs, anvils, swage-blocks, vices,		

SCHEDULE XXIII - DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
167 (contd)	portable forges, cones for bending wheel-rim plates, wheel-rim and rail benders, provided that none of the enumerated articles are for passenger automobiles; jacks K.G.	0.01	K.G. 0.01
200	Butchers' cleavers and metal snips or shears	5%	5%
202	Secateurs or shears for cutting or pruning trees, grass or hedges, and, generally, shears for vegetable or other gardens and those for shearing animals, with or without springs	5%	5%
211	Surgical instruments of all kinds and dental instruments, whether or not constituting cutlery articles, of any material (except gold, silver and platinum), including induction batteries for medical uses, thermocauteries, punches, suture needles, needles for cataracts or for any other surgical purpose, probes, catheters, bistouries, pincers, forceps or similar instruments for extracting teeth; instruments for piercing, cleaning and gold-filling teeth, ear trumpets of rubber or of other materials; scalpels, surgeons' and dentists' mirrors, stylets, knives, saws and forceps for amputations; obstetric instruments; laryngoscopes, stethoscopes, otoscopes, pharyngoscopes, ophtalmoscopes, etc.; files for dentists, hammers for use in autopsy and for dentists, pincers for surgeons,		

SCHEDULE XXIII - DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
211 (contd)	straight, curved or scissor-shaped, speculums, splints of wood or other materials for fractures, cupping glasses of rubber or glass; and, generally, medical and surgical instruments, including those for dentists, whether or not electric (except ordinary rubber or glass syringes), artificial eyes, trusses; machinery for dentists and component parts and tools therefor; autoclaves developing more than 100° centigrade, hypodermic syringes, and needles therefor	10%	10%
211 (a)	Dentists' or surgeons' chairs, and tables for surgical operations; parts thereof, of any material	Free	Free
283	Cocks, valves and pipe fittings of all kinds	15%	15%
304	Carriage lamps and motor vehicle headlights, of any metal, whether or not gilt or silvered, electric or not	Per pair 0.50 with a minimum of 30%	Per pair 0.50 with a minimum of 30%
381	Medicinal, biological, chemical and pharmaceutical products and patent medicines (pharmaceutical specialities) having specific therapeutic properties for the treatment of tuberculosis; typhoid and paratyphoid fever; syphilis; buba; blenorrhagia; Ducrey's desease (soft chancre); Trichomoniasis; candidiasis (moniliasis) -		

SCHEDULE XXIII - DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
381 (contd)	intestinal worms (helminthiasis); filariasis; amoebic or bacillary dysentry; leprosy; regardless under what trade name the product is sold	Free	Free
386	Sulphuric acid, muriatic acid, sulphur, potassium chlorate, amorphus phosphorus, bichromate of potash, anhydrous ammonia, bicarbonate of soda and bi-sulphate of soda	20%	20%
851	Traction engine, road-making, rock drilling, well boring and excavating machinery, stone crushers, concrete mixers, pile drivers, power hammers, derricks, dredgers, capstans, stamp mills and windmills	Free	Free
851 (a)	Steam boilers and engines of all kinds, tank-locomotives, and other traction engines running on rails; engines: hydraulic, petroleum, petrol (other than for passenger motor vehicles), naphta, and air (compressed or not); hand or power cranes, turntables, elevators and power pumps; and parts of the above, not provided for	5%	5%
851 (b)	Agricultural tractors	15%	15%

SCHEDULE XXIII - DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
878	Machinery and engines, not elsewhere provided for, including parts thereof (other than engines and parts thereof, intended for passenger motor vehicles); parts not provided for, of any other machines provided for, and power operated tools or instruments, not elsewhere provided for	5%	5%
889	Aeroplanes and airships	10%	10%
889 (a)	Parts of aeroplanes and of airships, including engines therefor	15%	15%
1032 (a)	Soups and broth of any kind, in any packing K.N.	0.30	K.N. 0.30
1041 (a)	Creamed milk, homogenized or dryed; composed medicinal formula, when its containers specify they are for children's special use K.N.	0.06	K.N. 0.06

NOTE: The specific duties mentioned in this schedule are expressed in RD $.

SCHEDULE XXIII - DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

PART II

Preferential Tariff

N i l

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

GENERAL NOTE

This Schedule includes the concessions Finland has agreed to in the 1964-67 Trade Conference.

The rates specified in the fourth column of this Schedule, other than those marked with one asterisk (+), will be effective from 1 January 1972, and their implementation will take place according to the agreed rules for the staging of the tariff reductions in the 1964-67 Trade Conference.

The rates marked with one asterisk will become effective on 1 January 1968.

For the items listed in the Annex to this Schedule the last three stages in the implementation of concession rates will be put into effect in parallel with corresponding action by major participants.

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

This schedule is authentic only in the English language

PART I

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	SECTION I		
	LIVE ANIMALS; ANIMAL PRODUCTS		
	Chapter 3		
	Fish, crustaceans and molluscs		
03.01	Fish, fresh (live or dead), chilled or frozen:		
001	- salmon:		
ex001	- - filleted fish, frozen	DR 1kg -:75	-:37
002	- of herring family:		
	- - filleted fish, frozen:		
ex002	- - - clupeidae, excluding sprats	DR 1kg -:20	-:10
009	- other fish:		
	- - fish, whether or not cleaned or in pieces, fresh or chilled:		
ex009	- - - flatfish	DR 1kg -:15	-:07
ex009	- - - gadidae	DR 1kg -:15	-:07
	- - fish, whether or not cleaned or in pieces, frozen:		
ex009	- - - flatfish	DR 1kg -:15	-:07
ex009	- - - gadidae	DR 1kg -:15	-:07
	- - filleted fish, fresh or chilled:		
ex009	- - - flatfish	DR 1kg -:15	-:07

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex009	- - - gadidae	DR 1kg -:15	-:07
	- - filleted fish, frozen:		
ex009	- - - flatfish	DR 1kg -:15	-:07
ex009	- - - gadidae	DR 1kg -:15	-:07
ex009	- - - other	DR 1kg -:15	-:07
	- fish roes:		
011	- - of sturgeon	DR 1kg 10:-	5:-
012	- - of gadidae	DR 1kg 10:-	5:-
019	- - of other fish	DR 1kg 10:-	5:-
050	- fish livers and similar parts of fish	DR 1kg -:15	-:07
090	- fish for spawning; fish for aquaria	DR free	binding
03.02	Fish, salted, in brine, dried or smoked:		
009	- other fish (than salmon):		
ex009	- - gadidae, wet-salted	DR 1kg -:30	-:15
	- - fresh-dried fish:		
ex009	- - - gadidae	DR 6%	3%
	- - klippfish:		
ex009	- - - gadidae	DR 6%	3%
	- fish roes:		
012	- - gadidae roes in barrels	DR free	binding
019	- - other	DR 1kg 10:-	5:-
050	- fish livers and similar parts of fish	DR 1kg -:30	-:15

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
03.03	Crustaceans and molluscs, whether in shell or not, fresh (live or dead), chilled, frozen, salted, in brine or dried; crustaceans, in shell, simply boiled in water:		
500	- lobsters, crayfish, shrimps as well as other crustaceans:		
ex500	- - lobsters	DR P.1kg 8:-	4:-
ex500	- - crayfish	DR P.1kg 8:-	4:-
ex500	- - shrimps	DR P.1kg 8:- t 2:-	4:- 1:-
ex500	- - other crustaceans	DR P.1kg 8:-	4:-
900	- oysters and other molluscs	DR P.1kg 3:-	1:50
	Chapter 5		
	Products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included		
05.01	Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair	DR free	binding
05.02	Pigs', hogs' and boars' bristles or hair; badger hair and other brush making hair; waste of such bristles and hair	DR free	binding
05.03	Horsehair and horsehair waste, whether or not put up on a layer or between two layers of other material:		
	- horsehair:		
101	- - unworked	DR free	binding
102	- - curled	DR 1kg -:40	-:20
109	- - other	DR free	binding
200	- horsehair waste	DR free	binding

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
05.04	Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof:		
100	- guts	DR free	binding
901	- calves' stomachs	DR 1kg 2:-	1:-
909	- other	DR free	binding
05.05	Fish waste	DR free	binding
05.06	Sinews and tendons; parings and similar waste, of raw hides or skins	DR free	binding
05.07	Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers and parts of feathers (whether or not with trimmed edges) and down, not further worked than cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation; powder and waste of feathers or parts of feathers		
	- bed feathers and down:		
110[1)]	- - not cleaned	DR free	binding
150	- - cleaned	DR 1kg -:47	-:23
901	- ornamental feathers	DR p.1kg 150:-	75:-
905	- other	free	binding
05.08	Bones and horn-cores, unworked, defatted, simply prepared (but not cut to shape), treated with acid or degelatinised; powder and waste of these products	DR free	binding

1) The base rate for reduction with respect to uncleaned down is -:47

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
05.09	Horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks of animals, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, and waste and powder of these products; whalebone and the like, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, and hair and waste of these products	DR free	binding
05.10	Ivory, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of ivory	DR free	binding
05.11	Tortoise-shell (shells and scales), unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; claws and waste of tortoise-shell	DR free	binding
05.12	Coral and similar substances, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of shells	DR free	binding
05.13	Natural sponges	DR free	binding
05.14	Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; animal products, fresh, chilled or frozen, or otherwise provisionally preserved, of a kind used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products:		
001	- ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk	DR p. 1kg 32:-	16:-
009	- other	DR free	binding
05.15	Animal products not elsewhere specified or included; dead animals of Chapter 1 or Chapter 3, unfit for human consumption	DR free	binding

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	SECTION II		
	VEGETABLE PRODUCTS		
	Chapter 6		
	Live trees and other plants; bulbs, roots and the like; cut flowers and ornamental foliage		
06.01	Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant, in growth or in flower:		
100	- rhizomes of lily of the valley:		
ex100	- - with buds or flowers but without earth balls	IL 1kg 2:-	1:-
	- flower bulbs:		
903	- - other than those with buds or flowers but without earth balls	IL 1kg -:60	-:30
909	- other:		
ex909	- - other than those with buds or flowers but without earth balls	IL 1kg -:82	-:41
06.03	Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared:		
	- fresh:		
005	- - other:		
ex005	- - - gladiolus, the customs clearance of which takes place from November 1 to March 31	IL p.1kg 30:-	15:-
009	- other than fresh	IL p.1kg 6:-	3:-

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
06.04	Foliage, branches and other parts (other than flowers or buds) of trees, shrubs, bushes and other plants, and mosses, lichens and grasses, being goods of a kind suitable for bouquets or ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared:		
100	- reindeer-moss	DR free IL free	binding binding
	Chapter 7		
	Edible vegetables and certain roots and tubers		
07.01	Vegetables, fresh or chilled:		
300	- garlic	IL 1kg -:52	-:26
	- cabbages:		
420	- - cauliflowers, the customs clearance of which takes place from November 1 to May 31	IL 1kg -:40	-:30
500	- leguminous vegetables:		
ex500	- - other than peas and beans	IL 1kg -:60	-:30
750	- asparagus	IL 1kg 2:-	1:-
	- cucumbers:		
809	- - other:		
ex809	- - - the customs clearance of which takes place from November 1 to the end of February	IL 1kg -:60	-:50
	- salad vegetables:		
851	- - the customs clearance of which takes place from February 1 to June 30:		

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex851	- - - during February	IL 1kg 1:-	-:60
ex851	- - - endive, the customs clearance of which takes place from February 1 to March 31	IL 1kg -:60	-:50
ex851	- - - endive, the customs clearance of which takes place from April 1 to June 30	IL 1kg 1:-	1:-
859	- - other:		
ex859	- - - endive, the customs clearance of which takes place from July 1 to January 31	IL 1kg -:60	-:50
903	- olives and capers	IL 1kg -:60	-:30
	- vegetables, other:		
909	- - other:		
ex909	- - - green pepper, the customs clearance of which takes place from November 1 to June 30	IL 1kg -:60	-:30
07.03	Vegetables provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions, but not specially prepared for immediate consumption:		
ex07.03	- olives and capers	IL P.1kg -:60	-:30
ex07.03	- tomatoes	IL P.1kg -:69	-:30
ex07.03	- other	IL P.1kg -:80	-:30
07.04	Dried, dehyrated or evaporated vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared:		
ex07.04	- garlic	IL 1kg -:80	-:40

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
07.05	Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split:		
	- suitable for human consumption:		
121	- - garden peas, stained or dyed	DR free IL free	binding binding
191	- - lentils	IL 1kg -:50	-:25
199	- - other (excluding other peas and beans)	IL 1kg -:21	-:10
07.06	Manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and other similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content, fresh or dried, whole or sliced; sago pith:		
901	- Jerusalem artichokes	IL 1kg -:50	-:25
909	- other:		
ex909	- - manioc and arrowroot	IL 1kg -:20	free
ex909	- - other	IL 1kg -:20	-:10
	Chapter 8		
	Edible fruit and nuts; peel of melons or citrus fruit		
08.01	Dates, bananas, coconuts, Brazil nuts, cashew nuts, pineapples, avocados, mangoes, guavas and mangosteens, fresh or dried, shelled or not:		
100	- dates	IL p.1kg -:205	-:10
200	- bananas:		
	- - fresh:		
ex200	- - - in clusters	IL 1kg -:52	-:25 (1.1./31.5.)

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex200	- - - other	IL 1kg -:65	-:30 (1.1./31.5.)
ex200	- - dried	IL 1kg -:65	-:32
300	- pineapples	IL 1kg 1:45	free+
400	- mangoes, mangosteens, avocados and guavas	IL 1kg -:90	free+
601	- coconuts	IL 1kg 1:50	free+
609	- coconut flakes	IL 1kg 1:50	-:75
701	- Brazil nuts	IL 1kg -:90	free+
709	- Brazil nut kernels	IL 1kg 1:50	free+
800	- cashew nuts:		
ex800	- - cashew nuts	IL 1kg -:90	free+
ex800	- - cashew nut kernels	IL 1kg 1:50	free+
08.02	Citrus fruit, fresh or dried:		
ex08.02	- oranges, the customs clearance of which takes place from January 1 to June 30	IL 30%	15%
ex08.02	- grapefruit	IL 7.5%	free
ex08.02	- lemons	IL p. 1kg -:135	-:06
	- other:		
ex08.02	- - mandarins and clementines	IL p. 1kg -:30	-:15 (1.1./30.6)
ex08.02	- - other	IL p. 1kg -:30	-:15
08.03	Figs, fresh or dried:		
ex08.03	- fresh	IL p. 1kg -:205	-:10
	- dried:		
ex08.03	- - locums and layers	IL p. 1kg -:60	-:30
ex08.03	- - other	IL p. 1kg -:205	-:10

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
08.04	Grapes, fresh or dried:		
200	- dried:		
ex200	- - currants	IL 7.5%	4%
ex200	- - raisins	IL 7.5%	4%
08.05	Nuts other than those falling within heading No. 08.01 fresh or dried, shelled or not		
190	- almonds in shell (Amygdaluz communis) and other almonds	IL 1kg -:40	-:20
210	- hazelnuts	IL 1kg -:90	-:20
220	- hazelnut kernels	IL 1kg 1:50	-:30
310	- walnuts	IL 1kg -:90	-:20
320	- walnut kernels	IL 1kg 1:50	-:30
410	- pecan-nuts	IL 25%	-:20
420	- pecan-nut kernels	IL 1kg 1:50	-:30
800	- chestnuts and other nuts	IL 1kg -:90	-:20
900	- nut kernels, other	IL 1kg 1:50	-:30
08.06	Apples, pears and quinces, fresh:		
ex08.06	- quinces	IL p.1kg -:90	-:45
08.07	Stone fruit, fresh	IL p. 1kg -:90	-:45 (1.1./31.5.)
08.09	Other fruit, fresh:		
101	- water melons	IL 1kg -:40	-:20
109	- other melons:		
ex109	- - honeydew- and ogen-melons	IL 1kg 1:45	-:75
900	- other	IL 1kg -:90	-:45

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
08.11	Fruit provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption:		
ex08.11	- strawberries	IL P.1kg -:90	-:40
ex08.11	- raspberries	IL P.1kg -:90	-:40
ex08.11	- gooseberries and red-, black- or white-currants	IL P.1kg -:90	-:40
	- citrus fruit:		
	- - oranges:		
ex08.11	- - - the customs clearance of which takes place from January 1 to June 30	IL 30%	15%
	- - - the customs clearance of which takes place from July 1 to December 31	IL 40%	20%
ex08.11	- - grapefruit	IL 7.5%	4%
ex08.11	- - lemons	IL p.1kg -:135	6%
ex08.11	- - other	IL P.1kg -:90	10%
ex08.11	- other (than apples)	IL P.1kg -:90	10%
08.12	Fruit, dried, other than that falling within heading No. 08.01, 08.02, 08.03, 08.04 or 08.05:		
400	- apples, pears, apricots and peaches:		
ex400	- - apples and pears	IL 13%	5%
ex400	- - apricots and peaches	IL 10%	5%
500	- plums	IL 6%	4%
600	- mixed fruit	IL 8%	4%

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
900	- other (except blueberry)	IL p. 1kg -:90	-:45
08.13	Peel of melons and citrus fruit, fresh, frozen, dried, or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions:		
100	- dried:		
ex100	- - citrus fruit peels	IL 1kg -:305	-:15
ex100	- - other	IL 1kg -:30	-:15
900	- other:		
ex900	- - citrus fruit peels in preservative solutions	IL 1kg -:305	-:15
ex900	- - other	IL 1kg -:20	-:10
	Chapter 9		
	Coffee, tea, maté and spices		
09.01	Coffee, whether or not roasted or freed of caffeine; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitues containing coffee in any proportion:		
	- coffee not roasted: (Note)		
101	- - the price of which is not more than 4,10 mk per kg cif Helsinki	DR 1 kg 2:75	-:80+

Note 1 to sub-heading 09.01.101. The price limit of 4,10 mk per kilogramme is to be the minimum. The Government of Finland have the right to modify said limit.

Note 2 to sub-headings 09.01.101 and 09.01.109. Blended raw coffee shall pay duty according to the price of the most expensive quality of coffee in the blend

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
109	- - other	DR 1 kg 4:-	1:15+
200	- coffee, roasted	DR p. 1kg 2:90	1:85+
300	- coffee substitutes containing coffee	DR p. 1kg 2:90	1:85+
400	- coffee husks and skins	DR 1kg 1:35	-:85+
09.02	Tea:		
100	- put up for retail sale	DR 1kg 1:50	free+
900	- other	DR 1kg 1:50	free+
09.03	Maté	DR p.1kg 3:50	free
09.04	Pepper of the genus "Piper"; pimento of the genus "Capsicum" or the genus "Pimenta":		
200	- white pepper, black pepper and pimento:		
ex200	- - white and black pepper (ground:p.)	DR 1kg -:83	free+
ex200	- - pimento (ground:p.)	DR 1kg 1:65	free+
900	- other	DR p. 1kg -:83	free+
09.05	Vanilla	DR p. 1kg 11:81	free+
09.06	Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers (ground: p.)	DR 1 kg 1:65	free+
09.07	Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems)	DR p. 1kg 1:66	free+
09.08	Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms:		
100	- nutmeg and mace	DR p. 1kg 5:-	free+
200	- cardamoms (ground:p.)	DR 1kg 7:50	free+
09.09	Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin, caraway and juniper:		

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
901	- anise and badian	DR 1kg -:62	-:31
905	- fennel and coriander:		
ex905	- - fennel	DR 1kg -:60	-:30
ex905	- - coriander	DR 1kg -:60	free
909	- other (than cumin)	DR free	binding
09.10	Thyme, saffron and bay leaves: other spices:		
100	- bay leaves	DR 1kg -:60	-:30
200	- saffron	DR p. 1kg 22:30	11:15
300	- ginger (ground:p.)	DR 1kg 1:65	free+
901	- thyme	DR free	binding
909	- other:		
ex909	- - curry (ground:p.)	DR 1kg 4:80	free+
ex909	- - celery seeds, ground	DR p. 1kg 4:80	free+
ex909	- - other (ground:p.)	DR 1kg 4:80	2:40
	Chapter 11		
	Products of the milling industry; malt and starches; gluten; inulin		
11.04	Flours of the fruits falling within any heading in Chapter 8	IL p. 1kg -:45	-:22
11.09	Gluten and gluten flour, roasted or not	IL 1kg 1:25	-:62
	Chapter 12		
	Oil seeds and oleaginous fruit; miscellaneous grains, seeds and fruit; industrial and medical plants; straw and fodder		
12.01	Oil seeds and oleaginous fruit, whole or broken	t free	binding

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
12.02	Flours or meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruit, non-defatted, (excluding mustard flour)	t free	binding
12.03	Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for sowing:		
001	- seeds of white clover	DR 1kg -:30	-:15
002	- seeds of swedes, rapes and turnips	DR 1kg -:60	-:30
12.05	Chicory roots, fresh or dried, whole or cut, unroasted:		
100	- fresh	IL 1kg -:06	-:03
200	- dried	IL 1kg -:20	-:10
12.06	Hop cones and lupulin	DR free IL -:35	binding free
12.07	Plants and parts (including seeds and fruit) of trees, bushes, shrubs or other plants, being goods of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy, or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh or dried, whole, cut, crushed, ground or powdered	DR free	binding
12.08	Locust beans, fresh or dried, whether or not kibbled or ground, but not further prepared, fruit kernels and other vegetable products of a kind used primarily for human food, not falling within any other heading:		
100	- locust beans	DR free IL free	binding binding
200	- apricot, peach and plum stones and kernels	IL 1 kg -:60	-:30
900	- other	IL 1 kg -:80	-:40

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
12.09	Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, or chopped but not otherwise prepared	DR free IL free	binding binding
12.10	Mangolds, swedes, fodder roots; hay, lucerne, clover, sainfoin, forage kale, lupines, vetches and similar forage products:		
200	- hay	DR free IL free	binding binding
	Chapter 13		
	Raw vegetable materials of a kind suitable for use in dyeing or in tanning; lacs; gums, resins and other vegetable saps and extracts		
13.01	Raw vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in dyeing or in tanning	DR free	binding
13.02	Shellac, aced lac, stick lac and other lacs; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and balsams	DR free	binding
13.03	Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, derived from vegetable products	DR free	binding
	Chapter 14		
	Vegetable plaiting and carving materials; vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included		

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
14.01	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (for example, cereal straw, cleaned, bleached or dyed, osier, reeds, rushes, rattans, bamboos, raffia and lime bark)	DR free	binding
14.02	Vegetable materials, whether or not put up on a layer or between two layers of other material, of a kind used primarily as stuffing or as padding (for example, kapok, vegetable hair and eel-grass)	DR free	binding
14.03	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in brushes or in brooms (for example, sorgho, piassava, couch-grass and istle), whether or not in bundles or hanks	DR free	binding
14.04	Hard seeds, pips, hulls and nuts, of a kind used for carving (for example, corozo and dom)	DR free	binding
14.05	Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included	DR free	binding

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	SECTION III		
	ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE WAXES		
	Chapter 15		
	Animal and vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; prepared edible fats; animal and vegetable waxes		
15.01	Lard and other rendered pig fat; rendered poultry fat	IL t free	binding
15.02	Unrendered fats of bovine cattle, sheep or goats; tallow (including "premier jus") produced from those fats:		
001	- unrendered fats	DR free IL free	binding binding
009	- other	DR 6% IL t free	t 3% binding
15.03	Lard stearin, oleostearin and tallow stearin; lard oil, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or prepared in any way:		
001	- oleo-oil and lard oil	DR free IL t free	binding binding
	- other:		
005	- - unfit as such for human consumption	DR 10% IL free	t 5% binding
009	- - other	IL t free	binding

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
15.04	Fats and oils, of fish and marine mammals, whether or not refined:		
400	- whale oil, spermaceti oil, seal oil and herring oil, crude	DR 10% IL free	5% binding
600	- train oil and other oil with a high content of vitamins; train oil for medicinal as well as for veterinary purposes:		
ex600	- - fish liver oil	DR free	binding
ex600	- - other	DR 1kg -:35	-:17
	- other:		
901	- - unfit as such for human consumption	DR 10% IL free	5% binding
909	- - other	IL t free	binding
15.05	Wool crease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin)	DR 1kg -:10	free
15.06	Other animal oils and fats (including neat's-foot oil and fats from bones or waste):		
009	- other (than those unfit as such for human consumption)	IL t free	binding
15.07	Fixed vegetable oils, fluid or solid, crude, refined or purified:		
006	- castor oil, tungoil, oiticica oil	DR 1kg -:10	free
	- linseed oil unfit as such for human consumption:		

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
010	- - unbleached	DR 1kg -:10	-:05
015	- - bleached	DR 1kg -:12	-:06
	- other:		
490	- - unfit as such for human consumption (excluding colza, rape, turnip and olive oil)	DR 10% IL free	t 5% binding
990	- - other:		
ex990	- - - olive oil, crude	DR 10% IL t free	t 5% binding
ex990	- - - other	IL t free	binding
15.08	Animal and vegetable oils, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown or polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas, or otherwise modified:		
001	- blown	IL t free	binding
	- other:		
002	- - linseed oil, boiled	DR 1kg -:165	-:08
009	- - other:		
ex009	- - - dehydrated vegetable oils	DR 1kg -:12	free
ex009	- - - other vegetable oils	DR 1kg -:165 t -:10	free t free
ex009	- - - other animal oils	DR 1kg -:165 t -:10	-:08 t -:05
15.09	Degras	DR 1kg -:10	free
15.10	Fatty acids; acid oils from refining; fatty alcohols:		
	- fatty acids; acid oils from refining:		

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
001	- - olein and stearin	DR 1kg -:10	free
006	- fatty alcohols	DR free	binding
15.11	Glycerol and glycerol lyes:		
	- glycerol:		
ex15.11	- - crude	DR 1kg -:16	-:08
ex15.11	- - refined	DR 1kg -:24	-:12
ex15.11	- glycerol lyes	DR -:08	-:04
15.14	Spermaceti, crude, pressed or refined, whether or not coloured	DR 1kg -:31	free
15.15	Beeswax and other insect waxes, whether or not coloured:		
ex15.15	- beeswax	DR 1kg -:12	free
ex15.15	- other	DR 1kg -:15	free
15.16	Vegetable waxes, whether or not coloured	DR 1kg -:08	free
15.17	Residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes	DR free	binding

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	SECTION IV		
	PREPARED FOODSTUFFS; BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR; TOBACCO		
	Chapter 16		
	Preparations of meat, of fish, of crustaceans or molluscs		
16.04	Prepared or preserved fish, including caviar and caviar substitutes:		
	- fish:		
001	- - in hermetically sealed containers:		
ex001	- - - preserved sardines or preserved anchovies	DR 30%	15%
ex001	- - - herring or salmon	DR 30%	15%
ex001	- - - mackerel or tunny fish	DR 15%	7.5%
ex001	- - - other fish	DR 30%	15%
	- - in other packings:		
003	- - - herring, not further prepared than beheaded, for use as raw material for the preparation of fish products, on the conditions prescribed by the Council of Ministers	t free	binding
004	- - - other	DR P.1kg -:21	-:10
	- fish roes:		
005	- - genuine caviar	DR p.1kg 40:-	20:-
006	- - other fish roes	DR p.1kg 20:-	10:-
	- other fish products:		

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
008	- - in hermetically sealed containers:		
ex008	- - - of mackerel or tunny fish	DR 15%	7.5%
ex008	- - - of other fish	DR 30%	15%
009	- - in other packings	DR P.1kg -:21	-:10
16.05	Crustaceans and molluscs, prepared or preserved	DR 30%	15%
	Chapter 18		
	Cocoa and cocoa preparations		
18.01	Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted:		
001	- raw, whether or not broken	DR 1kg -:90	free+
009	- other	DR p.1kg 2:05	5%+
18.02	Cocoa shells, husks, skins and waste	DR free	binding
18.03	Cocoa paste (in bulk or in block), whether or not defatted	DR p.1kg 1:88 IL p.1kg 1:02	5%+ free+
18.04	Cocoa butter (fat or oil)	DR p.1kg -:22	2%+
18.05	Cocoa powder, unsweetened	DR p.1kg 1:30	10%+
18.06	Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa	DR p.1kg 1:15	-:57
	Chapter 19		
	Preparations of cereals, flour or starch; pastrycooks' products		
19.01	Malt extracts	DR p.1kg -:52	-:26
19.05	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (puffed rice, corn flakes and similar products)	DR p.1kg -:75	-:37

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
19.06	Communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products	DR p.1kg 1:-	-:50
19.07	Bread, ships' biscuits and other ordinary bakers' wares, not containing sugar, honey, eggs, fats, cheese or fruit:		
200	- ships' biscuits, crumbs and rusks	DR p.1kg -:30	-:15
19.08	Pastry, biscuits, cakes and other fine bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa in any proportion:		
100	- biscuits and wafers	DR p.1kg 1:85	-:92
201	- rusks	DR p.1kg 1:93	-:97
203	- cakes and "danish pastry"	DR p.1kg 1:95	-:97
	Chapter 20		
	Preparations of vegetables, fruit or other parts of plants		
20.01	Vegetables and fruit, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid, with or without sugar, whether or not containing salt, spices or mustard:		
	- in hermetically sealed containers:		
	- - vegetables:		
101	- - - olives	IL p.1kg -:415	-:20
102	- - - capers, pickles and asparagus:		
ex102	- - - - capers	IL p.1kg 2:78	1:39
ex102	- - - - asparagus	IL 30%	15%
	- in other packings:		

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	- - vegetables:		
301	- - - olives	IL p.1kg -:415	-:20
302	- - - capers	IL p.1kg 2:78	1:39
309	- - - other:		
ex309	- - - - asparagus	IL 30%	15%
20.02	Vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid:		
230	- tomato purée:		
	- - in hermetically sealed containers:		
ex230	- - - tomato pulp or paste, with a dry weight content of not less than 25 per cent of tomato, wholly of tomato and water, with or without salt or other preserving, seasoning or flavouring ingredients	DR p.1kg -:62	-:31
ex230	- - - other	IL p.1kg -:62	-:31
	- - in other packings:		
ex230	- - - tomato purée	IL p.1kg -:62	-:31
240	- asparagus	IL 30%	15%
291	- olives	IL p.1kg -:415	-:20
292	- capers	IL p.1kg 2:78	1:39
20.04	Fruit, fruit-peel and parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallised)	IL p.1kg 2:-	1:-
20.06	Fruit otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or spirit:		

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
001	- roasted ground-nuts	IL p.1kg -:32	free
009	- other:		
ex009	- - apple purée, without sugar	IL 15%	7.5%
ex009	- - apricots	IL 45%	22.5%+
ex009	- - other (than those of pineapples, citrus fruit, pears, peaches and mixed fruits)	IL p.1kg 1:25	-:30
20.07	Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, whether or not containing added sugar, but unfermented and not containing spirit:		
200	- fruit juice:		
	- - other (than apple concentrate):		
ex200	- - - juice of citrus fruit, without sugar, frozen	IL 40%	30%
	- vegetable juice:		
401	- - tomato juice	IL 30%	15%
409	- - other	IL p.1kg -:415	-:20
	Chapter 21		
	Miscellaneous edible preparations		
21.01	Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes; extracts, essences and concentrates thereof	DR p.1kg -:69	-:34
21.02	Extracts, essences or concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté; preparations with a basis of those extracts, essences and concentrates:		
ex21.02	- extracts, essences or concentrates, of coffee; preparations with a basis of those extracts, essences or concentrates	DR p.1kg 7:-	4:50+

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex21.02	- instant tea	DR p.1kg 12:-	free+
ex21.02	- other	DR p.1kg 12:-	4:50+
21.03	Mustard flour and prepared mustard:		
100	- mustard flour	DR p.1kg 1:04	-:52
200	- prepared mustard	DR p.1kg 1:04	-:52
21.04	Sauces; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings:		
001	- preparations of tomatoes	DR p.1kg -:90	-:45
009	- other	DR p.1kg 1:66	-:83
21.05	Soups and broths, in liquid, solid or powder form	DR p.1kg 1:66	-:83
21.06	Natural yeasts (active or inactive); prepared baking powders:		
	- yeasts:		
100	- - active yeast:		
ex100	- - - pressed yeast	DR p.1kg -:205	-:10
ex100	- - - dry yeast	DR p.1kg -:485	-:24
ex100	- - - other	DR p.1kg -:205	-:10
300	- prepared baking powders	DR p.1kg -:40	-:20
21.07	Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included:		
	- non alcoholic preparations for making beverages:		
011	- - preparations used by the industry for the manufacture of products subject to excise tax on refreshment drinks	DR t 15%	t free

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
019	- - other	DR 40%	20%
	- ice cream:		
029	- - other (not containing fat)	DR p.1kg 4:17	2:08
	- ice cream powders and table cream powders:		
031	- - containing, as basic constituents, at least 20 per cent by weight, of fats, milk or eggs	DR p.1kg 1:15	-:57
039	- - other	DR p.1kg 4:17	2:08
	- fat emulsions and similar products used for the manufacture of bakers' wares:		
058	- - containing less than 10 per cent by weight of fats	DR p.1kg 4:17	2:08
070	- tahine, for use as raw material in the confectionery industry	DR p.1kg 4:17	t free
088	- other:		
	- - products for use as raw materials in the food industry:		
ex088	- - - containing, as basic constituents at least 20 per cent by weight, of fats, milk or eggs	DR p.1kg 2:50	1:25
ex088	- - - other	DR p.1kg 4:17	2:08
ex088	- - other	DR p.1kg 4:17	2:08
	Chapter 22		
	Beverages, spirits and vinegar		
22.01	Waters, including spa waters and aerated waters; ice and snow;		
100	- spa waters and aerated waters	DR p.1kg -:40	-:20

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
200	- other waters; ice and snow	DR free	binding
22.02	Lemonade, flavoured spa waters and flavoured aerated waters, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit and vegetable juices falling within heading No. 20.07	DR p.1kg -:40	-:20
22.05	Wine of fresh grapes; grape must with fermentation arrested by the addition of alcohol:		
100	- sparkling wines:		
ex100	- - followed by a special certificate (Note)	DR 1 litre 1:80	1:60
ex100	- - other	DR 1 litre 2:20	2:-
	- other:		
	- - with an alcoholic content not exceeding 14 per cent by volume:		
	- - - in containers of not more than 10 litres:		
211	- - - - effervescent wines:		
ex211	- - - - - followed by a special certificate, on containers of not more than 2 litres (Note)	DR 1 litre 1:80	1:60
ex211	- - - - - other	DR 1 litre 2:20	2:-
219	- - - - other:		

Note to sub-headings 22.05.ex100 and 22.05.ex211.. Under these sub-headings are classified the effervescent and sparkling wines and the light wines which are imported from the country of origin, where they have the benefit of a controlled appellation of origin, and which are accompanied by a certificate of origin, approved by the Finnish authorities.

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex219	- - - - - in containers of more than 2 litres	DR P.1kg -:80	-:72
	- - - - - in containers of not more than 2 litres:		
ex219	- - - - - - followed by a special certificate (Note)	DR 1 litre 1:59	1:43
ex219	- - - - - - other	DR 1 litre 2:-	1:80
290	- - - in other containers	DR P. 1kg -:80	-:72
	- - with an alcoholic content exceeding 14 per cent by volume:		
310	- - - in containers of not more than 10 litres	DR 1 litre 2:50	2:25
390	- - - in other containers	DR P.1kg 1:25	1:12
22.06	Vermouths, and other wines of fresh grapes flavoured with aromatic extracts:		
100	- in containers of not more than 10 litres:		
	- - with an alcoholic content not exceeding 14 per cent by volume:		
ex100	- - - in containers of more than 2 litres	DR P.1kg -:80	-:70
ex100	- - - other	DR 1 litre 2:-	1:80
ex100	- - other	DR 1 litre 2:-	1:80
900	- in other containers:		

Note to sub-heading 22.05.ex219. Under this sub-heading are classified the effervescent and sparkling wines and the light wines which are imported from the country of origin, where they have the benefit of a controlled appellation of origin, and which are accompanied by a certificate of origin, approved by the Finnish authorities.

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex900	- - with an alcoholic content not exceeding 14 per cent by volyme	DR P.1kg -:80	-:70
ex900	- - with an alcoholic content exceeding 14 per cent by volyme	DR P.1kg 1:25	1:10
22.08	Ethyl alcohol or neutral spirits, undenatured, of a strength of 80° or higher; denatured spirits (including ethyl alcohol and neutral spirits) of any strength	DR P.1kg 2:10	1:05
22.09	Spirits (other than those of heading No.22.08); liqueurs and other spirituous beverages; compound alcoholic preparations (known as "concentrated extracts") for the manufacture of beverages:		
	- genever and gin:		
590	- - in other containers (of more than 10 litres):		
ex590	- - - genever	DR P. 1kg 3:-	1:50
	Chapter 23		
	Residues and waste from the food industries; prepared animal fodder		
23.05	Wine lees; argol	DR 1kg -:03	-:01
23.07	Sweetened forage; other preparations of a kind used in animal feeding:		
900	- other (than dog biscuits and forage sweetened with molasses)	DR 1kg -:03	-:01
	Chapter 24		
	Tobacco		
24.01	Unmanufactured tobacco; tobacco refuse:		

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	- unmanufacturered tobacco:		
101	- - leaf tobacco	DR 1kg -:45	-:22
109	- - tobacco midribs	DR 1kg -:18	-:09
200	- tobacco refuse	DR free	binding
24.02	Manufactured tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences:		
200	- cigars, cheroots and cigarettes	DR p.1kg 37:50	18:75
	- other manufactured tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences:		
601	- - tobacco refuse agglomerated into leaf form; tobacco dust	DR 1kg -:45	-:22
609	- - other	DR p.1kg 29:-	14:50

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	SECTION V		
	MINERAL PRODUCTS		
	Chapter 25		
	Salt; sulphur; earths and stone; plastering materials, lime and cement		
25.01	Common salt (including rock salt, sea salt and table salt); pure sodium chloride; salt liquors; sea water:		
	- salt, refined:		
101	- - in packages for retail sale	free	binding
109	- - other	free	binding
900	- other	free	binding
25.02	Unroasted iron pyrites	free	binding
25.03	Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur	free	binding
25.04	Natural graphite	free	binding
25.05	Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not coloured, other than metal-bearing sands falling within heading No.26.01	free	binding
25.06	Quartz (other than natural sands); quartzite, including quartzite not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing	free	binding
25.07	Clay (for example, kaolin and bentonite), andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined, but not including expanded clays falling within heading No. 68.07; mullite; chamotte and dinas earths	free	binding

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
25.08	Chalk:		
ex25.08	- unworked	free	binding
ex25.08	- ground or washed	7%	3.5%
25.09	Earth colours, whether or not calcined or mixed together; natural micaceous iron oxides	free	binding
25.10	Natural calcium phosphates, natural alumimium calcium phosphates, apatite and phosphatic chalk	free	binding
25.11	Natural barium sulphate (barytes); natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined, other than barium oxide	free	binding
25.12	Infusorial earths, siliceous fossil meals and similar siliceous earths (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite), whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less	free	binding
25.13	Pumice stone; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives, whether or not heat-treated	free	binding
25.14	Slate, including slate not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing	free	binding
25.15	Marble, travertine, ecaussine and other calcareous monumental and building stone of an apparent specific gravity of 2.5 or more and alabaster, including such stone not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing	free	binding

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
25.16	Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental and building stone, including such stone not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing	free	binding
25.17	Pebbles and crushed or broken stone (whether or not heat-treated), gravel, macadam and tarred macadam, of a kind commonly used for concrete a aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast; flint and shingle, whether or not heat-treated; granules and chippings (whether or not heat-treated) and powder of stones falling within heading No. 25.15 or 26.16	free	binding
25.18	Dolomite, whether or not calcined, including dolomite not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing; agglomerated dolomite (including tarred dolomite):		
	- powder:		
001	- - in grains of 0.1 mm. or more	free	binding
003	- - other	20%	10%
005	- dolomite, whether or not calcined; agglomerated dolomite (including tarred dolomite)	20%	10%
009	- other	free	binding
25.19	Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite), whether or not calcined, other than magnesium oxide	free	binding

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
25.20	Gypsum; anhydrite; calcined gypsum, and plasters with a basis of calcium sulphate, whether or not coloured, but not including plasters specially prepared for use in dentistry	free	binding
25.21	Limestone flux and calcareous stone, commonly used for the manufacture of lime or cement	free	binding
25.22	Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime, other than calcium oxide and hydroxide	free	binding
25.23	Portland cement, ciment fondu, slag cement, supersulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements whether or not coloured or in the form of clinker:		
001	- ordinary building cement	20% min.duty P.1kg -:02	10% -:01
002	- ciment fondu (aluminous cement)	15% min.duty P.1kg -:03	7.5% -:01
009	- other	15% min.duty P.1kg -:02	7.5% -:01
25.24	Asbestos	free	binding
25.25	Meerschaum (whether or not in polished pieces) and amber; agglomerated meerschaum and agglomerated amber, in plates, rods, sticks or similar forms, not worked after moulding; jet	free	binding
25.26	Mica, including splittings; mica waste	free	binding
25.27	Natural steatite, including natural steatite not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing; talc:		

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
100	- unground	free	binding
900	- other	free	binding
25.28	Natural cryolite and natural chiolite	free	binding
25.29	Natural arsenic sulphides	free	binding
25.30	Crude natural borates and concentrates thereof (calcined or not), but not including borates separated from natural brine; crude natural boric acid containing not more than 85% of H_3BO_3 calculated on the dry weight	free	binding
25.31	Felspar, leucite, nepheline and nepheline syenite; fluorspar	free	binding
25.32	Strontianite (whether or not calcined), other than strontium oxide; mineral substances not elsewhere specified or included; broken pottery	free	binding
	Chapter 26		
	Metallic ores, slag and ash		
26.01	Metallic ores and concentrates and roasted iron pyrites	free	binding
26.02	Slag, dross, scalings and similar waste from the manufacture of iron or steel	free	binding
26.03	Ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing metals or metallic compounds	free	binding
26.04	Other slag and ash, including kelp	free	binding

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Chapter 27		
	Mineral fuels, mineral oils and products of their distillations; bituminous substances; mineral waxes		
27.01	Coal; briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal	free	binding
27.02	Lignite, whether or not agglomerated	free	binding
27.03	Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated	free	binding
27.04	Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat	free	binding
27.05	Retort carbon	free	binding
27.05.500	Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases not falling within heading No.27.11	free	binding
27.06	Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, including partially distilled tars and blends of pitch with creosote oils or with other coal tar distillation products	free	binding
27.07	Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; other oils and products as defined in Note 2 to this Chapter	free	binding
27.08	Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars	free	binding
27.09	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude	free	binding

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
27.10	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing not less than 70% by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations:		
100	- crude oil, topped	free	binding
	- petroleum spirit:		
204	- - petroleum spirit used by industry litre at+15°C	-:20	-:10
208	- - motor spirit (excluding motor spirit for internal combustion engines) litre at+15°C	-:20	-:10
300	- white spirit litre at +15°C	-:04	-:02
400	- powder and lighting kerosene	free	binding
500	- gas-oil and other combustible oils	free	binding
800	- other, including lubricating oils and lubricating greases	10%	5%
27.11	Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons	free	binding
27.12	Petroleum jelly	8%	4%
27.13	Paraffin wax, micro-crystalline wax, slack wax, ozokerits, lignite wax, peat wax and other mineral waxes, whether or not coloured	free	binding
27.14	Petroleum bitumen, petroleum coke and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals	free	binding

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
27.15	Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous shale, asphaltic rock and tar sands	free	binding
27.16	Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs)	free	binding
27.17	Electric current	free	binding

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	SECTION VI		
	PRODUCTS OF THE CHEMICAL AND ALLIED INDUSTRIES		
	Chapter 28		
	Inorganic chemicals; organic and inorganic compounds of precious metals, of rare earth metals, of radio-active elements and of isotopes		
	I. Chemical elements		
28.01	Halogens (fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine)	free	binding
28.02	Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur	free	binding
28.03	Carbon, including carbon black, anthracene black, acetylene black and lamp black	free	binding
28.04	Hydrogen, rare gases and other non-metals	free	binding
28.05	Alkali, alkaline-earth and rare earth metals; yttrium and scandium; mercury	free	binding
	II. Inorganic acids and oxygen compounds of non-metals		
28.06	Hydrochloric acid and chloro-sulphonic acid	free	binding
28.07	Sulphur dioxide	free	binding
28.08	Sulphuric acid; oleum	10%	5%
28.09	Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids	free	binding
28.10	Phosphorus pentoxide and phosphoric acids (meta-, ortho- and pyro-)	free	binding
28.11	Arsenic trioxide, arsenic pentoxide and acids of arsenic	free	binding

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
28.12	Boric oxide and boric acid	free	binding
28.13	Other inorganic acids and oxygen compounds of non-metals (excluding water:		
500	- sulphur trioxide (sulphuric anhydride); carbon dioxide	free	binding
900	- other	free	binding
	III. Halogen and sulphur compounds of non-metals		
28.14	Halides, oxyhalides and other halogen compounds of non-metals	free	binding
28.15	Sulphides of non-metals; phosphorus trisulphide:		
200	- selenium sulphide	10%	5%
900	- other	free	binding
	IV. Inorganic bases and metallic oxides, hydroxides and peroxides		
28.16	Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution	free	binding
28.17	Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium:		
300	- sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); sodium peroxide	12%	6%
900	- other	free	binding
28.18	Oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium, barium or magnesium	free	binding
28.19	Zinc oxide and zinc peroxide:		
100	- zinc oxide	20%	10%

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
200	- zinc peroxide	free	binding
28.20	Aluminium oxide and hydroxide; artificial corundum	free	binding
28.21	Chromium oxides and hydroxides	free	binding
28.22	Manganese oxides	free	binding
28.23	Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colours containing 70% or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe_2O_3	free	binding
28.24	Cobalt oxides and hydroxides	free	binding
28.25	Titanium oxides	5%	2.5%
28.26	Tin oxides (stannous oxide and stannic oxide)	free	binding
28.27	Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead	10%	5%
28.28	Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; other inorganic bases and metallic oxides, hydroxides and peroxides	free	binding
	V. Metallic salts and peroxy-salts, of inorganic acids		
28.29	Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroborates and other complex fluorine salts	free	binding
28.30	Chlorides and oxychlorides	free	binding
28.31	Chlorites and hypochlorites	free	binding
28.32	Chlorates and perchlorates	free	binding
28.33	Bromides, oxybromides, bromates and perbromates, and hypo-bromites	free	binding
28.34	Iodides, oxyiodides, iodates and periodates	free	binding

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
28.35	Sulphides; polysulphides	free	binding
28.36	Dithionites, including those stabilised with organic substances; sulphoxylates	free	binding
28.37	Sulphites and thiosulphates	free	binding
28.38	Sulphates (including alums) and persulphates:		
ex28.38	- barium sulphate	15%	7.5%
ex28.38	- other	free	binding
28.39	Nitrites and nitrates	free	binding
28.40	Phosphites, hypophosphites and phosphates:		
220	- trisodium orthophosphate and disodium hydrogen orthophosphate	15%	7.5%
900	- other	free	binding
28.41	Arsenites and arsenates	free	binding
28.42	Carbonates and percarbonates; commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbamate:		
800	- lead carbonate	15%	7.5%
900	- other:		
ex900	- - calcium carbonate	4%	2%
ex900	- - other	free	binding
28.43	Cyanides and complex cyanides	free	binding
28.44	Fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates	free	binding
28.45	Silicates; commercial sodium and potassium silicates:		

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	- sodium and potassium silicates:		
100	- - sodium metasilicate	15%	7.5%
	- - other:		
210	- - - in solid form	free	binding
220	- - - in aqueous solution	15%	7.5%
900	- other	free	binding
28.46	Borates and perborates	free	binding
28.47	Salts of metallic acids (for example, chromates, permanganates, stannates)	free	binding
28.48	Other salts and peroxysalts of inorganic acids, but not including azides	free	binding
	VI. Miscellaneous		
28.49	Colloidal precious metals, amalgans of precious metals; salts and other compounds, inorganic or organic, of precious metals, including albuminates, proteinates, tannates and similar compounds, whether or not chemically defined	free	binding
28.50	Fissile chemical elements and isotopes; other radio-active chemical elements and radio-active isotopes; compounds, inorganic or organic, of such elements or isotopes, whether or not chemically defined; alloys, dispersions and cermets, containing any of these elements, isotopes or compounds	free	binding
28.51	Isotopes and their compounds, inorganic or organic, whether or not chemically defined, other than isotopes and compounds falling within heading No. 28.50	free	binding

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
28.52	Compounds, inorganic or organic, of thorium, of uranium depleted in U235, of rare earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium, whether or not mixed together	free	binding
28.53	Liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air	free	binding
28.54	Hydrogen peroxide (including solid hydrogen peroxide)	15%	7.5%
28.55	Phosphides	free	binding
28.56	Carbides (for example, silicon carbide, boron carbide, metallic carbides):		
900	- other (than calcium carbide)	free	binding
28.57	Hydrides, nitrides and azides, silicides and borides	free	binding
28.58	Other inorganic compounds (including distilled and conductivity water and water of similar purity); amalgams, except amalgams of precious metals	free	binding
	Chapter 29		
	Organic chemicals		
	I. Hydrocarbons and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives		
29.01	Hydrocarbons:		
100	- acyclic	free	binding
	- other:		
510	- - benzene	5%	2.5%
690	- - other	free	binding

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
29.02	Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons:		
	- acyclic:		
190	- - other (than trichloroethylene and tetrachloroethylene)	free	binding
500	- other	free	binding
29.03	Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons:		
400	- trinitrotoluene	50%	25%
900	- other	free	binding
	II. Alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives		
29.04	Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	free	binding
29.05	Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	free	binding
	III. Phenols, phenol-alcohols, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives		
29.06	Phenols and phenol-alcohols	free	binding
29.07	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols:		
500	- other (than pentachlorophenol and pentachlorophenolate)	free	binding

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	IV. Ethers, alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, epoxides with a three or four member ring, acetals and hemiacetals, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives		
29.08	Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols, alcohol peroxides and ether peroxides, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
	- ethers and ether-alcohols:		
110	- - diethyl ether	25%	12.5%
900	- other:	free	binding
29.09	Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three or four member ring, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	free	binding
29.10	Acetals and hemiacetals and single or complex oxygen-function acetals and hemiacetals, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	free	binding
	V. Aldehyde-function compounds		
29.11	Aldehydes, aldehyde-alcohols, aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and other single or complex oxygenfunction aldehydes:	free	binding
ex29.11	- methylprotocatechualdehyde (vanillin)	50%	25%
ex29.11	- benzaldehyde	50%	25%
ex29.11	- other	free	binding

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
29.12	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products falling within heading No. 29.11	free	binding
	VI. Ketone-function compounds and quinone-function compounds		
29.13	Ketones, ketone-alcohols, ketone-phenols, ketone-aldehydes, quinones, quinone-alcohols, quinone-phenols, quinone-aldehydes and other single or complex oxygen-function ketones and quinones, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	free	binding
	VII. Acids, acid anhydrides, acid halides, acid peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives;		
29.14	Monoacids and their anhydrides, acid halides, acid peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
130	- acetic acid; acetic anhydride	25%	20%
310	- ethyl acetate	25%	20%
900	- other (than chloroacetic acids and their derivatives and butyl acetate)	free	binding
29.15	Polyacids and their anhydrides, acid halides, acid peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	free	binding

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
29.16	Alcohol-acids, aldehyde-acids, ketone-acids, phenol-acids and other single or complex oxygen-function acids, and their anhydrides, acid halides, acid peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
	- acids and their salts:		
901	- - phenoxyacetic acids and their derivatives	15%	7.5%
	- other	free	binding
	VIII. Inorganic esters and their salts, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives		
29.17	Sulphuric esters and their salts, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	free	binding
29.18	Nitrous and nitric esters, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	free	binding
29.19	Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	free	binding
29.20	Carbonic esters and their salts, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	free	binding
29.21	Other esters of mineral acids (excluding halides) and their salts, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	free	binding

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	IX. Nitrogen-function compounds		
29.22	Amine function compounds	free	binding
29.23	Single or complex oxygen-function amino-compounds:		
100	- ethanolamine	20%	10%
900	- other	free	binding
29.24	Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphoaminolipins:		
100	- lecithins and other phospho-aminolipins	12%	6%
900	- other	free	binding
29.25	Amide-function compounds	free	binding
29.26	Imide-function compounds and imine-function compounds	free	binding
29.27	Nitrile-function compounds	free	binding
29.28	Diazo-, azo- and azoxy-compounds	free	binding
29.29	Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine	free	binding
29.30	Compounds with other nitrogen-functions	free	binding
	X. Organo-inorganic compounds and heterocyclic compounds		
29.31	Organo-sulphur compounds	free	binding
29.32	Organo-arsenic compounds	free	binding
29.33	Organo-mercury compounds	free	binding
29.34	Other organo-inorganic compounds	free	binding
29.35	Heterocyclic compounds; nucleic acids	free	binding

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
29.36	Sulphonamides	free	binding
29.37	Sultones and sultams	free	binding
	XI. Provitamins, vitamins, hormones and enzymes, natural or reproduced by synthesis		
29.38	Provitamins and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, and intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent	free	binding
29.39	Hormones, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and derivatives thereof, used primarily as hormones	free	binding
29.40	Enzymes	free	binding
	XII. Glycosides and vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives		
29.41	Glycosides, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives	free	binding
29.42	Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives	free	binding
	XIII. Other organic compounds		
29.43	Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, glucose and lactose; sugar ethers and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of headings Nos. 29.39, 29.41 and 29.42	free	binding

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
29.44	Antibiotics	free	binding
29.45	Other organic compounds	free	binding
	Chapter 30		
	Pharmaceutical products		
30.01	Organo-therapeutic glands or other organs, dried, whether or not powdered; organo-therapeutic extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions; other animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included	free	binding
30.02	Antisera; microbial vaccines, toxins, microbial cultures (including ferments but excluding yeasts) and similar products	free	binding
30.03	Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments):		
ex303	- put up in retail packings, the weight, including packing, not exceeding 1.5 kg	3%	1.5%
ex303	- other	free	binding
30.04	Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example, dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in retail packings for medical or surgical purposes, other than goods specified in Note 3 to this Chapter:		
100	- wadding and gauze, not impregnated nor coated; adhesive plasters:		
ex100	- - adhesive plasters	15%	7.5%
	- - wadding:		

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex100	- - - not impregnated nor coated	15%	7.5%
ex100	- - - put up in retail packings, the weight, including packing, not exceeding 1.5 kg	3%	1.5%
ex100	- - - other	free	binding
900	- other:		
	- - wadding and gauze:		
ex900	- - - put up in retail packings, the weight, including packing, not exceeding 1.5 kg	3%	1.5%
ex900	- - - other	free	binding
	- - other:		
ex900	- - - put up in retail packings, the weight, including packing, not exceeding 1.5 kg	3%	1.5%
ex900	- - - other	free	binding
30.05	Other pharmaceutical goods:		
ex30.05	- put up in retail packings, the weight, including packing, not exceeding 1.5 kg	3%	1.5%
ex30.05	- other	free	binding
	Chapter 31		
	Fertilisers		
31.01	Guano and other natural animal or vegetable fertilisers, whether or not mixed together, but not chemically treated	free	binding

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
31.02	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, nitrogenous	free	binding
31.03	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, phosphatic	free	binding
31.04	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, potassic	free	binding
31.05	Other fertilisers; goods of the present Chapter in tablets, lozenges and similar prepared forms or in packings of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg	free	binding
	Chapter 32		
	Tanning and dyeing extracts; tannins and their derivatives; dyes, colours, paints and varnishes; putty, fillers and stoppings; inks		
32.01	Tanning extracts of vegetable origin	free	binding
32.02	Tannins (tannic acids), including water-extracted gall-nut tannin, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives	free	binding
32.03	Synthetic tanning substances, whether or not mixed with natural tanning materials; artificial bates for pretanning (for example, of enzymatic, pancreatic or bacterial origin)	free	binding

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
32.04	Colouring matter of vegetable origin (including dyewood extract and other vegetable dyeing extracts, but excluding indigo) or of animal origin	free	binding
32.05	Synthetic organic dyestuffs (including pigment dyestuffs); synthetic organic products of a kind used as luminophores; products of the kind known as optical bleaching agents, substantive to the fibre; natural indigo:		
ex32.05	- synthetic organic dyestuffs	3%	1.5%
ex32.05	- other	5%	2.5%
32.06	Colour lakes	5%	2.5%
32.07	Other colouring matter; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores:		
001	- white pigments:		
ex001	- - lithopone	9%	4.5%
ex001	- - other	10%	5%
009	- other:		
ex009	- - red and yellow ochre; mineral black, such as shale black	free	binding
ex009	- - other	5%	2.5%
32.08	Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, liquid lustres and similar products, of the kind used in the ceramic, enamelling and glass industries; engobes (slips); glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes	free	binding

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
32.09	Varnishes and lacquers; distempers; prepared water pigments of the kind used for finishing leather; paints and enamels; pigments in linseed oil, white spirit, spirits of turpentine, varnish or other paint or enamel media; stamping foils; dyes in forms or packings of a kind sold by retail:		
	- varnishes without pigments; lacquers:		
210	- - cellulose, oil and alkyd varnishes or lacquers:		
ex210	- - - cellulose varnishes	30%	15%
ex210	- - - oil varnishes and oil lacquers	35%	17.5%
ex210	- - - alkyd varnishes and alkyd lacquers	30%	15%
ex210	- - - other	15%	7.5%
290	- - other	15%	7.5%
400	- rust proofing marine paints for underwater use	5%	2.5%
900	- stamping foils	free	binding
951	- aluminium paste	free	binding
959	- other:		
ex959	- - oil paints without varnish:		
ex959	- - - the weight, including packing, not exceeding 1.5 kg	12%	6%
ex959	- - - other	8%	4%
ex959	- - other	15%	7.5%

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
32.10	Artists', students' and sign-board painters' colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms and packings, including such colours in sets or outfits, with or without brushes, palettes or other acessories	12%	6%
32.11	Prepared driers	free	binding
32.12	Glaziers' putty; grafting putty; painters' fillings, and stopping, sealing and similar mastics, including resin mastics and cements	15%	7.5%
32.13	Writing ink, printing ink and other inks:		
100	- printing ink	10%	5%
900	- other	15%	7.5%
	Chapter 33		
	Essential oils and resinoids; perfumery, cosmetics and toilet preparations		
33.01	Essential oils (terpeneless or not); concretes and absolutes; resinoids:		
	- essential oils:		
ex33.01	- - bitter almond oil	50%	25%
ex33.01	- - oils of aniseed, eucalyptus, fennel, cinnamon, curled mint, pine-needle, peppermint, sandal wood, sassafras and mustard	free	binding
ex33.01	- - other	25%	12.5%
ex33.01	- resinoids	25%	12.5%

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
33.02	Terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils	free	binding
33.03	Concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, or in waxes or the like, obtained by cold absorption or by maceration	free	binding
33.04	Mixtures of two or more odoriferous substances (natural or artificial) and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in the perfumery, food, drink or other industries (Note)	25%	12.5%
	For extracts classified under this heading and used to serve as a base for non-alcoholic beverages, such as cola drinks, the duty is not to be higher than 15 per cent ad valorem.		
33.05	Aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils, including such products suitable for medicinal uses:		
ex33.05	- oils of aniseed, eucalyptus, fennel, cinnamon, curled mint, pine-needle, peppermint, sandal wood, sassafras and mustard	free	binding
ex33.05	- other	25%	12.5%
33.06	Perfumery, cosmetics and toilet preparations:		
	- perfumery and other aromatic preparations:		
ex33.06	- - bath salts and other aromatic preparations	40%	20%

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	- preparations for the care of the skin:		
ex33.06	- - beauty creamsand lotions	40% min.duty p. 1kg 11:-	20% 5:50
ex33.06	- - powders	40%	20%
ex33.06	- - lipstick	40%	20%
ex33.06	- - other	40%	20%
ex33.06	- manicure preparations	40%	20%
ex33.06	- tooth paste and powder	40% min.duty p. 1kg 11:-	20% 5:50
	- products for the care of the hair:		
ex33.06	- - shampoos	40%	20%
ex33.06	- - other (than hair dressings, hair oils and hair creams)	40%	20%
ex33.06	- shaving creams	40%	20%
	- other:		
ex33.06	- - not containing alcohol	40%	20%
	Chapter 34		
	Soap, organic surface-active agents, washing preparations, lubricating preparations, artificial waxes, prepared waxes, polishing and scouring preparations, candles and similar articles, modelling pastes and "dental waxes"		
34.01	Soap, including medicated soap:		
100	- soft soap	10%	9%
600	- soap flakes, soap powder and other household soap	25%	20%

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
900	- other (than toilet soap in hand size pieces and shaving soap)	25%	20%
34.02	Organic surface-active agents; surface-active preparations and washing preparations, whether or not containing soap:		
010	- organic surface-active agents:		
	- - active anionic products:		
ex010	- - - sulphonated oils and fats; moistening agents	free	binding
ex010	- - - other sulphonated active-anionic products	12%	6%
ex010	- - - other	free	binding
	- - non-ionic surface-active products:		
ex010	- - - moistening agents	free	binding
ex010	- - - other	12%	6%
ex010	- - other	free	binding
090	- other	25%	12.5%
34.03	Lubricating preparations, and preparations of a kind used for oil or grease treatment of textiles, leather or other materials, but not including preparations containing 70% or more by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals	10%	5%
34.04	Artificial waxes (including water-soluble waxes); prepared waxes, not emulsified or containing solvents	free	binding

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
34.05	Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture or floors; metal polishes, scouring powders and similar preparations, but excluding prepared waxes falling within heading No. 34.04	25%	12.5%
34.06	Candles, tapers, night-lights and the like	15%	7.5%
34.07	Modelling pastes (including those put up for children's amusement and assorted modelling pastes); preparations of a kind known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds", in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks and similar forms	5%	2.5%
	Chapter 35		
	Albuminoidal substances; glues		
35.01	Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues:		
100	- casein	free	binding
700	- casein glues	10%	5%
35.02	Albumins, albuminates and other albumin derivatives	free	binding
35.03	Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangles, whether or not coloured or surface-worked) and gelatin derivatives; glues derived from bones, hides, nerves, tendons or from similar products, and fish glues; isinglass:		
010	- gelatin and gelatin derivatives; fish glues; isinglass:		
ex010	- - fish glues	10%	5%
ex010	- - other	5%	2.5%

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
090	- glues derived from bones and hides and from similar products	20%	17%
35.04	Peptones and other protein substances and their derivatives; hide powder, whether or not chromed	free	binding
35.06	Prepared glues not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues put up for sale by retail as glues in packages not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg:		
ex35.06	- rubber solutions in packings for retail sale, weight not more than 1 kg net	13%	6.5%
ex35.06	- other	25%	20%
	Chapter 36		
	Explosives; pyrotechnic products; matches; pyrophoric alloys; certain combustible preparations		
36.01	Propellent powders:		
100	- black powder	free	binding
900	- other	30%	15%
36.02	Prepared explosives, other than propellent powders:		
001	- dynamite and explosives with a basis of ammonium nitrate, trotyl or ammonium chlorate	50%	25%
009	- other	10%	5%
36.03	Mining, blasting and safety fuses:		
100	- with gunpowder charge	20%	10%

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
900	- other	free	binding
36.04	Percussion and detonating caps; igniters; detonators:		
	- igniters:		
001	- - electric	15%	7.5%
003	- - other	free	binding
009	- other	50%	25%
36.05	Pyrotechnic articles (for example, fireworks, railway fog signals, amorces, rain rockets):		
100	- pyrotechnic articles intended exclusively for use in rescue work or for making distress signals; starter cartridges for compression-ignition engines	8%	4%
900	- other p. 1kg	20:-	10:-
36.06	Matches (excluding Bengal matches) p. 1kg	-:80	-:40
36.07	Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms	5%	2.5%
36.08	Other combustible preparations and products	30%	15%
	Chapter 37		
	Photographic and cinematographic goods		
37.01	Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or cloth:		
001	- X-ray plates and X-ray flat film	free	free

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
009	- other:		
ex009	- - other flat films and film packs	5%	2.5%
ex009	- - photographic plates	15%	7.5%
37.02	Film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, perforated or not:		
100	- X-ray film	free	binding
390	- cinematographic film	free	binding
900	- other:		
ex900	- - photographic film	50%	25%
ex900	- - other	5%	2.5%
37.03	Sensitised paper, paperboard and cloth, unexposed or exposed but not developed	15%	7.5%
37.04	Sensitised plates and film, exposed but not developed, negative or positive:		
ex37.04	- cinematographic film	free	binding
ex37.04	- photographic films, other (than X-ray films)	50%	25%
ex37.04	- films, other (excluding X-ray films)	5%	2.5%
ex37.04	- plates, other (than X-ray plates)	15%	7.5%
ex37.04	- other	free	binding
37.05	Plates, unperforated film and perforated film (other than cinematograph film), exposed and developed, negative or positive:		
ex37.05	- films, other (than X-ray films and photographic films)	5%	2.5%

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex37.05	- other	free	binding
37.06	Cinematograph film, exposed and developed, consisting only of sound track, negative or positive:		
001	- educational films	free	binding
009	- other p.lkg	3:96	1:98
37.07	Other cinematograph film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track, negative or positive:		
	- negative films; positive films exclusively for copying purposes; other positive films:		
001	- - educational films	free	binding
009	- - other p.lkg	3:96	1:98
37.08	Chemical products and flash light materials, of a kind and in a form suitable for use in photography	10%	5%
	Chapter 38		
	Miscellaneous chemical products		
38.01	Artificial graphite; colloidal graphite, other than suspensions in oil	free	binding
38.02	Animal black (for example, bone black and ivory black), including spent animal black	free	binding
38.03	Activated carbon (decolourising, depolarising or adsorbent), activated diatomite, activated clay, activated bauxite and other activated natural mineral products	free	binding

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
38.04	Ammoniacal gas liquors and spent oxide produced in coal gas purification	free	binding
38.05	Tall oil	free	binding
38.06	Concentrated sulphite lye	free	binding
38.07	Spirits of turpentine (gum, wood and sulphate) and other terpenic solvents produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine pine oil (excluding "pine oils" not rich in terpineol)	12%	6%
38.08	Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof other than ester gums including in heading No. 39.05; rosin spirit and rosin oils	free	binding
38.09	Wood tar; wood tar oils (other than the composite solvents and thinners falling within heading No.38.18); wood creosote; wood naphtha; acetone oil	free	binding
38.10	Vegetable pitch of all kinds; brewers' pitch and similar compounds based on rosin or on vegetable pitch; foundry core binders based on natural resinous products	free	binding
38.11	Disinfectants, insecticides, fungicides, weed-killers, anti-sprouting products, rat poisons and similar products, put up in forms or packings for sale by retail or as preparations or as articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, fly-papers):		

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
300	- products for the impregnation of seeds, disinfectants, insecticides and fungicides	free	binding
	- weed killers:		
401	- - with a basis of acetic acid derivatives:		
ex401	- - - preparations of hormones with a basis of chlorinated derivatives of phenoxyacetic acid	free	binding
ex401	- - - other	15%	7.5%
409	- - other	free	binding
500	- rat poisons and similar products:		
ex500	- - preparations of thallium sulphate or metal phosphides	free	binding
ex500	- - other	10%	5%
900	- other	free	binding
38.12	Prepared glazings, prepared dressings and prepared mordants, of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries:		
009	- other (than those containing starch or starch products)	free	binding
38.13	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding rods and electrodes	free	binding

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
38.14	Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and similar prepared additives for mineral oils	free	binding
38.15	Prepared rubber accelerators	free	binding
38.16	Prepared culture media for development of micro-organisms	free	binding
38.17	Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades	25%	12.5%
38.18	Composite solvents and thinners for varnishes and similar products	20%	10%
38.19	Chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included:		
	- chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries:		
020	- - flotation agents based on fatty acid	10%	5%
030	- - brake fluid and anti-freeze preparations	10%	5%

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
040	- - naphthenic acid and sulpho-naphthenic acid, crude; and indissoluble salts thereof; compounded alkylbenzenes, compounded alkylnaphthalenes and compounded alkenes; unsintered mixtures containing metallic carbides, for the manufacture of metal carbide articles; cements or mortars; mass for the manufacture of gramophone records based on shellac; pastes for the manufacture of electrodes; ion exchangers; compound catalysts for the chemical industry; compounded propellant gas put up in a spray can:	free	binding
050	- - AIV-acid	free	binding
	- - other:		
060	- - - products and preparations used as agent or auxiliary preparations in the manufacturing process of textile, cellulose, paper, leather, furskin, rubber, artificial plastics, mining and foundry industry excluding those containing starch or starch products	free	binding
080	- - - other	10%	5%
090	- residual products of the chemical or allied industries:		
ex090	- - gas-purifying mass not classified under heading No. 38.04	10%	5%
ex090	- - other	free	bi

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	SECTION VII		
	ARTIFICIAL RESINS AND PLASTIC MATERIALS, CELLULOSE ESTERS AND ETHERS, AND ARTICLES THEREOF; RUBBER, SYNTHETIC RUBBER, FACTICE, AND ARTICLES THEREOF		
	Chapter 39		
	Artificial resins and plastic materials, cellulose esters and ethers; articles thereof		
39.01	Condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products, whether or not modified or polymerised, and whether or not linear (for example, phenoplasts, aminoplasts, alkyds, polyallyl esters and other unsaturated polyesters, silicones):		
	- unworked:		
001	- - raw casting of foam plastics, with longest edges uncut	22%	11%
	min.duty p.1kg	-:35	-:17
	- - other:		
	- - - alkyds, whether or not modified:		
201	- - - - alkyd solutions, air-drying	10%	5%
209	- - - - other	free	binding
600	- - - other plastics falling within heading No.39.01; waste and scrap	free	binding
	- worked:		
601	- - artificial sausage casings	20%	10%

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
602	- - reflective products containing small glass balls (ballotini), whether or not stroked with adhesive	22%	11%
	min.duty p.1kg	-:35	-:17
	- - other:		
700	- - - plates, sheets and strip	22%	11%
	min.duty p.1kg	-:35	-:17
800	- - - film and foil, also in the form of tubes	20%	10%
	- - - monofils, tubes, pipes and rods:		
910	- - - - armoured	25%	12.5%
990	- - - - other	10%	5%
39.02	Polymerisation and copolymerisation products (for example, polyethylene, polytetrahaloethylenes, polyisobutylene, polystyrene, polyvinyl, chloride, polyvinyl acetate, polyvinyl chloroacetate and other polyvinyl derivatives, polyacrylic and polymethacrylic derivatives, coumarone-indene resins):		
	- unworked:		
001	- - raw castings of foam plastics, with longest edges uncut	25%	12.5%
	min.duty p.1kg	-:95	-:47
600	- - other; waste and scrap	free	binding
	- worked:		
601	- - artificial sausage casings	15%	7.5%
602	- - reflective products containing small glass balls (ballotini), whether or not stroked with adhesive:		
ex602	- - - of acrylic plastics	10%	5%

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex602	- - - other	20%	10%
	- - other:		
	- - - plates, sheets and strip:		
720	- - - - floor tiles; foam plastic plates:		
ex720	- - - - - floor tiles min.duty p.1kg	22% -:35	11% -:17
ex720	- - - - - foam plastic plates min.duty p.1kg	25% -:95	12.5% -:47
	- - - - other:		
794	- - - - - of acrylic plastics	10%	5%
799	- - - - - other	20%	10%
800	- - - film and foil, also in the form of tubes	20%	10%
	- - - monofils, tubes, pipes and rods:		
901	- - - - of acrylic plastics	10%	5%
909	- - - - of other plastics	22%	11%
39.03	Regenerated cellulose; cellulose nitrate, cellulose acetate and other cellulose esters, cellulose ethers and other chemical derivatives of cellulose, plasticised or not (for example, collodions, celluloid); vulcanised fibre:		
	- unworked:		
001	- - raw castings of foam plastics, with longest edges uncut	25%	12.5%
	- - other:		
	- - - cellulose nitrate:		

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
120	- - - - collodion cotton and gun cotton	40%	20%
130	- - - - solutions	30%	15%
190	- - - - other	free	binding
	- - - cellulose acetate:		
201	- - - - solutions	25%	12.5%
209	- - - - other	free	binding
	- - - cellulose propionate, cellulose butyrate, whether or not mixed or compounded together or with cellulose acetate highly ethylated ethyl cellulose and benzyl cellulose:		
301	- - - - solutions	25%	12.5%
309	- - - - other	free	binding
400	- - - water-soluble cellulose ethers:		
ex400	- - - - in pure state	free	binding
ex400	- - - - other	25%	20%
490	- - - other plastics falling within heading No.39.03	free	binding
500	- - - waste and scrap	free	binding
	- worked:		
601	- - artificial sausage casings	15%	7.5%
602	- - reflective products containing small glass balls (ballotini), whether or not stroked with adhesive:		
ex602	- - - of cellulose nitrate	free	binding

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex602	- - - other	10%	5%
	- - other:		
	- - - cellulose plastics:		
	- - - - plates, sheets and strip:		
610	- - - - - of foam plastics, including viscose sponge	25%	12.5%
	- - - - - other:		
691	- - - - - - of cellulose nitrate:		
ex691	- - - - - - - of soft cellulose nitrate	free	binding
ex691	- - - - - - - other	10%	5%
699	- - - - - - of other cellulose plastics	10%	5%
	- - - - film and foil, also in the form of tubes:		
701	- - - - - coated with plastic materials or printed	25% min.duty p.1kg 3:50	20% 2:80
709	- - - - - other	25% min.duty p.1kg 1:35	20% 1:08
800	- - - - monofils, tubes, pipes and rods	25%	12.5%
	- - - vulcanised fibre:		
910	- - - - with unpainted and unvarnished surfaces	5%	2.5%
990	- - - - other	6%	3%
39.04	Hardened proteins (for example, hardened casein and hardened gelatin):		
100	- unworked	free	binding

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	- worked:		
501	- - artificial sausage casings	15%	7.5%
509	- - other	20%	10%
39.05	Natural resins modified by fusion (run gums); artificial resins obtained by esterification of natural resins or of resinic acids (ester gums); chemical derivatives of natural rubber (for example, chlorinated rubber, rubber hydrochloride, oxidised rubber, cyclised rubber):		
400	- unworked	free	binding
	- worked:		
601	- - artificial sausage casings	20%	10%
602	- - reflective products containing small glass balls (ballotini), whether or not stroked with adhesive	20%	10%
609	- - other	20%	10%
39.06	Other high polymers, artificial resins and artificial plastic materials, including alginic acid, its salts and esters; linoxyn:		
	- unworked:		
401	- - starches modified by etherification or esterification 1kg	-:50	-:25
409	- - other	free	binding
	- worked:		
601	- - artificial sausage casings	20%	10%

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
602	- - reflective products containing small glass balls (ballotini), whether or not stroked with adhesive	20%	10%
609	- - other	20%	10%
39.07	Articles of materials of the kinds described in headings Nos. 39.01 to 39.06:		
001	- transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting	30%	15%
	min.duty p.1kg	4:50	2:25
002	- artificial sausage casings	30%	15%
	min.duty p.1kg	4:50	2:25
009	- other	30%	15%
	min.duty p.1kg	4:50	2:25

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Chapter 40		
	Rubber, synthetic rubber, factice, and articles thereof		
	I. Raw rubber		
40.01	Natural rubber latex, whether or not with added synthetic rubber latex; pre-vulcanised natural rubber latex; natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha and similar natural gums	free	binding
40.02	Synthetic rubber latex; pre-vulcanised synthetic rubber latex; synthetic rubber; factice derived from oils	free	binding
40.03	Reclaimed rubber	free	binding
40.04	Waste and parings of unhardened rubber; scrap of unhardened rubber, fit only for the recovery of rubber; powder obtained from waste or scrap of unhardened rubber	free	binding
	II. Unvulcanised rubber		
40.05	Plates, sheets and strip, of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber, other than smoked sheets and crêpe sheets of heading No. 40.01 or 40.02; granules of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber compounded ready for vulcanisation; vulcanised natural or synthetic rubber, compounded before or after coagulation either with carbon black (with or without the addition of mineral oil) or with silica (with or without the addition of mineral oil), in any form, of a kind known as masterbatch	7%	3.5%

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
40.06	Unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber, including rubber latex, in other forms or states (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes, solutions and dispersions); articles of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber (for example, coated or impregnated textile thread; rings and discs):		
ex40.06	- impregnated textile thread	20%	10%
ex40.06	- other	13%	6.5%
	III. Articles of unhardened vulcanised rubber		
40.07	Vulcanised rubber thread and cord, whether or not textile covered, and textile thread covered or impregnated with vulcanised rubber	8%	4%
40.08	Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of unhardened vulcanised rubber:		
	- plates, sheets and strip:		
ex40.08	- - combined with metals, textile materials or textile goods, asbestos or other mineral substances	6%	3%
ex40.08	- - other	14%	7%
ex40.08	- rods and profile shapes	8%	4%
40.09	Piping and tubing, of unhardened vulcanised rubber	25%	12.5%
40.10	Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber:		
ex40.10	- not combined with textile materials	15%	7.5%

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
40.11	Rubber tyres, tyre cases, interchangeable tyre treads, inner tubes and tyre flaps, for wheels of all kinds:		
	- inner tubes and tyre casings (other than solid tyres):		
029	- - other (than for tractors):		
	- - - tyre casings (other than used):		
ex029	- - - - for motor cars	30%	27%
ex029	- - - - for motor lorries and motor buses (excluding those with a metallic frame, minimum size 7.50x20 inches)	30%	27%
ex029	- - - - for other motor vehicles (excluding cycles, autocycles, motorcycles, motor-scooters and aircraft)	30%	27%
	min.duty p. 1kg	1:10	0:99
40.12	Hygienic and pharmaceutical articles (including teats), of unhardened vulcanised rubber, with or without fittings of hardened rubber:		
ex40.12	- contraceptives	15%	7.5%
ex40,12	- other	25%	12.5%
40.13	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves), for all purposes, of unhardened vulcanised rubber	25%	12.5%
40.14	Other articles of unhardened vulcanised rubber	25%	12.5%

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	IV. Hardened rubber (ebonite and vulcanite); articles made thereof		
40.15	Hardened rubber (ebonite and vulcanite), in bulk, plates, sheets, strip, rods, profile shapes or tubes; scrap, waste and powder, of hardened rubber:		
100	- unworked; plates, sheets, strip, rods, profile shapes or tubes	20%	10%
500	- scrap, waste and powder	free	binding
40.16	Articles of hardened rubber (ebonite and vulcanite)	25%	12.5%

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	SECTION VIII		
	RAW HIDES AND SKINS, LEATHER, FURSKINS AND ARTICLES THEREOF; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF GUT (OTHER THAN SILK-WORM GUT)		
	Chapter 41		
	Raw hides and skins (other than furskins) and leather		
41.01	Raw hides and skins (fresh, salted, dried, pickled or limed), whether or not split, including sheepskins in the wool:		
	- for use as furskins:		
130	- - of sheeps or lambs	15%	7.5%
191	- - of goats or kids	free	binding
199	- - other	free	binding
200	- other	free	binding
41.02	Bovine cattle leather (including buffalo leather) and equine leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06, 41.07 or 41.08:		
ex41.02	- pre-tanned skins for further tanning	14-25%	free+
ex41.02	- sole and insole leather, the weight of which has not been artificially increased	14%	12%
	- other:		
ex41.02	- - in pieces weighing more than 2 kg net	20%	18%

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex41.02	- - in pieces weighing more than 0.5 kg but not more than 1 kg net	20%	18%
	min. duty 1 kg	3:20	
	- - in pieces weighing not more than 0.5 kg net:		
ex41.02	- - - lining leather, undyed	18%	16%
ex41.02	- - - other	25%	22.5%
41.03	Sheep and lamb skin leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06, 41.07 or 41.08:		
ex41.03	- pre-tanned skins for further tanning	18-25%	free+
ex41.03	- in pieces weighing more than 2 kg net	20%	18%
ex41.03	- in pieces weighing more than 0.5 kg but not more than 1 kg net	20%	18%
	min. duty 1 kg	3:20	
	- in pieces weighing not more than 0.5 kg net:		
ex41.03	- - lining leather, undyed	18%	16%
ex41.03	- - other	25%	22.5%
41.04	Goat and kid skin leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06, 41.07 or 41.08:		
ex41.04	- pre-tanned skins for further tanning	18-20%	free+
ex41.04	- in pieces weighing more than 2 kg net	20%	10%

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex41.04	- in pieces weighing more than 0.5 kg net but not more than 1 kg net min. duty 1 kg	20% 3:20	10%
ex41.04	- in pieces weighing not more than 0.5 kg net	18%	9%
41.05	Other kinds of leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06, 41.07 or 41.08:		
ex41.05	- pre-tanned skins for further tanning	14-25%	free+
	- sole and insole leather:		
ex41.05	- - the weight of which has been artificially increased	20%	10%
	- - other:		
ex41.05	- - - bends and butts; machine-belting leather	14%	7%
ex41.05	- - - other	14%	7%
	- other:		
ex41.05	- - in pieces weighing more than 2 kg net	20%	10%
ex41.05	- - in pieces weighing more than 0.5 kg but not more than 1 kg net min. duty 1 kg	20% 3:20	10%
	- - in pieces weighing not more than 0.5 kg net:		
ex41.05	- - - lining leather, undyed	18%	9%
	- - - other:		
ex41.05	- - - - lizard, serpent, crocodile or other reptile leather, real	18%	9%

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex41.05	- - - - other	25%	12.5%
41.06	Chamois-dressed leather:		
ex41.06	- in pieces weighing more than 2 kg net	20%	10%
ex41.06	- in pieces weighing more than 0.5 kg net but not more than 1 kg net min. duty 1 kg	20% 3:20	10%
ex41.06	- in pieces weighing not more than 0.5 kg net	25%	12.5%
41.07	Parchment-dressed leather:		
ex41.07	- in pieces weighing more than 2 kg net	20%	10%
ex41.07	- in pieces weighing more than 0.5 kg net but not more than 1 kg net min. duty 1 kg	20% 3:20	10%
ex41.07	- in pieces weighing not more than 0.5 kg net.	25%	12.5%
41.08	Patent leather and imitation patent leather; metallised leather:		
ex41.08	- patent leather and imitation patent leather	20%	10%
	- metallised leather:		
ex41.08	- - in pieces weighing more than 2 kg net	20%	10%
ex41.08	- - in pieces weighing more than 0.5 kg net but not more than 1 kg net min. duty 1 kg	20% 3:20	10%
	- - in pieces weighing not more than 0.5 kg net:		

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex41.08	- - - lizard, serpent, crocodile or other reptile leather, real	18%	9%
ex41.08	- - - other	25%	12.5%
41.09	Parings and other waste, of leather or of composition or parchment-dressed leather, not suitable for the manufacture of articles of leather; leather dust, powder and flour	free	binding
41.10	Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, in sheets or in rolls	30%	15%
	Chapter 42		
	Articles of leather; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk-worm gut)		
42.01	Saddlery and harness, of any material (for example, saddles, harness, collars, traces, knee-pads and boots), for any kind of animal:		
ex42.01	- of leather or of composition leather or of rubber	25%	12.5%
ex42.01	- other	30%	15%

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
42.02	Travel goods (for example, trunks, suit-cases, hat-boxes, travelling-bags, rucksacks), shopping-bags, handbags, satchels, brief-cases, wallets, purses, toilet-cases, tool-cases, tobacco-pouches, sheaths, cases, boxes (for example, for arms, musical instruments, binoculars, jewellery, bottles, collars, footwear, brushes) and similar containers, of leather of of composition leather, of vulcanised fibre, of artificial plastic sheeting, of paperboard or of textile fabric:		
590	- of leather or of composition leather, of vulcanised fibre of plastic materials or of textile fabrics covered with plastic materials:		
	- - of leather or of composition leather:		
ex590	- - - bags, weighing each more than 0.5 kg net	15%	7.5%
ex590	- - - other travel goods	20%	10%
ex590	- - - other, such as etuis, boxes, brief-cases, pocket-books and purses, bags weighing each not more than 0.5 kg net	30%	15%
ex590	- - of plastic sheeting, of textile fabrics covered with plastic materials or of vulcanised fibre	30%	15%
990	- other	35%	17.5%
42.03	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather:		
100	- worker's gloves	25%	12.5%

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
900	- other:		
ex900	- - boxing and fencing gloves and other sports gloves	25%	12.5%
ex900	- - gloves, other, and parts thereof	16%	8%
ex900	- - clothes and belts	30%	15%
ex900	- - other	25%	12.5%
42.04	Articles of leather or of composition leather of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for industrial purposes:		
ex42.04	- machine packings	25%	12.5%
ex42.04	- other	20%	10%
	min. duty p. 1 kg	2:-	1:-
42.05	Other articles of leather or of composition leather:		
ex42.05	- welts	30%	15%
ex42.05	- pieces of leather or of composition leather, stamped or cut out in special forms but not further manufactured; parts for braces and belts	30%	15%
ex42.05	- other	25%	12.5%
42.06	Articles made from gut (other than silk-worm gut), from goldbeater's skin, from bladders or from tendons	free	binding
	Chapter 43		
	Furskins and artificial fur; manufactures thereof		
43.01	Raw furskins:		

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
200	- of mink	free	binding
900	- other	10%	5%
43.02	Furskins, tanned or dressed, including furskins assembled in plates, crosses and similar forms; pieces or cuttings, of furskin, tanned or dressed, including heads, paws, tails and the like (not being fabricated):		
700	- furskins, which in the undressed form fall within heading No. 43.01 and which are not assembled in plates, crosses or similar forms:		
ex700	- - of muskrat	35%	17.5%
ex700	- - of Astrkhan, Persian, semi-Persian and Tibetan sheep and lambs	35%	17.5%
ex700	- - other	30%	15%
	- other furskins which are not assembled in plates, crosses or similar forms:		
820	- - of skins of sheep and lambs or of skins of goats and kids	30%	15%
890	- - of other animals	33%	16.5%
900	- furskins, assembled in plates, crosses or similar forms:		
ex900	- - of chinchilla, ermine, marten, sable, beaver, sea otter, otter, fur seal, common seal, fox, lynx or hare skins	45%	22.5%

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex900	- - of Astrakhan, Persian, semi-Persian and Tibetan sheep and lambs	35%	17.5%
ex900	- - of skins of other sheep and lambs or of skins of goats and kids	35%	17.5%
ex900	- - of muskrat skin	35%	17.5%
ex900	- - other	30%	15%
950	- pieces of cuttings, of furskins, including heads, paws, tails and the like:		
ex950	- - of muskrat; of Astrakhan, Persian, semi-Persian or Tibetan sheep and lambs	35%	17.5%
ex950	- - of skins of other animals, excluding fox, beaver, sea otter, otter, ermine, marten, mink, sable, lynx, fur seal, chinchilla, hare, common seal, common sheep or common lamb skins	33%	16.5%
ex950	- - other	30%	15%
43.03	Articles of furskin:		
ex43.03	- of chinchilla, ermine, marten, sable, beaver, sea otter, fur seal, common seal, fox, lynx or hare skins	50%	25%
ex43.03	- of Astrakhan, Persian, semi-Persian or Tibetan sheep and lambs	35%	17.5%
ex43.03	- of skins of other sheep and lambs or of skins of goats and kids	30%	15%
ex43.03	- of muskrat	35%	17.5%
ex43.03	- other	30%	15%

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
43.04	Artificial fur and articles made thereof:		
	- artificial fur:		
ex43.04	- - on a backing of leather	25%	12.5%
ex43.04	- - other	30%	15%
	- articles of artificial fur:		
	- - of artificial fur on a backing of leather:		
ex43.04	- - - worker's gloves and sports gloves	25%	12.5%
ex43.04	- - - gloves, other	16%	8%
ex43.04	- - - other	25%	12.5%
ex43.04	- - other	30%	15%

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	SECTION IX		
	WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL; CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK; MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO AND OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK		
	Chapter 44		
	Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal		
44.01	Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs or in faggots; wood waste, including sawdust	free	binding
44.02	Wood charcoal (including shell and nut charcoal), agglomerated or not	free	binding
44.03	Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of its bark or merely roughed down	free	binding
44.04	Wood, roughly squared or half-squared, but not further manufactured	free	binding
44.05	Wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, but not further prepared, of a thickness exceeding 5 mm	free	binding
44.06	Wood paving blocks	free	binding
44.07	Railway or tramway sleepers of wood	free	binding
44.08	Riven staves of wood, not further prepared than sawn on one principal surface; sawn staves of wood, of which at least one principal surface has been cylindrically sawn, not further prepared than sawn	free	binding

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
44.09	Hoopwood; split poles, piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; chipwood; wood shavings of a kind suitable for use in the manufacture of vinegar or for the clarification of liquids	free	binding
44.10	Wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent nor otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking-sticks, whips, golf club shafts, umbrella handles, tool handles or the like	5%	2.5%
44.11	Drawn wood; match splints; wooden pegs or pins for footwear	5%	2.5%
44.12	Wood wool and wood flour	5%	2.5%
44.13	Wood (including blocks, strips and friezes for parquet or wood block flooring, not assembled), planed, tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, centre V-jointed, beaded, centre-beaded or the like, but not further manufactured:		
100	- blocks, strips and friezes for parquet or wood blocks flooring, not assembled	10%	5%
900	- other	free	binding
44.14	Wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled but not further prepared, of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm; veneer sheets and sheets for plywood, of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm:		
ex44.14	- of common or warted birch or other birch; of pine, fir or aspen	5%	2.5%

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex44.14	- other	3%	1.5%
44.15	Plywood, blockboard, laminboard, battenboard and similar laminated wood products (including veneered panels and sheets); inlaid wood and wood marquetry:		
100	- veneered panels	9%	4.5%
200	- plywood:		
ex200	- - for aircraft	6%	3%
	- - other:		
ex200	- - - of Northern pine or fir; of birch or aspen	6%	3%
ex200	- - - of oak; of other Northern deciduous wood or other wood	3%	1.5%
900	- other	9%	4.5%
44.16	Cellular wood panels, whether or not faced with base metal	9%	4.5%
44.17	"Improved" wood, in sheets, blocks or the like	5%	2.5%
44.18	Reconstituted wood, being wood shavings, wood chips, sawdust, wood flour or other ligneous waste agglomerated with natural or artificial resins or other organic binding substances, in sheets, blocks or the like	5%	2.5%
44.19	Wooden beadings and mouldings, including moulded skirting and other moulded boards	10%	5%
44.20	Wooden picture frames, photograph frames, mirror frames and the like	10%	5%

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
44.21	Complete wooden packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings imported assembled, unassembled or partly assembled:		
100	- boards for cases, in shooks	free	binding
900	- other	10%	5%
44.22	Casks, barrels, vats, tubs, buckets and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, other than staves falling within heading No. 44.08:		
100	- staves, other than those falling within heading No. 44.08	free	binding
300	- other	10%	5%
44.23	Builders' carpentry and joinery (including prefabricated and sectional buildings and assembled parquet flooring panels):		
100	- prefabricated and sectional buildings	free	binding
900	- other	10%	5%
44.24	Household utensils of wood	15%	7.5%
44.25	Wooden tools, tool bodies, tool handles, brooms and brush bodies and handles; boot and shoe lasts and trees, of wood:		
100	- wooden tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom and brush bodies and handles	10%	5%
	- boot and shoe lasts and trees:		
200	- - roughly shaped blanks	free	binding
300	- - other	10%	5%

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
44.26	Spools, cops, bobbins, sewing threads reels and the like, of turned wood	5%	2.5%
44.27	Standard lamps, table lamps and other lighting fittings, of wood; articles of furniture, of wood, not falling within Chapter 94; caskets, cigarette boxes, trays, fruit bowls, ornaments and other fancy articles, of wood; cases for cutlery, for drawing instruments or for violins, and similar receptacles, of wood; articles of wood for personal use or adornment, of a kind normally carried in the pocket, in the handbag or on the person; parts of the foregoing articles, of wood	15%	7.5%
44.28	Other articles of wood	15%	7.5%
	Chapter 45		
	Cork and articles of cork		
45.01	Natural cork, unworked, crushed, granulated or ground; waste cork	free	binding
45.02	Natural cork in blocks, plates, sheets or strips (including cubes or square slabs, cut to size for corks or stoppers)	10%	5%
45.03	Articles of natural cork	10%	5%
45.04	Agglomerated cork (being cork agglomerated with or without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated cork:		
200	- discs	15%	7.5%
900	- other	10%	5%

SCHEDULE XXIV -FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Chapter 46		
	Manufactures of straw, of esparto and of other plaiting materials; basketware and wickerwork		
46.01	Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, for all uses, whether or not assembled into strips	15%	7.5%
46.02	Plaiting materials bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheets form, including matting, mats and screens; straw envelopes for bottles	25%	12.5%
46.03	Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles of plaiting materials, made directly to shape; articles made up from goods falling within heading No. 46.01 or 46.02; articles of loofah	25%	12.5%

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	SECTION X		
	PAPER-MAKING MATERIAL; PAPER AND PAPERBOARD AND ARTICLES THEREOF		
	Chapter 47		
	Paper-making material		
47.01	Pulp derived by mechanical or chemical means from any fibrous vegetable material	free	binding
47.02	Waste paper and paperboard; scrap articles of paper or of paperboard, fit only for use in paper-making	free	binding
	Chapter 48		
	Paper and paperboard; articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard		
	I. Paper and paperboard, in rolls or in sheets		
48.01	Paper and paperboard (including cellulose wadding), machine-made, in rolls or sheets:		
100	- newsprint	free	binding
600	- grey rag paper and paperboard	15%	7.5%
990	- other:		
ex990	- - cellulose wadding	5%	2.5%
ex990	- - other	10%	5%
48.02	Hand-made paper and paperboard	10%	5%
48.03	Parchment of greaseproof paper and paperboard, and imitations thereof, and glazed transparent paper, in rolls or sheets	10%	5%

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
48.04	Composite paper or paperboard (made by sticking flat layers together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets	15%	7.5%
48.05	Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets	10%	5%
48.06	Paper and paperboard, ruled, lined or squared, but not otherwise printed, in rolls or sheets	10%	5%
48.07	Paper and paperboard, impregnated, coated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed (not being merely ruled, lined or squared and not constituting printed matter within Chapter 49), in rolls or sheets:		
100	- impregnated or coated with bitumen or asphalt or coated with graphite	20%	10%
	- other:		
300	- - impregnated or coated with wax, paraffin or oil; coated with chalk	15%	7.5%
600	- - treated with glue; coated with carbon mass or other colouring mass; varnished, lacquered, coloured, bronzed or impregnated with other material than wax, paraffin or oil:		
ex600	- - - varnished or lacquered, intended for electric insulation	10%	5%
ex600	- - - other	20%	10%

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
700	- - coated with plastic materials	10%	5%
800	- - printed, not falling within sub-headings 48.07.300 - 48.07.700	25%	12.5%
900	- - other	25%	12.5%
48.08	Filter blocks, slabs and plated, of paper pulp	10%	5%
48.09	Building board of wood pulp or of vegetable fibre, whether or not bonded with natural or artificial resins or with similar binders	10%	5%
	II. Paper and paperboard cut to size or shape and articles of paper or paperboard		
48.10	Cigarette paper, cut to size, whether or not in the form of booklets or tubes	15%	7.5%
48.11	Wallpapers and lincrusta; window transparencies of paper	25%	12.5%
	min.duty p.1kg	1:50	-:75
48.12	Floor coverings prepared on a base of paper or of paperboard, whether or not cut to size, with or without a coating of linoleum compound	12%	6%
48.13	Carbon and other copying papers (including duplicator stencils) and transfer papers, cut to size, whether or not put up in boxes:		
100	- carbon and other similar copying papers	30%	15%
200	- duplicator stencils	20%	10%
900	- other	10%	5%

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
48.14	Writing blocks, envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards, correspondence cards; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing only an assortement of paper stationery	25%	12.5%
48.15	Other paper and paperboard, cut to size or shape	25%	12.5%
48.16	Boxes, bags and other packing containers, of paper or paperboard	25%	12.5%
48.17	Box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles, of paper or paperboard, of a kind commonly used in offices, shops and the like	25%	12.5%
48.18	Registers, exercise books, note books, memorandum blocks, order books, receipt books, diaries, blotting-pads, binders (loose-leaf or other), file covers and other stationery of paper or paperboard; sample and other albums and book covers, of paper and paperboard	25%	12.5%
48.19	Paper and paperboard labels, whether or not printed or gummed	10%	5%
48.20	Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened)	5%	2.5%
48.21	Other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard or cellulose wadding:		
100	- articles for use in machinery or plant	10%	5%
901	- moulded sheets for packing eggs	free	binding

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
902	- artificial sausage casings	25%	12.5%
909	- other:		
ex909	- - articles of cellulose wadding	5%	2.5%
ex909	- - other	25%	12.5%
	Chapter 49		
	Printed books, newspapers, pictures and other products of the printing industry; manuscripts, typescripts and plans		
49.01	Printed books, booklets, brochures, pamphlets and leaflets	free	binding
49.02	Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated	free	binding
49.03	Children's picture books and painting books	free	binding
49.04	Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated	free	binding
49.05	Maps and hydrographic and similar charts of all kinds, including atlases, wall maps and topographical plans, printed; printed globes (terrestrial or celestial)	free	binding
49.06	Plans and drawings, for industrial, architectural, engineering, commercial or similar purposes, whether original or reproductions on sensitised paper; manuscripts and typescripts	free	binding

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
49.07	Unused postage, revenue and similar stamps of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined; stamp-impressed paper; bank-notes, stock, share and bond certificates and similar documents of title; cheque books	free	binding
49.08	Transfer (Decalcomanias)	10%	5%
49.09	Picture postcards, Christmas and other picture greeting cards; printed by any process, with or without trimmings	25%	12.5%
49.10	Calendars of any kind, of paper or paperboard, including calendar blocks	25%	12.5%
49.11	Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs:		
	- pictures, planches and photographs:		
100	- - for educational purposes	free	binding
109	- - other	25%	12.5%
909	- other printed matter	free	binding

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	SECTION XI		
	TEXTILES AND TEXTILE ARTICLES		
	Chapter 50		
	Silk and waste silk		
50.01	Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling	6%	3%
50.02	Raw silk (not thrown)	6%	3%
50.03	Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, silk noils and pulled or garnetted rags)	6%	3%
50.04	Silk yarn, other than yarn of noil or other waste silk, not put up for retail sale	5%	2.5%
50.05	Yarn spun from silk waste other than noil, not put up for retail sale	5%	2.5%
50.06	Yarn spun from noil silk, not put up for retail sale	5%	2.5%
50.07	Silk yarn and yarn spun from noil or other waste silk, put up for retail sale	18%	9%
50.08	Silk-worm gut; imitation catgut of silk	6%	3%
50.09	Woven fabrics of silk or of waste silk other than noil	28%	14%
	min.duty p. 1kg	8:-	4:-
50.10	Woven fabrics of noil silk	28%	14%
	min.duty p.1kg	8:-	4:-

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Chapter 51		
	Man-made fibres (continuous)		
51.01	Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous) not put up for retail sale:		
	- of synthetic fibres:		
010	- - cord yarn	25%	free
020	- - sewing thread	25%	12%
	- - other:		
030	- - - textured yarn	25%	12.5%
040	- - - other	25%	free
	- of regenerated fibres:		
050	- - cord yarn	30%	22%
	- - other:		
060	- - - textured yarn	30%	22%
090	- - - other	30%	22%
51.02	Monofil, strip (artificial straw and the like) and imitation catgut, of man-made fibre materials:		
001	- of synthetic fibre materials	4%	2%
005	- of regenated fibre materials	4%	2%
51.03	Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous), put up for retail sale:		
ex51.03	- of synthetic fibres	20%	15%
51.04	Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (continuous), including woven fabrics of monofil or strip of heading No. 51.01 or 51.02:		

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
010	- cord fabrics	25%	10%
020	- for use in industry for the manufacture of conveyor belts and belting, machinery joints and flexible tubing and piping, weighing more than 300 g/m².	50%	25%
	min.duty p. 1kg	5:50-6:00	2:75
	- other:		
	- - of synthetic fibre materials:		
040	- - - for use in industry for the manufacture of umbrellas and parasols, of a width not more than 60 cm	50%	25%
	min.duty p. 1kg	5:50-9:00	2:75
	- - - other:		
491	- - - - printed or woven with designs, the weave design being visible and the number of threads within the design exceeding 12:		
ex491	- - - - - weighing not more than 100 g per sq. m.	50%	35%
	min.duty p. 1kg	7:-	5:-
ex491	- - - - - weighing more than 100 g.per sq. m.	50%	35%
	min.duty p.1kg	6:15	4:30
499	- - - - other:		
ex499	- - - - - weighing not more than 100 g per sq. m.	50%	35%
	min.duty p. 1kg	6:15	4:30
ex499	- - - - - weighing more than 100 g per sq. m.	50%	35%
	min.duty p.1kg	5:50	3:80
	- - of regenerated fibre materials:		

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	- - - containing natural silk and/or man-made fibres falling within heading 51.01, together more than 85 per cent of the weight:		
920	- - - - printed or woven with designs, the weave design being visible and the number of threads within the design exceeding 12:		
ex920	- - - - - weighing not more than 100 g per sq. m. min.duty p. 1kg	50% 9:50	35% 6:50
ex920	- - - - - weighing more than 100 g per sq. m. min.duty p. 1kg	50% 8:-	35% 5:50
930	- - - - other:		
ex930	- - - - - weighing not more than 100 g per sq. m. min.duty p. 1kg	50% 8:-	35% 5:50
ex930	- - - - - weighing more than 100 g per sq. m. min.duty p. 1kg	50% 6:-	35% 4:30
	- - - other:		
950	- - - - printed or woven with design, the weave design being visible and the number of threads within the design exceeding 12:		
ex950	- - - - weighing not more than 100 g per sq. m. min.duty p. 1kg	50% 7:-	35% 5:-
ex950	- - - - weighing more than 100 g per sq. m. min.duty p. 1kg	50% 6:15	35% 4:30

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
990	- - - - other:		
ex990	- - - - - weighing not more than 100 g per sq. m. min.duty p.1kg	50% 6:15	35% 4:30
ex990	- - - - - weighing more than 100 g per sq. m. min.duty p. 1kg	50% 5:50	35% 3:80
	Chapter 52		
	Metallised textiles		
52.01	Metallised yarn, being textile yarn spun with metal or covered with metal by any process	85%	47.5%
52.02	Woven fabrics of metal thread or of metallised yarn, of a kind used in articles of apparel, as furnishing fabrics or the like	100%	50%
	Chapter 53		
	Wool and other animal hair		
53.01	Sheep's or lambs' wool, not carded or combed	free	binding
53.02	Other animal hair (fine or coarse), not carded or combed	free	binding
53.03	Waste of sheep's or lambs' wool or of other animal hair (fine or coarse), not pulled or garnetted	free	binding
53.04	Waste of sheep's or lambs' wool or of other animal hair (fine or coarse), pulled or garnetted (including pulled or garnetted rags)	free	binding
53.05	Sheep's or lambs' wool or other animal hair (fine or coarse), carded or combed	free	binding

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
53.10	Yarn of sheep's or lambs' wool, of horsehair or of other animal hair (fine or coarse), put up for retail sale:		
ex53.10	- of horsehair	15%	12%
	min.duty p. 1kg	1:90	1:25
53.11	Woven fabrics of sheep's or lambs' wool or of fine animal hair:		
	- containing together more than 5 per cent by weight natural silk and/or man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01:		
001	- - weighing more than 500 g per sq. m.	40%	30%
	min.duty p. 1kg	5:25	4:-
002	- - weighing more than 200 g but not more than 500 g per sq. m.	40%	30%
	min.duty p. 1kg	6:50	5:-
003	- - weighing not more than 200 g per sq. m.	40%	30%
	min.duty p. 1kg	8:-	6:-
	- other:		
009	- - weighing not more than 200 g per sq. m.	32%	30%
	min.duty p. 1kg	5:-	4:70
53.12	Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair other than horsehair	32%	30%
	min.duty p. 1kg	4:50	4:20
53.13	Woven fabrics of horsehair	32%	30%
	min.duty p. 1kg	4:50	4:20
	Chapter 54		
	Flax and ramie		
54.01	Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (including pulled or garnetted rags):		

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
300	- flax tow, tarred or dyed min.duty 1kg	10% -:07	5% -:03
900	- other	free	binding
54.02	Ramie, raw and processed but not spun; ramie noils and waste (including pulled or garnetted rags):		
001	- ramie noils, tarred or dyed min.duty 1kg	10% -:07	5% -:03
009	- other	free	binding
54.05	Woven fabrics of flax or of ramie:		
	- other (than tarpaulin fabrics):		
001	- - woven with designs, the weave design being visible and the number of threads within the design exceeding 8; fabrics with woven names, letters or numbers min.duty p. 1kg	40% 3:75	35% 3:30
	- - other:		
	- - - unbleached and undyed:		
	- - - - weighing not more than 500 g per sq. m.:		
005	- - - - - containing in a surface of 1 sq.m. not more than 35 warp and weft threads, counted together min.duty p. 1kg	40% 2:75	35% 2:40
007	- - - - - containing in a surface of 1 sq.m. more than 35 warp and weft threads, counted together min.duty p.1kg	40% 3:50	35% 3:-

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
009	- - - other:		
ex009	- - - - containing in a surface of 1 sq.cm. not more than 25 warp and weft threads, counted together	40%	35%
	min.duty p. 1kg	3:30	3:-
ex009	- - - - other	40%	35%
	min.duty p. 1kg	3:50	3:-
	Chapter 55		
	Cotton		
55.01	Cotton, not carded or combed	free	binding
55.02	Cotton linters	free	binding
55.03	Cotton waste (including pulled or garnetted rags), not carded or combed	free	binding
55.04	Cotton, carded or combed	5%	2.5%
55.05	Cotton yarn, not put up for retail sale:		
002	- other mercerized yarns and effect yarns (excluding sewing cotton)	9%	7%
	min.duty p. 1kg	-:90	-:65
	- other yarn:		
	- - single:		
003	- - - up to No. 20 inclusive	8%	7%
	min.duty p. 1kg	-:345-:415	-:30
005	- - - over No.20	8%	7%
	min.duty p. 1kg	0.43-0.69	-:40
	- - of two or more strands:		
008	- - - up to No.20 inclusive	8%	7%
	min.duty p. 1kg	-:47--:69	-:40

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
009	- - - over No. 20	8%	7%
	min.duty p. 1kg	-:50 - 1:11	-:50
55.09	Other woven fabrics of cotton:		
010	- cord fabrics	25%	10%
030	- tarpaulin fabrics	30%	30%
	min.duty p. 1kg	1:52 - 2:84	1:20
	- other:		
	- - containing natural silk or man-made fibres falling within heading 51.01:		
150	- - - printed or woven with designs, the weave design being visible and the number of threads within the design exceeding 12:		
ex150	- - - - weighing not more than 100 g per sq.m.	50%	30%
	min.duty p. 1kg	7:-	4:20
ex150	- - - - weighing more than 100 g per sq.m.	50%	30%
	min.duty p. 1kg	6:15	3:70
250	- - - other:		
ex250	- - - - weighing not more than 100 g per sq.m.	50%	30%
	min.duty p. 1kg	6:15	3:70
ex250	- - - - weighing more than 100 g per sq.m.	50%	30%
	min.duty p. 1kg	5:50	3:30
	- - other:		
580	- - - woven with design, the weave design being visible and the number of threads within the design exceeding 12:		

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	- - - - weighing not more than 100 g per sq. m.:		
ex580	- - - - - unbleached and undyed	30%	30%
	min.duty p. 1kg	9:31	4:-
ex580	- - - - - other	30%	30%
	min.duty p. 1kg	7:64	4:-
	- - - other:		
	- - - - weighing more than 100 g but not more than 250 g per sq. m.:		
840	- - - - - other (than unbleached and undyed):		
ex840	- - - - - - printed, less than 88 cm. in width	28%	25%
	min.duty p. 1kg	3:54	3:54
	- - - - weighing not more than 100 g per sq. m.:		
870	- - - - - unbleached and undyed	30%	30%
	min.duty p. 1kg	4:30	4:-
890	- - - - - other	30%	30%
	min.duty p. 1kg	4:03-6:95	4:-
	Chapter 56		
	Man-made fibres (discontinuous)		
56.01	Man-made fibres (discontinuous), not carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning:		
100	- synthetic fibres	free	binding
	- regenerated fibres:		
201	- - viscose fibres	6%	3%
	min.duty 1kg	-:10	-:05
209	- - other	free	binding

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
56.02	Continuous filament tow for the manufacture of man-made fibres (discontinuous):		
100	- of synthetic fibres	25%	12.5%
	- of regenerated fibres:		
201	- - for the manufacture of cigarette filters	30%	15%
209	- - other	30%	15%
56.03	Waste (including yarn waste and pulled or garnetted rags) of man-made fibres (continuous or discontinuous), not carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning	free	binding
56.04	Man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning:		
100	- synthetic fibres	free	binding
	- regenerated fibres:		
201	- - viscose fibres min.duty 1kg	6% -:10	3% -:05
209	- - other	free	binding
56.05	Yarn of man-made fibres (discontinunous or waste), not put up for retail sale:		
002	- other mercerized yarns and effect yarns (excluding sewing threads) min.duty 1kg	9% -:90	7% -:65
	- other yarns:		

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	- - single:		
003	- - - up to No. 20 inclusive min.duty 1kg	8% -:415	7% -:35
004	- - - over No.20 min.duty 1kg	8% -:54--:69	7% -:50
	- - of two or more strands:		
008	- - - up to No. 20 inclusive min.duty 1kg	8% -:52--:62	7% -:45
009	- - - over No. 20 min.duty 1kg	8% -:59 - 1:11	7% -:60
56.07	Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste):		
010	- cord fabrics	25%	10%
030	- tarpaulin fabrics min.duty p.1kg	30% 2:84	30% 1:20
	- other:		
	- - containing natural silk or man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01:		
001	- - - printed or woven with designs, the weave design being visible and the number of threads within the design exceeding 12:		
ex001	- - - - weighing not more than 100 g per sq. m. min.duty p.1kg	50% 7:-	30% 4:20
ex001	- - - - weighing more than 100 g per sq. m. min.duty p. 1kg	50% 6:15	30% 3:70

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
003	- - - other:		
ex003	- - - - weighing not more than 100 g per sq, m.	50%	30%
	min.duty p. 1kg	6:15	3:70
ex003	- - - - weighing more than 100 g per sq. m.	50%	30%
	min.duty p. 1kg	5:50	3:30
	- - other:		
910	- - - woven with designs, the weave design being visible and the number of the threads within the design exceeding 12:		
ex910	- - - - weighing not more than 100 g per sq. m	30%	30%
	min.duty p. 1kg	7:64	4:-
	- - - other:		
990	- - - - weighing not more than 100 g per sq. m.	30%	30%
	min.duty p. 1kg	4:03-6:95	4:-

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Chapter 57		
	Other vegetable textile materials; paper yarn and woven fabrics of paper yarn		
57.01	True hemp (Cannabis sativa), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes):		
200	- tow of true hemp, tarred or dyed min. duty 1 kg	10% -:07	5% -:03
900	- other	free	binding
57.02	Manila hemp (abaca) (Musa textilis), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of manila hemp (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes):		
001	- tow of manila hemp, tarred or dyed min. duty 1 kg	10% -:07	5% -:03
009	- other	free	binding
57.03	Jute, raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of jute (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes):		
001	- tow of jute, tarred or dyed min. duty 1 kg	10% -:07	5% -:03
009	- other	free	binding
57.04	Other vegetable textile fibres, raw or processed but not spun; waste of such fibres (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes):		

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART 1 (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
001	- tow of other vegetable textile fibres, tarred or dyed min. duty 1 kg	10% -:07	5% -:03
009	- other	free	binding
57.05	Yarn of true hemp:		
001	- put up for retail sale min. duty p. 1 kg	7% -:30	3.5% -:15
	- other:		
008	- - unbleached and undyed:		
ex008	- - - single min. duty 1 kg	12% -:65	6% -:32
	- - - of two or more strands:		
ex008	- - - - up to No. 18 inclusive min. duty 1 kg	7% -:30	3.5% -:15
ex008	- - - - over No. 18 min. duty 1 kg	7% -:45	3.5% -:22
009	- - other:		
ex009	- - - single min. duty 1 kg	12% 1:-	6% -:50
	- - - of two or more strands:		
ex009	- - - - up to No. 18 inclusive min. duty 1 kg	5% -:70	2.5% -:35
ex009	- - - - over No. 18 min. duty 1 kg	5% -:55	2.5% -:27
57.06	Yarn of jute:		
	- other (than put up for retail sale):		
008	- - single min. duty 1 kg	12% -:15	7% -:10
009	- - of two or more strands min. duty 1 kg	12% -:28	7% -:18

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
57.08	Paper yarn	12%	10%
	min. duty 1kg	-:36	-:30
57.09	Woven fabrics of true hemp:		
010	- tarpaulin fabrics	30%	15%
	min. duty p. 1 kg	1:20	-:60
	- other:		
001	- - weighing more than 500 g per sq. m.:		
ex001	- - - unbleached and undyed	30%	15%
	min. duty p. 1 kg	1:20	-:60
ex001	- - - other	40%	20%
	min. duty p. 1 kg	2:-	1:-
009	- - weighing not more than 500 g per sq. m.:		
ex009	- - - woven with designs, the weave design being visible and the number of threads within the design exceeding 8	40%	20%
	min. duty p. 1 kg	3:75	1:87
	- - - other:		
ex009	- - - - unbleached and undyed	40%	20%
	min. duty p. 1 kg	3:50	1:75
	- - - - other:		
ex009	- - - - - containing in a surface of 1 sq.cm. not more than 25 warp and weft threads counted together	40%	20%
	min. duty p. 1 kg	3:30	1:65
ex009	- - - - - other	40%	20%
	min. duty p. 1 kg	3:50	1:75
57.10	Woven fabrics of jute:		

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of duty
	- other (than fabrics for use in industry for the manufacture of conveyor belts and belting or machinery joints, weighing more than 300 g/m^2):		
001	- - unbleached, undyed and unsized, containing in a surface of 2 sq.cm. not more than 17 warp and weft threads, counted together	40%	25%+
	min. duty p. 1 kg	-:50	-:40
009	- - other	40%	25%+
	min. duty p. 1 kg	1:-	-:70
57.11	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres:		
001	- fabrics of coconut fibres	25%	12.5%
	- other:		
008	- - unbleached and undyed:		
ex008	- - - woven with designs, the weave design being visible and the number of threads within the design exceeding 8	40%	20%
	min. duty p. 1 kg	3:75	1:87
	- - - other:		
ex008	- - - - weighing more than 500 g per sq.m.	30%	15%
	min. duty p. 1 kg	1:20	-:60
ex008	- - - - weighing not more than 500 g per sq.m.	40%	20%
	min. duty p. 1 kg	1:60	-:80
009	- - other:		

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (containing)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex009	- - - woven with designs, the weave design being visible and the number of threads within the design exceeding 8	40%	20%
	min. duty p. 1 kg	3:75	1:87
	- - - other:		
ex009	- - - - containing in a surface of 1 sq.cm. not more than 25 warp and weft threads counted together	40%	20%
	min. duty p. 1 kg	3:30	1:65
ex009	- - - - other	40%	20%
	min. duty p. 1 kg	4:-	2:-
	Chapter 58		
	Carpets, mats, matting and tapestries; pile and chenille fabrics; narrow fabrics; trimmings; tulle and other net fabrics; lace; embroidery		
58.01	Carpets, carpeting and rugs, knotted (made up or not):		
	- of sheep's or lambs' wool or other animal hair:		
101	- - with not more than 180 knots per linear meter:		
ex101	- - - hand-knotted original oriental carpets	35%	17.5%
	min. duty p. 1 kg	4:-	2:-
109	- - with more than 180 knots per linear meter:		
ex109	- - - hand-knotted original oriental carpets	35%	17.5%
	min. duty p. 1 kg	8:-	4:-
900	- of other textile materials:		

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex900	- - hand-knotted original oriental carpets	40%	20%
	min. duty p. 1 kg	10:-	5:-
58.02	Other carpets, carpeting, rugs, mats and matting, and "Kelem", "Schumacks" and "Karamanie" rugs and the like (made up or not):		
	- of sheep's or lambs' wool or of other animal hair:		
210	- - pile fabrics	40%	35%
	min. duty p. 1 kg	6:25	5:50
290	- - other	40%	35%
	min. duty p. 1 kg	3:40	3:-
400	- of jute, manilla or sisal	40%	35%
	min. duty p. 1 kg	1:80	1:55
900	- of other textile material (excluding coconut fibres)	40%	35%
	min. duty p. 1 kg	5:-	4:40
58.03	Tapestries, hand-made, of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point and cross stitch) made in panels and the like by hand	40%	35%
58.04	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics (other than terry toweling or similar terry fabrics of cotton falling within heading No. 55.08 and fabrics falling within heading No. 58.05):		
900	- of other textile material (than natural silk, man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01 and No. 56.01 or cotton)	40%	35%
	min. duty p. 1 kg	5:-	4:40

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
58.05	Narrow woven fabrics, and narrow fabrics (bolduc) consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive, other than goods falling within heading No. 58.06:		
001	- of metal thread or metallised textile yarn, of a kind used in articles of apparel, as furnishing or the like	100%	50%
003	- of man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01	50%	40%
	- of cotton or man-made fibres falling within heading No. 56.01:		
006	- - containing natural silk or man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01	50%	40%
	- of other textile materials:		
008	- - webbing		
ex008	- - - of jute min. duty p. 1 kg	35% -:50	25%+ -:40
58.06	Woven labels, badges and the like, not embroidered, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size min. duty p. 1 kg	50% 12:-	40% 9:50
58.07	Chenille yarn, gimped yarn (other than metallised yarn of heading No. 52.01 and gimped horsehair yarn); braids and ornamental trimmings in the piece; tassels, pompons and the like:		
	- chenille yarn:		
110	- - of natural silk:		

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex110	- - - put up for retail sale	18%	9%
ex110	- - - other	5%	2.5%
191	- - of man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01:		
ex191	- - - put up for retail sale	20%	10%
	- - - other:		
ex191	- - - - of the synthetic fibres	25%	12.5%
ex191	- - - - of regenerated fibres	30%	15%
192	- - of sheep's or lambs' wool or other animal hair	8%	4%
	min. duty p. 1 kg	1:10	-:55
193	- - of cotton or man-made fibres falling within heading 56.01	9%	4.5%
	min. duty p. 1 kg	-:90	-:45
194	- - of jute	12%	6%
	min. duty p. 1 kg	-:25	-:12
199	- - of other textile materials	7%	3.5%
	min. duty p. 1 kg	-:30	-:15
700	- gimped elastic yarn, not falling within heading 40.07 (e.g. of polyurethane)	20-50%	15%
	min. duty p. 1 kg	2:25 - 12:-	
	- other:		
991	- - of natural silk or man-made fibres falling within heading 51.01:		
ex991	- - - of man-made fibres falling within heading 51.01 (excluding natural silk)	50%	40%
992	- - of metal thread or metallised textile yarn	100%	50%

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	- - of cotton or man-made fibres falling within heading No.56.01:		
994	- - - containing natural silk or man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01	50%	40%
58.08	Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), plain:		
	- other (than fishing nets, sold by metre):		
005	- - of man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01	55%	40%
58.09	Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), figured; hand or mechanically made lace, in the piece, in strips or in motifs:		
003	- of man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01	55%	40%
009	- of other textile materials (than of natural silk or of man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01):		
	- - of cotton or of man-made fibres falling within heading No.56.01:		
ex009	- - - curtain tissues of twisted yarns	40%	35%
ex009	- - of other textile materials	40%	35%
58.10	Embroidery, in the piece, in strips or in motifs	150% of the duty on the fabric	30%

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Chapter 59		
	Wadding and felt; twine, cordage, ropes and cables; special fabrics; impregnated and coated fabrics; textile articles of a kind suitable for industrial use		
59.01	Wadding and articles of wadding; textile flock and dust and mill neps:		
	- wadding:		
	- - of cotton or man-made fibres falling within heading No. 56.01:		
101	- - - chemically cleaned	15%	7.5%
105	- - of natural silk or man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01	25%	20%
	- articles of wadding:		
	- - of cotton or man-made fibres falling within heading No. 56.01:		
291	- - - chemically cleaned	15%	7.5%
293	- - of natural silk or man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01	25%	20%
300	- dust and mill neps	free	binding
59.02	Felt and articles of felt, whether or not impregnated or coated:		
	- felt:		
	- - not impregnated or coated:		

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
002	- - - of sheep's or lambs' wool or of fine animal hair, weighing not more than 500 g per sq. m.	35%	30%
	min. duty p. 1 kg	3:50	3:-
003	- - - other	35%	30%
	min. duty p. 1 kg	1:-	-:85
	- - impregnated or coated:		
009	- - - other (than asphalted or tarred):		
ex009	- - - - other (than impregnated or coated with artificial resin)	35%	30%
	min. duty p. 1 kg	2:10	1:80
59.03	Bonded fibre fabrics, similar bonded yarn fabrics, and articles of such fabrics, whether or not impregnated or coated:		
001	- bonded fibre fabrics, in the piece, whether or not impregnated or coated	35%	30%
	min. duty p. 1 kg	4:50	3:-
009	- other	35%	30%
	min. duty p. 1 kg	4:50	4:-
59.04	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, plaited or not:		
	- not plaited:		
125	- - of natural silk or man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01:		
	- - - of man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01:		
ex125	- - - - other (than cables and ropes)	40%	32%

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
59.07	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books and the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar fabrics for hat foundations and similar uses	35%	30%
	min. duty p. 1 kg	2:30	2:-
59.08	Textile fabrics impregnated or coated with preparations of cellulose derivatives or of other artificial plastic materials:		
004	- for use in industry for the manufacture of transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting and machinery joints, weighing, not impregnated and/or not coated, more than 300 g per sq.m	30-50%	t 20%
	min. duty p. 1 kg	1:80-12:-	
005	- tarpaulin fabrics	30-35%	30%
		1:80-1:90	1:20
	- other:		
006	- - coated with preparations of cellulose derivatives	35%	30%
	min. duty p. 1 kg	1:90	1:20
	- - other:		
007	- - - containing natural silk or man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01	50%	35%
	min. duty p. 1 kg	12:-	7:-
59.09	Textile fabrics coated or impregnated with oil or preparations with a basis of drying oil:		
003	- tarpaulin fabrics	35%	30%
	min. duty p. 1 kg	1:70-9:50	1:20

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	- other:		
008	- - containing natural silk or man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01	35%	30%
	min. duty p. 1 kg	9:50	6:-
009	- - other	35%	30%
	min. duty p. 1 kg	1:70	1:20
59.10	Linoleum and materials prepared on a textile base in a similar manner to linoleum, whether or not cut to shape or of a kind used as floor coverings; floor coverings consisting of a coating applied on a textile base, cut to shape or not:		
ex59.10	- linoleum and materials prepared on a textile base in a similar manner to linoleum, whether or not cut to shape	12%	6%
ex59.10	- other (than those coated with plastic materials)	12%	6%
59.11	Rubberised textile fabrics, other than rubberised knitted or crocheted goods:		
100	- cord fabrics	25%	10%
904	- for use in industry for the manufacture of transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting and machinery joints, weighing unrubberised more than 300 g per sq.m.	35-50% t	20%
	min. duty p. 1 kg	2:50-9:50	
	- other:		
906	- - containing natural silk or man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01	50%	35%
	min. duty p. 1 kg	9:50	6:-

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
59.12	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated or coated; painted canvas being theatrical scenery; studio back-cloths or the like:		
010	- tarpaulin fabrics min. duty p. 1 kg	35% 	30% 1:20
	- other:		
020	- - fabrics and strips of jute, impregnated or coated with asphalt, tar or similar materials	10%	5%
090	- - other	35%	30%
59.13	Elastic fabrics and trimmings (other than knitted or crocheted goods) consisting of textile materials combined with rubber threads:		
	- narrow woven fabrics and trimmings:		
125	- - containing natural silk or man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01 min. duty p. 1 kg	50% 9:50	40% 8:-
	- other:		
925	- - containing natural silk or man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01 min. duty p. 1 kg	50% 9:50	40% 8:-
59.14	Wicks, of woven, plaited or knitted textile materials, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles and the like; tubular knitted gas-mantle fabric and incandescent gas mantles:		

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	- wicks, of woven, plaited or knitted textile materials, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles and the like:		
001	- - plaited	35%	17.5%
	min. duty p. 1 kg	2:50	1:25
002	- - other	35%	30%
	min. duty p. 1 kg	2:50	2:10
009	- tubular knitted gas-mantle fabric and incandescent gas-mantles	10%	5%
59.15	Textile hosepiping and similar tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials:		
ex59.15	- containing unhardened rubber or soft plastic materials	35%	30%
	min. duty p. 1 kg	2:10	2:-
	- other:		
ex59.15	- - other (than those of vegetable textile materials)	35%	30%
	min. duty p. 1 kg	2:10	2:-
59.16	Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not strengthened with metal or other material	22%	11%
	min. duty p. 1 kg	2:-	1:-
59.17	Textile fabrics and textile articles, of a kind commonly used in machinery or plant:		
	- bolting cloth:		
120	- - of natural or man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01	2%	1%
190	- - of other textile materials:		

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex190	- - - of man-made fibres, falling within heading No. 51.02	2%	1%
ex190	- - - other	25%	12.5%
	- woven textile felt, tubular or endless with single, double or multiple warp and/or weft, or flat woven with double or multiple warp and/or weft, whether or not impregnated or coated:		
201	- - of cotton	12%	6%
	min.duty p. 1kg	1:10	-:55
205	- - of other textile materials (than sheep's or lambs' wool or other animal hair)	12%	6%
	min.duty p. 1kg	2:50	1:25
300	- straining cloth and press cloth:		
ex300	- - of sheep's or lamb's wool or other animal hair	6%	3%
	min.duty p. 1kg	1:-	-:50
ex300	- - of other textile materials	15%	7.5%
	min.duty p. 1kg	2:50	1:25
900	- other	10%	5%
	Chapter 60		
	Knitted or crocheted goods		
60.01	Knitted or crocheted fabric, not elastic nor rubberised:		
	- lace and lace fabric of knitted and crocheted goods:		
030	- - of natural silk or man-made fibres falling within heading 51.01	35%	30%
	min.duty p. 1kg	23:60-32:00	

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
070	- - of other textile materials	35%	30%
	min.duty p. 1kg	3:50-6:75	
080	- elastic knitted or crocheted fabric, not falling within heading No. 60.06, in which, in the place of rubber threads, elastic artificial plastic threads (e.g.polyurethane) are used	35%	30%
	min.duty p. 1kg	3:50-6:75	
	- other (than natural silk):		
	- - of synthetic fibres falling within heading No.51.01:		
201	- - - weighing more than 200 g per sq.m.	35%	35%
	min.duty p. 1kg	23:60	10:-
209	- - - weighing 200 g or less per sq.m.	35%	35%
	min.duty p. 1kg	23:60	14:-
300	- of regenerated fibres falling within heading No.51.01	35%	35%
	min.duty p. 1kg	23:60	14:-
60.03	Stockings, under stockings, socks, ankle-socks, sockettes and the like, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised:		
100	- of natural silk	35%	32%
	min.duty p. 1kg	35:-	32:-
	- of synthetic fibres falling within heading No.51.01:		
	- - women's full length and knee length stockings:		
221	- - - weighing more than 20 g net a pair	35%	32%
	min.duty p. 1kg	16:75	15:-

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
223	- - - weighing not more than 20 g not a pair	35	32%
	min.duty p. 1kg	16:75	15:-
280	- - other	35%	32%
	min.duty p. 1kg	16:75	15:-
300	- of regenerated fibres falling within heading No. 51.01	35%	32%
	min.duty p. 1kg	16:75	15:-
600	- of synthetic fibres falling within heading No. 56.01	35%	32%
	min.duty p. 1kg	9:-	8:-
700	- of regenerated fibres falling within heading No.56.01	35%	32%
	min.duty p. 1kg	8:-	7:-
900	- of other textile materials (than of sheep's or lambs' wool or of other animal hair)	35%	32%
	min.duty p. 1kg	4:50	4:-

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Chapter 61		
	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories of textile fabric, other than knitted or crocheted goods		
61.01	Men's and boys' outer garments:		
	- of other textile fabrics or felt (than those rubberised or containing elastic rubber threads or treated with artificial resin; oiled or treated with materials based on drying oil or cellulose derivatives):		
005	- - of lace, tulle or other net fabrics, or of woven fabrics or felt containing natural silk, man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01, fine metal thread or metallized textile yarn	50%	40%
006	- - of sheep's or lambs' wool or other animal hair:		
ex006	- - - with embroidery, lace or furskins, or with linings, facings or trimmings containing natural silk or man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01	45%	40%
	min. duty p. 1 kg	20:-	17:50
009	- - other:		
ex009	- - - with embroidery, lace or furskins, or with linings, facings or trimmings containing natural silk or man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01	45%	40%
	min. duty p. 1 kg	12:-	10:-
61.02	Women's, girls' and infants' outer garments:		

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	- of textile fabrics or felt, rubberised or containing elastic rubber threads or treated with artificial resin:		
001	- - containing natural silk or man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01	40%	35%
	min. duty p. 1 kg	20:-	17:50
002	- - other	40%	35%
	min. duty p. 1 kg	4:-	4:-
	- of textile fabrics or felt, oiled or treated with materials based on drying oil or cellulose derivatives:		
003	- - containing natural silk or man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01	40%	35%
	min. duty p. 1 kg	16:-	14:-
	- of other textile fabrics or felt:		
005	- - of lace, tulle or other net fabrics, or of woven fabrics or felt containing natural silk, man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01, fine metal thread or metallised textile yarn	50%	40%
006	- - of sheep's or lambs' wool or other animal hair:		
ex006	- - - with embroidery, lace or furskins, or with linings, facings or trimmings containing natural silk or man-made fibres falling within No. 51.01	45%	40%
	min. duty p. 1 kg	20:-	17:50
009	- - other:		

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	- - - with embroidery, lace, or furskins, or with linings, facings or trimmings containing natural silk, man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01	45%	40%
	min. duty p. 1 kg	12:-	10:-
61.03	Men's and boys' under garments, including collars, shirt fronts and cuffs:		
300	- of lace, tulle or other net fabrics, or of woven fabrics or felt containing natural silk, man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01, fine metal thread or metallised textile yarn	50%	40%
400	- of sheep's or lambs' wool or other animal hair:		
ex400	- - with embroidery, lace or furskins, or with linings, facings or trimmings containing natural silk or man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01	45%	40%
	min. duty p. 1 kg	20:-	17:50
900	- other:		
ex900	- - with embroidery, lace or furskins, or with linings, facings or trimmings containing natural silk or man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01	45%	40%
	min. duty p. 1 kg	12:-	10:-
61.04	Women's, girls' and infants' under garments:		

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
300	- of lace, tulle or other net fabrics, or of woven textile fabrics or felt containing natural silk, man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01, fine metal thread or metallised textile yarn	50%	40%
400	- of sheep's or lambs' wool or other animal hair:		
ex400	- - with embroidery, lace or furskins, or with linings, facings or trimmings containing natural silk or man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01	45%	40%
	min. duty p. 1 kg	20:-	17:50
900	- other:		
ex900	- - with embroidery, lace or furskins, or with linings, facings or trimmings containing natural silk or man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01	45%	40%
	min. duty p. 1 kg	12:-	10:-
61.05	Handkerchiefs	40%	35%
	min. duty p. 1 kg	5:-	4:30
61.06	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like	50%	35%
	min. duty p. 1 kg	9:50	6:50
61.07	Ties, bow ties and cravats	50%	40%

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
61.06	Collars, tuckers, fallals, bodice-fronts, jabots, cuffs, flounces, yokes and similar accessories and trimmings for women's and girls' garments:		
ex61.08	- of lace, tulle or other net fabrics or of woven textile fabrics or felt containing natural silk or man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01, fine metal thread or metallised textile yarn	50%	40%
	- of sheep's or lambs' wool or other animal hair:		
ex61.08	- - with embroidery, lace or furskins, or with linings, facings and trimmings containing natural silk or man-made fibres falling within heading No.51.01	50%	40%
ex61.08	- - other	40%	35%
	- of other textile materials:		
ex61.08	- - with embroidery, lace or furskins or with linings, facins or trimmins containing natural silk or man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01	50%	40%
ex61.08	- - other	40%	35%
61.09	Corsets, corset-belts, suspender-belts, brassières, braces, suspenders, garters and the like (including such articles of knitted or crocheted fabric), whether or not elastic:		
020	- corsets, corset-belts, suspender-belts, brassières:		

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex020	- - of woven fabric containing natural silk or man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01 or fine metal thread or metallised textile yarn	50%	40%
ex020	- - other	40%	35%
	- braces, suspenders, garters and the like:		
091	- - of woven fabric containing natural silk or man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01 or fine metal thread or metallised textile yarn	50%	40%
61.10	Gloves, mittens, mitts, stockings, socks and sockettes, not being knitted or crocheted goods:		
001	- of textile fabrics or felt, rubberised or containing elastic rubber threads or treated with artificial resin or oiled or treated with matarials based on drying oil or cellulose derivatives	40%	35%
009	- other:		
ex009	- - of lace, tulle or other net fabrics, or of other textile fabrics or felt containing natural silk, man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51,01, fine metal thread of metallised textile yarn	45%	40%
	- - of sheep's or lambs' wool or other animal hair:		
ex009	- - - with embroidery, lace or furskins, or with linings, facings or trimmings containing natural silk or man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01	45%	40%

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex009	- - - other	40%	35%
	- - other:		
ex009	- - - with embroidery, lace or furskins, or with linings, facings or trimmings containing natural silk or man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01	45%	40%
ex009	- - - other	40%	35%
61.11	Made up accessories for articles of apparel (for example, dress shields, shoulder and other pads, belts, muffs, sleeve protectors, pockets):		
	- belts:		
001	- - of textile fabrics or felt containing natural silk or man-made fibres falling within heading 51.01, or containing precious metal threads or metallised yarn	50%	25%
003	- - other	35%	17.5%
005	- other accessories, made from fine metal thread or metallised textile yarn, as epoulettes and the like	100%	50%
	- other:		
007	- - of textile fabrics or felt, rubberised or containing elastic rubber threads or treated with artificial resin, oiled or treated with materials based on drying oil or cellulose derivatives	40%	20%
009	- - other:		

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex009	- - - of lace, tulle or other net fabrics, or of woven textile fabrics or felt containing natural silk, man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01, fine metal thread or metallised textile yarn	50%	25%
	- - - of sheep's or lambs' wool or other animal hair:		
ex009	- - - - with embroidery, lace or furskins, or with linings, facings or trimmings containing natural silk or man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01	50%	25%
ex009	- - - - other	40%	20%
	- - - other:		
ex009	- - - - with embroidery, lace or furskins, or with linings, facings or trimmings containing natural silk or man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01	50%	25%
ex009	- - - - other	40%	20%
	Chapter 62		
	Other made up textile articles		
62.01	Travelling rugs and blankets	32%	30%
	min.duty p. 1kg	3:50	3:20
62.02	Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen; curtains and other furnishing articles:		

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
001	- of lace, tulle or other net fabrics, or of woven fabrics of felt containing natural silk, man-made fibres falling within Heading No. 51.01, fine metal thread or metallised textile yarn	50%	40%
	min.duty p. 1kg	9:50	6:-
009	- other	40%	35%
	min.duty p. 1kg	5:-	4:30
62.03	Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods:		
	- obviously used:		
010	- - of fabrics of jute	free	binding
020	- - other	32%	30%
090	- other	35%	30%
62.04	Parpaulins, sails, awnings, sunblinds, tents and camping goods:		
300	- of man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01	50%	40%
900	- of other textile materials:		
ex900	- - tarpaulins of jute	40%	25%+
ex900	- - other	40%	35%
62.05	Other made up textile articles (including dress patterns):		
	- made up textile articles, in the piece:		
001	- - of natural silk and/or of man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01	40%	35%
	min.duty p. 1kg	6:50	5:50
005	- - of other textile materials	40%	35%
	min.duty p. 1kg	4:-	3:50

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
006	- made up covers for umbrellas and sunshades	40%	35%
	min.duty p. 1kg	4:-	3:50
009	- other	40%	35%
	Chapter 63		
	Old clothing and other textile articles; rags		
63.01	Clothing, clothing accessories travelling rugs and blankets, household linen and furnishing articles (other than articles falling within heading Nos. 58.01, 58.02 or 58.03), of textile materials, footwear and headgear of any material, showing signs of appreciable wear and imported in bulk or in bales, sacks or similar bulk packings	15%	7.5%
63.02	Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables	free	binding

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	SECTION XII		
	FOOTWEAR, HEADGEAR, UMBRELLAS, SUNSHADES, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS AND PARTS THEREOF; PREPARED FEATHERS AND ARTICLES MADE THEREWITH; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR; FANS		
	Chapter 64		
	Footwear, gaiters and the like; parts of such articles		
64.01	Footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or artificial plastic material:		
ex64.01	- galoshes with uppers of rubber min. duty p. 1kg	30% 1:20	15% -:60
ex64.01	- other	25%	12.5%
64.02	Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather; footwear (other than footwear falling within heading No. 64.01) with outer soles of rubber or artificial plastic material:		
200	- slippers and similar house footwear; sports footwear with uppers of leather or composition leather, excluding skiing footwear:		
	- - slippers and similar house footwear:		
ex200	- - - with uppers of leather or of composition leather	23%	11.5%
	- - - with uppers of other material:		

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	- - - - with uppers of woven fabrics or felt, not containing natural silk or man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01, fine metal thread or metallised textile yarn:		
ex200	- - - - - with outer soles of rubber or artificial plastic materials	30%	15%
ex200	- - - - - with outer soles of leather or composition leather	20%	10%
ex200	- - - - with uppers of other material	25%	12%
ex200	- - sports footwear, with uppers of leather or composition leather, excluding skiing footwear	23%	11,5%
	- other:		
	- - with uppers of leather or compositon leather:		
	- - - men's footwear:		
350	- - - - skiing footwear	23%	11.5%
390	- - - - other:		
ex390	- - - - - low shoes and sandals	23%	20%
	min.duty p. 1kg	4:-	3:50
ex390	- - - - - other	23%	11.5%
	min.duty p. 1kg	4:-	3:50
	- - - women's footwear:		
410	- - - - low shoes and sandals	23%	20%
	min.duty p. 1kg	7:-	6:-
490	- - - - other	23%	11.5%
500	- - - infants' footwear:		

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex500	- - - - low shoes and sandals	23%	20%
ex500	- - - - other	23%	11.5%
900	- - with uppers of other materials:		
	- - - with uppers of woven fabrics or felt:		
	- - - - with outer soles of rubber or artificial plastic material:		
ex900	- - - - - over shoes	30%	15%
	min.duty p. 1kg	1:20	-:60
ex900	- - - - - other	30%	15%
ex900	- - - - with outer soles of leather or composition leather	20%	10%
	- - - with uppers of other materials:		
ex900	- - - - with outer soles of rubber or artificial plastic material	30%	15%
	min.duty p. 1kg	1:20	-:60
	- - - - with outer soles of leather or composition leather:		
ex900	- - - - - with uppers of rubber or artificial plastic material	25%	12.5%
ex900	- - - - - other	30%	15%
	min.duty p. 1kg	1:20	-:60
64.03	Footwear with outer soles of wood or cork:		
	- with uppers of leather or composition leather:		

26-376 O-69-pt. II—57

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
101	- - coarse footwear with outer soles of wood	free	binding
109	- - other	20%	10%
900	- with uppers of other materials	20%	10%
64.04	Footwear with outer soles of other materials	20%	10%
64.05	Parts of footwear (including uppers, in-soles and screw-on heels) of any material except metal:		
100	- of leather or composition leather:		
ex100	- - removable in-soles	20%	12%
ex100	- - cut out or stamped parts, including shaped pieces for tops and wamps of footwear; cut out unstitched footwear uppers	30%	18%
ex100	- - other	25%	15%
	- of rubber or artificial plastic materials:		
210	- - stitched uppers	25%	15%
290	- - other:		
ex290	- - - outer soles, heels and removable in-soles	30%	18%
	- - - other:		
ex290	- - - - of rubber	25%	15%
ex290	- - - - of artificial plastic materials	30%	18%
300	- of wood	15%	9%
900	- of other materials	25%	15%

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
64.06	Gaiters, spats, leggings, puttees, cricket pads, shin-guards and similar articles, and parts thereof:		
	- of leather or composition leather:		
ex64.06	- - cut out or stamped, whether or not shaped	30%	18%
ex64.06	- - other	25%	15%
ex64.06	- of rubber	25%	15%
ex64.06	- of textile fabrics or felt	30%	18%
ex64.06	- of other materials	30%	18%
	Chapter 65		
	Headgear and parts thereof		
65.01	Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt	5%	2.5%
65.02	Hat-shapes, plated or made from plaited or other strips of any material, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims	15%	7.5%
65.03	Felt hats and other felt headgear, being headgear made from the felt hoods and plateaux falling within heading No. 65.01, whether or not lined or trimmed:		
	- compressed felt blanks or capelines:		

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Descruption of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex65.03	- - for men's hats	20%	10%
ex65.03	- - other	30%	15%
ex65.03	- felt hats for men	20%	10%
	- felt hats for women and children:		
ex65.03	- - hats, trimmed with feathers, flowers or other similar ornaments	50%	25%
ex65.03	- - other	30%	15%
65.04	Hats and other headgear , plaited or made from plaited or other strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed:		
	- hats for women and children:		
ex65.04	- - hats trimmed with feathers, flowers or other similar ornaments	50%	25%
ex65.04	- - other	30%	15%
ex65.04	- other	30%	15%
65.05	Hats and other headgear (including hair nets), knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric in the piece (but not from strips), whether or not lined or trimmed:		
ex65.05	- hats trimmed with feathers, flowers or other similar ornaments	50%	25%
ex65.05	- other	30%	15%
65.06	Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed:		

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
100	- of furskins or artificial furskins:		
ex100	- - of Canadian muskrat skins; of Astrakhan, Persian, semi-Persian or Tibetan sheep skins	35%	17.5%
ex100	- - other	50%	25%
900	- of other materials:		
ex900	- - hats made from feathers or flowers or trimmed with feathers, flowers or other similar ornaments	50%	25%
ex900	- - other	35%	17.5%
65.07	Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames (including spring frames for opera hats), peaks and chin-straps, for headgear:		
	- head-bands (sweatbands):		
ex65.07	- - of leather or composition leather	10%	5%
ex65.07	- - of other materials	25%	12.5%
ex65.07	- other	25%	12.5%
	Chapter 66		
	Umbrellas, sunshades, walking-sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof		
66.01	Umbrellas and sunshades (including walking-stick umbrellas, umbrella tents, and garden and similar umbrellas)	40%	20%

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
66.02	Walking-sticks (including climbing-sticks and seat-sticks), canes, whips, riding-crops and the like	25%	12.5%
66.03	Parts, fittings, trimmings and accessories of articles falling within heading No. 66.01 or 66.02	10%	5%
	Chapter 67		
	Prepared feather and down and articles made of feathers or of down; artificial flowers; articles of human hair; fans		
67.01	Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down, and articles thereof (other than goods falling within heading No. 05.07 and worked quills and scapes)	50%	25%
67.02	Artificial flowers, foliage or fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit	50%	25%
67.03	Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair prepared for use in making wigs and the like	10%	5%
67.04	Wigs, false beards, hair pads, curls, switches and the like, of human or animal hair or of textiles; other articles of human hair (including hair nets)	10%	5%
67.05	Fans and hand screens, non-mechanical, of any material; frames and handles thereof and parts of such frames and handles, of any material	50%	25%

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	SECTION XIII		
	ARTICLES OF STONE, OF PLASTER, OF CEMENT, OF ASBESTOS, OF MICA AND OF SIMILAR MATERIALS; CERAMIC PRODUCTS; GLASS AND GLASSWARE		
	Chapter 68		
	Articles of stone, of plaster, of cement, of asbestos, of mica and of similar materials		
68.01	Road and paving setts, curbs and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate)	3%	1.5%
68.02	Worked monumental or building stone, and articles thereof (including mosaic cubes), other than goods falling within heading No. 68.01 or within Chapter 69:		
	- neither ground nor polished:		
120	- - of marble	5%	2.5%
190	- - of other stone	3%	1.5%
	- ground or polished:		
220	- - of marble	15%	7.5%
290	- - of other stone	6%	3%
68.03	Worked slate and articles of slate, including articles of agglomerated slate:		
100	- neither ground nor polished	free	binding
200	- ground or polished	10%	5%

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
68.04	Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like (including grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing and cutting wheels, heads, discs and points), of natural stone (agglomerated or not), of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery, with or without cores, shanks, sockets, axles and the like of other materials, but not mounted on frameworks; segments and other finished parts of such stones and wheels, of natural stone (agglomerated or not), of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery:		
100	- of natural stone, not agglomerated	free	binding
	- other:		
200	- - millstones, defibering stones and vertical grinding discs:		
ex200	- - - defibering stones	free	binding
ex200	- - - other	5%	2.5%
300	- - diamond grindstones	free	binding
900	- - other	10%	5%
68.05	Hand polishing stones, whetstones, oilstones, hones and the like, of natural stones, of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery:		
100	- of natural stone	free	binding
900	- other	5%	2.5%

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
68.06	Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of woven fabric, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up:		
ex68.06	- on a base of woven fabric	free	binding
	- on a base of paper or paperboard:		
ex68.06	- - waterproof abrasive paper	8%	4%
ex68.06	- - other	10%	5%
ex68.06	- on a base of other materials	15%	7.5%
68.07	Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating, or sound-absorbing mineral materials, other than those falling in heading No 68.12 or 68.13 or in Chapter 69:		
ex68.07	- mixtures of heat-insulating, sound-insulating or sound-absorbing mineral materials, excluding those based on mineral wools	5%	2.5%
ex68.07	- other	15%	7.5%
68.08	Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example, of petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch)	10%	5%

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
68.09	Panel, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of wool fibre, of straw, of wood shavings or of wood waste (including sawdust), agglomerated with cement, plaster or with other mineral binding substances	15%	7.5%
68.10	Articles of plastering material	15%	7.5%
68.11	Articles of cement (including slag cement), of concrete or of artificial stone (including granulated marble agglomerated with cement), reinforced or not:		
ex68.11	- slabs and other manufactures of light concrete, excluding pipes	free	binding
ex68.11	- other	15%	7.5%
68.12	Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like:		
200	- sheets and pipes	20%	10%
	min.duty 1kg	-:06	-:03
900	- other	20%	10%

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
68.13	Fabricated asbestos and articles thereof (for example, asbestos board, thread and fabric; asbestos clothing, asbestos jointing), reinforced or not, other than goods falling within heading No. 68.14; mixtures with a basis of asbestos and mixtures with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate, and articles of such mixtures:		
100	- fabricated asbestos	free	binding
	- articles of asbestos:		
	- - board and sheets:		
210	- - - packing sheet of a mixture of asbestos and rubber or the like	free	binding
290	- - - other p. 1 kg	-:30	-:15
400	- - yarn and fabrics p. 1 kg	-:30	-:15
800	- - other	10%	5%
900	- mixtures with a basis of asbestos or of asbestos and magnesium carbonate, and articles of such mixtures:		
ex900	- - mixtures	5%	2.5%
ex900	- - articles of such mixtures	15%	7.5%

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
68.14	Friction material (segments, discs, washers, strips, sheets, plates, rolls and the like) of a kind suitable for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials:		
100	- made-up	10%	5%
900	- other	8%	4%
68.15	Worked mica and articles of mica, including bonded mica splittings on a support of paper or fabric (for example, micanite and micafolium)	free	binding
68.16	Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including articles of peat), not elsewhere specified or included:		
200	- of carbon, graphite or refractory earth	free	binding
901	- of dolomite	20%	10%
909	- of other mineral substances	free	binding

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Chapter 69		
	Ceramic products		
	I. Heat-insulating and refractory goods		
69.01	Heat-insulating bricks, blocks, tiles and other heat-insulating goods of infusorial earths, of kieselguhr, of siliceous fossil meal or of similar siliceous earths	15%	7.5%
69.02	Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory constructional goods, other than goods falling within heading No. 69.01:		
100	- magnesite products	free	binding
	- chamotte products:		
201	- - weighing each more than 100 kg	free	binding
209	- - other min. duty 1 kg	6% -:0118	3%
300	- dinas, quartz, quartzite and silica products	free	binding
	- other:		
	- - products with a high content of aluminium, the content of Al_2O_3 exceeding 46 per cent:		
901	- - - moulded products	free	binding
	- - - other:		
905	- - - - weighing each more than 100 kg	free	binding

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
906	- - - - other min. duty 1 kg	12% -:03	6% -:01
909	- - other	free	binding
69.03	Other refractory goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths and rods), other than goods falling within heading No. 69.01:		
100	- retorts and crucibles and parts thereof	12%	6%
	- other:		
910	- - of magnesite	free	binding
	- - other:		
991	- - - casting plugs, muffles and cupels min. duty 1 kg	12% -:02	6% -:01
999	- - - other	12%	6%
	II. Other ceramic products		
69.04	Building bricks (including flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like):		
100	- acid-resistant min. duty 1 kg	15% -:03	7.5% -:01
900	- other	15%	7.5%
69.05	Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney-liners, cornices and other constructional goods, including architectural ornaments	15%	7.5%

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
69.06	Piping, conduits and guttering (including angles, bends and similar fittings):		
100	- acid-resistant	15%	7.5%
	min. duty 1 kg	-:0275	-:01
900	- other	15%	7.5%
69.09	Laboratory, chemical or industrial wares; troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; pots, jars and similar articles of a kind commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods	12%	6%
69.10	Sinks, wash basins, bidets, water closet pans, urinals, baths and like sanitary fittings	30%	15%
	min. duty 1 kg	-:70	-:35
69.11	Tableware and other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic or toilet purposes, of porcelain or china (including biscuit porcelain and parian):		
001	- white or self-coloured in the body, excluding articles covered with glaze of a different colour to that of the body	30%	15%
	min. duty p. 1 kg	-:85	-:42
009	- other	45%	22.5%
	min. duty p. 1 kg	3:-	1:50
69.12	Tableware and other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic or toilet purposes, of other kinds of pottery:		

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
901	- white or self-coloured in the body, excluding articles covered with glaze of a different colour to that of the body	25%	12.5%
	min. duty p. 1 kg	-:50	-:25
909	- other	40%	20%
	min. duty p. 1 kg	-:80	-:40
69.13	Statuettes and other ornaments, and articles of personal adornment; articles of furniture:		
ex69.13	- artificial pearls, loose	25%	12.5%
ex69.13	- articles of artificial pearls, excluding necklaces, bracelets and other objects of personal adornment	35%	17.5%
	Chapter 70		
	Glass and glassware		
70.01	Waste glass (cullet); glass in the mass (excluding optical glass)	free	binding
70.02	Glass of the variety known as "enamel" glass, in the mass, rods and tubes	free	binding
70.03	Glass in balls, rods and tubes, unworked (not being optical glass)	free	binding
70.04	Unworked cast or rolled glass (including flashed or wired glass), whether figured or not, in rectangles	20%	10%
	min. duty P. 1 kg	-:12	-:06

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
70.05	Unworked drawn or blown glass (including flashed glass), in rectangles:		
001	- flashed glass min. duty P. 1 kg	35% -:90	17% -:45
009	- other:		
ex009	- - drawn glass, uncoloured min. duty P. 1 kg	35% -:25	30% -:20
ex009	- - other min. duty P. 1 kg	35% -:25	17% -:12
70.06	Cast, rolled, drawn or blown glass (including flashed or wired glass), in rectangles, surface ground or polished, but not further worked:		
ex70.06	- wired plate glass min. duty P. 1 kg	35% -:60	17% -:30
ex70.06	- other min. duty P. 1 kg	35% -:60	30% -:50
70.07	Cast, rolled, drawn or blown glass (including flashed or wired glass) cut to shape other than rectangular shape, or bent or otherwise worked (for example, edge worked or engraved), whether or not surface ground or polished; multiple-walled insulating glass; leaded lights and the like:		
003	- multiple-walled insulating glass min. duty P. 1 kg	40% -:80-1:60	35% -:70
009	- other:		
	- - sheet glass:		
	- - - edge worked or engraved:		

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex009	- - - - cast or rolled glass sheets, excluding surface ground or polished sheets	35%	30%
	min. duty P. 1 kg	-:12	-:10
ex009	- - - - other	35%	30%
	min. duty P. 1 kg	-:60	-:50
	- - - other:		
ex009	- - - - cast or rolled glass sheets, excluding surface ground or polished sheets	35%	30%
	min. duty P. 1 kg	-:12	-:10
ex009	- - - - other	35%	30%
	min. duty P. 1 kg	-:60	-:50
ex009	- - leaded lights and the like	40%	20%
	min. duty P. 1 kg	-:60	-:30
70.08	Safety glass consisting of toughened or laminated glass, shaped or not:		
001	- shaped and bent safety glass for windscreen, rear and side windows of motor cars	15%	7.5%
002	- toughened safety glass used by industry as moulds for the manufacture of acrylic sheets	35%	17%
	min. duty P. 1 kg	-:60	-:30
009	- other	35%	30%
	min. duty P. 1 kg	-:60	-:50
70.09	Glass mirrors (including rear-view mirrors), unframed, framed or backed	50%	35%
70.10	Carboys, bottles, jars, pots, tubular containers and similar containers, of glass, of a kind commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods; stoppers and other closures, of glass:		

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	- undecorated:		
200	- - demijohn, beer and spa water bottles	35%	17.5%
	min. duty 1 kg	-:25	-:12
	- - other bottles:		
301	- - - of a capacity of more than 200 millilitres	35%	17.5%
	min. duty 1 kg	-:25	-:12
309	- - - of a capacity of not more than 200 millilitres	35%	17.5%
	min. duty 1 kg	-:60	-:30
401	- - tubular containers	40%	20%
	min. duty p. 1 kg	2:-	1:-
	- - other:		
	- - - containers:		
405	- - - - of a capacity of more than 200 millilitres	35%	17.5%
	min. duty 1 kg	-:25	-:12
407	- - - - of a capacity of not more than 200 millilitres	35%	17.5%
	min. duty 1 kg	-:60	-:30
409	- - - other	35%	17.5%
	min. duty 1 kg	-:60	-:30
500	- decorated	40%	20%
	min. duty p. 1 kg	2:50	1:25
70.11	Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes) for electric lamps, electronic valves or the like:		
100	- glass bulbs for electric lamps	40%	20%
900	- other	free	binding

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
70.12	Glass inners for vacuum flasks or for other vacuum vessels, and blanks therefor:		
	- unsilvered:		
101	- - glass bodies	free	binding
109	- - other	40%	20%
	min. duty p. 1 kg	2:-	1:-
900	- other	50%	25%
	min. duty p. 1 kg	5:-	2:50
70.13	Glassware (other than articles falling in heading No. 70.19) of a kind commonly used for table, kitchen, toilet or office purposes, for indoor decoration, or for similar uses:		
001	- glassware for table and kitchen, heat-proof, fire-proof or shock-proof p. 1 kg	1:-	-:90
	- other:		
	- - undecorated:		
002	- - - pressed or cast p. 1 kg	1:-	-:90
009	- - - other p. 1 kg	2:50	2:30
050	- - decorated:		
ex050	- - - painted or with decorations obtained otherwise than by engravings in the mould, but not ground, gilt, silvered, engraved, etched or with ornaments of base metal p. 1 kg	7:50	7:-
ex050	- - - other p. 1 kg	10:-	9:30

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
70.14	Illuminating glassware, signalling glassware and optical elements of glass, not optically worked nor of optical glass:		
100	- lighting fittings and glass accessories therefor, including bowls and lampshades:		
ex100	- - pendants, balls, small plates and similar articles used for trimming lighting fittings	45%	15%
	min. duty p. 1 kg	2:25	
ex100	- - other	45%	35%
	min. duty p. 1 kg	2:25	1:80
900	- other	free	binding
70.15	Clock and watch glasses and similar glasses (including glass of a kind used for sunglasses but excluding glass suitable for corrective lenses), curved, bent, hollowed and the like; glass spheres and segments of spheres, of a kind used for the manufacture of clock and watch glasses and the like	free	binding
70.16	Bricks, tiles, slabs, paving blocks, squares and other articles of pressed or moulded glass, of a kind commonly used in building; multicellular glass in blocks, slabs, plates, panels and similar forms	35%	17.5%
	min. duty p. 1 kg	-:25	-:12

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
70.17	Laboratory, hygienic and pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated; glass ampoules:		
100	- laboratory, hygienic and pharmaceutical glassware	free	binding
500	- glass ampoules p. 1 kg	2:-	1:-
70.18	Optical glass and elements of optical glass, other than optically worked elements; blanks for corrective spectacle lenses	free	binding
70.19	Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious and semi-precious stones, fragments and chippings, and similar fancy or decorative glass smallwares, and articles of glassware made therefrom; glass cubes and small glass plates, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics and similar decorative purposes; artificial eyes of glass, including those for toys but excluding those for wear by humans; ornaments and other fancy articles of lamp-worked glass; glass grains (ballotini):		
001	- glass grains (ballotini)	50%	25%
009	- other:		
	- - glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious and semi-precious stones and similar fancy or decorative glass smallwares made therefrom:		

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex009	- - - imitation pearls, loose	25%	12.5%
ex009	- - - other rticles of imitation pearls	35%	17.5%
ex009	- - - other	50%	25%
ex009	- - other	50%	25%
70.20	Glass fibre (including wool), yarns, fabrics, and articles made therefrom:		
400	- yarns and fabrics, and articles made therefrom	free	binding
	- other:		
909	- - other	15%	7.5%
70.21	Other articles of glass:		
001	- machines and apparatus, and parts thereof	free	binding
009	- other	50%	25%

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	SECTION XIV		
	PEARLS, PRECIOUS AND SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, ROLLED PRECIOUS METALS, AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELLERY; COIN		
	Chapter 71		
	Pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals, rolled precious metals, and articles thereof; imitation jewellery		
	I. Pearls and precious and semi-precious stones		
71.01	Pearls, unworked or worked, but not mounted, set or strung (except ungraded pearls temporarily strung for convenience of transport)	free	binding
71.02	Precious and semi-precious stones, unworked, cut or otherwise worked, but not mounted, set or strung (except ungraded stones temporarily strung for convenience of transport)	free	binding
71.03	Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, unworked, cut or otherwise worked, but not mounted, set or strung (except ungraded stones temporarily strung for convenience of transport)	free	binding
71.04	Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones	free	binding
	II. Precious metals and rolled precious metals, unwrought, unworked or semi-manufactured		

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
71.05	Silver, including silver gilt and platinum-plated silver, unwrought or semi-manufactured:		
100	- unwrought	free	binding
900	- semi-manufactured	5%	2.5%
71.06	Rolled silver, unworked or semi-manufactured	7%	3.5%
71.07	Gold, including platinum-plated gold, unwrought or semi-manufactured:		
100	- unwrought	free	binding
900	- semi-manufactured	3%	1.5%
71.08	Rolled gold on base metal or silver, unworked or semi-manufactured	4%	2%
71.09	Platinum and other metals of the platinum group, unwrought or semi-manufactured	free	binding
71.10	Rolled platinum or other platinum group metals, on base metal of precious metal, unworked or semi-manufactured	free	binding
71.11	Goldsmiths', silversmiths' and jewellers' sweepings, residues, lemels, and other waste and scrap, of precious metal	free	binding
	III. Jewellery, goldsmiths' and silversmiths' wares and other articles		
71.12	Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or rolled precious metal:		
100	- of silver, including gold-plated or platinum-plated silver	20%	10%

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
200	- of gold, including platinum-plated gold	10%	5%
300	- of platinum or other metals of the platinum group	10%	5%
	- of rolled precious metal on base metal:		
401	- - objects of personal adornment	50%	25%
409	- - other, such as cases, boxes, etuis, pocket-combs, key-rings and other objects for personal use	30%	15%
71.13	Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or rolled precious metal, other than goods falling within heading No. 71.12:		
100	- of silver, including gold- or platinum-plated silver	20%	10%
400	- other:		
ex400	- - of gold, including platinum-plated gold, or of platinum or other metals of the platinum group	10%	5%
ex400	- - of rolled precious metal on base metal	15%	7.5%
71.14	Other articles of precious metal or rolled precious metal:		
100	- articles for technical use	free	binding
900	- other:		
ex900	- - of gold or platinum or other metals of the platinum group	10%	5%

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex900	- - other	15%	7.5%
71.15	Articles consisting of, or incorporating, pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed):		
100	- articles for technical use	free	binding
901	- articles consisting of, or incorporating, pearls	12%	6%
909	- other	15%	7.5%
71.16	Imitation jewellery	50%	25%
	Chapter 72		
	Coin		
72.01	Coin	free	binding

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	SECTION XV		
	BASE METALS AND ARTICLES OF BASE METAL		
	Chapter 73		
	Iron and steel and articles thereof		
73.02	Ferro-alloys	free	binding
73.03	Waste and scrap metal of iron or steel	free	binding
73.04	Shot and angular grit, of iron or steel, whether or not graded; wire pellets of iron or steel	6%	3%
73.05	Iron or steel powders; sponge iron or steel	free	binding
73.06	Puddled bars and pilings; ingots, blocks, lumps and similar forms, of iron or steel	3%	1.5%
73.07	Blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars (including tinplate bars), of iron or steel; pieces roughly shaped by forging, of iron or steel:		
500	- pieces roughly shaped by forging	6%	3%
900	- other	free	binding
73.08	Iron or steel coils for re-rolling	6%	3%
73.09	Universal plates of iron or steel:		

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

ex73.09	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex73.09	- width more than 250 mm. but not more than 1200 mm., thickness not more than 1/10th of the width but 30 mm. or more	free	binding
ex73.09	- other	6%	3%
73.10	Bars and rods (including wire rod), of iron or steel, hot-rolled, forged, extruded, cold-formed or cold-finished (including precision-made); hollow mining drill steel:		
	- hot-rolled, forged or extruded, not coated with metal:		
291	- - hollow mining drill steel	10%	5%
299	- - other:		
ex299	- - - forged	5%	2.5%
300	- cold-formed or cold-finished, whether or not precision-made, not coated with metal	15%	7.5%
500	- galvanised	15%	7.5%
900	- coated with other metal	15%	7.5%
73.11	Angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel, hot-rolled, forged, extruded, cold-formed or cold-finished; sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements:		
	- hot-rolled, forged or extruded, not coated with metal:		
120	- - sheet piling of iron or steel; I-section of iron or steel with broad limbs:		

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex120	- - - sheet piling of iron or steel, made from assembled elements or drilled	15%	7.5%
ex120	- - - other	10%	5%
	- - other:		
270	- - - weighing 60 kg per metre or more:		
ex270	- - - - I and U girders, of a height of 80 mm. or more	10%	5%
	- - - - other, of a height of 80 mm. or more:		
ex270	- - - - - forged	5%	2.5%
ex270	- - - - - other	10%	5%
300	- cold-formed or cold-finished, not coated with metal	15%	7.5%
500	- galvanised	15%	7.5%
900	- coated with other metal	15%	7.5%
73.12	Hoop and strip, of iron or steel, hot-rolled or cold-rolled:		
	- hot-rolled, not coated with metal:		
	- - width 250 mm. or more:		
ex73.12	- - - thickness 0.7 mm. or more	6%	3%
ex73.12	- - - thickness less than 0.7 mm.	7%	3.5%
ex73.12	- - width less than 250 mm. but not less than 45 mm.	free	binding
	- - width less than 45 mm:		
ex73.12	- - - width 10 mm. or more	10%	5%

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex73.12	- - - width less than 5 mm.	20%	10%
	- cold-rolled, not coated with metal:		
	- - width 250 mm. or more:		
ex73.12	- - - thickness 0.7 mm. or more	6%	3%
ex73.12	- - - thickness less than 0.7 mm.	7%	3.5%
ex73.12	- - width less than 250 mm. but not less than 5 mm.	7%	3.5%
ex73.12	- - width less than 5 mm.	20%	10%
ex73.12	- coated with aluminium or lead	free	binding
	- coated with tin:		
ex73.12	- - printed, lacquered, painted or otherwise surface-treated	8%	4%
ex73.12	- - other	free	binding
ex73.12	- coated with zinc	7%	3.5%
ex73.12	- coated with other metal	7%	3.5%
73.13	Sheets and plates, of iron or steel, hot-rolled or cold-rolled:		
001	- dynamo and transformer sheets:		
	- - hot-rolled, not coated with metal:		
ex001	- - - thickness less than 0.6 mm.	free	binding
	- - cold-rolled, not coated with metal:		
ex001	- - - thickness 0.7 mm. or more but less than 0.9 mm.	6%	3%
ex001	- - - thickness less than 0.7 mm.	7%	3.5%
	- other:		

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	- - not coated with metal:		
002	- - - thickness more than 4.75 mm.:		
	- - - - hot-rolled:		
ex002	- - - - - thickness not less than 30 mm.	free	binding
	- - - - cold-rolled:		
ex002	- - - - - thickness 3 mm. or more but less than 30 mm.	6%	3%
ex002	- - - - - thickness not less than 30 mm.	free	binding
003	- - - thickness 4.75 mm. or less:		
	- - - - hot-rolled:		
ex003	- - - - - thickness less than 4.75 mm. but not less than 3 mm.	6%	3%
ex003	- - - - - thickness less than 3 mm. but not less than 0.7 mm.	6%	3%
ex003	- - - - - thickness less than 0.7 mm. but not less than 0.6 mm.	7%	3.5%
ex003	- - - - - thickness less than 0.6 mm.	7%	3.5%
	- - - - cold-rolled:		
ex003	- - - - -thickness 3 mm. or more but not more than 4.75 mm.	6%	3%
ex003	- - - - - thicknass less than 3 mm. but not less than 0.9 mm.	6%	3%
ex003	- - - - - thickness 0.7 mm. or more	6%	3%

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex003	- - - - - thickness less than 0.7 mm.	7%	3.5%
009	- - other:		
ex009	- - - coated with aluminium or lead	free	binding
ex009	- - - coated with tin:		
ex009	- - - - printed, lacquered, painted or otherwise surface-treated	8%	4%
ex009	- - - - other	free	binding
ex009	- - - coated with zinc or other metal	7%	3.5%
73.14	Iron or steel wire, whether or not coated, but not insulated:		
	- steel copper conductor wire:		
002	- - the greatest dimension of the cross-section 5 mm. or more	5%	2.5%
003	- - other	5%	2.5%
73.15	Alloy steel and high carbon steel in the forms mentioned in headings Nos. 73.06 to 73.14:		
001	- puddled bars and pilings; ingots, blocks or similar lumps, of steel	3%	1.5%
002	- blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars	free	binding
003	- pieces roughly shaped by forging; coils for re-rolling	6%	3%
004	- universal plates:		
ex004	- - width more than 250 mm. but not more than 1200 mm., thickness not more than 1/10th of the width, but not less than 30 mm., other than stainless	free	binding

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex004	- - other	6%	3%
005	- wire rod	15%	7.5%
	- bars and rods:		
	- - hot-rolled, forged or extruded:		
006	- - - other than angles, shapes or sections:		
ex006	- - - - steel for tools, forged; high-speed steel, forged; or rolled	5%	2.5%
ex006	- - - - forged, other, excluding stainless	5%	2.5%
	- - - - other:		
ex006	- - - - - the greatest dimension of the cross-section less than 5 mm.	20%	10%
ex006	- - - - - other	10%	5%
007	- - - hollow mining drill steel	10%	5%
008	- - - sheet piling and wide-flanged I-girders; other angles, shapes and sections, weighing 60 kg/m. or more	10%	5%
009	- - - angles, shapes and sections, other, weighing less than 60 kg/m.:		
ex009	- - - - the greatest dimension of the cross-section less than 5 mm.	20%	10%
ex009	- - - - other	10%	5%
010	- - cold-formed or cold-finished:		
ex010	- - - highspeed steel	5%	2.5%
	- - - other:		

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex010	- - - - the greatest dimension of the cross-section being less than 5 mm., other than stainless	20%	10%
ex010	- - - - other	15%	7.5%
011	- hoop	free-20%	free
	- sheets and plates:		
012	- - stainless; dynamo and transformer sheets:		
ex012	- - - stainless	free	binding
	- - - dynamo and transformer sheets	free-7%	free
	- - other:		
013	- - - thickness more than 4.75 mm.:		
	- - - - hot-treated:		
ex013	- - - - - thickness 30 mm. or more	free	binding
ex013	- - - - - thickness less than 30 mm. but not less than 4.75 mm.	6%	3%
	- - - - cold-treated:		
ex013	- - - - - thickness 30 mm. or more	free	binding
ex013	- - - - - thickness 3 mm. or more	6%	3%
014	- - - thickness 4.75 mm. or less:		
	- - - - hot-treated:		
ex014	- - - - -thickness less than 4.75 mm. but not less than 3 mm.	6%	3%
	- - - - - thickness less than 3 mm.:		

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex014	- - - - - - thickness less than 3 mm. but not less than 0.7 mm.	6%	3%
ex014	- - - - - - thickness less than 0.7 mm. but not less than 0.6 mm.	7%	3.5%
ex014	- - - - - - thickness less than 0.6 mm.	7%	3.5%
	- - - - cold-treated:		
ex014	- - - - - thickness less than 3 mm. but not less than 0.7 mm.	6%	3%
ex014	- - - - - thickness less than 0.7 mm.	7%	3.5%
	- wire:		
015	- - stainless wire; electric resistance wire:		
ex015	- - - stainless and acid-proof wire (excluding electric resistance wire)	free	binding
	- - - electric resistance wire:		
ex015	- - - - the greatest dimension of the cross-section being less than 5 mm.	20%	10%
ex015	- - - - other	4%	2%
019	- - other	20%	10%
73.16	Railway and tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails, switch blades, crossings (or frogs), crossing pieces, point rods, rack rails, sleepers, fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialised for joining or fixing rails:		

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
100	- rails:		
ex100	- - weighing less than 15 kg per metre	13%	6.5%
73.17	Tubes and pipes, of cast iron	18%	9%
73.18	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of iron (other than of cast iron) or steel, excluding high-pressure hydro-electric conduits:		
	- tubes and pipes:		
001	- - seamless, in straight lengths	10%	5%
002	- - other	10%	5%
009	- blanks for tubes and pipes	10%	5%
73.19	High-pressure hydro-electric conduits of steel, whether or not reinforced	6%	3%
73.20	Tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, unions, and flanges), of iron or steel:		
	- of cast iron, whether or not cemented:		
100	- - cemented	10%	5%
200	- - other	18%	9%
900	- other	10%	5%

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
73.21	Structures, complete or incomplete, whether or not assembled, and parts of structures, (for example, hangars and other buildings, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frame-works, door and window frames, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, strip, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel	15%	7.5%
73.22	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material, of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment	20%	10%
73.23	Casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, of sheet or plate iron or steel, of a description commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods:		
ex73.23	- barrels for transport, weighing each more than 100 kg net	20%	10%
ex73.23	- other	15%	7.5%
73.24	Compressed gas cylinders and similar pressure containers, of iron or steel:		
100	- containing an inert porous substance	15%	7.5%
900	- other	18%	9%
73.25	Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel wire, but excluding insulated electric cables	120% of the duty on the wire	20%

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
73.27	Gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials, of iron or steel wire:		
	- gauze and cloth:		
101	- - of stainless or acid-proof wire	10%	5%
109	- - other	20%	10%
900	- other	20%	10%
73.28	Expanded metal, of iron or steel	10%	5%
73.29	Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel:		
ex73.29	- ewart and similar detachable-link chain, and parts thereof	20%	10%
ex73.29	- Gall's chain for cycles and motor-cycles, in specified lenths	20%	10%
ex73.29	- other chain and parts thereof (than forged, welded or cast chain and parts thereof and other Gall's chain and their parts excluding those for cycles and motor-cycles, in specified lengths)	20%	10%
73.30	Anchors and grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel	12%	6%
73.31	Nails, tacks, staples, hook-nails, corrugated nails, spiked cramps, studs, spikes and drawing pins, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other materials, but not including such articles with heads of copper:		
600	- nails and tacks, including drawing pins:		

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex600	- - drawing pins	25%	12.5%
ex600	- - cramps, hook-nails and ring-nails	15%	7.5%
ex600	- - nails for shoeing animals, and frost studs	25%	12.5%
900	- other	15%	7.5%
73.33	Needles for hand sewing (including emboidery), hand carpet needles and hand knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, and the like, and embroidery stilettos, of iron or steel, including blanks:		
100	- sewing and darning needles and blanks therefor	free	binding
900	- other	10%	5%
73.34	Pins (exluding hatpins and other ornamental pins and drawing pins), hairpins and curling grips, of iron or steel:		
100	- ordinary pins and safety pins	15%	7.5%
900	- other	10%	5%
73.35	Spring and leaves for springs, of iron or steel:		
ex73.35	- other (than leaf-springs and leaves therefor; helical springs and flat spiral springs)	17%	8.5%

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
73.36	Stoves (including stoves with subsidiary boilers for central heating), ranges, cookers, grates, fires and other space heaters, gas-rings, plate warmers with burners, wash boilers with grates or other heating elements, and similar equipments, of a kind used for domestic purposes, not electrically operated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel:		
	- gas-ranges, gas-ovens and rings and parts thereof:		
501	- - ranges, ovens and rings:		
ex501	- - - rings	18%	9%
502	- - burners and parts thereof	5%	2.5%
509	- - other parts	18%	9%
900	- other (than stoves using liquid fuel)	15%	7.5%
73.37	Boilers (excluding steam-generating boilers of heading No. 84.01) and radiators, for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot air distributors (including those which can also distribute cool or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel:		

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
100	- boilers and parts thereof	12%	6%
900	- other	20%	10%
73.38	Articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, builders' sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of iron or steel:		
ex73.38	- articles for domestic purposes and parts thereof (other than stainless steel and enamelled)	15%	7.5%
	- builders' sanitary ware for indoor use and parts thereof:		
ex73.38	- - of cast iron, whether or not coated or uncoated; enamelled baths and other sanitary ware	15%	7.5%
ex73.38	- - sinks and other sanitary ware of stainless steel	15%	7.5%
ex73.38	- - other sanitary ware, excluding enamelled baths, and other articles not mentioned above	15%	7.5%
73.39	Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring and polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel	8%	4%

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Chapter 74		
	Copper and articles thereof		
74.01	Copper matte; unwrought copper (refined or not); copper waste and scrap	free	binding
74.02	Master alloys	free	binding
74.03	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of copper; copper wire:		
	- of unalloyed copper:		
100	- - unworked rolled products, and extruded products, of which the greatest cross-sectional dimension is 20 mm. or less, in coils	4%	2%
	- - wire, other:		
201	- - - coated with precious metal	15%	7.5%
209	- - - other	6%	3%
300	- - bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, other	4%	2%
700	- of alloyed copper	6%	3%
74.04	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of copper	9%	4.5%
74.05	Copper foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.15 mm.:		
001	- backed with paper or other reinforcing material	15%	7.5%
009	- other	15%	7.5%

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
74.06	Copper powder and flakes:		
100	- suitable for bronzing	10%	5%
900	- other	free	binding
74.07	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of copper; hollow bars of copper	10%	5%
74.08	Tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of copper	12%	6%
74.09	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material, of copper, of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment	15%	7.5%
74.10	Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands and the like, of copper wire, but excluding insulated electric wires and cables	10%	5%
74.11	Gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials (including endless bands), of copper wire:		
100	- wire cloth of bronze and tombac, of a width of 2 mm. or more	5%	2.5%
900	- other	10%	5%
74.12	Expanded metal, of copper	10%	5%
74.13	Chain and parts thereof, of copper	15%	7.5%

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
74.14	Nails, tacks, staples, hook-nails, spiked cramps, studs, spikes and drawing pins, of copper, or of iron or steel with heads of copper	15%	7.5%
74.15	Bolts and nuts (including bolt ends and screw studs), whether or not threaded or tapped, and screws (including screw hooks and screw rings), of copper; rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers and spring washers, of copper	15%	7.5%
74.16	Springs, of copper	10%	5%
74.17	Cooking and heating apparatus of a kind used for domestic purposes, not electrically operated, and parts thereof, of copper:		
001	- cooking and heating apparatus	15%	7.5%
002	- gas burners and parts thereof	5%	2.5%
009	- other parts	15%	7.5%
74.18	Other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, builders' sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of copper	15%	7.5%
74.19	Other articles of copper	15%	7.5%
	Chapter 75		
	Nickel and articles thereof		
75.01	Nickel mattes, nickel speiss and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy; unwrought nickel (excluding electro-plating anodes); nickel waste and scrap	free	binding

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
75.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of nickel; nickel wire	4%	2%
75.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of nickel; nickel foil; nickel powders and flakes:		
200	- wrought plates, sheets and strip, of nickel; nickel foil	4%	2%
300	- nickel powders and flakes	free	binding
75.04	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of nickel; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of nickel	4%	2%
75.05	Electro-plating anodes, of nickel, wrought or unwrought, including those produced by electrolysis	free	binding
75.06	Other articles of nickel	15%	7.5%
	Chapter 76		
	Aluminium and articles thereof		
76.01	Unwrought aluminium; aluminium waste and scrap	free	binding
76.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of aluminium; aluminium wire	3%	1.5%
76.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of aluminium:		
001	- surface uncoated	3%	1.5%
009	- other	7%	3.5%

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
76.04	Aluminium foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.20 mm.:		
001	- backed with paper or other reinforcing material	23%	11.5%
	- other:		
002	- - embossed, coated or printed	23%	11.5%
	- - other:		
007	- - - thickness 0.1 mm. or more	3%	1.5%
009	- - - thickness less than 0.1 mm	23%	11.5%
76.05	Aluminium powders and flakes	2%	1%
76.06	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of aluminium; hollow bars of aluminium	3%	1.5%
76.07	Tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of aluminium	3%	1.5%
76.08	Structures, complete or incomplete, whether or not assembled, and parts of structures, (for example, hangars and other buildings, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, door and window frames, balustrades, pillars and columns), of aluminium; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of aluminium	12%	6%

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
76.09	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material, of aluminium, of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment	12%	6%
76.10	Casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (including rigid and collapsible tubular containers), of aluminium, of a description commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods:		
ex76.10	- milk transporting vessels	10%	5%
ex76.10	- other	15%	7.5%
76.11	Compressed gas cylinders and similar pressure containers, of aluminium	12%	6%
76.12	Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium wire, but excluding insulated electric wires and cables	10%	5%
76.13	Gauze, cloth, grill, netting, reinforcing fabric and similar materials, of aluminium wire	10%	5%
76.14	Expanded metal, of aluminium	10%	5%
76.15	Articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, builders' sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of aluminium:		
001	- articles for domestic purposes and sanitary ware for indoor use	15%	7.5%
002	- gas burners and parts thereof	5%	2.5%
009	- other	15%	7.5%

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
76.16	Other articles of aluminium:		
901	- aluminium discs, perforated or not, including discs for the manufacture of tubular containers and washers	3%	1.5%
909	- other	15%	7.5%
	Chapter 77		
	Magnesium and beryllium and articles thereof		
77.01	Unwrought magnesium; magnesium waste (excluding shavings of uniform size) and scrap	free	binding
77.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of magnesium; magnesium wire; wrought plates, sheets and strip, of magnesium; magnesium foil; raspings and shavings of uniform size, powders and flakes, of magnesium; tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of magnesium; hollow bars of magnesium		
100	- wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections; wire; wrought plates, sheets and strip; foil; tubes, pipes and hollow bars	3%	1.5%
200	- powders and flakes; raspings and shavings of uniform size	free	binding
77.03	Other articles of magnesium	5%	2.5%
77.04	Beryllium, unwrought or wrought, and articles of beryllium	free	binding
	Chapter 78		
	Lead and articles thereof		
78.01	Unwrought lead (including argentiferous lead); lead waste and scrap	free	binding

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
78.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of lead; lead wire	2%	1%
78.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of lead:		
ex78.02	- width more than 25 mm	1%	0.5%
ex78.03	- other	2%	1%
78.04	Lead foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a weight (excluding any backing) not exceeding 1.700 g/m^2; lead powders and flakes		
100	- foil	5%	2.5%
200	- powders and flakes	free	binding
78.05	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of lead; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets, flanges and S-bends), of lead	2%	1%
78.06	Other articles of lead:		
901	- hanks and ropes of lead strands; lead wool	1%	0.5%
909	- other	15%	7.5%
	Chapter 79		
	Zink and atricles thereof		
79.01	Unwrought zinc; zinc waste and scrap	free	binding
79.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of zinc; zinc wire	2%	1%

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
79.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of zinc; zinc foil; zinc powders and flakes:		
	- sheets, strip and foil:		
101	- - foil	5%	2.5%
109	- - other	2%	1%
200	- powders and flakes	free	binding
79.04	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of zinc; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of zinc	2%	1%
79.05	Gutters, roof capping, skylight frames, and other fabricated building components, of zinc	10%	5%
79.06	Other articles of zinc	15%	7.5%
	Chapter 80		
	Tin and articles thereof		
80.01	Unwrought tin; tin waste and scrap	free	binding
80.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of tin;, tin wire	2%	1%
80.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of tin	2%	1%
80.04	Tin foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a weight (excluding any packing) not exceeding 1 kg/m^2; tin powders and flakes:		
100	- foil	5%	2.5%

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
200	- tin powders and flakes	free	binding
80.05	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of tin; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of tin	2%	1%
80.06	Other articles of tin	15%	7.5%
	Chapter 81		
	Other base metals employed in metallurgy and articles therefor		
81.01	Tungsten (wolfram), unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof:		
200	- unwrought; waste and scrap	free	binding
300	- wire, including spirals	5%	2.5%
900	- other	free	binding
81.02	Molybdenum, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof:		
200	- unwrought, waste and scrap	free	binding
300	- wire, including spirals	5%	2.5%
900	- other	free	binding
81.03	Tantalum, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof	free	binding
81.04	Other base metals, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof; cermets, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof	free	binding
	Chapter 82		
	Tools, implements, cutlery, spoons and forks, of base metal; parts thereof		

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
82.01	Hand tools, the following: spades, shovels, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools; scythes, sickles, hay knives, grass shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry	12%	6%
82.02	Saws (non-mechanical) and blades for hand or machine saws (including toothless saw blades)	12%	6%
82.03	Hand tools, the following: pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, tinmen's snips, bolt croppers and the like; perforating punches; pipe cutters; spanners and wrenches (byt not including tap wrenches); files and rasps:		
	- pincers:		
ex82.03	- - nickelled or polished min.duty p. 1kg	10% -:97	5% -:48
	- wrenches:		
ex82.03	- - nickelled or polished min.duty p. 1kg	10% -:97	5% -:48
ex82.03	- - other	5%	2.5%
ex82.03	- files and rasps	15%	7.5%
ex82.03	- other	12%	6%
82.04	Hand tools, including mounted glaziers' diamonds, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter; blow lamps, anvils; vices and clamps, other than accessories for, and parts of, machine tools; portable forges; grinding wheels mounted on frameworks (hand or pedal operated):		

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description od Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex82.04	- planes	8%	4%
ex82.04	- hand drills	15%	7.5%
ex82.04	- diestocks and other threading tools	15%	7.5%
ex82.04	- chisels and other wood-carving tools	8%	4%
ex82.04	- other	12%	6%
82.05	Interchangeable tools for hand tools, for machine tools or for power-operated hand tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, drilling, tapping, threading, boring, broaching, milling, cutting, turning, dressing, morticing or screw driving), including dies for wire drawing, extrusion dies for metal, and rock drilling bits:		
	- mining drillheads:		
ex82.05	- - with tips of sintered metal carbides	10%	5%
ex82.05	- lathe tools	8%	4%
	- wire drawing dies:		
ex82.05	- - with core of sintered metal carbides	15%	7.5%
ex82.05	- - other	9%	4.5%
ex82.05	- other	15%	7.5%
82.06	Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances:		
ex82.06	- with tips of sintered metal carbides	15%	7.5%

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex82.06	- other	9%	4.5%
82.07	Tool-tips and plates, sticks and the like for tool-tips, unmounted, of sintered metal carbides (for example, carbides of tungsten, molybdenum or vanadium)	15%	7.5%
82.08	Coffee-mills, mincers, juice-extractors and other mechanical appliances, of a weight not exceeding 10 kg and of a kind used for domestic purposes in the preparation, serving or conditioning of food and drink	15%	7.5%
82.09	Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives falling within heading No. 82.06:		
100	- table knives	15%	7.5%
900	- other	12%	6%
82.10	Knife blades	15%	7.5%
82.11	Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks, whether or not in strips)	12%	6%
82.12	Scissors (including tailors' shears), and blades therefor	12%	6%
82.13	Other articles of cutlery (for example, secateurs, hair clippers, butchers' cleavers, paper knives); manicure and chiropody sets and appliances (including nail files)	12%	6%
82.14	Spoons, forks, fish-eaters, butter-knives, ladles, and similar kitchen or tableware	15%	7.5%
82.15	Handles of base metal for articles falling within heading No. 82.09, 82.13 or 82.14	15%	7.5%

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Chapter 83		
	Miscellaneous articles of base metal		
83.01	Locks and padlocks (key, combination or electrically operated), and parts thereof, of base matal; frames incorporating locks, for handbags, trunks or the like, and parts of such frames, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, finished or not; of base metal	15%	7.5%
83.03	Safes, strong-boxes, armoured or reinforced strong-rooms, strong-room linings and strong-room doors, and cash and deed boxes and the like, of base metal	15%	7.5%
83.04	Filing cabinets, racks, sorting boxes, paper trays, paper rests and similar office equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture falling within heading No. 94.03	15%	7.5%
83.05	Fittings for loose-leaf binders, for files or for stationery books, of base metal; letter clips, paper clips, staples, indexing tags, and similar stationery goods, of base metal	15%	7.5%
83.06	Statuettes and other ornaments of a kind used indoors, of base metal	25%	12.5%
83.07	Lamps and lighting fittings, of base metal, and parts thereof, of base metal (excluding switches, electric lamp holders, electric lamps for vehicles, electric battery or magneto lamps, and other articles falling within Chapter 85 except heading No. 85.22):		

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex83.07	- strong light lanterns	7%	3.5%
ex83.07	- other	15%	7.5%
83.08	Flexible tubing and piping, of base metal	15%	7.5%
83.09	Clasps, frames with clasps for handbags and the like, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets, and the like of base metal, of a kind commonly used for clothing, travel goods, handbags, or other textile or leather goods; tubular rivets and bifurcated rivets, of base metal:		
001	- hooks and eyes fixed at regular intervals on tape	20%	10%
009	- other	12%	6%
83.10	Beads and spangles, of base metal	15%	7.5%
83.11	Bells and gongs, non-electric, of base metal, and parts thereof of base metal	15%	7.5%
83.12	Photograph, picture and similar frames, of base metal; mirrors of base metal:		
001	- frames	40%	20%
009	- mirrors	25%	12.5%
83.13	Stoppers, crown corks, bottle caps, capsules, bung covers, seals and plombs, case corner protectors and other packing accessories, of base metal:		
901	- lead plombs	10%	5%
909	- other	15%	7.5%

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
83.14	Sign-plates, name-plates, numbers, letters and other signs, of base metal	15%	7.5%
83.15	Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or of metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal spraying	8%	4%

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	SECTION XVI		
	MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT; PARTS THEREOF		
	Chapter 84		
	Boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof		
84.01	Steam and other vapour generating boilers (excluding central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam)	12%	8%
84.02	Auxiliary plant for use with steam and other vapour generating boilers (for example, economisers, superheaters, soot removers, gas recoverers and the like); condensers for vapour engines and power units:		
ex84.02	- spiral heat exchangers	10%	7.5%
ex84.02	- steam accumulators; other auxiliary plant (than preheaters and condensers for vapour engines and power units, and parts falling within heading No. 84.02)	12%	6%
ex84.02	- other	12%	8%
84.03	Producer gas and water gas generators, with or without purifiers; acetylene gas generators (water process) and similar gas generators, with or without purifiers	15%	7.5%

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.04	Steam engines (including mobile engines, but not steam tractors falling within heading No. 87.01 or mechanically propelled road rollers) with self-contained boilers	12%	6%
84.05	Steam and other vapour power units, not incorporating boilers:		
200	- steam turbines	free	binding
500	- other power units	15%	7.5%
900	- parts	15%	7.5%
84.06	Internal combustion piston engines:		
001	- aircraft engines (Note)		
005	- other:		
ex005	- - weighing each more than 2500 kg net	15%	7.5%
ex005	- - outboard motors above 15 h.p.	10%	7%
ex005	- - other (than outboard motors 15 h.p. or less)	12%	6%
	- parts:		
006	- - of aircraft engines	free	binding
009	- - other	12%	6%
84.08	Other engines and motors:		
100	- aircraft engines (Note)		
800	- other power engines and motors:		
ex800	- - weighing each not more than 2500 kg net	12%	6%

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex800	- - other	15%	7.5%
910	- parts of aircraft engines	free	binding
990	- other parts	15%	7.5%
	Note to sub-headings 84.06.001 and 84.08.100. If the holder of the goods is able to prove that aircraft engines classified under these sub-headings are of a kind not made in Finland and that they will be used for aircraft, they are duty-free. In case they are intended to be installed in aircraft for public or postal traffic, or in aircraft for the operation of the coast guard or of the Suomen Ilmailu-liitto (The Finnish Aviation Society), they are duty-free under all circumstances.		
84.10	Pumps (including motor pumps and turbo pumps) for liquids, whether or not fitted with measuring devices; liquid elevators of bucket, chain, screw, band and similar kinds:		
001	- pumps for liquids	15%	7.5%
008	- liquid elevators	15%	7.5%
009	- parts	15%	7.5%
84.11	Air pumps, vacuum pumps and air or gas compressors (including motor and turbo pumps and compressors, and free-piston generators for gas turbines); fans, blowers and the like:		
500	- machines and mechanical appliances	15%	7.5%
900	- parts	15%	7.5%

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.12	Air conditioning machines, self-contained, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity of air	15%	7.5%
84.13	Furnace burners for liquid fuel (atomisers), for pulverised solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, mechanical grates, mechanical ash dis-chargers and similar appliances:		
001	- furnace burners and mechanical stokers for watertube boilers	15%	7.5%
002	- other	15%	7.5%
009	- parts	15%	7.5%
84.14	Industrial and laboratory furnaces and ovens, non-electric:		
800	- furnaces and ovens	15%	7.5%
900	- parts	15%	7.5%
84.15	Refrigerators and refrigerating equipment (electrical and other):		
400	- refrigerators and similar refrigerating furniture incorporating internally fitted refrigerating machinery; freezing cabinets and other similar freezing furniture incorporating internally fitted refrigerating machinery:		
ex400	- - refrigerators and similar refrigerating furniture incorporating internally fitted refrigerating machinery (other than those for domestic use incorporating internally fitted electric compressor unit)	15%	7.5%

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex400	- - for domestic use incorporating internally fitted electric compressor unit	15%	13%
800	- refrigerating equipment, machines and appliances, other	15%	7.5%
900	- parts	15%	7.5%
84.16	Calendering and similar rolling machines (other than metal-working and metal-rolling machines and glass-working machines) and cylinders therefor:		
100	- calendering and similar rolling machines	12%	6%
900	- rolls and other parts:		
ex900	- - rolls	10%	5%
ex900	- - other parts	12%	6%
84.17	Machinery, plant and similar laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated, for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilising, pasteurising, steaming, drying, evaporating, vapourising, condensing or cooling, not being machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electrical:		
100	- condensers and evaporators for refrigerators, refrigerating machinery and appliances, excluding those for domestic refrigerators	15%	7.5%

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
300	- dairy machinery; machinery and appliances for making chemical paper pulp such as sulphate and sulphite cellulose digesters; drying machinery by blowing method, rotary dryers and vacuum dryers	12%	6%
400	- apparatus for preparing food or heating water, not for industrial use, such as coffee and tea cookers and warming cupboards for restaurants; water heaters, including those for domestic use	15%	7.5%
800	- other machines and appliances	15%	7.5%
930	- parts of machinery and plant for the manufacture of chemical paper pulp	15%	7.5%
990	- other parts	15%	7.5%
84.18	Centrifuges; filtering and purifying machinery and apparatus (other than filter funnels, milk strainers and the like), for liquids or gases:		
200	- cream separators	12%	6%
500	- other machines and appliances (excluding centrifuges for purifying liquids and centrifugal dryers for wash)	15%	7.5%
ex500	- - centrifuges for purifying liquids	15%	11%
930	- parts of cream separators	12%	6%
990	- other parts	15%	7.5%
84.19	Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing, capsuling or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; other packing or wrapping machinery; machinery for aerating beverages; dish washing machines:		

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
800	- machines	15%	7.5%
900	- parts	15%	7.5%
84.20	Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better), including weight-operated counting and checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds	15%	7.5%
84.21	Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers (charged or not); spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines	15%	7.5%
84.22	Lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery, telphers and conveyors (for example, lifts, hoists, winches, cranes, transporter cranes, jacks, pulley tackle, belt conveyors and teleferics), not being machinery falling within heading No. 84.23:		
008	- other machines and appliances:		
ex008	- - cranes (other than self-propelled)	15%	14%
84.23	Excavating, levelling, tamping, boring and extracting machinery, stationary or mobile, for earth, minerals or ores (for example, mechanical shovels, coal-cutters, excavators, scrapers, levellers and bulldozers); pile-drivers; snow-ploughs, not self-propelled (including snow-plough attachments):		

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
009	- parts (including blades for bulldozers and similar parts, with bars and hydraulic cylinders):		
ex009	- blades for bulldozers	15%	7.5%
84.24	Agricultural and horticultural machinery for soil preparation or cultivation (for example, ploughs, harrows, cultivators, seed and fertiliser distributors); lawn and sports ground rollers:		
800	- machines and appliances:		
ex800	- - ploughs	10%	5%
ex800	- - cultivators; weeders and hoes	12%	6%
ex800	- - fertiliser distributors	12%	10%
900	- parts:		
ex900	- - for ploughs	12%	6%
84.25	Harvesting and threshing machinery; straw and fodder presses; hay or grass mowers; winnowing and similar cleaning machines for seed, grain or leguminous vegetables and egg-grading and other grading machines for agricultural produce (other than those of a kind used in the bread grain milling industry falling within heading No. 84.29):		
800	- machines and appliances:		
ex800	- - harvesting machines; lawn mowers; egg-graders, fruit-graders and other grading machines for agricultural produce	12%	6%

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex800	- - combine harvester-threshers	12%	11%
900	- parts:		
ex900	- for lawn mowers	12%	6%
84.26	Dairy machinery (including milking machines):		
200	- machines and appliances	12%	6%
900	- parts	12%	6%
84.27	Presses, crushers and other machinery, of a kind used in wine-making, cider- making, fruit juice preparation or the like:		
100	- machines and appliances	15%	7.5%
900	- parts	15%	7.5%
84.28	Other agricultural, horticultural, poultry-keeping and bee-keeping machinery; germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders:		
100	- machines and appliances	12%	6%
900	- parts	12%	6%
84.29	Machinery of a kind used in the bread grain milling industry, and other machinery (other than farm type machinery) for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables:		
100	- machines and appliances	12%	6%
900	- parts	12%	6%

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.30	**Machinery, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter, of a kind used in the following food or drink industries; bakery, confectionery, chocolate manufacture, macaroni, ravioli or similar cereal food manufacture, the preparation of meat, fish, fruit or vegetables (including mincing or slicing machines), sugar manufacture or brewing:**		
800	- machines and appliances	15%	7.5%
900	- parts	15%	7.5%
84.31	Machinery for making or finishing cellulosic pulp, paper or paperboard:		
100	- machines and appliances	15%	7.5%
900	- parts	15%	7.5%
84.32	Book-binding machinery including book-sewing machines:		
100	- machines and appliances	15%	7.5%
900	- parts	15%	7.5%
84.33	Paper or paperboard cutting machines of all kinds; other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard:		
100	- machines and appliances (other than those for making paper bags and envelopes, and other machines for making paper sacks, cartons and other packing articles of paper or paperboard; and parts of heading No. 84.33)	15%	7.5%

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.34	Machinery, apparatus and accessories for type-founding or type-setting; machinery, other than the machine-tools of heading No. 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47, for preparing or working printing blocks, plates or cylinders; printing type, impressed flongs and matrices, printing blocks, plates and cylinders; blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished)	free	binding
84.35	Other printing machinery; machines for use ancillary to printing	free	binding
84.36	Machines for extruding man-made textiles; machines of a kind used for processing natural or man-made textile fibres; textile spinning and twisting machines; textile doubling, throwing and reeling (including weft-winding) machines	15%	7.5%
84.37	Weaving machines, knitting machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net; machines for preparing yarns for use on such machines, including warping and warp sizing machines	15%	7.5%

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.38	Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading No. 84.37 (for example, dobbies, Jacquards, automatic stop motions and shuttle changing mechanisms); parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of the present heading or with machines falling within heading No. 84.36 or 84.37 (for example, spindles and spindle flyers, card clothing, combs, extruding nipples, shuttles, healds and heald-lifters and hosiery needles):		
100	- auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading No. 84.37	15%	7.5%
600	- hosiery needles	free	binding
900	- other parts	15%	7.5%
84.39	Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt in the piece or in shapes, including felt-hat making machines and hat-making blocks:		
100	- machines and appliances	15%	7.5%
901	- hat-making blocks	15%	7.5%
909	- parts	15%	7.5%

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.40	Machinery for washing, cleaning, drying, bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing or coating textile yarns, fabrics or made-up textile articles (including laundry and dry-cleaning machinery); fabric folding, reeling or cutting machines; machines of a kind used in the manufacture of linoleum or other floor coverings for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support; machines of a type used for printing a repetitive design, repetitive words or overall colour on textiles, leather, wallpaper, wrapping paper, linoleum or other materials, and engraved or etched plates, blocks or rollers therefor:		
300	- washing machines; pressing and ironing machines:		
	- - washing machines:		
ex300	- - - electrical washing machines for domestic use	15%	14%
ex300	- - - dry cleaning machines	15%	7.5%
ex300	- - - other	15%	12%
	- - pressing machines:		
ex300	- - - electrical machines for domestic use	15%	14%
ex300	- - - other	15%	12%
800	- machines and appliances, other	15%	7.5%
921	- plates and rollers of machines and appliances used for printing on textiles, leather, wallpaper, wrapping paper, linoleum or other materials	free	binding

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
990	- other parts	15%	7.5%
84.41	Sewing machines; furniture specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles:		
800	- sewing machines:		
ex800	- - sewing machines for the footwear industry	10%	5%
ex800	- - other	15%	7.5%
920	- sewing machine needles	free	binding
990	- other parts	15%	7.5
84.42	Machinery (other than sewing machines) for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather (including boot and shoe machinery):		
800	- machines and appliances	15%	7.5%
900	- parts	15%	7.5%
84.43	Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy and in metal foundries:		
200	- converters and ladles	15%	7.5%
300	- ingot moulds	5%	2.5%
400	- casting machines	15%	7.5%
900	- parts	15%	7.5%
84.44	Rolling mills and rolls therefor:		
100	- rolling mills	15%	7.5%
900	- rolls and other parts:		
ex900	- - rolls	10%	5%

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex900	- - other	15%	7.5%
84.45	Machine-tools for working metal or metallic carbides, not being machines falling within heading No. 84.49 or 84.50:		
ex84.45	- machine-tools whose function is to remove metal	15%	7.5%
	- other:		
ex84.45	- - pneumatic machines and appliances, weighing each more than 500 kg net	10%	5%
ex84.45	- - other	15%	7.5%
84.46	Machine-tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement and like mineral materials or for working glass in the cold, other than machines falling within heading No. 84.49	15%	7.5%
84.47	Machine-tools for working wood, cork, bone, ebonite (vulcanite), hard artificial plastic materials or other hard carving materials, other than machines falling within heading No. 84.49	15%	7.5%
84.48	Accessories and parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines falling within headings Nos. 84.45 to 84.47, including work and tool holders, self-opening dieheads, dividing heads and other appliances for machine-tools; tool holders for any type of tool or machine-tool for working in the hand	15%	7.5%
84.49	Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic or with self-contained non-electric motor:		
200	- machines and appliances	15%	7.5%

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
900	- parts	15%	7.5%
84.50	Gas-operated welding, brazing, cutting and surface tempering appliances:		
100	- machines and appliances	15%	7.5%
900	- parts	15%	7.5%
84.51	Typewriters, other than typewriters incorporating calculating mechanisms; cheque-writing machines	5%	2.5%
84.52	Calculating machines; accounting machines, cash registers, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device:		
ex84.52	- calculating machines for adding, and cash registers	5%	2.5%
ex84.52	- other	2.5%	1%
84.53	Statistical machines of a kind operated in conjunction with punched cards (for example, sorting, calculating and tabulating machines); accounting machines operated in conjunction with similar punched cards; auxiliary machines for use with such machines (for example, punching and checking machines)	2.5%	1%
84.54	Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines, coin-sorting machines, coin-counting and wrapping machines, pencil-sharpening machines, perforating and stapling machines)	2.5%	1%

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.55	Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with machines of a kind falling within heading No. 84.51, 84.52, 84.53 or 84.54	2.5%	1%
84.56	Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding or mixing earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder and paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, moulding or shaping solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand:		
500	- machines and appliances:		
	- - machinery for agglomerating, moulding or shaping solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering material or other mineral products in powder or paste form:		
ex500	- - - machinery for moulding or shaping ceramic paste	12%	6%
ex500	- - - other	8%	4%
	min. duty 1 kg	-:275	-:13
ex500	- - machines for forming foundry moulds of sand	8%	4%
	min. duty 1 kg	-:275	-:13
900	- parts of other machines than those mentioned in sub-heading No. 84.56.100	12%	6%

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.57	Glass-working machines (other than machines for working glass in the cold); machines for assembling electric filament and discharge lamps and electronic and similar tubes and valves:		
100	- machines and appliances	15%	7.5%
900	- parts	15%	7.5%
84.58	Automatic vending machines (for example, stamp, cigarette, chocholate and food machines), not being games of skill or chance	15%	7.5%
84.59	Machinery and mechanical appliances (except those suitable for use solely or principally as parts of other machines or apparatus), not falling within any other heading of this Chapter:		
800	- machines and appliances	15%	7.5%
900	- parts	15%	7.5%
84.60	Moulding boxes for metal foundry; moulds of a type used for metal (other than ingot moulds), for metallic carbides, for glass, for mineral materials (for example, ceramic pastes, conrete or cement) or for rubber or artificial plastic materials	10%	5%
84.61	Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances, for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats and the like, including pressure reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves:		

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
004	- inner-tube valves for wheels of vehicles; aerosol valves:		
ex004	- - inner-tube valves for wheels of vehicles	free	binding
ex004	- - aerosol valves	15%	7.5%
005	- gas taps for gas cookers	5%	2.5%
009	- other:		
ex009	- - of other materials than base metal	15%	7.5%
84.62	Ball, roller or needle roller bearings	free	binding
84.63	Transmission shafts, cranks, bearing housings, plain shaft bearings, gears and gearing (including friction gears and gear-boxes and other variable speed gears), flywheels, pulleys and pulley blocks, clutches and shaft couplings	10%	5%
84.64	Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material (for example, asbestos, felt and paperboard) or of laminated metal foil; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, for engines, pipes, tubes and the like, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings	10%	5%
84.65	Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features and not falling within any other heading in this Chapter	15%	7.5%

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Chapter 85		
	Electrical machinery and equipment; parts thereof		
85.01	Electrical goods of the following descriptions: generators, motors, converters (rotary or static), transformers, rectifiers and rectifying apparatus, inductors:		
	- transformers:		
410	- - transformers used in telegraphy, telephony and radio technics, and similar smallish transformers of a capacity of not more than 5 kva	18% e 6%	16% e 3%
430	- - transformers for meters; welding transformers:		
ex430	- - - transformers for meters	18% e 5%	15% e 5%
ex430	- - - welding transformers	15% e 5%	14% e 2.5%
	- - other:		
492	- - - weighing each not more than 250 kg net:		
ex492	- - - - weighing each not more than 10 kg net	18% e 6%	16% e 3%
700	- other machines and appliances:		
	- - static converters and rectifiers:		
ex700	- - - weighing each more than 250 kg net, but not more than 1500 kg net	15%	7.5%
ex700	- - - weighing each not more than 250 kg net	18%	9%

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
900	- parts (other than parts of generators, motors and rotary converters)	15%	7.5%
85.02	Electro-magnets; permanent magnets and articles of special materials for permanent magnets, being blanks of such magnets; electro-magnetic and permanent magnet chucks, clamps, vices and similar work holders; electro-magnetic clutches and couplings; electro-magnetic brakes; electro-magnetic lifting heads:		
800	- magnets and apparatus	15%	7.5%
900	- parts	15%	7.5%
85.03	Primary cells and primary batteries:		
800	- cells and batteries	10%	5%
901	- hollow cathodes, of zinc	free	binding
909	- other parts	18%	9%
85.04	Electric accumulators:		
ex85.04	- alkaline accumulators and parts thereof	5%	2.5%
ex85.04	- other	15%	7.5%
85.05	Tools for working in the hand, with self-contained electric motor	15%	7.5%
85.06	Electro-mechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor:		
	- vacuum cleaners:		
ex85.06	- - the total weight of each more than 15 kg net	8%	4%

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex85.06	- other	15%	7.5%
85.07	Shavers and hair clippers, with self-contained electric motor	15%	7.5%
85.08	Electrical starting and ignition equipment for internal combustion engines (including ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, starter motors, sparking plugs and glow plugs); dynamos and cut-outs for use in conjunction therewith:		
ex85.08	- sparking plugs and glow plugs	8%	4%
ex85.08	- other	15%	7.5%
85.09	Electrical lighting and signalling equipment and electrical windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, for cycles or motor vehicles:		
001	- cycle lamps; cycle dynamos	18%	9%
008	- other appliances:		
ex008	- - windscreen wipers; defrosters and demisters	15%	7.5%
ex008	- - other	12%	6%
009	- parts	15%	7.5%
85.10	Portable electric battery and magneto lamps, other than lamps falling within heading No. 85.09	18%	9%
85.11	Industrial and laboratory electric furnaces, ovens and induction and dielectric heating equipment; electric welding, brazing and soldering machines and apparatus and similar electric machines and apparatus for cutting:		

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	- furnaces and ovens; electric induction and dielectic heating equipment:		
100	- - using a current produced by generators:		
ex100	- - - arc furnaces and electric induction furnaces	5%	2.5%
ex100	- - - other	10%	5%
200	- - using a current produced by electronic tubes	10%	5%
300	- electric welding, brazing, soldering and cutting machines and apparatus:		
ex300	- - brazing machines and apparatus	15%	7.5%
ex300	- - other	15%	14%
910	- parts for furnaces and ovens including electric induction and dielectric heating equipment	10%	5%
950	- parts for electric welding, brazing, soldering and cutting machines and apparatus	15%	7.5%
85.12	Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric soil heating apparatus and electric space heating apparatus; electric hair dressing appliances (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and electric smoothing irons; electro-thermic domestic appliances; electric heating resistors, other than those of carbon:		

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
700	- appliances:		
ex700	- - electric hair dressing appliances and electric smoothing irons	15%	7.5%
800	- electric heating resistors	15%	5%
	- parts:		
991	- - for electric heating resistors	5%	2.5%
999	- - other parts (other than electric cooking plates for ranges	18%	9%
85.13	Electrical line telephonic and telegraphic apparatus (including such apparatus for carrier-current line systems):		
ex85.13	- machines and apparatus, (excluding telephonic and telegraphic apparatus for carrier-current line systems)	13%	6.5%
ex85.13	- parts	13%	6.5%
85.14	Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers; audio-frequency electric amplifiers:		
ex85.14	- microphones and their stands	5%	2.5%
ex85.14	- loudspeakers	18%	9%
ex85.14	- audio-frequency electric amplifiers	15%	7.5%
ex85.14	- parts	18%	9%

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
85.15	Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus; radiobroadcasting and television transmission and reception apparatus (including those incorporating gramophones) and television cameras; radio navigational aid apparatus, radar apparatus and radio remote control apparatus:		
001	- radio navigational and aviation aid apparatus and radio remote control apparatus	22%	11%
002	- other apparatus:		
ex002	- - television transmitters, including television cameras	18%	9%
ex002	- - radio broadcasting transmitters; relay apparatus	22%	11%
ex002	- - radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus	22%	21%
ex002	- - radio-broadcasting and television reception apparatus; combined radio-broadcasting and television reception apparatus, whether or not incorporating a gramophone or a tape-winder	22%	21%
ex002	- - radiotelephone links	18%	17%
	- parts:		
	- - not assembled:		
005	- - - cases and cabinets	17%	8.5%
006	- - - other	17%	8.5%

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
85.16	Electric traffic control equipment for railways, roads or inland water ways and equipment used for similar purposes in port installations or upon airfields	10%	5%
85.17	Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (such as bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar and fire alarms), other than those of heading No. 85.09 or 85.16:		
ex85.17	- apparatus	15%	7.5%
ex85.17	- parts	15%	7.5%
85.18	Electrical capacitors, fixed or variable:		
	- weighing each not more than 250 g net:		
	- - fixed:		
001	- - - electrolytic and ceramic capacitors	17%	8.5%
002	- - - other	17%	8.5%
003	- - variable	17%	8.5%
009	- other:		
ex009	- - phase-correcting or excess-voltage condensers weighing each not more than 250 kg net	18%	17%
ex009	- - other (excluding phase-correcting or excess-voltage condensers, weighing each more than 250 kg net	17%	8.5%
ex009	- - parts	17%	8.5%

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
85.19	Electrical apparatus for making and breaking electrical circuits, for the protection of electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, lightning arresters, surge suppressors, plugs, lampholders, terminals, terminal strips and junction boxes); resistors, fixed or variable (including potentiometers), other than heating resistors; switchboards (other than telephone switchboards) and control panels:		
	- apparatus for the making, breaking or protection of electrical circuits:		
	- - switches, other:		
209	- - - other (than those for service voltage of more than 600 v):		
	- - - - other than automatic or remote controlled:		
ex209	- - - - - weighing each not more than 1 kg net	25%	20%
500	- apparatus for making connections to or in electrical circuit:		
	- - socket for incadescent and discharge lamps:		
ex500	- - - weighing each more than 0,5 kg net	20%	10%
600	- resistors	15%	7.5%

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
85.20	Electric filament lamps and electric discharge lamps (including infra-red and ultra-violet lamps); arc-lamps; electrically ignited photographic flashbulbs:		
100	- metal filament lamps:		
ex100	- - for motor vehicles	17%	8.5%
ex100	- - small-size lamps, such as for cycle and pocket lamps	17%	8.5%
800	- other lamps:		
	- - discharge lamps:		
ex800	- - - fluorescent tubes	30%	27%
ex800	- - - mercury or sodium vapour lamps for lighting	30%	27%
ex800	- - - neon tubes	30%	15%
ex800	- - - other	30%	27%
ex800	- - photographic flashbulbs, not falling within sub-heading No. 85.20.209	30%	15%
ex800	- - other lamps	30%	15%
911	- filament lamp sockets	free	binding
990	- other parts	10%	5%
85.21	Thermionic, cold cathode and photo-cathode valves and tubes (including vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes and mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes); photocells; mounted transistors and similar mounted devices incorporating semi-conductors; mounted piezo-electric crystals:		

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex85.21	- rectifying tubes or valves for X-ray apparatus	free	binding
ex85.21	- mounted piezo-electric crystals	17%	8.5%
ex85.21	- photocells	10%	5%
ex85.21	- other	5%	2.5%
ex85.21	- parts:		
ex85.21	- - for rectifying tubes or valves for X-ray apparatus	free	binding
ex85.21	- - other	10%	5%
85.22	Electrical goods and apparatus (except those suitable for use solely or principally as parts of other machines or apparatus), not falling within any other heading of this Chapter:		
100	- goods and apparatus:		
ex100	- electron and proton accelerators	5%	2.5%
85.23	Insulated (including enamelled or anodised electric wire, cable, bars, strip and the like (including co-axial cable), whether or not fitted with connectors	15%	7.5%
85.24	Carbon brushes, arc-lamp carbons, battery carbons, carbon electrodes and other carbon articles of a kind used for electrical purposes:		
	- weighing each not more than 3 kg net:		

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex85.24	- - carbon brushes	2%	1%
ex85.24	- other	5%	2.5%
85.26	Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly, but not including insulators falling within heading No. 85.25:		
	- of other material (than ceramic or artificial plastic materials):		
ex85.26	- - weighing each more than 0.5 kg net	15%	7.5%
ex85.26	- - weighing each not more than 0.5 kg net	12%	6%
85.27	Electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material	10%	5%
85.28	Electrical parts of machinery and apparatus, not being goods falling within any of the preceding headings of this Chapter	15%	13%

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	SECTION XVII		
	VEHICLES, AIRCRAFT, AND PARTS THEREOF; VESSELS AND CERTAIN ASSOCIATED TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT		
	Chapter 86		
	Railway and tramway locomotives, rolling-stock and parts thereof; railway and tramway track fixtures and fittings; traffic signalling equipment of all kinds (not electrically powered)		
86.01	Steam rail locomotives and tenders	12%	6%
86.04	Mechanically propelled railway and tramway coaches, vans and trucks, and mechanically propelled track inspection trolleys:		
ex86.04	- mechanically propelled track inspection trolleys	18%	9%
ex86.04	- other	18%	13%
86.05	Railway and tramway passenger coaches and luggage vans; hospital coaches, prison coaches, testing coaches, travelling post office coaches and other special purpose railway coaches	12%	6%
86.06	Railway and tramway rolling-stock, the following: work shops, cranes and other service vehicles	12%	6%
86.07	Railway and tramway goods vans, goods wagons and trucks	12%	6%
86.08	Road-rail and similar containers specially designed and equipped to be equally suitable for transport by rail, road and ship	18%	9%

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
86.09	Parts of railway and tramway locomotives and rolling-stock	20%	10%
86.10	Railway and tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical equipment, not electrically powered, for signalling to or controlling road, rail or other vehicles, ships or aircraft; parts of the foregoing fixtures, fittings or equipment	15%	7.5%
	Chapter 87		
	Vehicles, other than railway or tramway rolling-stock, and parts thereof		
87.01	Tractors (other than those falling within heading No.87.07), whether or not fitted with power take-offs, winches or pulleys	8%	4%
87.02	Motor vehicles for the transport of persons, goods or materials (including sports motor vehicles, other than those of heading No. 87.09):		
	- automobiles, imported in parts, for industrial assembly, on the conditions prescribed by the Council of Ministers:		
	- - motor cars:		
525	- - - rubber tyres and wheels fitted with rubber tyres	t 13%	t 8%
575	- - - other	t 10%	t 6%
600	- automobiles, other	14-15%	8%

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
87.03	Special purpose motor lorries and vans (such as breakdown lorries, fire-engines, fire-escapes, road sweeper lorries, snow-ploughs, spraying lorries, crane lorries, searchlight lorries, mobile workshops and mobile radiological units), but not including the motor vehicles of heading No. 87.02:		
001	- fire-engines	8%	4%
009	- other:		
ex009	- - propelled by internal combustion engine	10%	5%
ex009	- - other	15%	7.5%
87.04	Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03:		
ex87.04	- for tractors	15%	7.5%
	- for motor cars:		
ex87.04	- - cylinder capacity of the engine not more than 1600 cubic centimetres	15%	7.5%
ex87.04	- - other	14%	7%
	- for motor buses:		
ex87.04	- - other than diesel engined	14%	7%
	- for other automobiles:		
ex87.04	- - diesel engined (other than for trucks of a total weight of not less than 10 metric tons)	14%	7%
ex87.04	- - other	14%	7%

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
87.05	Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03:		
ex87.05	- tractor bodies	15%	7.5%
ex87.05	- other	14%	7%
87.06	Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03:		
	- parts and accessories of tractors:		
001	- - wheels fitted with rubber tyres	15%	7.5%
002	- - other	10%	5%
	- other:		
	- - parts and accessories of automobiles:		
005	- - - wheels fitted with rubber tyres	25%	12.5%
009	- - - other	14%	7%
87.07	Works trucks, mechanically propelled, of the types used in factories or warehouses for short distance transport or handling of goods (for example, fork-lift trucks and platform trucks); tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing trucks and tractors:		
001	- trucks and tractors:		
ex001	- - electrically propelled	10%	5%
ex001	- - other	10%	9%

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	- parts:		
008	- - wheels fitted with rubber tyres	25%	12.5%
009	- - other	14%	7%
87.08	Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles	free	binding
87.09	Motor-cycles, auto-cycles and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars of all kinds	15%	7.5%
87.10	Cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorised	25%	12.5%
87.11	Invalid carriages, fitted with means of mechanical propulsion (motorised or not)	free	binding
87.12	Parts and accessories of articles falling within heading No. 87.09, 87.10 or 87.11:		
001	- wheels fitted with rubber tyres	25%	12.5%
009	- other	15%	7.5%
87.13	Baby carriages and invalid carriages (other than motorised or otherwise mechanically propelled) and parts thereof:		
100	- baby carriages and parts thereof	20%	15%
200	- invalid carriages and parts thereof	free	binding
87.14	Other vehicles (including trailers), not mechanically propelled, and parts thereof:		

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
001	- wheels fitted with rubber tyres	25%	12.5%
009	- other (than hand propelled vehicles)	10%	5%
	Chapter 88		
	Aircraft and parts thereof; parachutes; catapults and similar aircraft launching gear; ground flying trainers		
88.01	Balloons and airships	free	binding
88.02	Flying machines, gliders and kites; rotochutes	free	binding
88.03	Parts of goods falling in heading No. 88.01 or 88.02	free	binding
88.04	Parachutes and parts thereof and accessories thereto	free	binding
88.05	Catapults and similar aircraft launching gear; ground flying trainers; parts of any of the foregoing articles	free	binding
	Chapter 89		
	Ships, boats and floating structures		
89.01	Ships, boats and other vessels not falling within any of the following headings of this Chapter:		
001	- warships	free	binding
002	- rafts and boats of artificial plastic material or of unhardened rubber	25%	12.5%
003	- pleasure boats, other	10%	5%
	- other:		

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Discription of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
005	- - of a gross tonnage of 70 tons or more	free	binding
	- - other:		
007	- - - fishing and other catching boats of an overall length of 10 metres or more	free	binding
009	- - - other	10%	5%
89.02	Tugs:		
001	- of a gross tonnage of 70 tons or more	free	binding
009	- other	10%	5%
89.03	Light-vessels, fire-floats, dredgers of all kinds, floating cranes, and other vessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function; floating docks:		
001	- of a gross tonnage of 70 tons or more	free	binding
009	- other	10%	5%
89.04	Ships, boats and other vessels for breaking up	free	binding
89.05	Floating structures other than vessels (for example, coffer-dams, landing stages, buoys and beacons)	10%	5%

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Discription of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	SECTION XVIII		
	OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL AND SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS; CLOCKS AND WATCHES; MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS; TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, MAGNETIC; PARTS THEREOF		
	Chapter 90		
	Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical and surgical instruments and apparatus; parts thereof		
90.01	Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked; sheets or plates, of polarising material	free	binding
90.02	Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for intruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked:		
	- objectives:		
ex90.02	- - weighing each more than 3 kg net	10%	5%
ex90.02	- - weighing each not more than 3 kg net	6%	3%
	- other:		
ex90.02	- - parts of microscopes	3%	1.5%
ex90.02	- - parts of cinematograph cameras and projectors	9%	4.5%

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex90.02	- - parts of enlargers and other projection apparatus	10%	5%
ex90.02	- - parts of medical and surgical intruments	15%	7.5%
ex90.02	- - other	10%	5%
90.03	Frames and mountings, and parts thereof, for spectacles, pince-nez , lorgnettes, goggles and the like	10%	5%
90.04	Spectacles, pince-nez, lorgnettes, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other	10%	5%
90.06	Astronomical intruments (for example, reflecting telescopes, transit intruments and equatorial telescopes), and mountings therefor, but not including instruments for radio-astronomy	free	binding
90.07	Photographic cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus:		
	- photographic cameras:		
ex90.07	- - weighing each more than 3 kg net	10%	5%
ex90.07	- - weighing each not more than 3 kg net	6%	3%
ex90.07	- photographic flashlight apparatus	10%	5%
	- parts of photographic cameras:		
ex90.07	- - weighing each more than 3 kg net	10%	5%
ex90.07	- - weighing each not more than 3 kg net	6%	3%

26-376 O-69-pt. II—63

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex90.07	- parts of photographic flashlight apparatus	10%	5%
90.08	Cinematographic cameras, projectors, sound recorders and sound reproducers; any combination of these articles:		
100	- cinematographic cameras, also combined with sound recorders	9%	4.5%
200	- cinematographic projectors, also with sound reproducers	9%	4.5%
800	- other apparatus	10%	5%
900	- parts	9%	4.5%
90.09	Image projectors (other than cinematographic projectors); photographic (except cinematographic) enlargers and reducers	10%	5%
90.10	Apparatus and equipment of a kind used in photographic or cinematographic laboratories, not falling within any other heading in this Cpapter; photo-copying apparatus (contact type); spools or reels, for film; screens for projectors	10%	5%
90.11	Microscopes and diffraction apparatus, electron and proton	free	binding
90.12	Compound optical microscopes, whether or not provided with means for photographing or projecting the image	3%	1.5%
90.13	Optical appliances and instruments (but not including lighting appliances other than searchlights or spotlights), not falling within any other heading of this Chapter	10%	5%

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
90.14	Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, navigational, meterrological, hydrological and geophysical instruments; compasses; rangefinders	10%	5%
90.15	Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without their weights:		
001	- balances	15%	7.5%
009	- parts	15%	7.5%
90.16	Drawing, marking-out and mathematical calculating instruments, drafting machines, pantographs, slide rules, disc calculators and the like; measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter (for example, micrometers, callipers, gauges, measuring rods, balancing machines); profile projectors	10%	5%
90.17	Medical, dental, surgical and veterinary instruments and appliances (including electromedical apparatus and ophthalmic instruments)	15%	7.5%
90.18	Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; artificial respiration, ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy or similar apparatus; breathing appliances (including gas masks and similar respirators):		
001	- apparatus	15%	7.5%
009	- parts	15%	7.5%

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
90.19	Orthopaedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses and the like; artificial limbs eyes, teeth and other artificial parts of the body; deaf aids; splints and other fracture appliances	free	binding
90.20	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of the radiations from radio-active substances (including radiography and radiotherapy apparatus); X-ray generators; X-ray tubes; X-ray screens; X-ray high tension generators; X-ray control panels and desks; X-ray examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like	free	binding
90.21	Instruments, apparatus or models, designed solely for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibition), unsuitable for other uses	free	binding
90.22	Machines and appliances for testing mechanically the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity and the like properties of industrial materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper or plastics):		
001	- machines and appliances	15%	7.5%
009	- parts	15%	7.5%
90.23	Hydrometers and similar instruments; thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers, psychrometers, recording or not; any combination of these instruments	20%	10%

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
90.24	Instruments and apparatus for measuring, checking or automatically controlling the flow, depth, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases, or for automatically controlling temperature, (for example, pressure gauges, thermostats, level gauges, flow meters, heat meters, automatic oven-draught regulators), not being articles falling within heading No. 90.14:		
001	- thermostats	5%	2.5%
009	- other:		
ex009	- - manometers and vacuum gauges	23%	11.5%
ex009	- - other	20%	10%
90.25	Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (such as polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas analysis apparatus); intruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like (such as viscometers, porosimeters, expansion meters); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, light or sound (such as photometers (including exposure meters), calorimeters); microtomes	10%	5%
90.26	Gas, liquid and electricity supply or production meters; calibrating meters therefor:		
	- electricity meters:		
ex90.26	- - household supply meters	20%	18%
	min.duty p. 1kg	1:04	-:95
ex90.26	- - other	20%	10%
	min.duty p. 1kg	1:04	-:52

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex90.26	- other	20%	10%
90.27	Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like, speed indicators (including magnetic speed indicators) and tachometers (other than articles falling within heading No. 90.14); stroboscopes	20%	10%
90.28	Electrical measuring, checking, analyzing or automatically controlling instruments and apparatus:		
001	- thermostats	5%	2.5%
009	- other:		
ex009	- - intruments and apparatus for measuring, checking or controlling electrical quantities	20%	10%
	min.duty p. 1kg	1:04	-:52
ex009	- - other	20%	10%
90.29	Parts of accessories suitable for use solely or principally with one or more of the articles falling within heading No. 90.23, 90,24, 90.26, 90.27 or 90.28:		
ex90.29	- parts of manometers or vacuum gaugers	23%	11.5%
ex90.29	- other	20%	10%
	Chapter 91		
	Clocks and watches and parts thereof		
91.01	Pocket-watches, wrist-watches and other watches, including stop-watches:		

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
100	- with gold or platinum case	20%	10%
	min.duty each	15:-	7:50
900	- other	12%	6%
	min.duty each	3:50	1:75
91.02	Clocks with watch movements (excluding clocks of heading No. 91.03):		
ex91.02	- alarm clocks	10%	5%
ex91.02	- other	20%	10%
91.03	Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type, for vehicles, aircraft or vessels	20%	10%
91.04	Other clocks:		
ex91.04	- alarm clocks	10%	5%
ex91.04	- other	20%	10%
91.05	Time of day recording apparatus; apparatus with clock or watch movement (including secondary movement) or with synchronous motor, for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time	20%	10%
91.06	Time switches with clock or watch movement (including secondary movement) or with synchronous motor	20%	10%
91.07	Watch movements (including stop-watch movements), assembled	20%	10%
91.08	Clock movements, assembled	20%	10%
91.09	Watch cases and parts of watch cases, including blanks thereof	20%	10%

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART 1 (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
91.10	Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this Chapter, and parts thereof	20%	10%
91.11	Other clock and watch parts	free	binding
	Chapter 92		
	Musical instruments; sound recorders and reproducers, magnetic parts and accessories of such articles		
92.01	Pianos (including automatic pianos, whether or not with keyboards); harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments; harps but not including aeolian harps	25%	12.5%
92.02	Other string musical instruments	25%	12.5%
92.03	Pipe and reed organs, including harmoniums and the like	25%	12.5%
92.04	Accordions, concertinas and similar musical instruments; mouth organs	25%	12.5%
92.05	Other wind musical instruments	25%	12.5%
92.06	Percussion musical instruments (for example, drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets)	25%	12.5%
92.07	Electro-magnetic, electrostatic, electronic and similar musical instruments (for example, pianos, organs, accordions)	25%	12.5%

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
92.08	Musical instruments not falling within any other heading of this Chapter (for example, fairground organs, mechanical street organs, musical boxes, musical saws); mechanical singing birds; decoy calls and effects of all kinds; mouth-blown sound signalling instruments (for example , whistles and boatswains' pipes)	25%	12.5%
92.09	Musical instrument strings	25%	12.5%
92.10	Parts and accessories of musical instruments (other than strings), including perforated music rolls and mechanisms for musical boxes; metronomes, tunning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds:		
	- parts and accessories of pianos, grand pianos, harpsichords and other keyboards stringed musical instruments:		
201	- - cases, ready-made sound boards and frame constructions	25%	12.5%
209	- - other	5%	2.5%
400	- parts and accessories of harps and other stringed musical instruments	25%	12.5%
	- parts and accessories of organs, harmoniums and similar musical instruments:		
510	- - keyboards and parts thereof:		
ex510	- - - keyboards and parts thereof of organs	9%	4.5%
ex510	- - - keyboards and parts thereof of harmoniums and similar musical instruments	5%	2.5%

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
591	- - organ reed registers, separate reed pipes and relays of organs	9%	4.5%
599	- - other parts and accessories of organs, harmoniums and similar musical instruments:		
ex599	- - - other parts and accessories of organs	9%	4.5%
ex599	- - - other parts and accessories and harmoniums and similar musical instruments	25%	12.5%
	- parts and accessories of accordions and similar musical instruments and of mouth organs:		
601	- - separate reeds and unframed bellows of accordions and similar musical instruments; keyboards and parts thereof, switches and mechanisms and parts thereof, excluding those ready assembled in the frame	5%	2.5%
609	- - other	25%	12.5%
	- parts and accessories of electro-magnetic and similar musical instruments:		
810	- - keyboards and parts thereof	5%	2.5%
890	- - other	25%	12.5%
900	- other parts and accessories	25%	12.5%
92.11	Gramophones, dictating machines and other sound recorders and reproducers, including record-players and tape decks, with or without sound heads; television image and sound recorders and reproducers, magnetic:		

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
100	- gramophones, record-players and record-changers	40%	20%
900	- other	12%	6%
	min.duty p. 1kg	2:-	1:-
92.12	Gramophone records and other sound or similar recordings; matrices for the production of records, prepared record blanks, film for mechanical sound recording, prepared tapes, wires, strips and like articles of a kind commonly used for sound or similar recording:		
	- sound recordings:		
100	- - records for teaching languages	free	binding
200	- - other records	13%	6.5%
300	- - matrices for the production of records	free	binding
400	- - other sound recordings	8%	4%
900	- other	free	binding
92.13	Other parts and accessories of apparatus falling within heading No. 92.11:		
	- parts and accessories of gramophones, record-players and record changers:		
120	- - gramophone needles	15%	7.5%
190	- - other	40%	20%
900	- parts and accessories of other apparatus	12%	6%
	min.duty p. 1kg	2:-	1:-

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	SECTION XIX		
	ARMS AND AMMUNITION; PARTS THEREOF		
	Chapter 93		
	Arms and ammunition; parts thereof		
93.01	Side-arms (for example, swords, cutlasses and bayonets) and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefor	10%	5%
93.02	Revolvers and pistols, being firearms:		
ex93.02	- military pistols	20%	10%
ex93.02	- other	5%	2.5%
93.03	Artillery weapons, machine-guns, sub-machine-guns and other military firearms and projectors (other than revolvers and pistols)	free	binding
93.04	Other firearms, including Very light pistols, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition only, line-throwing guns and the like:		
100	- harpoon-guns and linethrowing guns and the like	20%	10%
900	- other:		
	- - rifles:		
ex900	- - - calibre 6 mm. or more	5%	2.5%
ex900	- - - calibre less than 6 mm.	20%	10%
ex900	- - shot guns	5%	2.5%
ex900	- - other	20%	10%

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
93.05	Arms of other descriptions, including air, spring and similar pistols, rifles and guns	20%	10%
93.06	Parts of arms, including roughly sawn gun stock blocks and gun barrel blanks, but not including parts of side-arms:		
100	- parts of revolvers and pistols falling within heading No. 93.02	15%	7.5%
200	- parts of military weapons falling within heading No. 93.03	free	binding
	- other:		
911	- - roughly sawn gun stock barrels	free	binding
990	- - other	20%	10%
93.07	Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, guided weapons and missiles and similar munitions of war, and parts thereof; ammunition and parts thereof, including cartridge wads; lead shot prepared for ammunition:		
100	- ammunition and parts thereof for revolvers and pistols falling within heading No. 93.02	15%	7.5%
200	- bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, guided weapons and missiles and similar munitions of war, and parts thereof	free	binding
	- ammunitions and parts thereof for sporting and hunting-shooting guns:		
311	- - cartridges for shot guns	30%	15%
330	- - lead shots and bullets	10%	5%

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
390	- - other	15%	7.5%
900	- other	15%	7.5%

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	SECTION XX		
	MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES		
	Chapter 94		
	Furniture and parts thereof; bedding, matresses, mattress supports, cushions and similar stuffed furnishings		
94.01	Chairs and other seats (other than those falling within heading No. 94.02), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof:		
910	- covered or stuffed	25%	12.5%
990	- other	15%	7.5%
94.02	Medical, dental, surgical or veterinary furniture (for example, operating tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings); dentists' and similar chairs with mechanical elevating, rotating or reclining movements; parts of the foregoing articles:		
100	- of wood	15%	7.5%
200	- of metal	15%	7.5%
900	- of other materials	15%	7.5%
94.03	Other furniture and parts thereof	15%	7.5%

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
94.04	Mattress supports; articles of bedding of similar furnishing fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of expanded, foam or sponge rubber or expanded, foam or sponge artificial plastic material, whether or not covered (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows)	25%	12.5%
	Chapter 95		
	Articles and manufactures of carving or moulding material		
95.01	Worked tortoise-shell and articles of tortoise-shell:		
100	- plates, sheets and similar semi-manufactured articles for subsequent working	10%	5%
900	- other	20%	10%
95.02	Worked mother of pearl and articles of mother of pearl:		
100	- plates, sheets and similar semi-manufactured articles for subsequent working	10%	5%
900	- other	20%	10%
95.03	Worked ivory and articles of ivory:		
100	- plates, sheets and similar semi-manifactured articles for subsequent working	10%	5%
900	- other	20%	10%
95.04	Worked bone (excluding whalebone) and articles of bone (excluding whalebone):		

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
100	- plates, sheets and similar semi-manufactures articles for subsequent working	10%	5%
900	- other	20%	10%
95.05	Worked horn, coral (natural or agglomerated) and other animal carving material, and articles of horn, coral (natural or agglomerated) or of other animal carving material:		
100	- plates, sheets and similar semi-manufactured articles for subsequent working	10%	5%
900	- other	20%	10%
95.06	Worked vegetable carving material (for example, coroza) and articles of vegetable carving material:		
100	- plates, sheets and similar semi-manufactured articles for subsequent working	10%	5%
900	- other	20%	10%
95.07	Worked jet (and mineral substitutes for jet), amber, meerschaum, agglomerated amber and agglomerated meerschaum, and articles of those substances:		
100	- plates, sheets and similar semi-manufactured articles for subsequent working	10%	5%
900	- other	20%	10%

26-376 O-69-pt. II—64

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
95.08	Moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins (for example, copal or rosin) or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles not elsewhere specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin falling within heading No. 35.03) and articles of unhardened gelatin:		
001	- wax combes for bee-hives	5%	2.5%
009	- other:		
ex009	- - worked unhardened gelatin and articles of unhardened gelatin	5%	2.5%
ex009	- - other	10%	5%
	Chapter 96		
	Brooms, brushes, feather dusters, powder-puffs and sieves		
96.03	Prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making	free	binding
96.04	Feather dusters	15%	7.5%
96.05	Powder-puffs and pads for applying cosmetics or toilet preparations, of any material	15%	7.5%
96.06	Hand sieves and hand riddles, of any material	10%	5%
	Chapter 97		
	Toys, games and sports requisites; parts thereof		

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
97.01	Wheeled toys designed to be ridden by children (for example, toy bicycles and tricycles and pedal motor cars); dolls' prams and dolls' push chairs	30%	15%
97.02	Dolls	30%	15%
	min.duty p. 1kg	2:60	1:30
97.03	Other toys; working models of a kind used for recreational purposes:		
001	- parts and components of small-scale constructions; kits for building working models of aircrafts, etc., and similar kits of a kind used for children's recreational purposes; toy motors and driving components	15%	7.5%
009	- other	30%	15%
	min.duty p. 1kg	2:60	1:30
97.04	Equipment for parlour, table and funfair games for adults or children (including billiard tables and pintables and table-tennis requisites)	15%	7.5%
97.05	Carnival articles; entertainment articles (for example, conjuring tricks and novelty jokes); Christmas tree decorations and similar articles for Christmas festivities (for example, artificial Christmas trees, Christmas stockings, imitation yule logs, nativity scenes and figures therefor):		
001	- Christmas tree and other similar decorative lighting sets and holders for non-electric Christamas tree candles	30%	15%

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
009	- other	75%	37.5%
97.06	Appliances, apparatus, accessories and requisites for gymnastics or athletics, or for sports and outdoor games (other than articles falling within heading No. 97.04):		
200	- skis, ski sticks, ski fixing devices, metal edgings and other ski fittings; ice skates and roller skates	15%	7.5%
310	- tennis rackets, whether or not semi-finished	50%	25%
390	- other rackets, whether or not semi-finished	15%	7.5%
410	- foot balls and hand balls, of leather:		
ex410	- - foot ball covers of leather, hand sewn	25%	12.5%
ex410	- - other	15%	7.5%
420	- tennis balls	10%	5%
430	- badminton balls	20%	10%
	- other balls:		
491	- - of rubber	25%	12.5%
499	- - of other material	15%	7.5%
900	- other	15%	7.5%
97.07	Fish-hooks, line fishing rods and tackle; fish landing nets and butterfly nets; decoy "birds", lark mirrors and similar hunting and shooting requisites:		

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
100	- fish hooks	free	binding
250	- other:		
ex250	- - baits for drag-net fishing, spoon-baits and the like; hunting or shooting requisites	12%	6%
97.08	Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements; travelling circuses, travelling menageries and travelling theatres	15%	7.5%
	Chapter 98		
	Miscellaneous manufactured articles		
98.01	Buttons and button moulds, studs, cuff-links, and press fasteners, including snap-fasteners and press-studs; blanks and parts of such articles:		
ex98.01	- of mother of pearl	free	binding
ex98.01	- other	20%	10%
	min.duty p. 1kg	3:60	1:80
98.02	Slide fasteners and parts thereof	25%	12.5%
98.03	Fountain pens, stylograph pens and pencils (including ball-point pens and pencils) and other pens, pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders, propelling pencils and sliding pencils; parts and fittings thereof, other than those falling within heading No. 98.04 or 98.05	10%	5%
98.04	Pen nibs and nib points	10%	5%

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
98.05	Pencils (other than pencils of heading No. 98.03), pencil leads, slate pencils, crayons and pastels, drawing charcoals and writing and drawing chalks; tailors' and billiards chalks:		
100	- lead pencils, indelible (aniline) pencils and coloured pencils	5%	2.5%
900	- other	15%	7.5%
98.06	Slates and boards, with writing and drawing surfaces, whether framed or not	10%	5%
98.07	Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; hand operated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks	10%	5%
98.08	Typewriter and similar ribbons, whether or not on spools; ink-pads, with or without boxes	20%	10%
98.09	Sealing wax (including bottle-sealing wax) in sticks, cakes or similar forms; copying pastes with a basis of gelatin, whether or not on a paper or textile backing:		
ex98.09	- copying pastes with a basis of gelatin	4%	2%
ex98.09	- other	10%	5%
98.10	Mechanical lighters and similar lighters, including chemical and electrical lighters, and parts thereof, excluding flints and wicks:		
ex98.10	- electrical cigarette lighters	15%	7.5%
ex98.10	- other	25%	12.5%

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
98.11	Smoking pipes; pipe bowls, stems and other parts of smoking pipes (including roughly shaped blocks of wood or root); cigar and cigarette holders and parts thereof:		
100	- roughly shaped blocks of wood or root	free	binding
900	- other	10%	5%
98.12	Combs, hair-slides and the like	20%	10%
98.13	Corset busks and similar supports for articles of apparel or clothing accessories	10%	5%
98.14	Scent and similar sprays of a kind used for toilet purposes, and mounts and heads therefor	20%	10%
98.15	Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof, other than glass inners:		
001	- vacuum flasks and vacuum vessels, complete min.duty p. 1kg	40% 4:-	20% 2:-
009	- parts	15%	7.5%
98.16	Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays of a kind used for shop window dressing	10%	5%

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	SECTION XXI		
	WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES, AND ANTIQUES		
	Chapter 99		
	Works of art, collectors' pieces, and antiques		
99.01	Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand, (other than industrial drawings falling within heading No. 49.06 and other than hand-painted or hand-decorated manufactured articles)	free	binding
99.02	Original engravings, prints and lithographs	free	binding
99.03	Original sculptures and statuary, in any material	free	binding
99.04	Postage, revenue and similar stamps (including stamp-postmarks and franked envelopes, letter-cards and the like), used, or if unused not of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined	free	binding
99.05	Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, paleontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest	free	binding
99.06	Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years	free	binding

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART II

Preferential Tariff

N i l.

Annex to the Schedule of Finland

Products for which the last three stages in the implementation of concession rates will be put into effect in parallel with corresponding ection by major participants.

ex 28.19	Zinc oxide
28.25	Titanium oxides
28.45	Silicates
ex 30.04	Wadding and plasters
ex 32.07	Titanium white and other colouring matter based on titanium oxide
32.09	Varnishes and lacquers
32.12	Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, painters' fillings stopping and sealing pastes, and similar pastes
34.02	Organic surface-active preparations and washing preparations, whether or not containing soap
34.06	Candles
39.07	Plastic articles

LISTE XXVII - ITALIE [1]

Seul le texte français fait foi

Tarif de la nation la plus favorisée

Les concessions antérieurement reprises dans la liste XXVII, ont été retirées. Elles sont remplacées par des concessions désignées dans la liste XL bis des Etats-membres de la Communauté Européenne du Charbon et de l'Acier.

[1] For English translation see p. 2240. [Footnote added by the Department of State.]

Translation prepared by the Department of State

SCHEDULE XXVII - ITALY

This schedule is authentic only in the French language.

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

The concessions previously included in Schedule XXVII have been withdrawn. They are replaced by concessions listed in Schedule XL bis of the Member States of the European Coal and Steel Community.

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

This schedule is authentic only in the English language

PART I

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 01.01	Live horses, asses, mules and hinnies:		
	Asses, mules and hinnies	Free	Free
ex 01.02	Live animals of the bovine species:		
	Animals of the buffalo family	Free	Free
ex 01.03	Live swine:		
	Wild	Free	Free
ex 01.04	Live sheep and goats:		
	Goats	Free	Free
01.06	Other live animals	Free	Free
ex 02.01	Meat and edible offals of the animals falling within heading No. 01.01, 01.02, 01.03 or 01.04, fresh, chilled or frozen:		
	Of other animals than horses, bovine cattle, domestic swine and sheep	Free	Free
ex 02.03	Poultry liver, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted or in brine:		
	Goose liver	Kr.400 per 100 kgs with freedom to change to 20%	Kr.200 per 100 kgs with freedom to change to 10%
02.04	Other meat and edible meat offals, fresh, chilled or frozen	Free	Free*
ex 02.06	Meat and edible meat offals (except poultry liver), salted, in brine, dried or smoked:		
	Of other animals than horses, bovine cattle, domestic swine, sheep and poultry	Free	Free*

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 04.05	Birds' eggs and egg yolks, fresh, dried or otherwise preserved, sweetened or not:		
	Eggs in shell (except poultry eggs)	Free	Free
04.06	Natural honey	Kr.50 per 100 kgs	Kr.25 per 100 kgs
05.01	Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair	Free	Free
05.02	Pigs', hogs' and boars' bristles or hair; badger hair and other brush making hair; waste of such bristles and hair	Free	Free
05.03	Horsehair and horsehair waste, whether or not put up on a layer or between two layers of other material:		
	Unworked horsehair; waste	Free	Free
	Other	Kr.20 per 100 kgs	Kr. 10 per 100 kgs
05.04	Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof	Free	Free*
05.05	Fish waste	Free	Free
05.06	Sinews and tendons; parings and similar waste, of raw hides or skins	Free	Free
05.07	Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers and parts of feathers (whether or not with trimmed edges) and down, not further worked than cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation; powder and waste of feathers or parts of feathers:		
	Padding materials not cleaned nor sorted; powder and waste	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
05.07	Down, including machine down	Kr.75 per 100 kgs with freedom to change to 10%	Free
	Ornamental feathers (plumes) of ostrich	Kr.2000 per 100 kgs with freedom to change to 20%	Free
	Other	Kr.20 per 100 kgs	Free
05.08	Bones and horn-cores, unworked, defatted, simply prepared (but not cut to shape), treated with acid or degelatinised; powder and waste of these products	Free	Free
05.09	Horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks of animals, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, and waste and powder of these products; whalebone and the like, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, and hair and waste of these products	Free	Free
05.10	Ivory, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of ivory	Free	Free
05.11	Tortoise-shell (shells and scales), unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; claws and waste of tortoise-shell	Free	Free
05.12	Coral and similar substances, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of shells	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
05.14	Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; animal products, fresh, chilled or frozen, or otherwise provisionally preserved, of a kind used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products	Free	Free
05.15	Animal products not elsewhere specified or included; dead animals of Chapter 1 or Chapter 3, unfit for human consumption	Free	Free
ex 06.01	Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant, in growth or in flower:		
	Imported without earth:		
	In flower or bud:		
	From March 1 to November 30	Kr.1000 per 100 kgs	Kr.500 per 100 kgs
	Other (except gladioli and lillies of the valley)	Kr.50 per 100 kgs	Kr. 25 per 100 kgs
ex 06.03	Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared:		
	Mimosa and heather, fresh	Kr.500 per 100 kgs	Kr. 300 per 100 kgs
	Carnations, fresh:		
	From December 1 to February 29	Kr. 500 per 100 kgs	Kr. 400 per 100 kgs
	Gladioli, fresh:		
	From March 1 to November 30	Kr. 1000 per 100 kgs	Kr. 500 per 100 kgs
	From December 1 to February 29	Kr. 500 per 100 kgs	Kr.300 per 100 kgs
ex 07.01	Vegetables, fresh or chilled:		
	Tomatoes:		

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
(ex 07.01)	From May 1 to May 15	Kr. 50 per 100 kgs	Free
	From May 16 to October 31	Kr. 50 per 100 kgs	Kr. 50 per 100 kgs
	From November 1 to November 30	Kr. 50 per 100 kgs	Free
	From December 1 to April 30	Free	Free
	Asparagus:		
	From May 1 to June 30	Kr.150 per 100 kgs	Kr.100 per 100 kgs
	From July 1 to April 30	Kr.150 per 100 kgs	Free
	Capsicum grossum:		
	From March 1 to December 31	Kr. 40 per 100 kgs	Free
	From January 1 to February 29	Free	Free
	Other vegetables than potatoes, edible roots, garlic, onions shallots, cabbages, leguminous vegetables, tomatoes, mushrooms, asparagus, cucumbers, lettuces and capsicum grossum:		
	From March 1 to April 30	Kr. 40 per 100 kgs	Free
	From May 1 to November 30	Kr. 40 per 100 kgs	Kr. 40 per 100 kgs
	From December 1 to December 31	Kr. 40 per 100 kgs	Free
	From January 1 to February 29	Free	Free
08.01	Dates, bananas, coconuts, Brazil nuts, cashew nuts, pineapples, avocados, mangoes, guavas and mangosteens, fresh or dried, shelled or not:		
	Dates	Kr. 30 per 100 kgs with freedom to change to 10%	Free

TIAS 6425

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
(08.01)	Bananas	Kr. 10 per 100 kgs	Free
	Pineapples, avocados, mangoes and mangosteens:		
	From February 1 to April 30	Kr. 10 per 100 kgs	Free
	From May 1 to January 31	Kr. 20 per 100 kgs.	Free
	Guavas	Kr. 10 per 100 kgs	Free
	Coconuts:		
	Desiccated	Kr. 30 per 100 kgs with freedom to change to 15%	Free
	Other	Kr. 30 per 100 kgs	Free
	Brazil nuts	Kr. 30 per 100 kgs	Free
	Cashew nuts	Kr. 10 per 100 kgs	Free
ex. 08.02	Citrus fruit, fresh or dried:		
	Lemons	Kr. 5 per 100 kgs	Free
	Citrons	Free	Free*
	Other (except oranges, grapefruit, mandarins and clementines):		
	From February 1 to April 30	Kr. 10 per 100 kgs	Free
	From May 1 to January 31.	Kr. 20 per 100 kgs	Free
08.03	Figs, fresh or dried	Kr.15 per 100 kgs with freedom to change to 10%	Free

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 08.04	Grapes, fresh or dried:		
	Fresh:		
	From July 1 to October 31	Kr.25 per 100 kgs	Kr.12.50 per 100 kgs
	From November 1 to December 31	Kr.25 per 100 kgs	Free
ex 08.05	Nuts other than those falling within heading No. 08.01, fresh or dried, shelled or not:		
	Almonds and chestnuts	Kr. 20 per 100 kgs with freedom to change to 10%	Free
	Hazelnuts:		
	Unshelled	Kr.20 per 100 kgs with freedom to change to 10%	Free
	Shelled	Kr. 40 per 100 kgs with freedom to change to 10%	Free
	Other:		
	Unshelled (except walnuts and pecans)	Kr.30 per 100 kgs	Free
	Shelled	Kr.50 per 100 kgs	Free
ex 08.06	Apples, pears and quinces, fresh:		
	Apples:		
	From July 1 to July 15	Kr. 25 per 100 kgs	Free
	From July 16 to February 29	Kr. 25 per 100 kgs	Kr.25 per 100 kgs
	Other:		
	From July 1 to July 15	Kr. 25 per 100 kgs	Free
	From July 16 to December 31	Kr. 25 per 100 kgs	Kr.25 per 100 kgs

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 08.07	Stone fruit, fresh:		
	Cherries:		
	From June 1 to June 15	Kr. 35 per 100 kgs	Free
	From June 16 to July 31	Kr. 35 per 100 kgs	Kr. 30 per 100 kgs
	From August 1 to May 31	Kr. 5 per 100 kgs	Free
	Peaches:		
	From March 1 to April 30	Kr. 10 per 100 kgs	Free
	From May 1 to June 30	Kr. 20 per 100 kgs	Free
	From July 1 to October 15	Kr. 20 per 100 kgs	Kr. 10 per 100 kgs
	From October 16 to December 31	Kr. 20 per 100 kgs	Free
	Plums:		
	From July 16 to September 30	Kr. 35 per 100 kgs	Kr. 35 per 100 kgs
	From October 1 to July 15	Free	Free*
	Other:		
	From May 1 to January 31	Kr. 20 per 100 kgs	Kr. 10 per 100 kgs
	From February 1 to April 30	Kr. 10 per 100 kgs	Free
ex 08.08	Berries, fresh:		
	Raspberries, gooseberries and currants:		
	From September 1 to May 31	Free	Free
	Strawberries:		
	From May 1 to May 31	Kr.100 per 100 kgs	Free
	From September 1 to December 31	Free	Free
	From January 1 to April 30	Kr. 25 per 100 kgs	Free
	Red whortleberries	Kr. 10 per 100 kgs	Free
	Other	Free	Free*

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 08.09	Other fruit, fresh:		
	Melons:		
	From October 1 to June 15	Free	Free
	Other:		
	From May 1 to January 31	Kr. 20 per 100 kgs	Free
	From February 1 to April 30	Kr. 10 per 100 kgs	Free
08.12	Fruit, dried, other than that falling within heading No. 08.01, 08.02, 08.03, 08.04 or 08.05	Free	Free*
08.13	Peel of melons and citrus fruit, fresh, frozen, dried, or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions	Free	Free*
09.01	Coffee, whether or not roasted or freed of caffeine; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion:		
	Coffee, green	Kr.45 per 100 kgs plus special tax kr. 35 per 100 kgs	Kr. 20 per 100 kgs
	Coffee, roasted	Kr. 60 per 100 kgs plus special tax Kr.45 per 100 kgs	Kr. 25 per 100 kgs
	Coffee substitutes containing coffee	Kr. 60 per 100 kgs	Kr. 25 per 100 kgs
	Other	Free	Free
09.02	Tea	Kr. 100 per 100 kgs	Free
09.03	Maté	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
09.04	Pepper of the genus "Piper"; pimento of the genus "Capsicum" or the genus "Pimenta":		
	Unground	Kr. 50 per 100 kgs with freedom to change to 25%	Free
	Other	Kr. 50 per 100 kgs	Free
09.05	Vanilla	Kr. 700 per 100 kgs with freedom to change to 20%	Free
09.06	Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers:		
	Unground	Kr. 50 per 100 kgs with freedom to change to 25%	Free
	Other	Kr. 50 per 100 kgs	Free
09.07	Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems):		
	Unground	Kr.30 per 100 kgs with freedom to change to 20%	Free
	Other	Kr. 30 per 100 kgs	Free
09.08	Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms:		
	Nutmeg and mace	Kr. 150 per 100 kgs with freedom to change to 25%	Free
	Cardamoms	Kr. 100 per 100 kgs	Free

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
09.10	Thyme, saffron and bay leaves; other spices:		
	Thyme, bay leaves and bay berries	Free	Free*
	Ginger and curry	Kr. 25 per 100 kgs	Free
	Saffron	Kr. 600 per 100 kgs	Free
	Other	Kr. 50 per 100 kgs	Free
10.06	Rice	Free	Free*
ex 10.07	Buckwheat, millet, canary seed and grain sorghum; other cereals:		
	Other than millet and grain sorghum	Free	Free
ex 11.01	Cereal flours:		
	Of other cereals than wheat, meslin, rye, barley, oats, maize, millet and grain sorghum	Free	Free
ex 11.02	Cereal groats and cereal meal; other worked cereal grains (for example, rolled, flaked, polished, pearled or kibbled, but not further prepared), except husked, glazed, polished or broken rice; germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground:		
	Groats, meal and other worked grains of other cereals than wheat, meslin, rye, barley, oats, maize, millet and grain sorghum	Free	Free
11.03	Flours of the leguminous vegetables falling within heading No. 07.05	Free	Free
11.04	Flours of the fruits falling within any heading in Chapter 8	Free	Free
ex 11.08	Starches; inulin:		
	Inulin	Free	Free
11.09	Gluten and gluten flour, roasted or not	12%	6%

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 12.01	Oil seeds and oleaginous fruit, whole or broken:		
	Castor oil seeds, oiticica seeds beech nuts and sesamum seeds	Free	Free
ex 12.03	Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for sowing:		
	Turnip, swede, beet and carrot seeds	Free	Free
ex 12.04	Sugar beet, whole or sliced, fresh, dried or powdered; sugar cane:		
	Sugar cane	Free	Free
12.05	Chicory roots, fresh or dried, whole or cut, unroasted:		
	Fresh	Free	Free
	Dried	12%	Free
12.06	Hop cones and lupulin:		
	Hop cones	Kr. 65 per 100 kgs	Free
	Lupulin	Free	Free
12.07	Plants and parts (including seeds and fruit) of trees, bushes, shrubs or other plants, being goods of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy, or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh or dried, whole, cut, crushed, ground or powdered	Free	Free*
12.08	Locust beans, fresh or dried, whether or not kibbled or ground, but not further prepared; fruit kernels and other vegetable products of a kind used primarily for human food, not falling within any other heading:		
	Kernels of apricot, peach and plum	Kr. 20 per 100 kgs with freedom to change to 15%	Free
	Other	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

PART 1 - (continued)

13.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
12.09	Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, or chopped but not otherwise prepared	Free	Free
ex 12.10	Mangolds, swedes, fodder roots; hay, lucerne, clover, sainfoin, forage kale, lupines, vetches and similar forage products:		
	Other than lucerne flour and other hay flours	Free	Free
13.01	Raw vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in dyeing or in tanning	Free	Free*
13.02	Shellac, seed lac, stick lac and other lacs; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and balsams	Free	Free*
13.03	Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, derived from vegetable products:		
	Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates	12%	6%
	Other	Free	Free*
14.01	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (for example, cereal straw, cleaned, bleached or dyed, osier, reeds, rushes, rattans, bamboos, raffia and lime bark)	Free	Free*
14.02	Vegetable materials, whether or not put up on a layer or between two layers of other material, of a kind used primarily as stuffing or as padding (for example, kapok, vegetable hair and eel-grass):		
	Curled fibre and other horsehair substitutes	Kr.7 per 100 with freedom to change to 15%	Free

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
(14.02)	Other	Free	Free
14.03	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in brushes or in brooms (for example, sorgho, piassava, couch-grass and istle), whether or not in bundles or hanks	Free	Free*
14.04	Hard seeds, pips, hulls and nuts, of a kind used for carving (for example, corozo and dom)	Free	Free
14.05	Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included	Free	Free
ex 15.04	Fats and oils, of fish and marine mammals, whether or not refined:		
	Products with a high vitamin content	Free	Free*
ex 15.07	Fixed vegetable oils, fluid or solid, crude, refined or purified:		
	Linseed oil:		
	Not bleached	Kr. 7 per 100 kgs	Free
	Bleached	Kr. 9 per 100 kgs	Kr.4.50 per 100 kgs
	Tung oil, oiticica oil and croton oil	Free	Free
ex 15.08	Animal and vegetable oils, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown or polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas, or otherwise modified:		
	Linseed oil, castor oil, tung oil and oiticica oil	Kr. 9 per 100 kgs	Kr.4.50 per 100 kgs
15.09	Degras	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 15.10	Fatty acids; acid oils from refining, fatty alcohols:		
	Olein, ricinoleic acid, whether or not dehydrated, and lanolic acid	Free	Free
	Fatty acid of linseed oil; other fatty acids with an iodine number of 170 or more	Kr.7 per 100 kgs	Kr. 2 per 100 kgs
	Fatty alcohols	10%	6%
15.14	Spermaceti, crude, pressed or refined, whether or not coloured	Free	Free
15.15	Beeswax and other insect waxes, whether or not coloured	Free	Free
15.16	Vegetable waxes, whether or not coloured	Free	Free
15.17	Residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes	Free	Free
ex 16.01	Sausages and the like, of meat, meat offal or animal blood:		
	Goose-liver sausages	Free	Free
ex 16.02	Other prepared or preserved meat or meat offal:		
	Goose-liver pastes	Kr.500 per 100 kgs with freedom to change to 20%	Free
16.03	Meat extracts and meat juices	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
16.04	Prepared or preserved fish, including caviar and caviar substitutes:		
	Fish, whole or in pieces:		
	Only spiced or sugar salted, not in airtight containers for retail sale:		
	Sprats and anchovies, in packages of a net weight of less than 45 kilograms	Kr.50 per 100 kgs	Kr. 25 per 100 kgs
	Other	Free	Free
	Other:		
	Preparations of the sardine type; tuna	Kr. 25 per 100 kgs	Kr. 15 per 100 kgs
	Preparations of the anchovy type; boiled salmon	Kr. 50 per 100 kgs	Kr. 25 per 100 kgs
	Other	Kr. 75 per 100 kgs	Kr. 40 per 100 kgs
	Fish roes:		
	Sturgeon roes	Kr.1500 per 100 kgs	Kr. 750 per 100 kgs
	Other:		
	In packages of a net weight of at least 45 kilograms	Free	Free*
	Other	Kr. 125 per 100 kgs	Kr. 65 per 100 kgs
	Other fish products	Kr. 75 per 100 kgs	Kr. 40 per 100 kgs

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
16.05	Crustaceans and molluscs, prepared or preserved:		
	Oysters	Kr. 120 per 100 kgs	Kr. 60 per 100 kgs
	Other	Kr. 75 per 100 kgs	Kr. 40 per 100 kgs
ex 17.04	Sugar confectionery, not containing cocoa:		
	Products subject to equalization tax:		
	Carmels	25%	5%
	Pastilles	10%	5%
	Other	20%	5%
18.01	Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted	Kr. 15 per 100 kgs	Free
18.02	Cocoa shells, husks, skins and waste	Free	Free
18.03	Cocoa paste (in bulk or in block), whether or not defatted	Kr. 35 per 100 kgs	Kr. 10 per 100 kgs
18.04	Cocoa butter (fat or oil)	Kr. 35 per 100 kgs	Kr. 10 per 100 kgs
18.05	Cocoa powder, unsweetened	Kr. 35 per 100 kgs	Kr. 10 per 100 kgs
ex 18.06	Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa:		
	Products subject to equalization tax	10%	5%
19.06	Communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 19.03	Pastry, biscuits, cakes and other fine bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa in any proportion:		
	Biscuits and wafers	10%	5%
20.01	Vegetables and fruit, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid, with or without sugar, whether or not containing salt, spices or mustard:		
	Vegetables:		
	Tomatoes in airtight containers for retail sale; capers	Kr. 50 per 100 kgs	Kr. 20 per 100 kgs
	Other	Kr. 25 per 100 kgs	Kr. 20 per 100 kgs
	Fruit	Kr. 25 per 100 kgs	Kr. 20 per 100 kgs
ex 20.02	Vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid:		
	Tomato pulp and purée	Free	Free*
	Tomatoes in airtight containers for retail sale	Kr. 50 per 100 kgs	Kr. 20 per 100 kgs
	Olives	Kr. 25 per 100 kgs	Kr.12.50 per 100 kgs.
	Mushrooms:		
	In airtight containers for retail sale	Kr. 75 per 100 kgs with freedom to change to 15%	Kr. 65 per 100 kgs with freedom to change to 15%
	Other	Kr. 75 per 100 kgs	Kr. 65 per 100 kgs
	Asparagus	Kr.75 per 100 kgs	Kr. 65 per 100 kgs
	Other (except potato products)	Kr. 25 per 100 kgs	Kr. 20 per 100 kgs

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
20.06	Fruit otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or spirit:		
	Pulp	Kr. 30 per 100 kgs	Kr. 15 per 100 kgs
	Other:		
	Pineapples, apricots, peaches and mixed fruit for salad	Kr. 25 per 100 kgs	Kr.12.50 per 100 kgs
	Groundnuts, coconuts, Brazil nuts, cashew nuts and nuts falling within heading No. 08.05	Kr. 30 per 100 kgs	Free
	Citrus fruit:		
	Grapefruit	Kr. 30 per 100 kgs	Kr. 15 per 100 kgs
	Other:		
	In syrup:		
	Mandarins	Kr. 30 per 100 kgs	Kr. 15 per 100 kgs
	Other	Kr. 60 per 100 kgs	Kr. 15 per 100 kgs
	Other	Kr. 30 per 100 kgs	Kr. 15 per 100 kgs
	Other fruit:		
	In syrup:		
	Plums and guavas	Kr. 50 per 100 kgs	Kr. 15 per 100 kgs
	Other	Kr. 60 per 100 kgs	Kr. 15 per 100 kgs
	Other	Kr. 30 per 100 kgs	Kr. 15 per 100 kgs
cx 20.07	Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, whether or not containing added sugar, but unfermented and not containing spirit:		
	Not containing added sugar:		
	Of citrus fruit:		
	In containers of a gross weight exceeding 5 kilograms	Kr. 15 per 100 kgs	Kr. 5 per 100 kgs
	In other containers	Kr. 20 per 100 kgs	Kr.7.50 per 100 kgs

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
(ex 20.07)	Of apples, cherries, black and red currants, goose-berries, pears, raspberries, strawberries or whortleberries:		
	In containers of a gross weight exceeding 3 kilograms	Kr. 20 per 100 kgs	Kr. 10 per 100 kgs
	In other containers	Kr. 30 per 100 kgs	Kr.12.50 per 100 kgs
	Of other fruit:		
	In containers of a gross weight exceeding 3 kilograms	Kr. 20 per 100 kgs	Kr. 10 per 100 kgs
	In other containers	Kr. 25 per 100 kgs	Kr.12.50 per 100 kgs
	Of vegetables	Kr. 20 per 100 kgs	Kr. 10 per 100 kgs
21.01	Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes; extracts, essences and concentrates thereof	Kr. 20 per 100 kgs with freedom to change to 5%	Free
21.02	Extracts, essences or concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté; preparations with a basis of those extracts, essences or concentrates	10%	Free
ex 21.03	Mustard flour and prepared mustard:		
	Prepared mustard	20%	5%
ex 21.04	Sauces; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings:		
	Containing 20% or less of fatty substances:		
	Soy	18%	4%
	Curry paste	10%	4%
	Other	8%	4%

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 21.05	Soups and broths, in liquid, solid or powder form: Containing 20% or less of fatty substances	10%	7%
ex 21.06	Natural yeasts (active or inactive); prepared baking powders: Prepared baking powders	15%	7.5%
ex 21.07	Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included: Non-alcoholic preparations for making beverages	10%	8%
ex 22.01	Waters, including spa waters and aerated waters; ice and snow: Other than aerated waters	Free	Free
ex 22.02	Lemonade, flavoured spa waters and flavoured aerated waters, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit and vegetable juices falling within heading No. 20.07: Other than aerated beverages	Free	Free
ex 22.03	Beer made from malt: Of an alcoholic strength exceeding 2.8% but not 3.6% by weight	Kr. 15 per 100 litres plus amount corresponding to internal taxes	Kr. 12 per 100 litres plus amount corresponding to internal taxes
	Of an alcoholic strenght exceeding 3.6% by weight	Kr. 18 per 100 litres plus amount corresponding to internal taxes	Kr. 14 per 100 litres plus amount corresponding to internal taxes

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
22.04	Grape must, in fermentation or with fermentation arrested otherwise than by the addition of alcohol:		
	In containers of a capacity of 10 litres or less	Kr. 50 per 100 litres	Kr. 25 per 100 litres
	In other containers	Kr. 20 per 100 litres	Kr. 10 per 100 litres
22.05	Wine of fresh grapes; grape must with fermentation arrested by the addition of alcohol:		
	Sparkling	Kr. 200 per 100 litres	Kr. 100 per 100 litres
	Other:		
	Of an alcoholic strength of 14% or less by volume:		
	In containers of a capacity of 10 litres or less	Kr. 50 per 100 litres	Kr. 25 per 100 litres
	In other containers	Kr. 20 per 100 litres	Kr. 10 per 100 litres
	Other:		
	In containers of a capacity of 10 litres or less	Kr.135 per 100 litres	Kr.67.50per 100 litres
	In other containers	Kr.100 per 100 litres	Kr. 50 per 100 litres
22.06	Vermouths, and other wines of fresh grapes flavoured with aromatic extracts:		
	Of an alcoholic strength of 14% or less by volume:		
	In containers of a capacity of 10 litres or less	Kr. 50 per 100 litres	Kr. 25 per 100 litres
	In other containers	Kr. 20 per 100 litres	Kr. 10 per 100 litres
	Other:		
	In containers of a capacity of 10 litres or less	Kr.135 per 100 litres	Kr.67.50per 100 litres
	In other containers	Kr.100 per 100 litres	Kr. 50 per 100 litres

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
22.07	Other fermented beverages (for example, cider, perry and mead):		
	Sparkling (except cider and perry)	Kr. 200 per 100 litres	Kr. 100 per 100 litres
	Other:		
	Of an alcoholic strength of 14% or less by volume:		
	In containers of a capacity of 10 litres or less	Kr. 50 per 100 litres	Kr. 25 per 100 litres
	In other containers	Kr. 20 per 100 litres	Kr. 10 per 100 litres
	Other:		
	In containers of a capacity of 10 litres or less	Kr. 135 per 100 litres	Kr.67.50 per 100 litres
	In other containers	Kr.100 per 100 litres	Kr. 50 per 100 litres
22.08	Ethyl alcohol or neutral spirits, undenatured, of a strength of 80° or higher; denatured spirits (including ethyl alcohol and neutral spirits) of any strength	12%	6%
22.09	Spirits (other than those of heading No. 22.08); liqueurs and other spirituous beverages; compound alcoholic preparations (known as "concentrated extracts") for the manufacture of beverages:		
	Liqueurs, bitters and similar beverages	Kr. 185 per 100 litres	Kr.92.50 per 100 litres
	Other beverages; undenaturated alcohol of an alcoholic strength of less than 80% by volume:		
	In containers of a capacity of 10 litres or less	Kr. 135 per 100 litres	Kr.67.50 per 100 litres

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
(22.09)			
	In other containers	Kr. 35 per 100 litres[1]	Kr.17.50 per 100 litres[1]
	Compound alcoholic preparations (known as "concentrated extracts") for the manufacture of beverages	10%	5%
22.10	Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar	15%	6%
23.01	Flours and meals, of meat, offals, fish, crustaceans or molluscs, unfit for human consumption; greaves	Free	Free*
ex 23.04	Oil-cake and other residues (except dregs) resulting from the extraction of vegetable oils:		
	Almond bran	Free	Free
23.05	Wine lees; argol	Free	Free
ex 23.07	Sweetened forage; other preparations of a kind used in animal feeding:		
	Dog-biscuits; vitamin preparations and mineral preparations, not containing milk powder	Free	Free
24.01	Unmanufactured tobacco; tobacco refuse	Free	Free
24.02	Manufactured tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences:		
	Cigars and cigarillos, weighing each:		
	1.7 grams or less	Kr.0.33 per 10 units	Kr.0.17 per 10 units
	More than 1.7 grams but not more than 3 grams	Kr.0.64 per 10 units	Kr.0.32 per 10 units

1) The rate relates to an alcoholic strength of 50% by volume at 15° Centrigrade.

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
(24.02)	More than 3 grams but not more than 5 grams	Kr.1.51 per 10 units	Kr.0.66 per 10 units
	More than 5 grams	Kr.1.77 per 10 units	Kr.0.89 per 10 units
	Cigarettes, weighing each: 0.85 gram or less	Kr.0.12 per 10 units	Kr.0.06 per 10 units
	More than 0.85 gram	Kr.0.21 per 10 units	Kr.0.11 per 10 units
	Smoking tobacco	Kr.975 per 100 kgs	Kr.487.50 per 100 kgs
	Other	Free	Free
25.02	Unroasted iron pyrites	Free	Free
25.06	Quartz (other than natural sands); quartzite, including quartzite not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing	Free	Free
25.07	Clay (for example, kaolin and bentonite), andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined, but not including expanded clays falling within heading No. 68.07; mullite; chamotte and dinas earths	Free	Free
25.08	Chalk:		
	Unworked	Free	Free
	Ground and washed	5%	2.5%
25.09	Earth colours, whether or not calcined or mixed together; natural micaceous iron oxides	Free	Free
25.11	Natural barium sulphate (barytes); natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined, other than barium oxide	Free	Free*

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
25.12	Infusorial earths, siliceous fossil meals and similar siliceous earths (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite), whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less	Free	Free
25.13	Pumice stone; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives, whether or not heat-treated	Free	Free*
25.14	Slate, including slate not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing	Free	Free
25.15	Marble, travertine, ecaussine and other calcareous monumental and building stone of an apparent specific gravity of 2.5 or more and alabaster, including such stone not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing	Free	Free
25.16	Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental and building stone, including such stone not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing	Free	Free
25.17	Pebbles and crushed or broken stone (whether or not heat-treated), gravel, macadam and tarred macadam, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast; flint and shingle, whether or not heat-treated; granules and chippings (whether or not heat-treated) and powder of stones falling within heading No. 25.15 or 25.16	Free	Free*

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
25.18	Dolomite, whether or not calcined, including dolomite not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing; agglomerated dolomite (including tarred dolomite)	Free	Free
25.20	Gypsum; anhydrite; calcined gypsum, and plasters with a basis of calcium sulphate, whether or not coloured, but not including plasters specially prepared for use in dentistry	Free	Free*
25.21	Limestone flux and calcareous stone, commonly used for the manufacture of lime or cement	Free	Free
25.22	Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime, other than calcium oxide and hydroxide	Free	Free
25.23	Portland cement, ciment fondu, slag cement, supersulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured or in the form of clinker	Kr.0.60 per 100 kgs	Kr.0.30 per 100 kgs
25.25	Meerschaum (whether or not in polished pieces) and amber; agglomerated meerschaum and agglomerated amber, in plates, rods, sticks or similar forms, not worked after moulding; jet	Free	Free
25.27	Natural steatite, including natural steatite not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing; talc	Free	Free
25.28	Natural cryolite and natural chiolite	Free	Free
25.29	Natural arsenic sulphides	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
25.30	Crude natural borates and concentrates thereof (calcined or not), but not including borates separated from natural brine; crude natural boric acid containing not more than 85 % of H_3BO_3 calculated on the dry weight	Free	Free*
25.31	Felspar, leucite, nepheline and nepheline syenite; fluorspar	Free	Free
25.32	Strontianite (whether or not calcined), other than strontium oxide; mineral substances not elsewhere specified or included; broken pottery	Free	Free*
26.01	Metallic ores and concentrates and roasted iron pyrites	Free	Free*
26.02	Slag, dross, scalings and similar waste from the manufacture of iron or steel	Free	Free
26.03	Ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing metals or metallic compounds	Free	Free
26.04	Other slag and ash, including kelp	Free	Free
27.01	Coal; briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal	Free	Free
27.02	Lignite, whether or not agglomerated	Free	Free
27.03	Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated	Free	Free
27.04	Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat	Free	Free
27.05	Retort carbon	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
27.06	Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, including partially distilled tars and blends of pitch with creosote oils or with other coal tar distillation products:		
	Crude tars, whether or not separated (by a centrifugal process)	Free	Free
	Other	Kr.2 per 100 kgs	Kr. 1 per 100 kgs
27.07	Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; other oils and products as defined in Note 2 to this Chapter	Free	Free*
27.08	Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars	Free	Free
27.09	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude	Free	Free
27.10	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing not less than 70 % by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations:		
	Lubricating greases	Kr. 2 per 100 kgs	Kr. 1 per 100 kgs
	Other	Free; Kr. 2 per 100 kgs	Free*
27.11	Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons	Kr. 5 per 100 kgs	Kr.2.50 per 100 kgs

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
27.12	Petroleum jelly	Free; Kr. 2 per 100 kgs	Free
27.13	Paraffin wax, micro-crystalline wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax and other mineral waxes, whether or not coloured	Free	Free*
27.14	Petroleum bitumen, petroleum coke and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals	Free	Free
27.15	Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous shale, asphaltic rock and tar sands	Free	Free
27.16	Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs):		
	Liquid products; solid products directly emulsifiable in water	Kr. 2 per 100 kgs	Kr. 1 per 100 kgs
	Other	Free	Free
28.01	Halogens (fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine):		
	Chlorine	7%	3.5% (5.5%)
	Fluorine, bromine, iodine	Free	Free*
28.04	Hydrogen, rare gases and other non-metals:		
	Oxygen	10%	5% (8%)
	Silicon	Kr. 7 per 100 kgs	Kr. 5 per 100 kgs (Kr. 6 per 100 kgs)
	Other	Free; 15%	Free*

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
28.05	Alkali, alkaline-earth and rare earth metals; yttrium and scandium; mercury	Free	Free
28.06	Hydrochloric acid and chlorosulphonic acid	5%;15%	2.5% (4%)
28.07	Sulphur dioxide	5%	2.5% (4%)
28.08	Sulphuric acid; oleum	5%	2.5% (4%)
28.09	Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids	10%	5% (8%)
28.10	Phosphorus pentoxide and phosporic acids (meta-, ortho- and pyro-):		
	Phosphorus pentoxide; meta- and pyrophosphoric acids	5%;15%	4% (4.5%)
	Orthophosphoric acid	5%	4%
28.11	Arsenic trioxide, arsenic pentoxide and acids of arsenic	Free	Free
28.12	Boric oxide and boric acid	Free;15%	Free*
28.13	Other inorganic acids and oxygen compounds of non-metals (excluding water):		
	Sulphur trioxide	5%	2.5% (4%)
	Carbon dioxide	12%	6% (9%)
	Perchloric acid	12%	6% (9%)
	Hydrofluoric acid	15%	6% (9%)
	Other	15%	Free (9%)
28.14	Halides, oxyhalides and other halogen compounds of non-metals	15%	5% (9%)
28.15	Sulphides of non-metals; phosphorus trisulphide:		
	Carbon disulphide	5%	4% (4.5%)
	Other	Free;15%	Free
28.16	Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution	12%	10% (11%)

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
28.17	Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium:		
	Sodium hydroxide in solid form	10%	8% (9%)
	Other	5%	4% (4.5%)
28.18	Oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium, barium or magnesium	Free	Free
28.19	Zinc oxide and zinc peroxide	Free	Free
28.20	Aluminium oxide and hydroxide; artificial corundum	Free	Free*
28.21	Chromium oxides and hydroxides	Free	Free
28.22	Manganese oxides	Free	Free
28.23	Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colours containing 70% or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe_2O_3	Free	Free*
28.24	Cobalt oxides and hydroxides	Free	Free
28.25	Titanium oxides	Free	Free
28.26	Tin oxides (stannous oxide and stannic oxide)	Free	Free
28.27	Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead	Free	Free*
28.28	Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; other inorganic bases and metallic oxides, hydroxides and peroxides:		
	Hydrazine and its inorganic salts	15%	5%
	Other	Free; 15%	Free

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
28.29	Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroborates and other complex fluorine salts:		
	Fluorides	Free	Free
	Other	15%	5%
28.30	Chlorides and oxychlorides:		
	Calcium chloride	3%	Free
	Other	Free	Free
28.31	Chlorites and hypochlorites:		
	Calcium hypochlorite and chloride of lime	Free	Free *
	Other	15%	5% (9%)
28.32	Chlorates and perchlorates:		
	Chlorates	Free	Free
	Perchlorates	15%	6% (9%)
28.33	Bromides, oxybromides, bromates and perbromates, and hypobromites	Free; 15%	Free
28.34	Iodides, oxyiodides, iodates and periodates	Free; 15%	Free
28.35	Sulphides; polysulphides	Free; 15%	Free
28.36	Dithionites, including those stabilised with organic substances; sulphoxylates:		
	Sodium formaldehydesulphoxylate	5%	2.5% (4%)
	Other	Free	Free
28.37	Sulphites and thiosulphates	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
28.38	Sulphates (including alums) and persulphates:		
	Aluminium sulphate	5%	4% (4.5%)
	Ferrous sulphate	5%	2.5% (4%)
	Cupric sulphate	8%	2.5% (4%)
	Potassium aluminium sulphate	5%	2.5% (4%)
	Other	Free	Free
28.39	Nitrites and nitrates:		
	Nitrites	15%	5% (9%)
	Other	Free	Free
28.40	Phosphites, hypophosphites and phosphates:		
	Phosphates of ammonium, sodium, potassium and calcium (except calcium hydrogen orthophosphate)	5%; 15%	4% (4.5%)
	Other	Free; 15%	Free*
28.41	Arsenites and arsenates	Free	Free*
28.42	Carbonates and percarbonates; commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbamate:		
	Ammonium carbonates, including that containing ammonium carbamate	15%	5% (9%)
	Other	Free	Free*
28.43	Cyanides and complex cyanides	Free; 15%	Free

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
28.44	Fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates	Free; 15%	Free
28.45	Silicates; commercial sodium and potassium silicates:		
	Sodium and potassium silicates, including commercial sodium and potassium silicates	5%	3% (4%)
	Other	15%	3% (4%)
28.46	Borates and perborates:		
	Sodium perborate	5%	4% (4.5%)
	Other	Free	Free*
28.47	Salts of metallic acids (for example, chromates, permanganates, stannates)	Free; 15%	Free*
28.48	Other salts and peroxysalts of inorganic acids, but not including azides	15%	Free (9%)
28.49	Colloidal precious metals; amalgams of precious metals; salts and other compounds, inorganic or organic, of precious metals, including albuminates, proteinates, tannates and similar compounds, whether or not chemically defined:		
	Silver nitrate	3%	1.5%
	Other	Free; 15%	Free
28.50	Fissile chemical elements and isotopes; other radio-active chemical elements and radio-active isotopes; compounds, inorganic or organic, of such elements or isotopes, whether or not chemically defined; alloys, dispersions and cermets, containing any of these elements, isotopes or compounds	15%	Free (9%)
28.51	Isotopes and their compounds, inorganic or organic, whether or not chemically defined, other than isotopes and compounds falling within heading No. 28.50	15%	5% (9%)

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
28.52	Compounds, inorganic or organic, of thorium, of uranium depleted in U 235, of rare earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium, whether or not mixed together	15%	Free (9%)
28.53	Liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air	Free	Free
28.54	Hydrogen peroxide (including solid hydrogen peroxide)	10%	7% (9%)
28.55	Phosphides	15%	Free (9%)
28.56	Carbides (for example, silicon carbide, boron carbide, metallic carbides):		
	Calcium carbide	10%	5% (8%)
	Other	Free	Free*
28.57	Hydrides, nitrides and azides, silicides and borides	15%	5%
28.58	Other inorganic compounds (including distilled and conductivity water and water of similar purity); amalgams, except amalgams of precious metals	Free	Free
29.01	Hydrocarbons:		
	Benzene, toluene, xylene and cyclohexane	Free	Free (no binding)
	Nonene and 1-dodecene; cymene (cymol), naphthalene, tetrahydronaphthalene and decahydronaphthalene, anthracene and phenanthrene	Free	Free
	Other	Free; 12%; 15%	9% (11%)
ex 29.02	Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons:		
	Trichloroethylene and tetrachloroethylene	15%	9% (12%)
	Other, except saturated chlorofluorohydrocarbons	12%; 15%	9% (11%)

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
29.03	Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons	15%	9% (12%)
29.04	Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
	Propanol (propyl alcohol) and pentanol (amyl alcohol) imported for use exclusively in the preparation of sodium or potassium xanthate	15%	Free (9%)
	Other	12%; 15%	9% (11%)
29.05	Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
	Cyclohexanol, methylcyclohexanol and dimethylcyclohexanol	Free	Free (no binding)
	Other, except menthol	12%	9% (11%)
29.06	Phenols and phenol-alcohols:		
	Cresols, xylenol, butylphenol, amylphenol, naphthol, resorcinol hydroquinone and pyrogallol (pyrogallic acid); and their salts	Free	Free
	Other	12%; 15%	9% (11%)
29.07	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols	12%	9% (11%)
29.08	Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols, alcohol peroxides and ether peroxides, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	12%; 15%	9% (11%)
29.09	Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols, and epoxyethers, with a three of four member ring, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	12%; 15%	9% (11%)

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
29.10	Acetals and hemiacetals and single or complex oxygen-function acetals and hemiacetals, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	15%	9%
29.11	Aldehydes, aldehyde-alcohols, aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and other single or complex oxygen-function aldehydes:		
	Methanal (formaldehyde), trioxan (trioxymethylene), paraformaldehyde, ethanal (acetaldehyde), paraldehyde, butanal (butyraldehyde), propenal (acrylaldehyde), 2-butenal (crotonaldehyde), aldol, methylprotocatechualdehyde (vanillin) and ethylprotocatechualdehyde (ethylvanillin)	12%; 15%	9% (11%)
	Other	12%; 15%	9%
29.12	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products falling within heading No. 29.11	15%	9% (12%)
29.13	Ketones, ketone-alcohols, ketone-phenols, ketone-aldehydes, quinones, quinone-alcohols, quinone-phenols, quinone-aldehydes and other single or complex oxygen-function ketones and quinones, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
	Acetone and ethyl methyl ketone	14%	9% (12%)
	Cyklohexanone and methylcyclohexanons	Free; 15%	Free (no binding)
	Camphor	Free	Free
	Other	12%; 15%	9%

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

PART 1 - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
29.14	Monoacids and their anhydrides, acid halides, acid peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
	Lead acetate, benzoic acid, sodium benzoate and other benzoates	Free	Free (no binding)
	Other	Free; 12%; 13%; 15%	9 % (11%)
29.15	Polyacids and their anhydrides, acid halides, acid peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
	Oxalic acid and succinic acid and their salts	Free	Free*
	Other	12%; 13%	9%; (11%)
29.16	Alcohol-acids, aldehyde-acids, ketone-acids, phenol-acids and other single or complex oxygen-function acids, and their anhydrides, acid halides, acid peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
	Lactic acid, tartaric acid, salicylic acid, gallic acid, and acetylsalicylic acid and their salts; salts of citric acid	Free	Free
	Citric acid	Free	9% (11%)
	Other acids and their salts	12%	9% (11%)
	Esters	12%	9% (11%)
	Other	12%	9%

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
29.17	Sulphuric esters and their salts, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	15%	9%(12%)
29.18	Nitrous and nitric esters, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	12%;15%	9%(11%)
29.19	Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
	Esters with phenols	13%;15%	9%(11%)
	Other	15%	9%
29.20	Carbonic esters and their salts, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	15%	9%(12%)
29.21	Other esters of mineral acids (excluding halides) and their salts, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	15%	9%(12%)
29.22	Amine-function compounds:		
	Aniline, nitroanilines, naphthylamine, phenylene-diamines, tolylenediamines, toluidines and xylidines, and their salts	15%	Free(9%)
	Other	15%; 12%	9%(11%)
29.23	Single or complex oxygen-function amino-compounds:		
	para-Methyl-aminophenol sulphate (metol); dimethylaminoacetic acid and its alkaline salts	Free;5%	Free
	Other	12%;15%	9%(11%)
29.24	Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphoaminolipins	15%	9%

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
29.25	Amide-function compounds:		
	Urea	15%	9% (12%)
	Other	12%	9% (11%)
29.26	Imide-function compounds and imine-function compounds:		
	Saccharin and its alkaline salts	Free	Free
	Hexamethylenetetramine	15%	9% (12%)
	Other	12%	9% (11%)
29.27	Nitrile-function compounds	15%	9%
29.28	Diazo-, azo- and azoxy-compounds	12%	9% (11%)
29.29	Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine	12%; 15%	9%
29.30	Compounds with other nitrogen-functions:		
	Cyclohexylsulphamic acid and its salts	15%	Free (9%)
	Other	15%	9% (12%)
29.31	Organo-sulphur compounds:		
	Sodium and potassium xanthates	Kr. 2.50 per 100 kgs	Free (Kr. 1.50 per 100 kgs)
	Thiocarbanilide (diphenylthiourea)	15%	Free (9%)
	Other	15%	9%
29.32	Organo-arsenic compounds	Free	Free
29.33	Organo-mercury compounds	15%	9% (12%)
29.34	Other organo-inorganic compounds	15%	9%
29.35	Heterocyclic compounds; nucleic acids:		
	Merely containing oxygen or sulphur as hetero-atoms	15%	9%
	Other:		
	Pyridine	Free	Free
	Pyridine homologues	15%	9%
	Other	12%; 15%	9% (11%)

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
29.36	Sulphonamides	15%	9% (12%)
29.37	Sultones and sultams	15%	9% (12%)
29.38	Provitamins and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, and intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent	Free	Free*
29.39	Hormones, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and derivatives thereof, used primarily as hormones	Free	Free
29.40	Enzymes	Kr.12 per 100 kgs with freedom to change to 5%; 15%	Free
29.41	Glycosides, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives	Free	Free
29.42	Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives	Free	Free*
29.43	Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, glucose and lactose; sugar ethers and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of headings Nos. 29.39, 29.41 and 29.42	12%	9% (11%)
29.44	Antibiotics:		
	Penicillins, their salts and other derivatives	Kr.0.30 per 1.000.000 international units	Free
	Other	Free	Free
29.45	Other organic compounds	15%	9%(12%)

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
30.01	Organo-therapeutic glands or other organs, dried, whether or not powdered; organo-therapeutic extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions; other animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included	Free	Free
30.02	Antisera; microbial vaccines, toxins microbial cultures (including ferments but excluding yeasts) and similar products	Free;7.5%; 10%	Free
30.03	Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments):		
	Containing penicillins, their salts or other derivatives	Kr.0.30 per 1.000.000 international units	Free
	Other	Free	Free
30.04	Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example, dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in retail packings for medical or surgical purposes, other than goods specified in Note 3 to this Chapter:		
	Wadding and articles of wadding	10%	9%
	Other	13%;15%;16%	12%
30.05	Other pharmaceutical goods:		
	Dental cements and fillings, first-aid boxes and kits	12%	6%
	Other	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
31.01	Guano and other natural animal or vegetable fertilisers, whether or not mixed together, but not chemically treated	Free	Free
31.02	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, nitrogenous:		
	Ammonium nitrate; ammonium sulphonitrate; urea, mixtures containing urea, liquid fertilisers referred to in Note 1.D to this Chapter; mixtures containing ammonium nitrate with an ammonium nitrogen content of more than 15% calculated on the weight of the dry anhydrous product	12%	6% (9.5%)
	Ammonium sulphate; products with an ammonium nitrogen content of more than 1,8 % calculated on the weight of the dry anhydrous product	Kr. 3 per 100 kgs	Kr.1.50 per 100 kgs (Kr. 2.40 per 100 kgs)
	Other	Free	Free
31.03	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, phosphatic	Free	Free*
31.04	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, potassic	Free	Free
31.05	Other fertilisers; goods of the present Chapter in tablets, lozenges and similar prepared forms or in packings of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg:		
	Goods of the present Chapter in tablets, lozenges and similar prepared forms or in packings of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg	10%	5% (8%)
	Nitrogenous fertilisers	10%	5% (8%)
	Other	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
32.01	Tanning extracts of vegetable origin	Free	Free*
32.02	Tannins (tannic acids), including water-extracted gall-nut tannin, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives	Free	Free
32.03	Synthetic tanning substances, whether or not mixed with natural tanning materials; artificial bates for pre-tanning (for example, of enzymatic, pancreatic or bacterial origin):		
	Synthetic tanning substances with an ash content of not more than 20%, calculated on the weight of the dry anhydrous product	6%	3% (5%)
	Other	Free	Free
ex 32.04	Colouring matter of vegetable origin (including dyewood extract and other vegetable dyeing extracts, but excluding indigo) or of animal origin:		
	Other than oil-based products for colouring butter and cheese	Free	Free
32.05	Synthetic organic dyestuffs (including pigment dyestuffs); synthetic organic products of a kind used as luminophores; products of the kind known as optical bleaching agents, substantive to the fibre; natural indigo	Free	Free
32.06	Colour lakes	Free	Free
32.07	Other colouring matter; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores	Free	Free
32.08	Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, liquid lustres and similar products, of the kind used in the ceramic, enamelling and glass industries; engobes (slips); glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
32.09	Varnishes and lacquers; distempers; prepared water pigments of the kind used for finishing leather; paints and enamels; pigments in linseed oil, white spirit, spirits of turpentine, varnish or other paint or enamel media; stamping foils; dyes in forms or packings of a kind sold by retail:		
	Varnishes and lacquers; products being solutions within the meaning of Note 4 to this Chapter	12%; 15%	9% (11%)
	Emulsion paints; bronzing paste; bronzing paints not classified as varnishes and lacquers	9%	6% (8%)
	Other	6%	4% (5%)
32.10	Artists', students' and signboard painters' colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings, including such colours in sets or outfits, with or without brushes, palettes or other accessories	12%	6%
32.11	Prepared driers	6%	4% (5%)
32.12	Glaziers' putty; grafting putty; painters' fillings, and stopping, sealing and similar mastics, including resin mastics and cements	6%	4% (5%)
32.13	Writing ink, printing ink and other inks:		
	Printing ink; duplicator ink	8%; 10%	6% (7%)
	Other	5%	4%

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
33.01	Essential oils (terpeneless or not); concretes and absolutes; resinoids	Free; 10% max. Kr. 1.000 per 100 kgs	Free
33.02	Terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils	10% max. Kr. 1.000 per 100 kgs	Free
33.03	Concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, or in waxes or the like, obtained by cold absorption or by maceration	10% max. Kr. 1.000 per 100 kgs	Free
33.04	Mixtures of two or more odoriferous substances (natural or artificial) and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in the perfumery, food, drink or other industries	10% max. Kr. 1.000 per 100 kgs, min.Kr.400 per 100 kgs	5%
33.05	Aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils, including such products suitable for medicinal uses	Free	Free
33.06	Perfumery, cosmetics and toilet preparations:		
	Shaving cream	12%	6%
	Other	12%;15%; 20%	6% (9.5%)
34.01	Soap, including medicated soap:		
	Toilet soap in cakes	Kr.50 per 100 kgs	Kr. 25 per 100 kgs (Kr. 40 per 100 kgs)

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
(34.01)	Shaving soap	Kr. 50 per 100 kgs with freedom to change to 15%	Kr. 25 per 100 kgs (Kr.40 per 100 kgs)
	Other	10%	10%
34.02	Organic surface-active agents; surface-active preparations and washing preparations, whether or not containing soap	10%;12%	9%
34.03	Lubricating preparations, and preparations of a kind used for oil or grease treatment of textiles, leather or other materials, but not including preparations containing 70% or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals:		
	Lubricating greases	Kr. 2 per 100 kgs	Kr. 1 per 100 kgs
	Other	Free; Kr.2 per 100 kgs	Free
34.04	Artificial waxes (including water-soluble waxes); prepared waxes, not emulsified or containing solvents:		
	Glycerides having the consistency of waxes; water-soluble or directly-emulsifiable waxes	12%	9%
	Other	Free	Free
34.05	Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture or floors, metal polishes, scouring powders and similar preparations, but excluding prepared waxes falling within heading No. 34.04	8%; 10%	4%
34.06	Candles, tapers, night-lights and the like	8%	4% (6.5%)
34.07	Modelling pastes (including those put up for children's amusement and assorted modelling pastes); preparations of a kind known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds", in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks and similar forms	Free; 12%	Free

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
35.01	Casein, caseinates and other cascin derivatives; casein glues:		
	Casein	Free	Free
	Other	Kr. 20 per 100 kgs; Kr. 20 per 100 kgs with freedom to change to 10%	Kr. 10 per 100 kgs (Kr.16 per 100 kgs)
ex 35.02	Albumins, albuminates and other albumin derivatives(except egg white)	Free	Free
35.03	Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangles, whether or not coloured or surface-worked) and gelatin derivatives; glues derived from bones, hides, nerves, tendons or from similar products, and fish glues; isinglass	Kr. 20 per 100 kgs; Kr. 100 per 100 kgs with freedom to change to 15%; Kr. 20 per 100 kgs with freedom to change to 10%	Kr. 10 per 100 kgs (Kr. 16 per 100 kgs)
35.04	Peptones and other protein substances and their derivatives; hide powder, whether or not chromed	Free	Free
35.06	Prepared glues not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues put up for sale by retail as glues in packages not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg:		
	Put up for sale by retail in packages not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg	12%; 14%	10% (11%)
	Other	Kr.20 per 100 kgs with freedom to change to 10%	Kr. 10 per 100 kgs (Kr. 16 per 100 kgs)

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
36.01	Propellent powders:		
	Black powder	5%	2.5% (4%)
	Other	12%	6% (9.5%)
36.02	Prepared explosives, other than propellent powders	12%	6% (9.5%)
36.03	Mining, blasting and safety fuses:		
	With gunpowder charge	5%	2.5% (4%)
	Other	12%	6% (9.5%)
36.04	Peroussion and detonating caps; igniters; detonators	Free	Free
36.05	Pyrotechnic articles (for example, fireworks, railway fog signals, amorces, rain rockets):		
	Pyrotechnic articles intended exclusively for use in rescue work or for making distress signals	17%	7.5%
	Other	17%	7.5%
36.06	Matches (excluding Bengal matches)	Kr.5 per 100 kgs	Kr. 2.50 per 100 kgs (Kr.4 per 100 kgs)
36.07	Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms	Free	Free
36.08	Other combustible preparations and products	Free	Free
37.01	Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or cloth	Free; 5%	Free*
37.03	Sensitised paper, paperboard and cloth, unexposed or exposed but not developed:		
	With emulsion based on silver compounds	Free	Free*
	Other:		
	Paper and paperboard	8%	4%
	Cloth	10%	5%
37.04	Sensitised plates and film, exposed but not developed, negative or positive	Free; 5%	Free*

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
37.05	Plates, unperforated film and perforated film (other than cinematograph film), exposed and developed, negative or positive	Free	Free*
37.06	Cinematograph film, exposed and developed, consisting only of sound track negative or positive	Kr.1.000 per 100 kgs	Free
37.07	Other cinematograph film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track, negative or positve:		
	Negative film; positive film, exclusively for copying purposes	Kr. 1.000 per 100 kgs	Free
	Other	Kr. 1.000 per 100 kgs	Kr. 400 per 100 kgs
37.08	Chemcial products and flash light materials, of a kind and in a form suitable for use in photography:		
	Collodion-based emulsions sensitive to light	10%	5% (8%)
	Other	5%	Free
38.02	Animal black (for example, bone black and ivory black), including spent animal black	Free	Free
38.03	Activated carbon (decolourising, depolarising or adsorbent); activated diatomite, activated clay, activated bauxite and other activated natural mineral products	Free	Free*
38.04	Ammoniacal gas liquors and spent oxide produced in coal gas purification	Free	Free
38.05	Tall oil	Free	Free
38.06	Concentrated sulphite lye	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
38.07	Spirits of turpentine (gum, wood and sulphate) and other terpenic solvents produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine; pine oil (excluding "pine oils" not rich in terpineol)	5%	Free
38.08	Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof other than ester gums included in heading No. 39.05; rosin spirit and rosin oils	Free; 5%	Free*
38.09	Wood tar; wood tar oils (other than the composite solvents and thinners falling within heading No. 38.18); wood creosote; wood naphtha; acetone oil:		
	Acetone oil	14%	Free
	Other	Free	Free*
38.10	Vegetable pitch of all kinds; brewers' pitch and similar compounds based on rosin or on vegetable pitch; foundry core binders based on natural resinous products	Free	Free
38.11	Disinfectants, insecticides, fungicides, weed-killers, anti-sprouting products, rat poisons and similar products, put up in forms or packings for sale by retail or as preparations or as articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, fly-papers)	10%	9%
ex 38.12	Prepared glazings, prepared dressings and prepared mordants, of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries:		
	Containing starch or amylaceous products:		
	Put up for sale by retail in packages not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg	10%	9%
	Other	10%	9%

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
38.13	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powdere and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding rods and electrodes	5%	2.5%
38.14	Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and similar prepared additives for mineral oils	Free	Free
38.16	Prepared culture media for development of micro-organisms	Free	Free
38.17	Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades	5%	3%
38.18	Composite solvents and thinners for varnishes and similar products	12%	9% (XXX)
ex 38.19	Chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included:		
	Naphtenic acid and sulphonaphtenic acid; alkaline salts of such acids not classified under heading No. 34.02; mixtures of hydrocarbons, consisting chiefly of nonene or dodecene	Free	Free
	Unsintered mixtures containing metallic carbides for the manufacture of sintered metal carbides	Free	Free
	Cements or mortars, whether or not hydraulic or refractory	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
(ex 38.19)	Gas-purifying mass not classified under heading No. 38.04; pastes for electrodes, and other mixtures of coal, coke or pitch, including similar coked pastes; block, plates, bars and similar products of carbon	Free	Free
	Residual products of the chemical or allied industries	Free	Free
	Other except foundry core binders containing starch or amylaceous products, put up in packages with a net weight exceeding 1 kg, and prepared anti-oxidising agents for the rubber industry	12%; 15%	9% (11%)
39.01	Condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products, whether or not modified or polymerised, and whether or not linear (for example, phenoplasts, aminoplasts, alkyds, polyallyl esters and other unsaturated polyesters, silicones):		
	Unworked	10%; 15%	9% (10%)
	Other	13%; 15%	11% (13%)
39.02	Polymerisation and copolymerisation products (for example, polyethylene, polytetrahaloethylenes, polyisobutylene, polystyrene, polyvinyl chloride, polyvinylacetate, polyvinyl chloroacetate and other polyvinyl derivatives, polyacrylic and polymethacrylic derivatives, coumarone-indene resins):		
	Unworked	10%; 15%	9% (10%)
	Other	13%; 15%	11% (13%)

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
39.03	Regenerated cellulose; cellulose nitrate, cellulose acetate and other cellulose esters, cellulose ethers and other chemical derivatives of cellulose, plasticised or not (for example, collodions, celluloid); vulcanised fibre:		
	Unworked:		
	Cellulose acetate, cellulose propionate and cellulose butyrate, not containing other materials	Free	Free (no binding)
	Other	10%; 15%	9% (10%)
	Other:		
	Of cellulose nitrate	Free	Free (no binding)
	Of vulcanised fibre	5%; 6%	2.5% (4%)
	Plates, sheets, film, strip and bands, of a thickness of 1.5 mm or more	13%; Free	Free (no binding)
	Plates, sheets, film, strip and bands of a thickness of less than 1.5 mm, laminated	13%	11% (12%)
	Exclusively for the manufacture of sensitised film	15%	Free
	Other	15%	11% (13%)
39.04	Hardened proteins (for example, hardened casein and hardened gelatin):		
	Artificial sausage casings	15%	7% (12%)
	Waste and scrap	Free	Free
	Other	Free	Free (no binding)

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
39.05	Natural resins modified by fusion (run gums); artificial resins obtained by esterification of natural resins or of resinic acids (ester gums); chemical derivatives of natural rubber (for example, chlorinated rubber, rubber hydrochloride, oxidised rubber, cyclised rubber):		
	Unworked	10%; 15%	5% (8%)
	Other	13%; 15%	7% (10.5%)
ex 39.06	Other high polymers, artificial resins and artificial plastic materials, including alginic acid, its salts and esters; linoxyn:		
	Unworked:		
	Alginic acid, its salts and esters; mucilages modified by etherification, esterification or otherwise	Free	Free
	Other, except starches modified by etherification, esterification or otherwise	10%; 15%	5% (8%)
	Other	13%; 15%	7% (10.5%)
39.07	Articles of materials of the kinds desribed in headings Nos. 39.01 to 39.06:		
	Stencils	15%	7% (12[illegible])
	Other	15%	11% (13%)

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
40.02	Synthetic rubber latex; pre-vulcanised synthetic rubber latex; synthetic rubber; factice derived from oils	Free	Free*
40.03	Reclaimed rubber	Free	Free
40.04	Waste and parings of unhardened rubber; scrap of unhardened rubber, fit only for the recovery of rubber; powder obtained from waste or scrap of unhardened rubber	Free	Free
40.05	Plates, sheets and strip, of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber, other than smoked sheets and crepe sheets of heading No. 40.01 or 40.02; granules of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber compounded ready for vulcanisation; unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber, compounded before or after coagulation either with carbon black (with or without the addition of mineral oil) or with silica (with or without the addition of mineral oil), in any form, of a kind known as masterbatch:		
	Masterbatch	Free	Free
	Other	8%	4%
40.06	Unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber, including rubber latex, in other forms or states (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes, solutions and dispersions); articles of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber (for example, coated or impregnated textile thread; rings and discs):		
	Covered or impregnated textile thread	The same duty as for the corresponding non-covered or non-impregnated thread	The same bindings as for the corresponding non-covered or non-impregnated thread

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
(40.06)	Other articles of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber combined with other materials	10%	5%
	Other	8%	4%
40.07	Vulcanised rubber thread and cord, whether or not textile covered, and textile thread covered or impregnated with vulcanised rubber:		
	Thread not covered	Free	Free
	Other	12%	10%
40.08	Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of unhardened vulcanised rubber:		
	Rods and profile shapes	10%; 25%	6%
	Other	10%	8%
40.09	Piping and tubing, of unhardened vulcanised rubber:		
	Piping incorporating metal spirals, and reinforced piping	8%	7%
	Other	15%;10%	8%
40.10	Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber	10%	9%
40.11	Rubber tyres, tyre cases, interchangeable tyre treads, inner tubes and tyre flaps, for wheels of all kinds:		
	Solid tyres	10%	8%
	Other	13% min.Kr. 85 per 100 kgs;16% min. Kr.85 per 100 kgs	9% min.Kr. 70 per 100 kgs.

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

PART 1 - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
40.12	Hygienic and pharmaceutical articles (including teats), of unhardened vulcanised rubber, with or without fittings of hardened rubber	8%; 10%	2.5%
40.13	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves), for all purposes, of unhardened vulcanised rubber:		
	Gloves	10%	5%
	Other	15%	7.5%
40.14	Other articles of unhardened vulcanised rubber	10%;15%	5%
40.15	Hardened rubber (ebonite and vulcanite), in bulk, plates, sheets, strip, rods, profile shapes or tubes; scrap, waste and powder, of hardened rubber:		
	Scrap, waste and powder	Free	Free*
	Other	8%	4%
40.16	Articles of hardened rubber (ebonite and vulcanite)	8%;15%	4%
41.01	Raw hides and skins (fresh, salted, dried, pickled or limed), whether or not split, including sheepskins in the wool	Free	Free*
41.02	Bovine cattle leather (including buffalo leather) and equine leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.05, 41.07 or 41.08:		
	Pre-tanned, intended exclusively for further tanning	Free; 7%	Free*
	Other	7%	6%

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
41.03	Sheep and lamb skin leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06, 41.07 or 41.08:		
	Pre-tanned, intended exclusively for further tanning	Free; 7%	Free*
	Other	7%	6%
41.04	Goat and kid skin leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06, 41.07 or 41.08:		
	Pre-tanned, intended exclusively for further tanning	Free; 7%	Free
	Other	7%	6%
41.05	Other kinds of leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06, 41.07 or 41.08:		
	Pre-tanned, intended exclusively for further tanning	Free; 7%	Free
	Other	7%	6%
41.06	Chamois-dressed leather	7%	6%
41.07	Parchment-dressed leather	7%	6%
41.08	Patent leather and imitation patent leather; metallised leather	7%	6%
41.09	Parings and other waste, of leather or of composition or parchment-dressed leather, not suitable for the manufacture of articles of leather; leather dust, powder and flour	Free	Free
41.10	Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, in sheets or in rolls	7%	6%

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
42.01	Saddlery and harness, of any material (for example, saddles, harness, collars, traces, knee-pads and boots), for any kind of animal	8%	7%
42.02	Travel goods (for example, trunks, suit-cases, hat-boxes, travelling-bags, rucksacks), shopping-bags, handbags, satchels, brief-cases, wallets, purses, toilet-cases, tool-cases, tobacco-pouches, sheaths, cases, boxes (for example, for arms, musical instruments, binoculars, jewellery, bottles, collars, foot-wear, brushes) and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of vulcanised fibre, of artificial plastic sheeting, of paperboard or of textile fabric:		
	Handbags	Kr.700 per 100 kgs; Kr. 1.000 per 100 kgs; 15%; 20%; 15% max.Kr. 700 per 100 kgs	10% max. Kr. 600 per 100 kgs
	Other	13 %; 15%	10%
42.03	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather:		
	Gloves	12%	11%
	Other	8%	7%

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
42.04	Articles of leather or of composition leather of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for industrial purposes	8%	7%
42.05	Other articles of leather or of composition leather	8%	7%
42.06	Articles made from gut (other than silk-worm gut), from goldbeater's skin, from bladders or from tendons	Free; Kr. 120 per 100 kgs	Free
43.01	Raw furskins	Free; 5%; Kr. 150 per 100 kgs alternatively 10 %	Free*
43.02	Furskins, tanned or dressed, including furskins assembled in plates, crosses and similar forms; pieces or cuttings, of furskin, tanned or dressed, including heads, paws, tails and the like (not being fabricated):		
	Furskins not assembled in plates, crosses and similar forms, pieces and cuttings of furskin	6%; 8%; 10%; 12%	3%
	Furskins assembled in plates, crosses and similar forms	8%	4%
43.03	Articles of furskin	10%	7%
43.04	Artificial fur and articles made thereof:		
	Artificial fur	10%	8%
	Articles made of artificial fur	15%	13%

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
44.01	Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs or in faggots; wood waste, including sawdust	Free	Free
44.03	Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of its bark or merely roughed down	Free	Free*
44.04	Wood, roughly squared or half-squared, but not further manufactured	Free	Free*
44.05	Wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, but not further prepared, of a thickness exceeding 5 mm	Free	Free*
44.06	Wood paving blocks	Free	Free*
44.07	Railway or tramway sleepers of wood	Free	Free*
44.08	Riven staves of wood, not further prepared than sawn on one principal surface; sawn staves of wood, of which at least one principal surface has been cylindrically sawn, not further prepared than sawn	Free	Free*
44.09	Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; chipwood; wood shavings of a kind suitable for use in the manufacture of vinegar **or for** the clarification of liquids	Free	Free
44.10	Wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent nor otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking-sticks, whips, golf club shafts, umbrella handles, tool handles or the like	Free; 5%	Free
44.11	Drawn wood; match splints; wooden pegs or pins for footwear	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
44.12	Wood wool and wood flour	Free	Free
44.13	Wood (including blocks, strips and friezes for parquet or wood block flooring, not assembled), planed, tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, centre V-jointed, beaded, centre-beaded or the like, but not further manufactured:		
	Blocks, strips and friezes for parquet or wood block flooring, not assembled	6%	3%
	Other	Free	Free
44.14	Wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled but not further prepared, of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm; veneer sheets and sheets for plywood, of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm	3%; 10%	1.5%
44.15	Plywood, blockboard, laminboard, battenboard and similar laminated wood products (including veneered panels and sheets); inlaid wood and wood marquetry:		
	Plywood	6%; 10%	3%
	Other	9%; 10%	4.5%
44.16	Cellular wood panels, whether or not faced with base metal	9%	4.5%
44.17	"Improved" wood, in sheets, blocks or the like	Free	Free
44.18	Reconstituted wood, being wood shavings, wood chips, sawdust, wood flour or other ligneous waste agglomerated with natural or artificial resins or other organic binding substances, in sheets, blocks or the like	5%	2.5%

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
44.19	Wooden beadings and mouldings, including moulded skirting and other moulded boards	8%	4%
44.20	Wooden picture frames, photograph frames, mirror frames and the like	8%	4%
44.21	Complete wooden packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings imported assembled, unassembled or partly assembled	Free	Free*
44.22	Casks, barrels, vats, tubs, buckets and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, other than staves falling within heading No. 44.08	6%	3%
44.23	Builders' carpentry and joinery (including prefabricated and sectional buildings and assembled parquet flooring panels):		
	Assembled parquet flooring panels	6%	3%
	Other	Free	Free
44.24	Household utensils of wood	10%	5%
44.25	Wooden tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom and brush bodies and handles, boot and shoe lasts and trees, of wood:		
	Wooden tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom and brush bodies and handles:		
	Of hickory	Free	Free*
	Other	5%	2.5%
	Boot and shoe lasts and trees:		
	Roughly-shaped blanks	Free	Free
	Other	10%	5%
44.26	Spools, cops, bobbins, sewing thread reels and the like, of turned wood	5%	2.5%

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
44.27	Standard lamps, table lamps and other lighting fittings, of wood; articles of furniture, of wood, not falling within Chapter 94; caskets, cigarette boxes, trays, fruit bowls, ornaments and other fancy articles, of wood; cases for cutlery, for drawing instruments or for violins, and similar receptacles, of wood; articles of wood for personal use or adornment, of a kind normally carried in the pocket, in the hand-bag or on the person; parts of the foregoing articles, of wood	10%	5%
44.28	Other articles of wood	10%	5%
45.01	Natural cork, unworked, crushed, granulated or ground; waste cork	Free	Free
45.02	Natural cork in blocks, plates, sheets or strips (including cubes or square slabs, cut to size for corks or stoppers)	Free	Free
45.03	Articles of natural cork	Free	Free
45.04	Agglomerated cork (being cork agglomerated with or without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated cork	7%	3.5%
46.01	Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, for all uses, whether or not assembled into strips:		
	Of plastic materials	15%	13%
	Of other materials	Free	Free
46.02	Plaiting materials bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, including matting, mats and screens; straw envelopes for bottles:		
	Of plastic materials	15%	13%

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
(46.02)	Of other materials	10%	5%
46.03	Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles of plaiting materials, made directly to shape; articles made up from goods falling within heading No. 46.01 or 46.02; articles of loofah:		
	Of plastic materials	15%	13%
	Of other materials	10%; 15%	5%
47.01	Pulp derived by mechanical or chemical means from any fibrous vegetable material	Free	Free
47.02	Waste paper and paperboard; scrap articles of paper or of paperboard, fit only for use in paper-making	Free	Free
48.01	Paper and paperboard (including cellulose wadding), machine-made, in rolls or sheets:		
	Newsprint	Free	Free
	Gray rag paper and paperboard	3%; 4%	1.5 %
	Condenser paper	3%	1.5%
	Body paper for the manufacture of carbon paper	4%	2%
	Other	5%; 6%	2.5%
48.02	Hand-made paper and paperboard	5%	2.5%
48.03	Parchment or greaseproof paper and paperboard, and imitations thereof, and glazed transparent paper, in rolls or sheets	5%	2.5%

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
48.04	Composite paper or paperboard (made by sticking flat layers together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets	5%; 6%	2.5%
48.05	Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets	5%	2.5%
48.06	Paper and paperboard, ruled, lined or squared, but not otherwise printed, in rolls or sheets	5%	2.5%
48.07	Paper and paperboard, impregnated, coated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed (not being merely ruled, lined or squared and not constituting printed matter within Chapter 49), in rolls or sheets:		
	Covered or impregnated with asphalt or bitumen or coated with graphite	4%	2%
	Other	6%; 8%	3%
48.08	Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp	Free	Free
48.09	Building board of wood pulp or of vegetable fibre, whether or not bonded with natural or artificial resins or with similar binders	Kr. 5 per 100 kgs	Kr. 2.50 per 100 kgs
48.10	Cigarette paper, cut to size, whether or not in the form of booklets or tubes	5%	2.5%
48.11	Wallpaper and lincrusta; window transparencies of paper	10%	5%

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
48.12	Floor coverings prepared on a base of paper or of paperboard, whether or not cut to size, with or without a coating of linoleum compound	17%	5%
48.13	Carbon and other copying papers (including duplicator stencils) and transfer papers, cut to size, whether or not put up in boxes	8%	4%
48.14	Writing blocks, envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards, correspondence cards; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing only an assortment of paper stationery	8%; 15%	4%
48.15	Other paper and paperboard, cut to size or shape:		
	Condenser paper	3%	1.5%
	Other	6%; 10%	3%
48.16	Boxes, bags and other packing containers, of paper or paperboard	8%	4%
48.17	Box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles, of paper or paperboard, of a kind commonly used in offices, shops and the like	8%	4%
48.18	Registers, exercise books, note books, memorandum blocks, order books, receipt books, diaries, blotting-pads, binders (loose-leaf or other), file covers and other stationery of paper or paperboard; sample and other albums and book covers, of paper or paperboard	8%	4%
48.19	Paper or paperboard labels, whether or not printed or gummed	8%	4%
48.20	Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened)	8%	4%

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
48.21	Other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard or cellulose wadding	8%	4%
49.01	Printed books, booklets, brochures, pamphlets and leaflets	Free	Free
49.03	Children's picture books and painting books	Free	Free
49.04	Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated	Free	Free
49.05	Maps and hydrographic and similar charts of all kinds, including atlases, wall maps and topographical plans, printed; printed globes (terrestrial or celestial)	Free	Free
49.06	Plans and drawings, for industrial, architectural, engineering, commercial or similar purposes, whether original or reproductions on sensitised paper; manuscripts and typescripts	Free	Free
49.07	Unused postage, revenue and similar stamps of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined; stamp-impressed paper; banknotes, stock, share and bond certificates and similar documents of title; cheque books	Free	Free
49.08	Transfers (Decalcomanias)	8%	4%
49.09	Picture postcards, Christmas and other picture greeting cards, printed by any process, with or without trimmings	8%	4%
49.10	Calendars of any kind, of paper or paperboard, including calendar blocks	Free	Free
49.11	Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
50.01	Silk-worm cocoone suitable for reeling	Free	Free
50.02	Raw silk (not thrown)	Free	Free
50.03	Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, silk noils and pulled or garnetted rags)	Free	Free
50.04	Silk yarn, other than yarn of noil or other waste silk, not put up for retail sale	6%	3%
50.05	Yarn spun from silk waste other than noil, not put up for retail sale	6%	3%
50.06	Yarn spun from noil silk, not put up for retail sale	6%	3%
50.07	Silk yarn and yarn spun from noil or other waste silk, put up for retail sale	8%	3%
50.08	Silk-worm gut; imitation catgut of silk	Free	Free
50.09	Woven fabrics of silk or of waste silk other than noil:		
	Fabrics containing 100% silk	18%	5%
	Other	18%;25%	9%
50.10	Woven fabrics of noil silk	18%;25%	9%
51.01	Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous), not put up for retail sale:		
	Of synthetic textile fibres:		
	Cord yarn	25% min.Kr. 150 - 300 per 100 kgs	13%
	Other	25% min.Kr. 150-300 per 100 kgs	12.5%
	Of artificial textile fibres: Intended exlusively for the manufacture of fabrics falling within heading No. 51.04.991	25% min.Kr. 150-300 per 100 kgs	7%

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
(51.01)	Other	25% min.Kr. 150-300 per 100 kgs	16% min.Kr. 130 per 100 kgs
51.02	Monofil, strip (artificial straw and the like) and imitation catgut, of man-made fibre materials:		
	Of synthetic textile materials	25% min.Kr. 150-300 per 100 kgs	12.5%
	Of artificial textile materials	25% min.Kr. 150-300 per 100 kgs	12.5%
ex 51.03	Yarn of man-made fibres (continous), put up for retail sale:		
	Of artificial textile fibres	20%	16%
51.04	Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (continuous), including woven fabrics of monofil or strip of heading No. 51.01 or 51.02:		
	Of synthetic textile materials:		
	Cord fabrics	25% min.Kr. 250 per 100 kgs	13%
	Other	25% min.Kr. 750 per 100 kgs; 25% min. Kr. 1.000 per 100 kgs; 30% min.Kr. 500 per 100 kgs	13%
	Of artificial textile materials:		
	Cord fabrics	25% min.Kr. 250 per 100 kgs	16% min.Kr. 150 per 100 kgs
	Other:		
	Weighing 500 grams or more per square meter	25% min.Kr. 750 per 100 kgs; 30% min. Kr.500 per 100 kgs	7%

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
(51.04)	Weighing less than 500 grams per square meter:		
	Containing 85% or more of continuous artificial textile materials	25% min.Kr. 750 per 100 kgs; 25% min. Kr. 1.000 per 100 kgs; 30% min. Kr. 500 per 100 kgs	16% min.Kr. 560 per 100 kgs
	Other, weighing per square meter:		
	200 grams or more		16% min.Kr. 400 per 100 kgs
	Less than 200 grams		16% min.Kr. 560 per 100 kgs
52.01	Metallised yarn, being textile yarn spun with metal or covered with metal by any process:		
	Exclusively for use in the manufacture of electric flex	25%	12.5%
	Other	25%	12.5%
52.02	Woven fabrics of metal thread or or metallised yarn, of a kind used in articles of apparel, as furnishing fabrics or the like	30% min.Kr. 2000 per 100 kgs	12.5%
53.01	Sheep's or lambs' wool, not carded or combed	Free	Free*
53.02	Other animal hair (fine or coarse), not carded or combed	Free	Free*
53.03	Waste of sheep's or lambs' wool or of other animal hair (fine or coarse), not pulled or garnetted	Free	Free
53.04	Waste of sheep's or lambs' wool or of other animal hair (fine or coarse), pulled or garnetted (including pulled or garnetted rags)	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
53.05	Sheep's or lambs' wool or other animal hair (fine or coarse), carded or combed	Free	Free*
53.11	Woven fabrics of sheep's or lambs' wool or of fine animal hair:		
	Containing at least 40% by weight of continuous artificial textile fibres, weighing per square meter:		
	200 grams or more	20% min.Kr. 500 per 100 kgs	16% min.Kr. 400 per 100 kgs
	Less than 200 grams	20% min.Kr. 700 per 100 kgs	16% min.Kr. 560 per 100 kgs
	Other	14%;14%-18% min. Kr.400-450 per 100 kgs	14% min. Kr.400 per 100 kgs
53.12	Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair other than horsehair	13% min.Kr. 400 per 100 kgs	8% min.Kr. 300 per 100 kgs
53.13	Woven fabrics of horsehair	13% min.Kr. 400 per 100 kgs	8% min.Kr. 300 per 100 kgs
54.01	Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (including pulled or garnetted rags)	Free	Free*
54.02	Ramie, raw or processed but not spun; ramie noils and waste (including pulled or garnetted rags)	Free	Free
54.03	Flax or ramie yarn, not put up for retail sale:		
	Single:		
	Up to No. 35 English count inclusive	9%; 9% min. Kr. 25 per 100 kgs	8%
	Higher than No. 35	Free	Free*

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
(54.03)	Multiple or cabled	10%	8%
54.04	Flax or ramie yarn, put up for retail sale	10%	8%
54.05	Woven fabrics of flax or of ramie	14%;15% min. Kr. 35-110 per 100 kgs	13%
55.02	Cotton linters	Free	Free
55.03	Cotton waste (including pulled or garnetted rags), not carded or combed	Free	Free
55.04	Cotton, carded or combed	10%	5%
ex 55.05	Cotton yarn, not put up for retail sale:		
	Yarn up to No. 89 English count inclusive, except sewing thread	8%	7%
ex 55.09	Other woven fabrics of cotton: Containing at least 40 % by weight of continuous artificial textile fibres, weighing per square meter:		
	200 grams or more	20% min.Kr. 500 per 100 kgs	16% min. Kr.400 per 100 kgs
	Less than 200 grams	20% min.Kr. 700 per 100 kgs	16% min. Kr.560 per 100 kgs
56.01	Man-made fibres (discontinuous), not carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning:		
	Synthetic textile fibres	8%	4%
	Artificial textile fibres	8%	7%

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
56.02	Continuous filament tow for the manufacture of man-made fibres (discontinuous):		
	Of synthetic textile fibres	8%	4%
	Of artificial textile fibres	8%	7%
56.03	Waste (including yarn waste and pulled or garnetted rags) of man-made fibres (continuous or discontinuous), not carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning:		
	Of synthetic textile fibres	8%	4%
	Of artificial textile fibres	8%	7%
56.04	Man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning:		
	Synthetic textile fibres	8%	4%
	Artificial textile fibres	8%	7%
ex 56.05	Yarn of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), not put up for retail sale:		
	Up to No. 89 English cotton count inclusive	11%; 12%; 13%; 14%	10%
56.06	Yarn of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), put up for retail sale	11%; 12%; 13%; 14%	10%
ex 56.07	Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste):		
	Of artificial textile fibres:		
	Containing at least 40% by weight of continuous artificial textile fibres, weighing per square meter:		
	200 grams or more	20% min.Kr. 500 per 100 kgs	16% min.Kr. 400 per 100 kgs
	Less than 200 grams	20% min.Kr. 700 per 100 kgs	16% min.Kr. 560 per 100 kgs

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
57.01	True hemp("Cannabis sativa"), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes)	Free	Free
57.02	Manila hemp (abaca)("Musa textilis"), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of manila hemp (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes)	Free	Free
57.03	Jute, raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of jute (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes)	Free	Free*
57.04	Other vegetable textile fibres, raw or processed but not spun; waste of such fibres (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes)	Free	Free*
57.05	Yarn of true hemp:		
	Single:		
	Up to No. 35 English count inclusive	9%; 9% min Kr.25 per 100 kgs	8%
	Higher than No. 35	Free	Free*
	Multiple or cabled	10%	8%
57.06	Yarn of jute:		
	Single	9%	8%
	Multiple or cabled	10%	8%
57.07	Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres:		
	Of coir	Free	Free*
	Other:		
	Single	9%	8%
	Multiple or cabled	10%	8%

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
57.08	Paper yarn:		
	Single	9%	8%
	Multiple or cabled	10%	8%
57.09	Woven fabrics of true hemp	14%;15% min. Kr.35-110 per 100 kgs	13%
57.10	Woven fabrics of jute	11%; 15%	10%
	Of a width not exceeding 150 centimetres and weighing 310 grams or more per square metre	11%; 15%	8%
	Other	11%; 15%	10%
57.11	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres:		
	Of coir, not containing other textile fibres	7%;15% min. Kr.35-110 per 100 kgs	4%
	Other	12%;15% min. Kr.35-110 per 100 kgs	10%
57.12	Woven fabrics of paper yarn	11%;15% min. Kr.35-110 per 100 kgs	10%
58.01	Carpets, carpeting and rugs, knotted (made up or not):		
	Knots per linear metre:		
	Not more than 250	Kr.250 per 100 kgs	Free
	More than 250 but not more than 450	Kr. 350 per 100 kgs	Free
	More than 450	Kr.600 per 100 kgs	Free

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
58.02	Other carpets, carpeting, rugs, mats and matting, and "Kelim", "Schumacks" and "Karamanie" rugs and the like (made up or not):		
	Of coir, not containing other textile fibres	7%	Free
	Other	**12%; 15%**	**12%**
58.03	Tapestries, hand-made, of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point and cross stitch) made in panels and the like by hand	12%	10%
58.04	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics (other than terry towelling or similar terry fabrics of cotton falling within heading No. 55.08 and fabrics falling within heading No. 58.05)	13%; 14%; 16%; 18%; 21%; 25%	13%
58.05	Narrow woven fabrics, and narrow fabrics (bolduc) consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive, other than goods falling within heading No. 58.06:		
	Narrow woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics	14%; 20 % min.Kr.900 or 1.500 per 100 kgs	12%
	Other:		
	Of continuous synthetic textile fibres	12%; 25% min. Kr. 1.300 per 100 kgs	12%
	Of continuous artificial textile fibres	20% min.Kr. 700 per 100 kgs; 25% min. Kr. 1.300 per 100 kgs	16% min.Kr. 500 per 100 kgs
		14%; 18%	12%
	Of jute	**14%**	**8%**
	Other	**14%; 18%**	**12%**

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
58.06	Woven labels, badges and the like, not embroidered, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size:		
	Of continuous synthetic textile fibres	12%; 25% min. Kr.1.300 per 100 kgs	12%
	Of continuous artificial textile fibres	20%; 25% min. Kr. 1.300 per 100 kgs	16%
	Other	14%; 18%	12%
58.07	Chenille yarn, gimped yarn (other than metallised yarn of heading No. 52.01 and gimped horsehair yarn); braids and ornamental trimmings in the piece; tassels, pompons and the like:		
	Chenille yarn:		
	Of cotton	8%	8%
	Other	12%	10%
	Other:		
	Of continuous synthetic textile fibres	12%	12%
	Of continuous artificial textile fibres	20%	16%
	Other	14%	12%
ex 58.08	Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), plain:		
	Other fabrics than fishing nets:		
	Of continuous synthetic textile fibres	20%; 30% min.Kr. 2.000 per 100 kgs	12%

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
(ex 58.08)	Of continuous artificial textile fibres	20%; 30% min. Kr. 2.000 per 100 kgs	16%
	Other	16%; 20%; 30% min.Kr. 2.000 per 100 kgs	13%
58.09	Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), figured; hand or mechanically made lace, in the piece, in strips or in motifs:		
	Of continuous synthetic textile fibres	20%; 30% min.Kr. 2.000 per 100 kgs	12%
	Of continuous artificial textile fibres	20%; 30% min. Kr. 2.000 per 100 kgs	16%
	Other	16%; 20%; 30% min.Kr. 2.000 Kr. per 100 kgs	13%
58.10	Embroidery, in the piece, in strips or in motifs:		
	Of continuous synthetic textile fibres	The same rates of duty as for the fabrics	9%
	Of continuous artificial textile fibres	The same rates of duty as for the fabrics	16%
	Other	15%; The same rates of duty as for the fabrics	9%

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
59.01	Wadding and articles of wadding; textile flock and dust and mill neps:		
	Wadding and articles of wadding:		
	Sanitary towels and pads	13%; 25%	12%
	Other	10%	9%
	Other	Free	Free*
59.02	Felt and articles of felt, whether or not impregnated or coated	11%; 20%	10%
59.03	Bonded fibre fabrics, similar bonded yarn fabrics, and articles of such fabrics, whether or not impregnated or coated	11%	10%
59.04	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, plaited or not:		
	Of continuous synthetic textile fibres	15%; 25%	13%
	Of continuous artificial textile fibres	20%	16%
	Other:		
	Single	9%	8%
	Multiple or cabled	10%	8%
59.06	Other articles made from yarn, twine, cordage, rope or cables, other than textile fabrics and articles made from such fabrics:		
	Of continuous synthetic textile fibres	15%	13%
	Of continuous artificial textile fibres	20%	16%
	Other	10%	8%

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 59.07	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books and the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar fabrics for hat foundations and similar uses:		
	Other than book cloth	13%	12%
ex 59.08	Textile fabrics impregnated or coated with preparations of cellulose derivatives or of other artificial plastic materials:		
	Other than book cloth	13%; 18%	12%
59.09	Textile fabrics coated or impregnated with oil or preparations with a basis of drying oil	13%; 15%	12%
59.10	Linoleum and materials prepared on a textile base in a similar manner to linoleum; whether or not cut to shape or of a kind used as floor coverings; floor coverings consisting of a coating applied on a textile base, cut to shape or not	17%	8.5%
59.11	Rubberised textile fabrics, other than rubberised knitted or crocheted goods:		
	Cord fabrics:		
	Of continuous synthetic textile fibres	25% min.Kr. 250 per 100 kgs	13%
	Of continuous artificial textile fibres	25% min.Kr. 250 per 100 kgs	16% min.Kr. 175 per 100 kgs
	Of other textile materials	13%; 19%	12%
	Other	13%; 19%	12%

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
59.12	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated or coated; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like	13%	12%
59.13	Elastic fabrics and trimmings (other than knitted or crocheted goods) consisting of textile materials combined with rubber threads:		
	Narrow woven fabrics:		
	Of continuous synthetic textile fibres	12%	12%
	Of continuous artificial textile fibres	18% min. Kr.500 per 100 kgs	16% min.Kr. 500 per 100 kgs
	Of other textile materials	13%; 19%	12%
	Other:		
	Of continuous synthetic textile fibres	12%	10%
	Of continuous artificial textile fibres	18%	16%
	Of other textile materials	13%; 19%	10%
59.14	Wicks, of woven, plaited or knitted textile materials, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles and the like; tubular knitted gas-mantle fabric and incandescent gas mantles	13%	6.5%
59.15	Textile hosepiping and similar tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials	11%	10%
59.16	Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not strengthened with metal or other material	10%;12%;14%	9%

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
59.17	Textile fabrics and textile articles of a kind commonly used in machinery or plant:		
	Bolting cloth	8%	7%
	Woven textile felts, endless, for use on machines, including woven textile felts, fitted with fasteners	11%;14%;18%	9%
	Filter cloth, printing cloth and straining cloth	11%; 14%	10%
	Other	11%;14%;18%	9%
ex 60.01	Knitted or crocheted fabric, not elastic nor rubberised:		
	Of continuous artificial textile fibres	20%	16%
	Of other textile materials except continuous synthetic textile fibres	15%	14%
ex 60.03	Stockings, under stockings, socks, ankle-socks, sockettes and the like, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised:		
	Of continuous artificial textile fibres	20%; 25% min Kr.1700 per 100 kgs	16%
	Of other textile materials except continuous synthetic textile fibres	15%;25% min Kr.1700 per 100 kgs	13%
ex 60.04	Under garments knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised:		
	Of continuous synthetic textile fibres	10%;25% min Kr.900 per 100 kgs	17%

26-376 O-69-pt. II—70

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
(ex 60.04)	Of continuous artificial textile fibres	20% min.Kr. 700 per 100 kgs; 30% min. Kr. 900 per 100 kgs	16% min.Kr. 560 per 100 kgs
61.01	Men's and boys' outer garments:		
	Of continuous synthetic textile fibres	15%;20%;25%	13%
	Of continuous artificial textile fibres	17%;20%;25%	17%
	Of other textile materials	15%;20%;25%	13%
61.02	Women's, girls' and infants' outer garments:		
	Of continuous synthetic textile fibres	13%;20%;25%	17%
	Of continuous artificial textile fibres	17%;20%;25%	17%
	Of silk	15%;20%;25%	17%
	Of other textile materials	15%; 18%; 20%; 25%	15%
61.03	Men's and boys' under garments, including collars, shirt fronts and cuffs:		
	Of continuous synthetic textile fibres	13%;20%;25%	13%
	Of continuous artificial textile fibres	17%;20%;25%	17%
	Of other textile materials	15%; 18%; 20%; 25%	15%

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
61.04	Women's, girls' and infants' under garments:		
	Of continuous synthetic textile fibres	13%; 20%; 25%	13%
	Of continuous artificial textile fibres	17%; 20%; 25%	17%
	Of other textile materials	15%; 18%; 20%; 25%	15%
61.05	Handkerchiefs:		
	Of continuous synthetic textile fibres	12%	10%
	Of continuous artificial textile fibres	20%	16%
	Of other textile materials	13%; 15% min. Kr. 150 per 100 kgs; 16%	13%
61.06	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like:		
	Of continuous synthetic textile fibres	12%; 18%	12%
	Of continuous artificial textile fibres	20%	16%
	Of other textile materials	13%; 18%	13%
61.07	Ties, bow ties and cravats	17%; 18%; 20%; 25%	14%
61.08	Collars, tuckers, fallals, bodice-fronts, jabots, cuffs, flounces, yokes and similar accessories and trimmings for women's and girls' garments:		
	Of continuous synthetic textile fibres	13%; 20%; 25%	13%
	Of continuous artificial textile fibres	17%; 20%; 25%	16%
	Of other textile materials	15%; 18%; 20%; 25 %	13%

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
61.09	Corsets, corset-belts, suspender-belts, brassières, braces, suspenders, garters and the like (including such articles of knitted or crocheted fabric), whether or not elastic:		
	Of continuous synthetic textile fibres	13%; 20%	13%
	Of continuous artificial textile fibres	17%; 20%	17%
	Of other textile materials	15%; 18%; 20%; 25%	15%
61.10	Gloves, mittens, mitts, stockings, socks and sockettes, not being knitted or crocheted goods:		
	Of continuous synthetic textile fibres	13%; 20%; 25%	10%
	Of continuous artificial textile fibres	17%; 20%; 25%	16%
	Of other textile materials	15%	13%
61.11	Made up accessories for articles of apparel (for example, dress shields, shoulder and other pads, belts, muffs, sleeve protectors, pockets):		
	Of continuous synthetic textile fibres	13%; 20%; 25%	13%
	Of continuous artificial textile fibres	17%; 20%; 25%	16%
	Of other textile materials	15%; 18%; 20%; 25%	13%
62.03	Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods:		
	Showing signs of appreciable wear	Free	Free
	Other:		
	Made of woven fabrics of jute, weighing 310 grams or more per square metre	**15% min.Kr. 20 per 100 kgs**	**8%**
	Other	**11%; 15% min.Kr 20 per 100 kgs**	**10%**

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
62.04	Tarpaulins, sails, awnings, sunblinds, tents and camping goods	14%	13%
62.05	Other made up textile articles (including dress patterns):		
	Of continuous synthetic textile fibres:		
	Dusters, floor cloths, and polishing cloths; dress patterns; packing and wrapping fabrics	13%	12%
	Other	13%	11%
	Of continuous artificial textile fibres	17%	16%
	Of other textile materials	15%	13%
63.01	Clothing, clothing accessories, travelling rugs and blankets, household linen and furnishing articles (other than articles falling within heading No. 58.01, 58.02 or 58.03), of textile materials, footwear and headgear of any material, showing signs of appreciable wear and imported in bulk or in bales, sacks or similar bulk packings	15%	7.5%
63.02	Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables	Free	Free
ex 64.02	Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather; footwear (other than footwear falling within heading No. 64.01) with outer soles of rubber or artificial plastic material:		
	With uppers of canvas and with outer soles wholly of rubber	30%	20%
	Other, except footwear with uppers of textile material and with outer soles of rubber or artificial plastic material	14%; 15%; 18%	14%

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
64.03	Footwear with outer soles of wood or cork	14%;15%;18%	9%
64.04	Footwear with outer soles of other materials	14%;15%;18%	9%
64.05	Parts of footwear (including uppers, in-soles and screw-on heels) of any material except metal:		
	Stiched uppers	14%	13%
	Other	10%	9%
64.06	Gaiters, spats, leggings, puttees, cricket pads, shin-guards and similar articles, and parts thereof:		
	Of textile materials	15%	13%
	Of other materials	8%	7%
65.01	Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt:		
	Of hair felt	10%	10%
	Of wool felt	20%	10%
65.02	Hat-shapes, plaited or made from plaited or other strips of any material, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims	12%	10%

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
65.03	Felt hats and other felt headgear, being headgear made from the felt hoods and plateaux falling within heading No. 65.01, whether or not lined or trimmed:		
	Full capelines of hair felt	10%	10%
	Other	12% max.Kr. 5 each;15%; 20%	10% max.Kr. 5 each
65.04	Hats and other headgear, plaited or made from plaited or other strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed	12% max.Kr. 5 each;15%	10% max.Kr. 5 each
65.05	Hats and other headgear (including hair nets), knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric in the piece (but not from strips), whether or not lined or trimmed	12% max.Kr. 5 each;15%	10% max.Kr. 5 each
65.06	Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed	10%	8%
65.07	Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames (including spring frames for opera hats), peaks and chinstraps, for headgear:		
	Head-bands	Free	Free
	Other	12%	6%
66.01	Umbrellas and sunshades (including walking-stick umbrellas, umbrella tents, and garden and similar umbrellas)	15% min.Kr. 3 each;15% min. Kr. 3.75 each	12% min.Kr. 3 each
66.02	Walking-sticks (including climbing-sticks and seat-sticks), canes, whips, riding-crops and the like	10%	5%

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
66.03	Parts, fittings, trimmings, and accessories of articles falling within heading No. 66.01 or 66.02	10 %	5%
67.01	Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down, and articles thereof, (other than goods falling within heading No. 05.07 and worked quills and scapes)	10 %	5%
67.02	Artificial flowers, foliage or fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit	15%	7.5%
67.03	Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair prepared for use in making wigs and the like	Free	Free
67.04	Wigs, false beards, hair pads, curls, switches and the like, of human or animal hair or of textiles; other articles of human hair (including hair nets)	Free	Free
67.05	Fans and hand screens, non-mechanical, of any material; frames and handles therefor and parts of such frames and handles, of any material	10%	5%
68.01	Road and paving setts, curbs and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate)	Free	Free
68.02	Worked monumental or building stone, and articles thereof (including mosaic cubes), other than goods falling within heading No. 68.01 or within Chapter 69:		
	Neither ground nor polished	Free	Free
	Ground or polished	10%	5%

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
68.03	Worked slate and articles of slate, including articles of agglomerated slate:		
	Neither ground nor polished	Free	Free
	Ground or polished	10%	5%
68.04	Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like (including grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing and cutting wheels, heads, discs and points), of natural stone (agglomerated or not), of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery, with or without cores, shanks, sockets, axles and the like of other materials, but not mounted on frameworks; segments and other finished parts of such stones and wheels, of natural stone (agglomerated or not), of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery:		
	Of natural stone	Free	Free*
	Other:		
	Grinding, pulping and crushing stones	Free;5%;15%	Free
	Diamond polishing tools	5%;15%	Free
	Other	15%	7.5%
68.05	Hand polishing stones, whetstones, oilstones, hones and the like, of natural stone, of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery:		
	Of natural stone; cleaning stones with a basis of tripoli and Viennese pumice stone	Free	Free*
	Other	15%	5%

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
68.06	Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of woven fabric, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up:		
	On a base of paper, paperboard or vulcanised fibre	5%	2.5%
	On a base of other materials	10%	5%
68.07	Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating, or sound-absorbing mineral materials, other than those falling in heading No. 68.12 or 68.13 or in Chapter 69:		
	Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools, and articles thereof	8%	4%
	Other	Free;5 %	Free*
68.08	Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example, of petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch)	Free	Free
68.09	Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of wood fibre, of straw, of wood shavings or of wood waste (including sawdust), agglomerated with cement, plaster or with other mineral binding substances	8%; 15%	4%
68.10	Articles of plastering material	8%	4%
68.11	Articles of cement (including slag cement), of concrete or of artificial stone (including granulated marble agglomerated with cement), reinforced or not	Free;Kr. 1.25 per 100 kgs alternatively 5 %	Free

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
68.12	Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like	Kr1.25 per 100 kgs alternatively 5 %	Kr.0.625 per 100 kgs
68.13	Fabricated asbestos and articles thereof (for example, asbestos board, thread and fabric; asbestos clothing; asbestos jointing), reinforced or not, other than goods falling within heading No. 68.14; mixtures with a basis of asbestos and mixtures with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate, and articles of such mixtures:		
	Packing and joints, whether or not in the length	5%	2.5%
	Other	Free	Free*
68.14	Friction material (segments, discs, washers, strips, sheets, plates, rolls and the like) of a kind suitable for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials:		
	Brake linings	5%	2.5%
	Other	10%	5%
68.16	Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including articles of peat), not elsewhere specified or included	Free; 5%	Free

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
69.01	Heat-insulating bricks, blocks, tiles and other heat-insulating goods of infusorial earths, of kieselguhr, of siliceous fossil meal or of similar siliceous earths	Free	Free
69.02	Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory constructional goods, other than goods falling within heading No. 69.01:		
	Goods of magnesite, magnesite-chrome and chrome-magnesite	Free;Kr. 0.25 per 100 kgs	Free
	Other	5%	2.5%
69.03	Other refractory goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths and rods), other than goods falling within heading No. 69.01	Free	Free*
69.04	Building bricks (including flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like):		
	Of acid-resistant materials	5%	2.5%
	Of other materials	Free	Free
69.05	Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney-liners, cornices and other constructional goods, including architectural ornaments	5%	2.5%
69.06	Piping, conduits and guttering (including angles, bends and similar fittings):		
	Of acid-resistant stoneware	5%	2.5%
	Of other materials	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
69.07	Unglazed setts, flags and paving, hearth and wall tiles:		
	Of a thickness of 30 mm or more	Free	Free
	Other	15%	13%
69.08.	Glazed setts, flags and paving, hearth and wall tiles	15%	13%
69.09	Laboratory, chemical or industrial wares, troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; pots, jars and similar articles of a kind commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods:		
	Of acid-resistant stoneware	5%	2.5%
	Of other materials	Free	Free
69.10	Sinks, wash basins, bidets, water closet pans, urinals, baths and like sanitary fittings	10%; 15%	8%
69.11	Tableware and other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic or toilet purposes, of porcelain or china (including biscuit porcelain and parian):		
	White or uni-coloured	13%	10%
	Of two or more colours or gilt, silvered or similarly decorated	13% min.Kr. 75 per 100 kgs	10% min.Kr. 75 per 100 kgs

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

98. PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
69.12	Tableware and other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic or toilet purposes, of other kinds of pottery:		
	White or uni-coloured	13%	10%
	Of two or more colours or gilt, silvered or similarly decorated	13% min.Kr. 25 per 100 kgs	10% min.Kr. 25 per 100 kgs
69.13	Statuettes and other ornaments, and articles of personal adornment; articles of furniture	13%	10%
69.14	Other articles	13%	10%
70.01	Waste glass (cullet); glass in the mass (exluding optical glass)	Free	Free
70.02	Glass of the variety known as "enamel" glass, in the mass, rods and tubes	Free	Free
70.03	Glass in balls, rods and tubes, unworked (not being optical glass)	Free	Free
70.04	Unworked cast or rolled glass (including flashed or wired glass), whether figured or not, in rectangles	16%	8%
70.05	Unworked drawn or blown glass (including flashed glass), in rectangles	18%	9%
70.06	Cast, rolled, drawn or blown glass (including flashed or wired glass), in rectangles, surface ground or polished, but not further worked	16%	8%
70.07	Cast, rolled, drawn or blown glass (including flashed or wired glass) cut to shape other than rectangular shape, or bent or otherwise worked (for example, edge worked or engraved), whether or not surface ground or polished; multiple-walled insulating glass; leaded lights and the like:		

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
(70.07)	Cast, rolled, drawn or blown glass; multiple-walled insulating glass	16%; 18%	9%
	Leaded lights and the like	20%	10%
70.08	Safety glass consisting of toughened or laminated glass, shaped or not:		
	Toughened safety glass	16%; 18%	9%
	Laminated safety glass	20%	10%
70.09	Glass mirrors (including rear-view mirrors), unframed, framed or backed	16%	10%
70.10	Carboys, bottles, jars, pots, tubular containers and similar containers, of glass, of a kind commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods; stoppers and other closures, of glass	12%	8%
70.11	Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes) for electric lamps, electronic valves or the like:		
	Glass bulbs	Kr.65 per 100 kgs	Kr.32.50 per 100 kgs
	Glass tubes	Free	Free
70.12	Glass inners for vacuum flasks or for other vacuum vessels, and blanks therefor:		
	Not silvered	12%	6%
	Other	15%	7.5%
70.13	Glassware (other than articles falling in heading No. 70.19) of a kind commonly used for table, kitchen, toilet or office purposes, for indoor decoration, or for similar uses	15%	12%
70.14	Illuminating glassware, signalling glassware and optical elements of glass, not optically worked nor of optical glass	15%	10%

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
70.15	Clock and watch glasses and similar glasses (including glass of a kind used for sunglasses but excluding glass suitable for corrective lenses), curved, bent, hollowed and the like; glass spheres and segments of spheres, of a kind used for the manufacture of clock and watch glasses and the like	Free	Free
70.16	Bricks, tiles, slabs, paving blocks, squares and other articles of pressed or moulded glass, of a kind commonly used in building; multi-cellular glass in blocks, slabs, plates, panels and similar forms	Free; 16%	Free*
70.17	Laboratory, hygienic and pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated; glass ampoules:		
	Laboratory, hygienic and pharmaceutical glassware	15%	10%
	Glass ampoules	Free	Free
70.18	Optical glass and elements of optical glass, other than optically worked elements; blanks for corrective spectacle lenses	Free	Free*
70.19	Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious and semi-precious stones, fragments and chippings, and similar fancy or decorative glass smallwares, and articles of glassware made therefrom; glass cubes and small glass plates, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics and similar decorative purposes; artificial eyes of glass, including those for toys but excluding those for wear by humans; ornaments and other fancy articles of lamp-worked glass; glass grains (ballotini):		

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
(70.19)	Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious and semi-precious stones and similar fancy or decorative glass smallwares, and articles of glassware made therefrom	10%	5%
	Other	15%; 16%	7.5%
70.20	Glass fibre (including wool), yarns, fabrics, and articles made therefrom:		
	Yarns and fabrics and articles made therefrom	15%	11%
	Other	8%	7%
70.21	Other articles of glass	15%; 20%	10%
71.02	Precious and semi-precious stones, unworked, cut or otherwise worked, but not mounted, set or strung (except ungraded stones temporarily strung for convenience of transport)	Free	Free*
71.03	Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, unworked, cut or otherwise worked, but not mounted, set or strung (except ungraded stones temporarily strung for convenience of transport)	Free	Free
71.04	Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones	Free	Free
ex. 71.05	Silver, including silver gilt and platinum-plated silver, unwrought or semi-manufactured:		
	Unwrought	Free	Free
	Semi-manufactured:		
	Other than tubes and pipes	3%; 25%	1.5%

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
71.06	Rolled silver, unworked or semi-manufactured	3%	1.5%
71.07	Gold, including platinum-plated gold, unwrought or semi-manufactured	Free; 25%	Free
71.08	Rolled gold on base metal or silver, unworked or semi-manufactured	Free	Free
71.09	Platinum and other metals of the platinum group, unwrought or semi-manufactured	Free	Free
71.10	Rolled platinum or other platinum group metals, on base metal or precious metal, unworked or semi-manufactured	Free	Free
71.11	Goldsmiths', silversmiths' and jewellers' sweepings, residues, lemels, and other waste and scrap, of precious metal	Free	Free
71.12	Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or rolled precious metal	10%	5%
71.13	Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or rolled precious metal, other than goods falling within heading No. 71.12	10%	5%
71.14	Other articles of precious metal or rolled precious metal:		
	Articles for technical use	Free	Free
	Other	10%	5%
71.15	Articles consisting of, or incorporating pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed)	Free	Free
71.16	Imitation jewellery	15%	5%
72.01	Coin	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
73.01	Pig iron, cast iron and spiegeleisen, in pigs, blocks, lumps and similar forms:		
	Pig iron and cast iron	Free	3%
73.02	Ferro-alloys:		
	Ferro-silicon and ferro-silicon-manganese, containing more than 15% of silicon	Kr. 7 per 100 kgs	Kr.3.50 per 100 kgs
	Other	Free	Free*
73.03	Waste and scrap metal of iron or steel	Free	Free
73.04	Shot and angular grit, of iron or steel, whether or not graded; wire pellets of iron or steel	6%	5%
73.05	Iron or steel powders; sponge iron or steel	Free	Free
73.06	Puddled bars and pilings; ingots, blocks, lumps and similar forms, of iron or steel:		
	Puddled bars and pilings	Free	Free
	Ingots, blocks, lumps and similar forms	3%	3%
73.07	Blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars (including tinplate bars), of iron or steel; pieces roughly shaped by forging, of iron or steel	4%	4%
73.08	Iron or steel coils for re-rolling	4%; 15%	4%
73.09	Universal plates of iron or steel	6%	6%

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
73.10	Bars and rods (including wire rod), of iron or steel, hot-rolled, forged, extruded, cold-formed or cold-finished (including precision-made); hollow mining drill steel:		
	Coated with metal:		
	Coated with zinc	6%	6%
	Coated with another metal	7%	6%
	Other:		
	Hot-rolled, forged or extruded:		
	Wire rod	5%	5%
	Hollow mining drill steel	6%	5%
	Other	6%	6%
	Cold-formed or cold-finished	7%	6%
73.11	Angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel, hot-rolled, forged, extruded, cold-formed or cold-finished; sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements:		
	Coated with metal:		
	Coated with zinc	6%	6%
	Coated with another metal	7%	6%
	Other:		
	Hot-rolled, forged or extruded:		
	Sheet piling; wideflanged I-girders; other angles, shapes and sections, weighing 60 kilograms or more per linear metre	Free; 10%	6%
	Angles, shapes and sections, weighing less than 60 kilograms per linear metre	6%	6%
	Cold-formed or cold-finished	7%	6%
73.12	Hoop and strip, of iron or steel, hot-rolled or cold-rolled:		
	Coated with metal:		
	Coated with aluminium or lead	Free; 10%	6%
	Coated with tin	Free; 10%	Free

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
(73.12)	Coated with zinc	6%; 10%	6%
	Coated with another metal	7%; 10%	6%
	Other:		
	Hot-rolled	6%	6%
	Cold-rolled	7%; 10%	6%
73.13	Sheets and plates, of iron or steel, hot-rolled or cold-rolled:		
	Coated with metal:		
	Coated with aluminium or lead	Free	6%
	Coated with tin	Free	Free
	Coated with another metal	6%; 8%; 15%	6%
	Other	6%; 8%; 15%	6%
73.14	Iron or steel wire, whether or not coated, but not insulated	7%	6%
73.15	Alloy steel and high carbon steel in the forms mentioned in headings Nos. 73.06 to 73.14:		
	Hollow mining drill steel, hot-rolled, forged or extruded	6%	6%
	Hoop and strip, and sheets and plates, of stainless steel	5%; 6%; 7%[1]	5%
	Other	Free; 3%; 4%; 5%; 6%; 7%	The same bindings as for the corresponding articles of headings Nos. 73.06 to 73.14

1) Some articles of minor importance in trade are free.

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
73.16	Railway and tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails, switch blades, crossings (or frogs), crossing pieces, point rods, rack rails, sleepers, fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialised for joining or fixing rails:		
	Rails	Free	Free
	Other	8%	5%
73.17	Tubes and pipes, of cast iron:		
	Of an internal diameter of 510 mm or more	Free	Free
	Other	8%	8%
73.18	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of iron (other than of cast iron) or steel, excluding high-pressure hydro-electric conduits:		
	Coated with metal:		
	Coated with zinc	7%; 10%	7%
	Coated with another metal	8%; 10%	8%
	Other:		
	Other than cold-formed	7%	7%
	Cold-formed	8%; 10%	8%
73.19	High-pressure hydro-electric conduits of steel, whether or not reinforced	8%	8%
73.20	Tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, unions and flanges), of iron or steel	8%	8%

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
73.21	Structures, complete or incomplete, whether or not assembled, and parts of structures, (for example, hangars and other buildings, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frame-works, door and window frames, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, strip, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel	10%	6%
73.22	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material, of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment	8%	6%
73.23	Casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, of sheet or plate iron or steel, of a description commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods	8%;10%;12%	6%
73.24	Compressed gas cylinders and similar pressure containers, of iron or steel	8%	6%
73.25	Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel wire, but excluding insulated electric cables	8%	6%
73.26	Barbed iron or steel wire; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of kinds used for fencing, of iron or steel	8%	6%
73.27	Gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials, of iron or steel wire	8%	6%
73.28	Expanded metal, of iron or steel	8%	6%

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
73.29	Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel:		
	Roller-chain, the distance between side links being less than 6 mm	10%; 12%	6%
	Other	8%; 10%	6%
73.30	Anchors and grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel	8%	4%
73.31	Nails, tacks, staples, hook-nails, corrugated nails, spiked cramps, studs, spikes and drawing pins, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other materials, but not including such articles with heads of copper	8%	6%
73.32	Bolts and nuts (including bolt ends and screw studs), whether or not threaded or tapped, and screws (including screw hooks and screw rings) of iron or steel; rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers and spring washers, of iron or steel	8%	6%
73.33	Needles for hand sewing (including embroidery), hand carpet needles and hand knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, and the like, and embroidery stilettos, of iron or steel, including blanks:		
	Sewing and darning needles, and blanks therefor	Free	Free*
	Other	8%	4%
73.34	Pins (excluding hatpins and other ornamental pins and drawing pins), hairpins and curling grips, of iron or steel:		
	Ordinary pins and safety pins	10%	5%
	Other	8%	4%

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
73.35	Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel	8%; 10%	6%
73.36	Stoves (including stoves with subsidiary boilers for central heating), ranges, cookers, grates, fires and other space heaters, gas-rings, plate warmers with burners, wash boilers with grates or other heating elements, and similar equipment, of a kind used for domestic purposes, not electrically operated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel	8%	6%
73.37	Boilers (excluding steam-generating boilers of heading No. 84.01) and radiators, for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot air distributors (including those which can also distribute cool or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel	8%	5%
73.38	Articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, builders' sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of iron or steel:		
	Enamelled articles of sheet or plate iron or steel	10%	6%
	Other	8%; 10%	6%
73.39	Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring and polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel	8%	4%
73.40	Other articles of iron or steel	8%	6%

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
74.01	Copper matte; unwrought copper (refined or not); copper waste and scrap	Free	Free*
74.05	Copper foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.15 mm	5%	3%
74.06	Copper powders and flakes:		
	Bronzing powders and flakes	10%	5%
	Other	Free	Free
74.07	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of copper; hollow bars of copper	3%; 4%	3%
74.08	Tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of copper	8%	4%
74.09	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material, of copper, of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment	8%	4%
74.10	Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands and the like, of copper wire, but excluding insulated electric wieres an' cables	6%	3%
74.11	Gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials (including endless bands), of copper wire	8%	4%
74.12	Expanded metal, of copper	8%	4%
74.13	Chain and parts thereof, of copper	8%	4%
74.14	Nails, tacks, staples, hook-nails, spiked cramps, studs, spikes and drawing pins, of copper, or of iron or steel with heads of copper	6%	4%

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
74.15	Bolts and nuts (including bolt ends and screw studs), whether or not threaded or tapped, and screws (including screw hooks and screw rings), of copper; rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers and spring washers, of copper	6%	4%
74.16	Springs, of copper	8%	4%
74.17	Cooking and heating apparatus of a kind used for domestic purposes, not electrically operated, and parts thereof, of copper	8%	4%
74.18	Other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, builders' sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of copper	8%	4%
74.19	Other articles of copper:		
	Ordinary pins and safety pins	10%	5%
	Other	8%	4%
75.01	Nickel mattes, nickel speiss and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy; unwrought nickel (excluding electro-plating anodes); nickel waste and scrap	Free	Free*
75.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of nickel; nickel wire	3%	1.5%
75.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of nickel; nickel foil; nickel powders and flakes:		
	Wrought plates, sheets and strip and foil	3%	1.5%
	Powders and flakes	Free	Free
75.04	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of nickel; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of nickel	3%	1.5%

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
75.06	Other articles of nickel	8%	4%
76.01	Unwrought aluminium; aluminium waste and scrap	Free	Free*
76.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of aluminium	3%; 5%; 8%	3%
76.04	Aluminium foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.20 mm	5%	3%
76.05	Aluminium powders and flakes:		
	For bronzing, with the exception of aluminium powders and flakes, imported for use exclusively in the manufacture of cellular concrete	10%	5%
	Other	Free	Free
76.07	Tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of aluminium	8%	4%
76.08	Structures, complete or incomplete, whether or not assembled, and parts of structures, (for example, hangars and other buildings, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, door and window frames, balustrades, pillars and columns), of aluminium; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of aluminium	8%	4%
75.09	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material, of aluminium, of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment	8%	4%

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
76.10	Casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (including rigid and collapsible tubular containers), of aluminium, of a description commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods:		
	Collapsible tubular containers	10%	5%
	Other	8%	4%
76.11	Compressed gas cylinders and similar pressure containers, of aluminium	8%	4%
76.12	Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium wire, but excluding insulated electric wires and cables	6%	3%
76.13	Gauze, cloth, grill, netting, reinforcing fabric and similar materials, of aluminium wire	8%	4%
76.14	Expanded metal, of aluminium	8%	4%
76.15	Articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, builders' sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of aluminium	8%	4%
76.16	Other articles of aluminium	8%	4%
77.01	Unwrought magnesium; magnesium waste (excluding shavings of uniform size) and scrap	Free	Free*
77.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of magnesium; magnesium wire; wrought plates, sheets and strip, of magnesium; magnesium foil; raspings and shavings of uniform size, powders and flakes, of magnesium; tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of magnesium; hollow bars of magnesium:		

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
(77.02)	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections; wire; wrought plates, sheets and strip; foil; tubes, pipes and hollow bars	3%	1.5%
	Powders and flakes; raspings and shavings of uniform size	Free	Free
77.03	Other articles of magnesium	8%	4%
77.04	Beryllium, unwrought or wrought, and articles of beryllium	Free	Free
78.01	Unwrought lead (including argentiferous lead); lead waste and scrap	Free	Free*
78.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of lead; lead wire	Free	Free
78.04	Lead foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a weight (excluding any backing) not exceeding 1,700 g/m^2; lead powders and flakes	Free	Free
78.05	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of lead; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets, flanges and S-bends) of lead	Free	Free
78.06	Other articles of lead:		
	Lead wool and lead ropes	Free	Free
	Collapsible tubular containers	10%	5%
	Other	8%	4%
79.01	Unwrought zinc; zinc waste and scrap	Free	Free
79.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of zinc; zinc wire	Free	Free
79.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of zinc; zinc foil; zinc powders and flakes	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
79.04	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of zinc; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of zinc	Free	Free
79.05	Gutters, roof capping, skylight frames, and other fabricated building components, of zinc	Free	Free
79.06	Other articles of zinc:		
	Nails and tacks, bolts and rivets	Free	Free
	Other	8%	4%
80.01	Unwrought tin; tin waste and scrap	Free	Free
80.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of tin; tin wire	Free	Free
80.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of tin	Free	Free
80.04	Tin foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a weight (excluding any backing) not exceeding 1 kg/m^2; tin powders and flakes:		
	Foil	3%	1.5%
	Powders and flakes	Free	Free
80.05	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of tin; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of tin	Free	Free
80.06	Other articles of tin:		
	Collapsible tubular containers	10%	5%
	Other	8%	4%

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
81.01	Tungsten (wolfram), unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof:		
	Wire, including spirals	3%	1.5%
	Other	Free	Free
81.02	Molybdenum, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof:		
	Wire, including spirals	3%	1.5%
	Other	Free	Free
81.03	Tantalum, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof	Free	Free
81.04	Other base metals, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof; cermets, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof	Free	Free*
82.01	Hand tools, the following; spades, shovels, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools; scythes, sickles, hay knives, grass shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry	8%	4%
82.02	Saws (non-mechanical) and blades for hand or machine saws (including toothless saw blades):		
	Rail-saw and hack-saw blades	7%	6%
	Other	8%	6%
82.03	Hand tools, the following: pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, tinmen's snips, bolt croppers and the like; perforating punches; pipe cutters; spanners and wrenches (but not including tap wrenches); files and rasps:		

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
(82.03)	Pipe cutters	5%	4%
	Other	8%	6%
82.04	Hand tools, including mounted glaziers' diamonds, not falling within any other heading of this chapter; blow lamps, anvils; vices and clamps, other than accessories for, and parts of, machine tools; portable forges; grinding wheels mounted on frameworks (hand or pedal operated):		
	Drills (other than twist drills), augers and gimlets, for hand boring; screwdrivers; ratchet or pawl drills, pipe clamps and cutting compasses	5%	4%
	Other	8%;10%;13%	6%
82.05	Interchangeable tools for hand tools, for machine tools or for power-operated hand tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, drilling, tapping, threading, boring, broaching, milling, cutting, turning, dressing, morticing or screw driving), including dies for wire drawing, extrusion dies for metal, and rock drilling bits:		
	Drills, other than twist drills; screw-driver bits	5%	4%
	Other	8%; 10%	4%

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
82.06	Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances	8%	4%
82.07	Tool-tips and plates, sticks and the like for tool-tips, unmounted, of sintered metal carbides (for example, carbides of tungsten, molybdenum or vanadium)	8%	4%
82.08	Coffee-mills, mincers, juice-extractors and other mechanical appliances, of a weight not exceeding 10 kg and of a kind used for domestic purposes in the preparation, serving or conditioning of food or drink	8%	4%
82.09	Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives falling within No. 82.06	8%; 10%; 15%	7%
82.10	Knife blades	8%	7%
82.11	Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks, whether or not in strips):		
	Straight razors and blades and parts therefor	8%	4%
	Safety razors (not including electric shavers) and parts therefor, other than blades; blades and heads for electric shavers	13%	6.5%
	Sharpened razor blades; razor blade blanks, whether or not in strip	15%	7.5%
82.12	Scissors (including tailors' shears), and blades therefor	8%	4%
82.13	Other articles of cutlery (for example, secateurs, hair clippers, butchers' cleavers, paper knives); manicure and chiropody sets and appliances (including nail files)	8%	4%

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
82.14	Spoons, forks, fish-eaters, butter-knives, ladles, and similar kitchen or tableware	8%; 10%; 15%	7%
82.15	Handles of base metal for articles falling within heading No. 82.09, 82.13 or 82.14	8%	4%
83.01	Locks and padlocks (key, combination or electrically operated), and parts thereof, of base metal; frames incorporating locks, for handbags, trunks or the like, and parts of such frames, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, finished or not, of base metal:		
	Locks for suitcases, trunks, wallets, brief-cases and the like, and parts thereof	12%	8%
	Other	8%; 15%	6%
83.02	Base metal fittings and mountings of a kind suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coach-work, saddlery, trunks, caskets and the like (including automatic door closers); base metal hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and the like	8%; 15%	4%
83.03	Safes, strong-boxes, armoured or re-inforced strong-rooms, strong-room linings and strong-room doors, and cash and deed boxes and the like, of base metal	8%; 10%	4%
83.04	Filing cabinets, racks, sorting boxes, paper trays, paper rests and similar office equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture falling within heading No. 94.03	8%	4%

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
83.05	Fittings for loose-leaf binders, for files or for stationery books, of base metal; letter clips, paper clips, staples, indexing tags, and similar stationery goods, of base metal	8%	4%
83.06	Statuettes and other ornaments of a kind used indoors, of base metal	8%	4%
83.07	Lamps and lighting fittings, of base metal, and parts thereof, of base metal (excluding switches, electric lamp holders, electric lamps for vehicles, electric battery or magneto lamps, and other articles falling within Chapter 85 except heading No. 85.22)	8%	4%
83.08	Flexible tubing and piping, of base metal	8%	4%
83.09	Clasps, frames with clasps for handbags and the like, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets, and the like, of base metal, of a kind commonly used for clothing, travel goods, handbags, or other textile or leather goods; tubular rivets and bifurcated rivets, of base metal	8%	4%
83.10	Beads and spangles, of base metal	25%	4%
83.11	Bells and gongs, non-electric, of base metal, and parts thereof of base metal:		
	Bicycle bells and parts thereof	15%	7.5%
	Other	5%	2.5%
83.12	Photograph, picture and similar frames, of base metal; mirrors of base metal	8%	4%
83.13	Stoppers, crown corks, bottle caps, capsules, bung covers, seals and plombs, case corner protectors and other packing accessories, of base metal	8%	4%

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
83.14	Sign-plates, name-plates, numbers, letters and other signs, of base metal	8%	4%
83.15	Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or of metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal spraying	8%; 10%	4%
84.01	Steam and other vapour generating boilers (excluding central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam)	10%; 12%	5%
84.02	Auxiliary plant for use with steam and other vapour generating boilers (for example, economisers, superheaters, soot removers, gas recoverers and the like); condensers for vapour engines and power units	10%; 12%	5%
84.03	Producer gas and water gas generators, with or without purifiers; acetylene gas generators (water process) and similar gas generators, with or without purifiers	10%	5%
84.04	Steam engines (including mobile engines, but not steam tractors falling within heading No. 87.01 or mechanically propelled road rollers) with self-contained boilers	10%	5%
84.05	Steam and other vapour powder units, not incorporating boilers	10%; 12%	5%
84.06	Internal combustion piston engines	10%;12%;15%	5%
84.07	Hydraulic engines and motors (including water wheels and water turbines)	12%	5%

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.08	Other engines and motors	10%;12%;15%	5%
84.09	Mechanically propelled road rollers	10%	5%
84.10	Pumps (including motor pumps and turbo pumps) for liquids, whether or not fitted with measuring devices; liquid elevators of bucket, chain, screw, band and similar kinds	10%	5%
84.11	Air pumps, vacuum pumps and air or gas compressors (including motor and turbo pumps and compressors, and free-piston generators for gas turbines); fans, blowers and the like	10%	5%
84.12	Air conditioning machines, self-contained, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity of air	10%	5%
84.13	Furnace burners for liquid fuel (atomisers), for pulverised solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances:		
	Furnace grates	Free; Kr. 2.50 per 100 kgs	Free
	Other	10%	5%
84.14	Industrial and laboratory furnaces and ovens, non-electric	13%	5%
84.15	Refrigerators and refrigerating equipment (electrical and other)	10%	5%
84.16	Calendering and similar rolling machines (other than metal-working and metal-rolling machines and glass-working machines) and cylinders therefor	10%	5%

SCHEDULE XXx - SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.17	Machinery, plant and similar laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated, for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilising, pasteurising, steaming, drying, evaporating, vapourising, condensing or cooling, not being machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electrical	10%	5%
84.18	Centrifuges; filtering and purifying machinery and apparatus (other than filter funnels, milk strainers and the like), for liquids or gases	10%	5%
84.19	Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing, capsuling or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; other packing or wrapping machinery; machinery for aerating beverages; dish washing machines	10%	5%
84.20	Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better), including weight-operated counting and checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds	10%	5%
84.21	Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers (charged or not); spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines	10%	5%

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

124.

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.22	Lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery, telphers and conveyors (for example, lifts, hoists, winches, cranes, transporter cranes, jacks, pulley tackle, belt conveyors and teleferics), not being machinery falling within heading No. 84.23	10%; 13%	5%
84.23	Excavating, levelling, tamping, boring and extracting machinery, stationary or mobile, for earth, minerals or ores (for example, mechanical shovels, coal-cutters, excavators, scrapers, levellers and bulldozers); pile-drivers; snow-ploughs, not self-propelled (including snow-plough attachments)	10%	5%
84.24	Agricultural and horticultural machinery for soil preparation or cultivation (for example, ploughs, harrows, cultivators, seed and fertiliser distributors); lawn and sports ground rollers	10%;13%	5%
84.25	Harvesting and threshing machinery; straw and fodder presses; hay or grass mowers; winnowing and similar cleaning machines for seed, grain or leguminous vegetables and egg-grading and other grading machines for agricultural produce (other than those of a kind used in the bread grain milling industry falling within heading No. 84.29)	10%;13%;15%	5%
84.26	Dairy machinery (including milking machines)	10%	5%
84.27	Presses, crushers and other machinery of a kind used in wine-making, cider-making, fruit juice preparation or the like	10%	5%

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.28	Other agricultural, horticultural, poultry-keeping and bee-keeping machinery; germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders	10%; 13%	5%
84.29	Machinery of a kind used in the bread grain milling industry, and other machinery (other than farm type machinery) for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables	10%	5%
84.30	Machinery, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter, of a kind used in the following food or drink industries: bakery, confectionery, chocolate manufacture, macaroni, ravioli or similar cereal food manufacture, the preparation of meat, fish, fruit or vegetables (including mincing or slicing machines), sugar manufacture or brewing	10%	5%
84.31	Machinery for making or finishing cellulosic pulp, paper or paperboard	10%	5%
84.32	Book-binding machinery, including book-sewing machines	10%	5%
84.33	Paper or paperboard cutting machines of all kinds; other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard	10%	5%
84.34	Machinery, apparatus and accessories for type-founding or type-setting; machinery, other than the machine-tools of heading No. 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47, for preparing or working printing blocks, plates or cylinders; printing type, impressed flongs and matrices, printing blocks, plates and cylinders; blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished):		

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
(84.34)	Plates, blocks, cylinders and other printing parts	10%	5%
	Other	Free	Free*
84.35	Other printing machinery; machines for uses ancillary to printing:		
	Cylinder printing machines, machines (other than feeders) for uses ancillary to cylinder printing and parts thereof	Free	Free*
	Rotary presses; machines (other than feeders) for uses ancillary to rotary printing, and parts thereof	Free	Free
	Other, including feeders, imported separately	10%	5%
84.36	Machines for extruding man-made textiles; machines of a kind used for processing natural or man-made textile fibres; textile spinning and twisting machines; textile doubling, throwing and reeling (including weft-winding) machines	10%	5%
84.37	Weaving machines, knitting machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net; machines for preparing yarns for use on such machines, including warping and warp sizing machines	10%	5%

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 84.38	Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading No. 84.37 (for example, dobbies, Jacquards, automatic stop motions and shuttle changing mechanisms); parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of the present heading or with machines falling within heading No. 84.36 or 84.37 (for example, spindles and spindle flyers, card clothing, combs, extruding nipples, shuttles, healds and heald-lifters and hosiery needles):		
	Parts and accessories of wood, suitable for use with machines falling within heading No. 84.36, 84.37 or 84.38	5%	2.5%
	Other (except needles for knitting machines)	10%	5%
84.39	Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt in the piece or in shapes, including felt-hat making machines and hat-making blocks	10%	5%
84.40	Machinery for washing, cleaning, drying, bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing or coating textile yarns, fabrics or made-up textile articles (including laundry and dry-cleaning machinery); fabric folding, reeling or cutting machines; machines of a kind used in the manufacture of linoleum or other floor coverings for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support; machines of a type used for printing a repetitive design, repetitive words or overall colour on textiles, leather, wallpaper, wrapping paper, linoleum or other materials, and engraved or etched plates, blocks or rollers therefor	10%	5%

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 84.41	Sewing machines; furniture specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles:		
	Sewing machines and parts thereof (except sewing machine needles)	10%	8%
84.42	Machinery (other than sewing machines) for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather (including boot and shoe machinery)	10%	5%
ex 84.43	Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy and in metal foundries:		
	Ingot moulds and parts thereof	5%	2.5%
	Other (except centrifugal casting machines and parts thereof)	10%	5%
84.44	Rolling mills and rolls therefor:		
	Parts of cast iron, unworked	8%; 13%	4%
	Other	10%;13%;15%	5%
84.45	Machine-tools for working metal or metallic carbides, not being machines falling within heading No. 84.49 or 84.50:		
	Machine-tools whose function is to remove metal, weighing more than 10.000 kgs each	Free; 13%; Kr.2.50-5 per 100 kgs	Free*
	Other	10%;12%;13% Kr.2.50 - 5 per 100 kgs	5%

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.46	Machine-tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement and like mineral materials or for working glass in the cold, other than machines falling within heading No. 84.49	10%	5%
84.47	Machine-tools for working wood, cork, bone, ebonite (vulcanite), hard artificial plastic materials or other hard carving materials, other than machines falling within heading No. 84.49	10%	8%
84.48	Accessories and parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines falling within headings Nos. 84.45 to 84.47, including work and tool holders, self-opening dieheads, dividing heads and other appliances for machine-tools; tool holders for any type of tool or machine-tool for working in the hand	10%	5%
84.49	Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic or with self-contained non-electric motor	10%	5%
84.50	Gas-operated welding, brazing, cutting and surface tempering appliances	13%	5%
84.51	Typewriters, other than typewriters incorporating calculating mechanisms; cheque-writing machines	10%	5%
84.52	Calculating machines; accounting machines, cash registers, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device	10%	5%
84.53	Statistical machines of a kind operated in conjunction with punched cards (for example, sorting, calculating and tabulating machines); accounting machines operated in conjunction with similar punched cards; auxiliary machines for use		

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
(84.53)	with such machines (for example, punching and checking machines)	10%	5%
84.54	Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines, coin-sorting machines, coin-counting and wrapping machines, pencil-sharpening machines, perforating and stapling machines)	10%	5%
84.55	Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with machines of a kind falling within heading No. 84.51, 84.52, 84.53 or 84.54	10%	5%
84.56	Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding or mixing earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder and paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, moulding or shaping solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand.	10%	5%
84.57	Glass-working machines (other than machines for working glass in the cold); machines for assembling electric filament and discharge lamps and electronic and similar tubes and valves	10%	5%
84.58	Automatic vending machines (for example, stamp, cigarette, chocolate and food machines), not being games of skill or chance	10%	5%

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 84.59	Machinery and mechanical appliances (except those suitable for use solely or principally as parts of other machines or apparatus), not falling within any other heading of this Chapter: Machinery etc. (except slag granulating machines and parts thereof)	10%; 12%	5%
84.60	Moulding boxes for metal foundry; moulds of a type used for metal (other than ingot moulds), for metallic carbides, for glass, for mineral materials (for example, ceramic pastes, concrete or cement) or for rubber or artificial plastic materials	10%	5%
84.61	Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances, for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats and the like, including pressure reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves	10%	5%
84.62	Ball, roller or needle roller bearings	10%	5%
84.63	Transmission shafts, cranks, bearing housings, plain shaft bearings, gears and gearing (including friction gears and gear-boxes and other variable speed gears), flywheels, pulleys and pulley blocks, clutches and shaft couplings	10%;12%;13%	5%
84.64	Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material (for example, asbestos, felt and paperboard) or of laminated metal foil; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, for engines, pipes, tubes and the like, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings	10%	5%

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.65	Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features and not falling within any other heading in this Chapter	10%	5%
85.01	Electrical goods of the following descriptions: generators, motors, converters (rotary or static), transformers, rectifiers and rectifying apparatus, inductors	10%;17%;10% min.Kr.15-82.50 per 100 kgs,min. Kr.140-660 each	5%
85.02	Electro-magnets; permanent magnets and articles of special materials for permanent magnets, being blanks of such magnets; electro-magnetic and permanent magnet chucks, clamps, vices and similar work holders; electro-magnetic chutches and couplings; electro-magnetic brakes; electro-magnetic lifting heads	10%	5%
85.04	Electric accumulators	10%	5%
85.05	Tools for working in the hand, with self-contained electric motor	10%	5%
85.06	Electro-mechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor	10%; 12%	6%
85.07	Shavers and hair clippers, with self-contained electric motor	10%	5%
85.08	Electrical starting and ignition equipment for internal combustion engines (including ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, starter motors, sparking plugs and glow plugs); dynamos and cut-outs for use in conjunction therewith	10%	5%

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
85.09	Electrical lighting and signalling equipment and electrical windscreen wipers, defrosters and denisters, for cycles or motor vehicles	10%	5%
85.10	Portable electric battery and magneto lamps, other than lamps falling within heading No. 85.09	10%	5%
85.11	Industrial and laboratory electric furnaces, ovens and induction and dielectric heating equipment; electric welding, brazing and soldering machines and apparatus and similar electric machines and apparatus for cutting	10%	5%
85.12	Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric soil heating apparatus and electric space heating apparatus; electric hair dressing appliances (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and electric smoothing irons; electrothermic domestic appliances; electric heating resistors, other than those of carbon:		
	Electric smoothing irons and parts thereof	8%	6%
	Other	10%	5%
85.13	Electrical line telephonic and telegraphic apparatus (including such apparatus for carrier-current line systems)	10%	5%
85.14	Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers; audio-frequency electric amplifiers:		
	Microphones and stands and other parts therefor	10%	7%
	Other	17%; 20%	11%

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
85.15	Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus; radio-broadcasting and television transmission and reception apparatus (including those incorporating gramophones) and television cameras; radio navigational aid apparatus, radar apparatus and radio remote control apparatus:		
	Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic reception apparatus; radio-broadcasting reception apparatus; television reception apparatus, including monitors; receivers for combined radio-broadcasting and television reception, including receivers incorporating a gramophone or a tape deck; parts for radiotelegraphic, radiotelephonic, radio-broadcasting or television reception apparatus	17%	11%
	Other	10%	7%
85.16	Electric traffic control equipment for railways, roads or inland waterways and equipment used for similar purposes in port installations or upon airfields	10%	5%
85.17	Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (such as bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar and fire alarms), other than those of heading No. 85.09 or 85.16	10%	7%
85.18	Electrical capacitors, fixed or variable:		
	Capacitors not weighing more than 250 grams each; parts not weighing more than 250 grams each	17%	8.5 %
	Other	10%; 17%	5%

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
85.19	Electrical apparatus for making and breaking electrical circuits, for the protection of electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, lightning arresters, surge suppressors, plugs, lampholders, terminals, terminal strips and junction boxes); resistors, fixed or variable (including potentiometers), other than heating resistors; switchboards (other than telephone switchboards) and control panels:		
	Switches, including push button switches, hand operated, weighing each not more than 500 grams; wall outlet sockets and the like, and plugs therefor, weighing each not more than 500 grams	12%;15%;17%	7%
	Lamp-holders, weighing each not more than 500 grams	12%	10%
	Fuses of ceramic material	15% min. Kr. 50 per 100 kgs	10%
	Resistors, weighing each not more than 25 grams	15%; 17%	8%
	Circuit-breakers and change-over switches, weighing more than 500 grams each, for operating voltages exceeding 600 volts; isolating switches weighing more than 500 grams each	10%	7%
	Other switches; relays; lightning arresters	10%	7%
	Fuses of other material than ceramic material	10%;15% min. Kr. 50 per 100 kgs	8%

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
(85.19)	Apparatus for the protection of fuses, fuse sockets or bases, plugs and calibrated parts for fuses	10%; 15%	7%
	Other electrical apparatus for making and breaking electrical circuits or for the protection of electrical circuits	10%	7%
	Lamp-holders, weighing more than 500 grams each	12%	8%
	Wall outlet sockets and the like, and plugs therefor, weighing more than 500 grams each; other apparatus for making connections to or in electrical circuits	10%; 15%	7%
	Resistors weighing more than 25 grams each	10%; 17%	8%
	Other	10%	7%
ex 85.20	Electric filament lamps and electric discharge lamps (including infra-red and ultra-violet lamps); arc-lamps; electrically ignited photographic flashbulbs:		
	Electric metallic filament lamps	Kr. 440 per 100 kgs alternatively 15%	Kr. 220 per 100 kgs
	Other (except filament lamp bases)	10%	5%
85.21	Thermionic, cold cathode and photo-cathode valves and tubes (including vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, televison camera tubes and mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes); photocells; mounted transistors and similar mounted devices incorporating semi-conductors; mounted piezo-electric crystals:		
	Rectifying valves for X-ray apparatus, and parts thereof	Free	Free*
	Other	10%	5%

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
85.22	Electrical goods and apparatus (except those suitable for use solely or principally as parts of other machines or apparatus), not falling within any other heading of this Chapter	10%	7%
85.23	Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) electric wire, cable, bars, strip and the like (including co-axial cable), whether or not fitted with connectors:		
	In a metal sheath	10%	8%
	Other	10%	8%
ex 85.24	Carbon brushes, arc-lamp carbons, battery carbons, carbon electrodes and other carbon articles of a kind used for electrical purposes:		
	Weighing each 3 kg or more, graphited	Kr. 3 per 100 kgs	Kr. 2 per 100 kgs
	Carbon brushes for electric machines, weighing less than 3 kg each	10%	5%
	Other (except articles weighing each 3 kg or more, not graphited)	Kr. 20 per 100 kgs alternatively 10%	Kr. 10 per 100 kgs
85.25	Insulators of any material	10%; 15%	8%
85.26	Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly, but not including insulators falling within heading No. 85.25:		
	Of plastic material	15%	13%
	Of other materials	10%	8%

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
85.27	Electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material	8%	4%
85.28	Electrical parts of machinery and apparatus, not being goods falling within any of the preceding headings of this Chapter	10%	7%
86.01	Steam rail locomotives and tenders	10%	5%
86.02	Electric rail locomotives, battery operated or powered from an external source of electricity	10 %	5%
86.03	Other rail locomotives	10%	5%
86.04	Mechanically propelled railway and tramway coaches, vans and trucks, and mechanically propelled track inspection trolleys	12%	6%
86.05	Railway and tramway passenger coaches and luggage vans; hospital coaches, prison coaches, testing coaches, travelling post office coaches and other special purpose railway coaches	8%	4%
86.06	Railway and tramway rolling-stock, the following: workshops, cranes and other service vehicles	8%	4%
86.07	Railway and tramway goods vans, goods wagons and trucks	8%	4%
86.08	Road-rail and similar containers specially designed and equipped to be equally suitable for transport by rail, road and ship	8%	4%
86.09	Parts of railway and tramway locomotives and rolling-stock:		
	Brake gear, and parts thereof	10%	5%
	Other	8%	4%

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
86.10	Railway and tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical equipment, not electrically powered, for signaling to or controlling road, rail or other vehicles, ships or aircraft; parts of the foregoing fixtures, fittings or equipment	8%	4%
87.01	Tractors (other than thosefalling within heading No. 87.07), whether or not fitted with power take-offs, winches or pulleys	10%; 12%	8%
ex 87.02	Motor vehicles for the transport of persons, goods or materials (including sports motor vehicles, other than those of heading No. 87.09):		
	Straddle carriers	10%	5%
	Motor vehicles for the transport of persons; knocked down motor vehicles, imported for assembly, for the transport of persons	15%; 24%[1]	10%
87.03	Special purpose motor lorries and vans (such as breakdown lorries, fire-engines, fire-escapes, road sweeper lorries, snow-ploughs, spraying lorries, crane lorries, searchlight lorries, mobile workshops and mobile radiological units), but not including the motor vehicles of heading No. 87.02	15%	11%
ex 87.04	Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03:		
	For tractors	10%	8%
	For motor vehicles for the transport of persons	15%	11%
ex 87.05	Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03:		
	For motor vehicles for the transport of persons	15%	11%

[1] Relates to passenger automobiles with a cylinder capacity of less than 1.6 litres.

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
87.06	Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03:		
	For tractors	10%	8%
	For motor vehicles	15%; 20%	10%
87.07	Works trucks, mechanically propelled, of the types used in factories or warehouses for short distance transport or handling of goods (for example, fork-lift trucks and platform trucks); tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing trucks and tractors	10%; 12%	5%
87.08	Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles	Free	Free
87.09	Motor-cycles, auto-cycles and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars of all kinds:		
	Motor-cycles, with a cylinder capacity of not more than 245 cc	15%	7.5%
	Motor-cycles, with a cylinder capacity of more than 245 cc	10%	5%
	Side-cars, imported separately	10%	5%
87.10	Cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorised	Kr. 20 each	Kr.10 each
87.11	Invalid carriages, fitted with means of mechanical propulsion (motorised or not)	Free	Free
87.12	Parts and accessories of articles falling within heading No. 87.09, 87.10 or 87.11	15%	7.5%

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
87.13	Baby carriages and invalid carriages (other than motorised or otherwise mechanically propelled) and parts thereof	10%	5%
87.14	Other vehicles (including trailers), not mechanically propelled, and parts thereof	10%; 15%	5%
88.01	Balloons and airships	Free; 12%	Free
88.02	Flying machines, gliders and kites; rotochutes:		
	Flying machines:		
	Helicopters and gyroplanes	Free;12%; 15%	Free
	Other:		
	Weighing not more than 4000 kgs	Free; 12%; 15%	6%
	Weighing more than 4000 kgs	Free; 12%; 15%	Free
	Other	Free	Free
88.03	Parts of goods falling in heading No. 88.01 or 88.02	Free	Free
88.04	Parachutes and parts thereof and accessories thereto	10%	5%
88.05	Catapults and similar aircraft launching gear; ground flying trainers; parts of any of the foregoing articles	Free	Free
89.01	Ships, boats and other vessels not falling within any of the following headings of this Chapter:		
	Warships	Free	Free
	Fishing vessels and whale catchers	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
(89.01)	Pleasure craft	10%	5%
	Other vessels, of iron, of a gross tonnage not exceeding 70 tons	10%	5%
	Other	Free	Free
89.02	Tugs:		
	Of iron, of a gross tonnage not exceeding 70 tons	10%	5%
	Other	Free	Free
89.03	Light-vessels, fire-floats, dredgers of all kinds, floating cranes, and other vessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function; floating docks	Free	Free
89.04	Ships, boats and other vessels for breaking up	Free	Free
89.05	Floating structures other than vessels (for example, coffer-dams, landing stages, buoys and beacons)	Free	Free
90.01	Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked; sheets or plates, of polarising material	Free	Free*

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
90.02	Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked:		
	Objective lenses for cameras, weighing each 3 kg or less	10%	5%
	Objective lenses for cameras, weighing more than 3 kg each, and view-finders	5%	2.5%
	Other	10%	5%
90.03	Frames and mountings, and parts thereof, for spectacles, pince-nez, lorgnettes, goggles and the like	10%	4%
90.04	Spectacles, pince-nez, lorgnettes, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other	10%	4%
90.06	Astronomical instruments (for example, reflecting telescopes, transit instruments and equatorial telescopes), and mountings therefor, but not including instruments for radio-astronomy	10%	Free
90.07	Photographic cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus:		
	Photographic cameras and parts therefor (other than frames, view-finders, shutters and diaphragms), weighing each 3 kg or less	10%	5%
	Photographic cameras and parts therefor (other than frames, view-finders, shutters and diaphragms), weighing more than 3 kg each	5%	2.5%
	Frames, view-finders, shutters and diaphragms	5%	2.5%
	Photographic flashlight apparatus and parts therefor	10%	5%

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
90.08	Cinematographic cameras, projectors, sound recorders and sound reproducers; any combination of these articles:		
	Cinematographic cameras whether or not combined with sound recorders and parts therefor (other than frames, view-finders, shutters and diaphragms), weighing each 3 kg or less	10%	5%
	Cinematographic cameras whether or not combined with sound recorders, and parts therefor (other than frames, view-finders, shutters and diaphragms), weighing more than 3 kg each	5%	2.5%
	Frames, view-finders, shutters and diaphragms	5%	2.5%
	Other	10%	5%
90.09	Image projectors (other than cinematographic projectors); photographic (except cinematographic) enlargers and reducers	10%	5%
90.10	Apparatus and equipment of a kind used in photographic or cinematographic laboratories, not falling within any other heading in this Chapter; photo-copying apparatus (contact type); spools or reels, for film; screens for projectors	10%	5%
90.11	Microscopes and diffraction apparatus, electron and proton	10%	Free
90.12	Compound optical microscopes, whether or not provided with means for photographing or projecting the image	10%	5%
90.13	Optical appliances and instruments (but not including lighting appliances other than searchlights or spotlights), not falling within any other heading of this Chapter	10%	5%

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
90.14	Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, navigational, meteorological, hydrological and geophysical instruments; compasses; rangefinders	10%	5%
90.15	Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without their weights	10%	5%
90.16	Drawing, marking-out and mathematical calculating instruments, drafting machines, pantographs, slide rules, disc calculators and the like; measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter (for example, micrometers, callipers, gauges, measuring rods, balancing machines); profile projectors	10%	5%
90.17	Medical, dental, surgical and veterinary instruments and appliances (including electro-medical apparatus and ophtalmic instruments)	10%	5%
90.18	Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; artificial respiration, ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy or similar apparatus; breathing appliances (including gas masks and similar respirators)	10%	5%
90.19	Orthopaedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses and the like; artificial limbs, eyes, teeth and other artificial parts of the body;, deaf aids; splints and other fracture appliances:		
	Deaf aids	10%	2.5%
	Other	Free	Free*

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 90.20	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of the radiations from radioactive substances (including radiography and radiotherapy apparatus); X-ray generators; X-ray tubes; X-ray screens; X-ray high tension generators; X-ray control panels and desks; X-ray examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like: Other than X-ray tubes	10%	5%
90.21	Instruments, apparatus or models, designed solely for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibition), unsuitable for other uses	Free	Free
90.22	Machines and appliances for testing mechanically the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity and the like properties of industrial materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper or plastics)	10%	5%
90.23	Hydrometers and similar instruments; thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers, psychrometers, recording or not; any combination of these instruments	10%	5%
90.24	Instruments and apparatus for measuring, checking or automatically controlling the flow, depth, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases, or for automatically controlling temperature, (for example, pressure gauges, thermostats, level gauges, flow meters, heat meters, automatic oven-draught regulators), not being articles falling within heading No. 90.14	10%	7%

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
90.25	Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (such as polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like (such as viscometers, porosimeters, expansion meters); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, light or sound (such as photometers (including exposure meters), calorimeters); microtomes	10%	7%
90.26	Gas, liquid and electricity supply or production meters; calibrating meters therefor	10%	5%
90.27	Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like, speed indicators (including magnetic speed indicators) and tachometers (other than articles falling within heading No. 90.14); stroboscopes	10%	5%
90.28	Electrical measuring, checking, analysing or automatically controlling instruments and apparatus:		
	Echo sounding instruments	Free	Free
	Other	10%; 12%	7%
90.29	Parts or accessories suitable for use solely or principally with one or more of the articles falling within heading No. 90.23, 90.24, 90.26, 90.27 or 90.28	10%; 12%	7%
91.01	Pocket-watches, wrist-watches and other watches, including stop-watches	5%	2.5%
91.02	Clocks with watch movements (excluding clocks of heading No. 91.03)	5%; 8%; 20%	2.5%

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
91.03	Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type, for vehicles, aircraft or vessels	5%	2.5%
91.04	Other clocks:		
	Alarm clocks; marine chronometers	8%	2.5%
	Other	13%; 20%	6.5%
91.05	Time of day recording apparatus; apparatus with clock or watch movement (including secondary movement) or with synchronous motor, for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time	10%	7%
91.06	Time switches with clock or watch movement (including secondary movement) or with synchronous motor	10%	7%
91.07	Watch movements (including stop-watch movements), assembled	5%	2.5%
91.08	Clock movements, assembled:		
	For articles falling within the following heading or sub-headings: 91.03.000, 91.04.100 and 91.04.200	5%	2.5%
	For articles falling within heading Nos.91.05 or 91.06	10%	5%
	For articles falling within the following sub-headings: 91.04.901, 91.04.902 and 91.04.909	13%	6.5%
91.09	Watch cases and parts of watch cases, including blanks thereof	5%	2.5%
91.10	Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this Chapter, and parts thereof	10%; 20%	5%
91.11	Other clock and watch parts	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
92.01	Pianos (including automatic pianos, whether or not with keyboards); harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments; harps but not including aeolian harps:		
	Pianos	16%	7.5% max. Kr.150 each
	Other	15%	Free
92.02	Other string musical instruments:		
	Bow-played instruments	15%	Free
	Other	15%	6%
92.03	Pipe and reed organs, including harmoniums and the like	15%	6%
92.04	Accordions, concertinas and similar musical instruments; mouth organs	12%; 15%	6%
92.05	Other wind musical instruments	Free; 20%	Free*
92.06	Percussion musical instruments (for example, drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets)	15%	6%
92.07	Electro-magnetic, electrostatic, electronic and similar musical instruments (for example, pianos, organs, accordions)	15%	6%
92.08	Musical instruments not falling within any other heading of this Chapter (for example, fairground organs, mechanical street organs, musical boxes, musical saws); mechanical singing birds; decoy calls and effects of all kinds; mouth-blown sound signalling instruments (for example, whistles and boatswains' pipes)	15%	6%
92.09	Musical instrument strings	15%	6%

26-376 O-69-pt. II—74

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
92.10	Parts and accessories of musical instruments (other than strings), including perforated music rolls and mechanisms for musical boxes; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds:		
	Cases and soundboards for pianos	15%	7.5%
	Other piano parts; parts of harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments, and of harps other than aeolian harps; keyboards and parts thereof for pipe and reed organs, harmoniums and the like; harmonium soundboards, and parts thereof; keyboards and parts thereof, for instruments falling within heading No. 92.07	Free; 15%	Free*
	Parts of bow-played instruments; parts of instruments falling within heading No. 92.05	Free; 15%; 20%	Free
	Other	15%	6%
92.11	Gramophones, dictating machines and other sound recorders and reproducers, including record-players and tape decks, with or without sound-heads; television image and sound recorders and reproducers, magnetic:		
	Juke boxes	5%	4%
	Other	10%	8%

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 92.12	Gramophone records and other sound or similar recordings; matrices for the production of records, prepared record blanks, film for mechanical sound recording, prepared tapes, wires, strips and like articles of a kind commonly used for sound or similar recording:		
	Records (whether or not simply prepared for sound-recording), other than records for teaching languages	Kr. 50 per 100 kgs alternatively 15%	Kr. 25 per 100 kgs
	Other, except records for teaching languages	**Free**	**Free**
92.13	Other parts and accessories of apparatus falling within heading No. 92.11	10%	5%
93.01	Side-arms (for example, swords, cutlasses and bayonets) and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefor	Free	Free
93.02	Revolvers and pistols, being firearms	Free	Free
93.03	Artillery weapons, machine-guns, sub-machine-guns and other military firearms and projectors (other than revolvers and pistols)	Free	Free
93.04	Other firearms, including Very light pistols, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition only, line-throwing guns and the like	6%	3%
93.05	Arms of other descriptions, including air, spring and similar pistols, rifles and guns	8%	4%

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
93.06	Parts of arms, including roughly sawn gun stock blocks and gun barrel blanks, but not including parts of side-arms:		
	Parts of weapons for military use and parts of revolvers and pistols falling within heading No. 93.02	Free	Free
	Other parts, of wood	Free; 6%	Free
	Other parts of firearms	6%	3%
	Other	8%	4%
93.07	Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, guided weapons and missiles and similar munitions of war, and parts thereof; ammunition and parts thereof, including cartridge wads; lead shot prepared for ammunition:		
	Ammunition and parts thereof for military use or for revolvers and pistols falling within heading No. 93.02	Free	Free
	Other	8%	4%
94.01	Chairs and other seats (other than those falling within heading No. 94.02), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof	10%; 15%	5%
94.02	Medical, dental, surgical or veterinary furniture (for example, operating tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings); dentists' and similar chairs with mechanical elevating, rotating or reclining movements; parts of the foregoing articles	8%	4%
94.03	Other furniture and parts thereof	10%; 15%	5%

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
94.04	Mattress supports; articles of bedding or similar furnishing fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of expanded, foam or sponge rubber or expanded, foam or sponge artificial plastic material, whether or not covered (for example, mattresses, quilts, ciderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows:		
	Covered with fabric woven from continuous artificial fibres	17%	16%
	Covered with other textile fabrics	15%	13%
	Electrically warmed cushions	10%	8%
	Other, of metal or wood, not covered	8%	6%
	Other, of foam rubber, not covered	15%	5%
	Other	15%	13%
95.01	Worked tortoise-shell and articles of tortoise-shell:		
	Plates, discs and similar semi-manufactured articles for subsequent working	Free	Free
	Other	10%	5%
95.02	Worked mother of pearl and articles of mother of pearl:		
	Plates, discs and similar semi-manufactured articles for subsequent working	Free	Free
	Other	10%	5%

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
95.03	Worked ivory and articles of ivory:		
	Plates, discs and similar semi-manufactured articles for subsequent working	Free	Free
	Other	10%	5%
95.04	Worked bone (excluding whalebone) and articles of bone (excluding whalebone):		
	Plates, discs and similar semi-manufactured articles for subsequent working	Free	Free
	Other	10%	5%
95.05	Worked horn, coral (natural or agglomerated) and other animal carving material, and articles of horn, coral (natural or agglomerated) or of other animal carving material:		
	Plates, discs and similar semi-manufactured articles for subsequent working	Free	Free
	Other	10%	5%
95.06	Worked vegetable carving material (for example, corozo) and articles of vegetable carving material:		
	Plates, discs and similar semi-manufactured articles for subsequent working	Free	Free
	Other	10%	5%
95.07	Worked jet (and mineral substitutes for jet), amber, meerschaum, agglomerated amber and agglomerated meerschaum, and articles of those substances:		
	Plates, discs and similar semi-manufactured articles for subsequent working	Free	Free
	Other	10%	5%

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
95.08	Moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins (for example, copal or rosin) or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles not elsewhere specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin falling within heading No. 35.03) and articles of unhardened gelatin	Free; 15%	Free
96.01	Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials merely bound together and not mounted in a head (for example, besoms and whisks), with or without handles	10%	5%
96.02	Other brooms and brushes (including brushes of a kind used as parts of machines); paint rollers; squeegees (other than roller squeegees) and mops	10%	8%
96.03	Prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making	The same duty as on the corresponding broom or brush material	The same bindings as for the broom or brush material
96.04	Feather dusters	10%	5%
96.05	Powder-puffs and pads for applying cosmetics or toilet preparations, of any material	10%	5%
96.06	Hand sieves and hand riddles, of any material	10%	5%

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
97.01	Wheeled toys designed to be ridden by children (for example, toy bicycles and tricycles and pedal motor cars); dolls' prams and dolls' push chairs	13%	6%
97.02	Dolls	13%	10%
97.03	Other toys; working models of a kind used for recreational purposes	12%; 13%; 15%	6%
97.04	Equipment for parlour, table and funfair games for adults or children (including billiard tables and pintables and table-tennis requisites)	12%; 13%	6%
97.05	Carnival articles; entertainment articles (for example, conjuring tricks and novelty jokes); Christmas tree decorations and similar articles for Christmas festivities (for example, artificial Christmas trees, Christmas stockings, imitation yule logs, Nativity scenes and figures therefor	12%; 15%	6%
97.06	Appliances, apparatus, accessories and requisites for gymnastics or athletics, or for sports and outdoor games (other than articles falling within heading No. 97.04):		
	Of wood	5%; 10%	2.5%
	Of leather or of metal	8%; 10%	4%
	Of other materials	12%; 15%	6%

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
97.07	Fish-hooks, line fishing rods and tackle; fish landing nets and butterfly nets; decoy "birds", lark mirrors and similar hunting or shooting requisites:		
	Fish-hooks	5%	Free
	Other	10%	5%
97.08	Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements; travelling circuses, travelling menageries and travelling theatres	10%	5%
98.01	Buttons and button moulds, studs, cuff-links, and press-fasteners, including snap-fasteners and press-studs; blanks and parts of such articles:		
	Buttons of plastic materials	12%	10%
	Other	12%	6%
98.02	Slide fasteners and parts thereof	13%	10%
98.03	Fountain pens, stylograph pens and pencils (including ball point pens and pencils) and other pens, pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders, propelling pencils and sliding pencils; parts and fittings thereof, other than those falling within heading No. 98.04 or 98.05	10%; 10% plus Kr.100 per 100 kgs	5%
98.04	Pen nibs and nib points:		
	Of precious metal	10%	5%
	Other	Free; 5%	Free
98.05	Pencils (other than pencils of heading No. 98.03), pencil leads, slate pencils, crayons and pastels, drawing charcoals and writing and drawing chalks; tailors' and billiards chalks	10%	5%

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
98.06	Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether framed or not	10%	5%
98.07	Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks	8%	4%
98.08	Typewriter and similar ribbons, whether or not on spools; ink-pads, with or without boxes	10%	8%
98.09	Sealing wax (including bottle-sealing wax) in sticks, cakes or similar forms; copying pastes with a basis of gelatin, whether or not on a paper or textile backing	10%	5%
98.10	Mechanical lighters and similar lighters, including chemical and electrical lighters, and parts thereof, excluding flints and wicks	8%	4%
98.11	Smoking pipes, pipe bowls, stems and other parts of smoking pipes (including roughly shaped blocks of wood or root); cigar and cigarette holders and parts thereof:		
	Roughly shaped blocks of wood for smoking pipes and unfinished wooden pipe bowls	Free; 5%	Free
	Cigar and cigarette holders of meerschaum or of amber	Kr.500 per 100 kgs	Kr.250 per 100 kgs
	Other	10%; 15%	5%
98.12	Combs, hair-slides and the like	15%	10%
98.13	Corset busks and similar supports for articles of apparel or clothing accessories	10%	5%

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
98.14	Scent and similar sprays of a kind used for toilet purposes, and mounts and heads therefor	15%	7.5%
98.15	Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof, other than glass inners	15%	8%
98.16	Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays of a kind used for shop window dressing	10%	5%
99.01	Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand, (other than industrial drawings falling within heading No. 49.06 and other than hand-painted or hand-decorated manufactured articles)	Free	Free
99.02	Original engravings, prints and lithographs	Free	Free
99.03	Original sculptures and statuary, in any material	Free	Free
99.04	Postage, revenue and similar stamps (including stamp-postmarks and franked envelopes, letter-cards and the like), used, or if unused not of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined	Free	Free
99.05	Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, paleontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest	Free	Free
99.06	Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

PART II

Preferential Tariff

N i l.

GENERAL NOTES:

1. An asterisk (*) for a zero duty in the column "Concession Rate of Duty" indicates that part of the zero duty has already been bound and that the remainder will be bound as a result of the Kennedy-Round.

2. For items in chapters 28-39 inclusive, where two alternative rates are given in the concession rate column, the following rules will apply:
The first rate is conditional on that major participants bring into effect the rate for the corresponding item on the basis of a maximum result as indicated in their schedule. If this condition is not fulfilled the rate within brackets will apply.

3. For the following items Sweden is prepared to put into effect the concession rate without staging:

ex 05.03	Horsehair etc., other than unworked horsehair and waste
ex 15.07	Linseed oil, not bleached
ex 20.06	Fruit otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or spirit: Other than pulp: Cashew nuts
ex 41.02	Bovine cattle leather, etc.: Pre-tanned, intended exclusively for further tanning
ex 41.03	Sheep and lamb skin leather, etc.: Pre-tanned, intended exclusively for further tanning
ex 41.04	Goat and kid skin leather, etc.: Pre-tanned, intended exclusively for further tanning

ex 41.05	Other kinds of leather, etc.: Pre-tanned, intended exclusively for further tanning
ex 50.09	Woven fabrics of silk or of waste silk other than noil: Fabrics containing 100 % silk
50.10	Woven fabrics of noil silk
ex 57.10	Woven fabrics of jute: Of a width not exceeding 150 centimetres and weighing 310 grams or more per square metre
58.01	Carpets, carpeting and rugs, knotted (made up or not)
58.02	Other carpets, carpeting, rugs, mats and matting, and "Kelem", "Schumacks" and "Karamanie" rugs and the like (made up or not)
ex 58.05	Narrow woven fabrics, etc.: Other than narrow woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics: Of jute
ex 62.03	Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods: Not showing signs of appreciable wear: Made of woven fabrics of jute, weighing 310 grams or more per square metre
67.02	Artificial flowers, etc.
ex 83.11	Bells and gongs, etc., other than bicycle bells and parts thereof

ex 95.03	Worked ivory and articles of ivory, other than plates, etc. for subsequent working
ex 98.11	Cigar and cigarette holders, other than of meerschaum or of amber

4. For the following tropical products the concessions have already been put into effect:

08.01	Dates, bananas, coconuts Brazil nuts, cashew nuts, pineapples, avocados, guavas, mangoes and mangosteens (fresh or dried, shelled or not)
09.01	Unroasted coffee Roasted coffee; coffee substitutes containing coffee
09.02	Tea
09.03	Maté
09.04	Pepper of the genus Piper; pimento of the genus Capsicum or the genus Pimenta
09.05	Vanilla
09.06	Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers
09.07	Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems)
09.08	Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms
09.10	Thyme, saffron and bay leaves, ginger and curry; other spices
10.06	Rice

13.02	Lacs, gums etc.
14.02	Vegetable materials for stuffing and padding (for example kapok, vegetable hair and eel-grass)
18.01	Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted
18.02	Cocoa shells, etc.
18.03[1)]	Cocoa paste (in bulk or in block), whether or not defatted
18.04[1)]	Cocoa butter (fat or oil)
18.05[1)]	Cocoa powder, unsweetened
21.02	Extracts, essences or concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté; preparations on a basis of those extracts, essences or concentrates

1) The concession has only partly been put into effect. For the remainder - which constitutes an improvement compared to original offers - staging of reductions will be made in the way generally agreed to.

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

This Schedule is authentic only in the English language

PART I

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

General Rules

The following General Rules are an integral part of this Schedule.

1) The concessions on rates of tariff items in Chapters 28 through 39 consist of two fifths of each reduction to the final rate which shall be made under this Protocol at the same time as the first two stages thereunder, and, upon the entry into force of the Agreement relating principally to Chemicals, supplementary to this Protocol, the remaining three fifths of such reduction which shall be made at the same time as the remaining stages under this Protocol.

2) The concessions on items marked with "(C)" will be put into effect after the acceptance of the prolongation of the Long-term Arrangement Regarding International Trade in Cotton Textiles [1] by its signatories in annual stages as provided for under section I paragraph 2 of this Protocol. The validity of these concessions depends on the validity of the aforementioned Arrangement on Cotton Textiles.

3) The reductions of the tariff rates of concessions on items 73.01 and 73.04 to 73.16 will start at the same time when the rates applied at the date of the conclusion of the negotiations on these items in the Common External Tariff will be reduced by the European Coal and Steel Community and the European Economic Community. These reductions will be put into effect in stages proportional to the aforementioned tariff reductions of the Communities.

[1] TIAS 5240, 6289; 13 UST 2672; 18 UST 1337. [Footnote added by the Department of State.]

26-376 O-69-pt. II—75

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

This schedule is authentic only in the English language

PART I

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
01.01	Live horses, asses, mules and hinnies:		
	A-Horses	25 %	20 %
ex 01.06	Other live animals, except rabbits and pigeons	Free	Free
02.01	Meat and edible offals of the animals falling within heading No. 01.01, 01.02, 01.03 or 01.04, fresh, chilled or frozen:		
	B-Other:		
	ex 1-Meat of sheep and goats	32 % but not less than S.265.- per 100 kgs	20 %
	ex 2-Edible meat offals of sheep and goats	24 %	10 %
02.04	Other meat and edible meat offals, fresh, chilled or frozen:		
	ex B-Of other animals: Of game, except of feather game	150.-	5 %
ex 02.06	Meat and edible meat offals (except poultry liver), salted, in brine, dried or smoked, of sheep and goats	34 % but not less than S.400.- per 100 kgs	20 %
03.01	Fish, fresh (live or dead), chilled or frozen:		

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
(03.01)	A-Freshwater fish: 2-Other: a-Trout and fish of the trout kind	1500.-	25 %
03.02	Fish, salted, in brine, dried or smoked:		
	A-Smoked: 1-Eels and salmon, in other than airtight containers	20 %	11 %
	D-Other: ex 1-In immediate containers containing 15 kilogrammes or less, except herring, salted, in other than airtight containers	530.-	25 %
ex 03.03	Shrimps, whether in shell or not, fresh (live or dead), chilled, frozen, salted, or in brine	2000.-	15 %
04.06	Natural honey	500.-	450.-
05.01	Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair	Free	Free
05.02	Pigs', hogs' and boars' bristles or hair; badger hair and other brush making hair; waste of such bristles and hair	Free	Free
05.03	Horsehair and horsehair waste, whether or not put up on a layer or between two layers of other materials;		
	A-Not curled	Free	Free
	B-Curled: 1-In locks or plaits 2-Fixed on a support	15 % 25 %	7 % 12 %

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
ex 05.04	Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof, except guts and bladders, salted or dried	Free	Free
05.05	Fish waste	Free	Free
05.06	Sinews and tendons; parings and similar waste, of raw hides or skins	Free	Free
05.07	Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers and parts of feathers (whether or not with trimmed edges) and down, not further worked than cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation; powder and waste of feathers or parts of feathers:		
	A-Bed feathers and down:		
	1-Eider down	Free	Free
	2-Other bed feathers and down, in separate packages of 80 kilogrammes or more or in hydraulically-pressed bales, unworked, whether or not cut	Free	Free
	3-Other	28 %	14 %
	B-Other	Free	Free
05.08	Bones and horn-cores, unworked, defatted, simply prepared (but not cut to shape), treated with acid or degelatinised; powder and waste of these products:		
	A-Bone powder	8 %	4 %
	B-Other	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
05.09	Horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks of animals, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, and waste and powder of these products; whalebone and the like, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, and hair and waste of these products	Free	Free
05.10	Ivory, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of ivory	Free	Free
05.11	Tortoise-shell (shells and scales), unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; claws and waste of tortoise-shell	Free	Free
05.12	Coral and similar substances, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of shells	Free	Free
05.13	Natural sponges:		
	A-In the natural state, neither worked nor washed	140.-	70.-
	B-Other	840.-	420.-
	C-Waste	Free	Free
05.14	Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; animal products, fresh, chilled or frozen, or otherwise provisionally preserved, of a kind used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
05.15	Animal products not elsewhere specified or included; dead animals of Chapter 1 or Chapter 3, unfit for human consumption:		
	A-Blood meal	10 %	5 %
06.02	Other live plants, including trees, shrubs, bushes, roots, cuttings and slips:		
	ex B-Flowering plants, in flower or not, except camellias, greenhouse ericas, in clods and Indian azaleas	700.-	700.-
	D-Vine stock	700.-	650.-
	E-Forest plants	280.-	250.-
07.01	Vegetables, fresh or chilled (but not frozen):		
	F-2-Pumpkins of all kinds and aubergines: b-From July 1 to October 31	70.-	50.-
	L-Olives	70.-	7 %
	M-Truffles	1400.-	10 %
	N-Other edible mushrooms: 1-Cultivated mushrooms	300.-	300.-
07.02	Vegetables (whether or not cooked), preserved by freezing	28 %	20 %
07.03	Vegetables provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions, but not specially prepared for immediate consumption:		
	B-Capers	105.-	6 %
	D-Gherkins and cucumbers	27 %	25 %
	ex E-Onions and shallots	10 %	9 %

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
07.04	Dried, dehydrated or evaporated vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared:		
	A-Truffles	30 %	16 %
	B-Olives	30 %	16 %
08.01	Dates, bananas, coconuts, Brazil nuts, cashew nuts, pineapples, avocados, mangoes, guavas and mangosteens, fresh or dried, shelled or not:		
	ex B-Bananas, fresh	126.-	100.-
	ex B-Brazil nuts	70.-	1.5 %
	ex E-Coconuts	25.-	3 %
08.04	Grapes, fresh or dried:		
	B-Dried	15 %	6 %
08.05	Nuts other than those falling within heading No.08.01, fresh or dried, shelled or not:		
	ex A-Almonds:		
	Bitter almonds, dried, shelled	105.-	Free
	E-Pine-kernels:		
	1-Shelled	105.-	4 %
	2-Other	10 %	4 %
	F-Other:		
	1-Pistachio nuts	175.-	4 %
	2-Other	10 %	4 %
08.08	Berries, fresh:		
	B-Cranberries	10.-	Free
08.10	Fruit (whether or not cooked), preserved by freezing, not containing added sugar	25 %	20 %
08.12	Fruit, dried, other than that falling within heading No.08.01 to 08.05:		
	B-Other	20 %	10 %

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs.	
08.13	Peel of melons and citrus fruit, fresh, frozen, dried or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions:		
	A-Citrus fruit peel, fresh, dried or in brine	21.-	2 %
	B-Other	10 %	2 %
09.01	Coffee, whether or not roasted or freed of coffeine, coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion:		
	A-Not roasted	1400.-	20 %
	B-Roasted	2450.-	30 %
09.02	Tea:		
	A-In separate packings, not containing more than 3 kilogrammes: x)		
	1-In separate packings, not containing more than 1 kilogramme	4550.-	10 %
	2-In separate packings, containing more than 1 kilogramme	3500.-	10 %
	B-Other	3500.-	Free
09.03	Maté	20 %	13 %
	x) Remark: The note for heading No. 09.02 in the Austrian Customs Tariff is not to be applied for imports from countries and territories of the Contracting Parties.		

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
09.04	Pepper of the genus "Piper"; pimento of the genus "Capsicum" or the genus "Pimenta":		
	A-Pepper of the genus "Piper":		
	1-Unground	1750.-	20 %
	2-Ground or otherwise crushed	2700.-	35 %
	C-Jamaica pimento and other pimento of the genus "Pimenta":		
	1-Unground	2100.-	20 %
	2-Ground or otherwise crushed	3150.-	27 %
09.06	Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers:		
	A-Unground	1000.-	20 %
	B-Ground or otherwise crushed	1500.-	30 %
09.07	Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems):		
	A-Unground	1700.-	15 %
	B-Ground or otherwise crushed	2600.-	30 %
09.08	Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms:		
	A-Unground:		
	1-Cardamoms	2800.-	10 %
	2-Nutmeg and mace	3150.-	15 %
	B-Ground and otherwise crushed:		
	1-Cardamoms	2800.-	13 %
	2-Nutmeg and mace	4700.-	25 %
09.09	Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin, caraway and juniper:		
	A-Badian seeds:		
	1-Unground	1000.-	23 %
	2-Ground or otherwise crushed	1500.-	30 %
	B-Other:		
	1-Unground	5 %	5 %
	2-Ground or otherwise crushed	10 %	10 %

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
09.10	Thyme, saffron and bay leaves; other spices:		
	A-Thyme and bay leaves:		
	1-Unground	15 %	14 %
	2-Ground or otherwise crushed	30 %	20 %
	B-Saffron:		
	1-Unground	2800.-	16 %
	2-Ground or otherwise crushed	2800.-	24 %
	C-Ginger:		
	1-Unground	2450.-	20 %
	2- Ground or otherwise crushed	2450.-	35 %
	D-Other:		
	1-Curry powder	4700.-	15 %
	2-Other	4700.-	3000.-
12.01	Oil seeds and oleaginous fruit, whole or broken:		
	A-Copra	Free	Free
	C-Oil poppy seeds and poppy seeds, including ripe poppy heads	110.-	65.-
	ex F-Palm kernels and babassu nuts	Free	Free
12.03	Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for sowing:		
	B-Other:		
	1-Clover seeds:		
	a-Lucerne and red clover seeds (trifolium pratense)	210.-	180.-
	b-Sainfoin and other clover seeds	140.-	120.-
ex 12.08	Fruit kernels and other vegetable products of a kind used primarily for human food, not falling within any other heading	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
12.09	Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, or chopped but not otherwise prepared	Free	Free
ex 12.10	Hay, clover, lupines and vetches	Free	Free
13.01	Raw vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in dyeing or in tanning	Free	Free
13.02	Shellac, seed lac, stick lac and other lacs; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and balsams:		
	A-Shellac, seed lac, stick lac and other lacs:		
	1-Bleached	Free	Free
	2-Other	Free	Free
	B-Natural gums, resins, gum-resins and balsams:		
	1-Crude resins (pine resin, turpentine)	110.-	55.-
	2-Common resins	168.-	84.-
	3-Other	Free	Free
13.03	Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, derived from vegetable products:		
	A-Vegetable saps; agar-agar and other natural mucilages and thickeners extracted from vegetable products	Free	Free
	B-Vegetable extracts:		
	1-Liquorice juice, condensed, crude, melted into boxes or in sticks	35.-	17.50
	2-Other	12 %	6 %
	ex C-Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates, also containing 20 % or less by weight of added sugar	25 %	24 %

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
14.01	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (for example, cereal straw, cleaned, bleached or dyed, osier, reeds, rushes, rattans, bamboos, raffia and lime bark):		
	A-Cereal straw, cleaned, bleached or dyed	Free	Free
	B-Osier	Free	Free
	C-Rattans	Free	Free
	D-Raffia	Free	Free
	E-Other	Free	Free
14.02	Vegetable materials, whether or not put on a layer or between two layers of other materials, of a kind used primarily as stuffing or as padding (for example, kapok, vegetable hair and eel-grass):		
	A-Kapok:		
	1-Put up on a layer or between two layers of other materials	25 %	12 %
	2-Other	Free	Free
	B-African vegetable hair:		
	1-Put up on a layer or between two layers of other materials	25 %	12 %
	2-Other	Free	Free
	C-Other:		
	1-Put up on a layer or between two layers of other materials	25 %	12 %
	2-Other	Free	Free
14.03	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in brushes or in brooms (for example, sorgho, piassava, couch-grass and istle), whether or not in bundles or hanks:		

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
(14.03)	A-Istle:		
	1-Curled or in bundles	15 %	7 %
	2-Put up on a layer or between two layers of other materials	25 %	12 %
	3-Other	Free	Free
	B-Other	Free	Free
14.04	Hard seeds, pips, hulls and nuts, of a kind used for carving (for example, corozo and dom)	Free	Free
14.05	Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included:		
	A-Alfa and esparto:		
	1-Put up on a layer or between two layers of other materials	25 %	12 %
	2-Other	Free	Free
	B-Other:		
	1-Put up on a layer or between two layers of other materials	25 %	12 %
	2-Other	Free	Free
15.01	Lard and other rendered pig fat; rendered poultry fat:		
	B-Rendered poultry fat	25 %	18 %
15.04	Fats and oils, of fish and marine mammals, whether or not refined:		
	A-Cod liver oil:		
	2-In containers of less than 1 litre	20 %	10 %
15.05	Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin)	Free	Free
15.06	Other animal oils and fats (including neat's-foot oil and fats from bones or waste):		
	A-Bone fat	15 %	3 %
	B-Other	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
15.09	Degras	15 %	7 %
15.10	Fatty acids; acid oils from refining; fatty alcohols	Free	Free
15.14	Spermaceti, crude, pressed or refined, whether or not coloured	Free	Free
15.15	Beeswax and other insect waxes, whether or not coloured:		
	A-In the natural state	Free	Free
	B-Other	20 %	5 %
15.16	Vegetable waxes, whether or not coloured	Free	Free
ex 16.02	Other prepared or preserved meat or meat offal:		
	A-Of sheep and goats	35 % but not less than S.470.- per 100 kgs	25 %
	B-Of poultry, except livers of poultry, stewed or cooked	35 % but not less than S.470.- per 100 kgs	30 % but not less than S.400.- per 100 kgs
16.04	Prepared or preserved fish, including caviar and caviar substitutes:		
	ex A-Caviar	7000.-	30 %
	B-Other:		
	1-In airtight containers:		
	b-Other:		
	1-Fish, cooked or smoked, in sauces, mayonnaise, remoulade, or in not jellying liquids	220.-	110.-

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
(16.04)	2-Fish, cooked or smoked, in own juice	180.-	90.-
	3-Grilled herring (Bratheringe)	450.-	360.-
	4-Eels in airtight containers of a gross weight of 4,5 kilogrammes or more	275.-	250.-
	5-Anchovies and anchovy-like preparations of all kind, in airtight containers	595.-	430.-
	6-Other	530.-	430.-
	2-Otherwise put up:		
	ex b-Other, except eels in barrels or similar containers	530.-	530.-
16.05	Crustaceans and molluscs, prepared or preserved:		
	A-Preserved shrimps, in airtight containers	1000.-	20 %
	B-Meat of shrimps, in barrels or in other containers, but not in airtight containers	700.-	20 %
	C-Mussels, prepared or preserved in vinegar	500.-	20 %
	D-Other	3000.-	20 %
18.01	Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted:		
	A-Raw, in the bean	200.-	7 %
	B-Other	300.-	10 %
18.03	Cocoa paste (in bulk or in block), whether or not defatted	1155.-	25 %
18.05	Cocoa powder unsweetened	29 %	27 %

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
19.02	Preparations of flour, starch or malt extract, of a kind used as infant food or for dietetic or culinary purposes, containing less than 50 % by weight of cocoa:		
	A-Milk- or egg-based preparations	30 %	27 %
	B-Other	32 % but not less than S.300.- per 100 kgs	29 % but not less than S.280.- per 100 kgs
19.03	Macaroni, spaghetti and similar products	36 % but not less than S.260.- per 100 kgs	30 % but not less than S.200.- per 100 kgs
19.05	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (puffed rice, corn flakes and similar products)	25 %	20 %
20.01	Vegetables and fruit, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid, with or without sugar, whether or not containing salt, spices or mustard:		
	A-Truffles	2800.-	22 %
	C-Other:		
	ex 2-Fruit and nuts falling within heading No. 08.01, not prepared or preserved with sugar	120.-	85.-
20.02	Vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid:		

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
(20.02)	A-In airtight containers of a gross weight of 15 kilogrammes or less:		
	1-Truffles	2800.-	20 %
	4-Tomatoes	345.-	300.-
	5-Other:		
	a-Asparagus	490.-	22 %
	b-Artichokes and macedoines	490.-	370.-
	c-Cultivated mushrooms	600.-	370.-
	d-Other	370.-	370.-
	B-Otherwise put up:		
	1-Truffles	2800.-	20 %
	ex 2-Olives, except in airtight containers	280.-	140.-
20.03	Fruit preserved by freezing, containing added sugar	25 %	25 %
20.04	Fruit, fruit-peel and parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallised):		
	A-Peel of southern fruit, candied	560.-	530.-
	B-Other	650.-	580.-
20.05	Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit purée and fruit pastes, being cooked preparations, whether or not containing added sugar:		
	A-Plum purée:		
	1-Sweetened	210.-	35 %
	2-Unsweetened	160.-	32 %
	B-Jams, fruit, jellies and marmalades:		
	1-Jams ("Marmeladen")	735.-	30 %
	2-Other:		
	a-Orange jams (marmalades)	550.-	30 %
	b-Other	735.-	30 %
	C-Other	735.-	700.-

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
20.06	Fruit otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or spirit:		
	ex A-Fruit pulp made of fruit and nuts falling within heading No. 08.01, not containing added sugar:		
	1-In airtight containers of a gross weight of 15 kilogrammes or less	25 %	23 %
	ex B-Other:		
	1-Chestnut cream, in airtight containers	490.-	25 %
	2-Grapefruit, preserved in airtight containers	300.-	25 %
	3-Peaches, preserved in airtight containers	400.-	32 %
	4-Mixtures of fruit, preserved in airtight containers, containing not less than four separate descriptions of fruit, except apples in which the percentage of pears does not exceed 35 % of weight	12 % and S.400.- per 100 kgs	12 % and S.300.- per 100 kgs
	5-Fruit and nuts falling within heading No. 08.01, preserved in airtight containers:		
	a-Pineapple and guavas	300.-	25 %
	b-Other, not containing added sugar	12 % and S.400.- per 100 kgs	8 % and S.280.- per 100 kgs
20.07	Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, whether or not containing added sugar, but unfermented and not containing spirit:		
	A-Concentrated juices:		
	3-Juices of fruits of heading No. 08.01 and subheadings 08.02 D and E:		

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
(20.07)	ex a-Of fruit and nuts of heading No. 08.01 in containers of a capacity of 20 litres or more	105.-	80.-
	b-In other containers:		
	1-Pineapple juice and grapefruit juice, and mixtures thereof	300.-	270.-
	2-Other	420.-	270.-
	B-Other:		
	3-Juices of fruits of heading No. 08.01 and subheadings 08.02 D and E:		
	ex a-Not containing added sugar: Raw juices of fruit and nuts of heading No. 08.01, in containers of a capacity of less than 20 litres	150.-	120.-
	ex b-Containing added sugar: Pineapple juice and grapefruit juice and mixtures thereof	340.-	270.-
21.02	Extracts, essences or concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté; preparations with a basis of those extracts, essences or concentrates:		
	A-Extracts of coffee, solid	40 %	24 %
	B-Extracts and essences of tea, and preparations with a basis of such extracts and essences, liquid or solid	40 %	24 %
	C-Extracts and essences of maté, and preparations with a basis of such extracts and essences, liquid or solid	25 %	13 %
21.03	Mustard flour and prepared mustard:		
	A-Mustard flour	160.-	8 %
	B-Prepared mustard	160.-	160.-

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
21.04	Sauces; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings	33 % but not less than S.480.- per 100 kgs	25 % but not less than S.430.- per 100 kgs
21.05	Soups and broths, in liquid, solid or powder form	33 % but not less than S.480.- per 100 kgs	25 % but not less than S.450.- per 100 kgs
21.07	Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included:		
	A-With a basis of milk or eggs	32 % but not less than S.300.- per 100 kgs	30 % but not less than S.280.- per 100 kgs
	C-Saccharin tablets and similar preparations of artificial sweetening substances	13.000.-	25 %
	D-Other edible preparations	32 % but not less than S.300.- per 100 kgs	30 % but not less than S.280.- per 100 kgs
	ex D-Maize and maize cobs, prepared as vegetables, frozen or in airtight containers	32 % but not less than S.300.- per 100 kgs	25 %
22.01	Waters, including spa waters and aerated waters; ice and snow:		
	A-Spa waters and aerated waters	28.-	14.-
	B-Other waters; snow	Free	Free
	C-Ice	5 %	2 %
ex 22.02	Lemonade, flavoured spa waters and flavoured aerated waters, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit and vegetable juices falling within heading No. 20.07; except those with a basis of milk	25 %	22 %

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
22.05	Wine of fresh grapes; grape must with fermentation arrested by the addition of alcohol:		
	C-Sparkling wines	2100.-	1950.-
23.01	Flours and meals, of meat, offals, fish, crustaceans or molluscs, unfit for human consumption; greaves:		
	A-Greaves	5 %	3 %
23.03	Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture; brewing and distilling dregs and waste; residues of starch manufacture and similar residues:		
	B-Other	Free	Free
ex 23.04	Oil-cake	Free	Free
23.05	Wine lees; argol:		
	A-Wine lees:		
	1-Liquid	420.-	210.-
ex 23.07	Fish solubles	30 %	9 %

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
24.01	Unmanufactured tobacco; tobacco refuse:		
	A-Tobacco leaves, entirely or partially stripped	1500.-	750.-
	B-Other	800.-	400.-
24.02	Manufactured tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences:		
	A-Cigars (including cheroots and cigarillos)	35.000.-	23.300.-
	B-Cigarettes	40.000.-	26.600.-
	C-Other	20.000.-	13.300.-

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
25.01	Common salt (including rock salt, sea salt and table salt); pure sodium chloride; salt liquors; sea water	Free	Free
25.03	Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur	Free	Free
25.04	Natural graphite	3 %	2 %
25.05	Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not coloured, other than metal-bearing sands falling within heading No.26.01	Free	Free
25.06	Quartz (other than natural sands); quartzite, including quartzite not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing	7 %	4 %
25.07	Clay (for example, kaolin and bentonite), andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined, but not including expanded clays falling within heading No. 68.07; millite; chamotte and dinas earths:		
	A-Kaolin (porcelain earth, china clay):		
	1-Non-levigated, in pieces or ground	Free	Free
	2-Levigated, in pieces or ground	7.-	3.50
	B-Cement of chamotte and dinas earths	14.- but not more than 15 %	7.- but not more than 8 %
	C-Non-activated bentonites	15 %	8 %
	D-Other	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
25.08	Chalk:		
	A-Crude	2.10	1.-
	B-Other	7.-	3.50
25.09	Earth colours, whether or not calcined or mixed together; natural micaceous iron oxides:		
	A-Ochre:		
	1-Calcined, ground, washed or pressed	49.-	25.-
	2-Other	50.-	25.-
	B-Other:		
	1-Crude	Free	Free
	2-Other	50.-	25.-
25.10	Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminium calcium phosphates, apatite and phosphatic chalk:		
	A-Unground	Free	Free
	B-Ground	15 %	8 %
25.11	Natural barium sulphate (barytes); natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined, other than barium oxide	Free	Free
25.12	Infusorial earths, siliceous fossil meals and similar siliceous earths (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite) of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less, whether or not calcined	Free	Free
25.13	Pumice stone; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives, whether or not heat-treated:		
	A-Pumice stone	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
(25.13)	B-Emery and natural corundum:		
	2-Other:		
	a-Emery	4 %	2 %
	b-Other	10 %	5 %
	C-Other natural abrasives	10 %	5 %
25.14	Slate, including slate not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing:		
	A-Natural slate, in slabs, merely cut	7.-	3.50
	B-Other	5 %	3 %
25.15	Marble, travertine, ecaussine and other calcareous monumental and building stone of an apparent specific gravity of 2.5 or more and alabaster, including such stone not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing:		
	B-Sawn slabs, of a thickness of less than 16 centimetres:		
	1-Of white marble or of alabaster	25.-	12.50
	2-Other	56.-	28.-
	ex C-Other (including so-called "Solnhofen" split slabs) except unsawn slabs:		
	1-Slabs of white marble and alabaster, of a thickness of more than 16 centimetres, unworked, split or not further worked than sawn	4.90	2.50
	2-Other	15 %	8 %

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
25.16	Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental and building stone, including such stone not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing:		
	A-Rubble and blocks, unworked, split, roughly squared or sawn on not more than three surfaces	7 %	4 %
	B-Other	15 %	8 %
25.17	Pebbles and crushed or broken stone (whether or not heat-treated), gravel, macadam and tarred macadam, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast; flint and shingle, whether or not heat-treated; granules and chippings (whether or not heat-treated) and powder of stones falling within heading No.25.15 or 25.16:		
	A-Granules and chippings (whether or not heat-treated) and powder, of the stones falling within heading No.25.15	10 %	5 %
	B-Other	Free	Free
25.18	Dolomite, whether or not calcined, including dolomite not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing; agglomerated dolomite (including tarred dolomite):		
	A-Uncalcined	5 %	3 %
	B-Calcined:		

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
(25.18)	1-Calcined, provided the repeated calcination loss exceeds 20 %	Free	Free
	2-Other, including Vienna white	18 %	9 %
25.19	Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite), whether or not calcined, other than magnesium oxide:		
	ex B-Caustic magnesite	10 %	5 %
25.20	Gypsum; anhydrite; calcined gypsum, and plasters with a basis of calcium sulphate, whether or not coloured, but not including plasters specially prepared for use in dentistry:		
	A-Uncalcined	5 %	3 %
	B-Calcined	18 %	9 %
25.21	Limestone flux and calcareous stone, commonly used for the manufacture of lime or cement	Free	Free
25.22	Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime, other than calcium oxide and hydroxide:		
	A-Hydraulic lime	10.50	5.-
	B-Other	18 %	9 %
25.23	Portland cement, ciment fondu, slag cement, supersulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured or in the form of clinker:		
	A-White cement	10.50	5.-
	C-Other	10.50	5.-
25.24	Asbestos	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
25.25	Meerschaum (whether or not in polished pieces) and amber; agglomerated meerschaum and agglomerated amber, in plates, rods, sticks or similar forms not worked after moulding; jet	Free	Free
25.26	Mica, including splittings; mica waste	Free	Free
25.27	Natural steatite, including natural steatite not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing; talc	Free	Free
25.28	Natural cryolite and natural chiolite	Free	Free
25.29	Natural arsenic sulphides	Free	Free
25.30	Crude natural borates and concentrates thereof (calcined or not), but not including borates separated from natural brine; crude natural boric acid containing not more than 85 % of H_3BO_3 calculated on the dry weight:		
	A-Crude natural boric acid	25 %	13 %
	B-Other	Free	Free
25.31	Felspar, leucite, nepheline and nepheline syenite; fluorspar:		
	A-Felspar, leucite, nepheline and nepheline syenite:		
	1-Crude, in pieces or pre-crushed	Free	Free
	2-Other	5 %	3 %
	B-Fluorspar	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
25.32	Strontianite (whether or not calcined), other than strontium oxide; mineral substances not elsewhere specified or included; broken pottery:		
	A-Trass	10 %	5 %
	B-Antimony sulphides	15 %	8 %
	C-Other	Free	Free
26.01	Metallic ores and concentrates and roasted iron pyrites	Free	Free
26.02	Slag, dross, scalings and similar waste from the manufacture of iron or steel	Free	Free
26.03	Ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing metals or metallic compounds	Free	Free
26.04	Other slag and ash, including kelp	Free	Free
27.03	Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated:		
	A-Crushed peat (peat dust and peat litter)	10 %	5 %
	B-Other	Free	Free
27.04	Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat	Free	Free
27.05	Retort carbon	Free	Free
27.05/1	Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
27.06	Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, including partially distilled tars and blends of pitch with creosote oils or with other coal tar distillation products:		
	A-Crude:		
	1-Coal tar	8 %	4 %
	2-Other	Free	Free
	B-Other	10 %	5 %
27.07	Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; other oils and products as defined in Note 2 to this Chapter:		
	A-Benzene, toluene, xylenes:		
	1-Crude	Free	Free
	2-Other	10 %	5 %
	B-Naphthalene	8 %	4 %
	C-Naphthalene oils and anthracene oils	8 %	4 %
	D-Other	Free	Free
27.08	Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars:		
	A-Pitch	10 %	5 %
	B-Pitch coke	Free	Free
27.09	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude	14.-	7.-

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
27.10	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing not less than 70 % by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations:		
	C-Lamp oil or kerosene	28.-	14.-
	E-Fuel-oils	14.-	7.-
	F-Spindle-oils and lubricating-oils	49.-	25.-
	ex F-Oils for superheated steam cylinders, of a density of less than 0.915 at 15° Centigrade and with a corrected flashpoint of more than 310° Centigrade	35.-	17.50
	ex G-Prepared lubricants not falling within heading No. 34.03:		
	1-Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals simply mixed with animal or vegetable oils and fats, except prepared lubricating greases	49.-	25.-
	2-Other, except prepared lubricating greases	20 %	10 %
	H-White oil (petroleum jelly oil, paraffin oil)	20 %	10 %
	I-Other:		
	1-Transformer oil	20 %	10 %
	2-Other	49.-	25.-

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
27.11	Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons:		
	A-Methane, chemically pure	Free	Free
	B-Other:		
	1-Petroleum gases	5 %	3 %
	2-Other	10 %	5 %
27.12	Petroleum jelly:		
	A-Crude	49.-	25.-
	B-Other:		
	1-In separate packings containing 5 kilogrammes or less	30 %	15 %
	2-Other	20 %	10 %
27.13	Paraffin wax, microcrystalline wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax and other mineral waxes, whether or not coloured:		
	A-Ozokerite, lignite wax and peat wax:		
	1-Crude	Free	Free
	2-Treated, whether or not coloured:		
	ex b-Other, except ceresin residues with a ceresin content of 40 % or less	5 %	3 %
	B-Paraffin wax, including microcrystalline wax, other mineral waxes (for example, gatsch and slack wax), whether or not coloured	56.-	28.-
27.14	Petroleum bitumen, petroleum coke and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals:		
	A-Petroleum coke	10 %	5 %
	B-Other	7 %	4 %

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
27.15	Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous shale, asphaltic rock and tar sands	Free	Free
27.16	Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cutbacks)	20 %	10 %
28.01	Halogens (fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine):		
	A-Chlorine	65.-	45.-
	B-Other	Free	Free
28.02	Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur	Free	Free
28.03	Carbon, including carbon black, anthracene black, acetylene black and lamp black	Free	Free
28.04	Hydrogen, rare gases and other non-metals:		
	A-Hydrogen	18 %	9 %
	B-Rare gases:		
	1-Argon	16 %	8 %
	2-Other	Free	Free
	C-Other non-metals:		
	1-Oxygen, nitrogen	18 %	9 %
28.05	Alkali, alkaline-earth and rare earth metals; yttrium and scandium; mercury:		
	A-Alkali and alkaline-earth metals:		
	2-Other	Free	Free
	B-Rare earth metals:		
	1-Cerium	28 %	14 %
	2-Other	20 %	10 %

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
(28.05			
	C-Mercury	Free	Free
28.07	Sulphur dioxide	70.-	35.-
28.08	Sulphuric acid; oleum	12.-	8.-
28.09	Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids	15 %	8 %
28.11	Arsenic trioxide, arsenic pentoxide and acids of arsenic	Free	Free
28.12	Boric oxide and boric acid	25 %	13 %
28.13	Other inorganic acids and oxygen compounds of non-metals (excluding water):		
	A-Carbonic anhydride (carbon dioxide)	20 %	10 %
	B-Nitrous oxide (laughing gas)	25 %	13 %
	C-Silicic anhydride (pure silica, solid colloidal silicic acid and silica gel), except silicic acid in separate packings of 5 kilogrammes or more	10 %	5 %
	D-Other	Free	Free
28.14	Halides, oxyhalides and other halogen compounds of non-metals	Free	Free
28.15	Sulphides of non-metals; phosphorus trisulphide:		
	B-Other	Free	Free
ex 28.16	Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution, except hydroxide of ammonium	18 %	16 %

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
28.17	Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium:		
	B-Potassium hydroxide (caustic potash):		
	2-In aqueous solution	20 %	10 %
	C-Sodium peroxide	20 %	10 %
	D-Potassium peroxide	Free	Free
28.18	Oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium, barium or magnesium	Free	Free
28.19	Zinc oxide and zinc peroxide:		
	A-Zinc oxide (zinc white)	140.-	110.-
28.21	Chromium oxides and hydroxides:		
	A-Chromium oxides:		
	1-Chromium oxide green	28 %	22 %
	B-Chromium hydroxides (for example, chromium hydroxide green)	Free	Free
28.22	Manganese oxides:		
	B-Other	Free	Free
28.23	Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colours containing 70% or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe_2O_3:		
	A-Pure artificial iron oxides and hydroxides, red and yellow	21 %	4 %
	B-Other:		
	1-Black oxide of iron	119.-	60.-
	2-Other	140.-	60.-
28.24	Cobalt oxides and hydroxides	Free	Free
28.25	Titanium oxides	10 %	6 %

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
28.26	Tin oxides (stannous oxide and stannic oxide)	20 %	10 %
28.27	Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead	18 %	15 %
28.28	Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; other inorganic bases and metallic oxides, hydroxides and peroxides:		
	A-Molybdic anhydride (molybdic acid)	Free	Free
	B-Tin hydroxides (for example, stannic and meta-stannic acids)	20 %	10 %
	C-Other	Free	Free
28.29	Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroborates and other complex fluorine salts:		
	A-Sodium fluoride	20 % but not less than S.105.- per 100 kgs	10 % but not less than S.55.- per 100 kgs
	B-Sodium fluorosilicate	15 %	8 %
	C-Other	Free	Free
28.30	Chlorides and oxychlorides:		
	A-Ammonium chloride	20 %	10 %
	B-Calcium chloride:		
	1-Chemically pure	23 %	10 %
	2-Other	3.50	Free
	C-Barium chloride	18 %	9 %
	D-Zinc chloride and tin dichloride:		
	1-Zinc chloride	84.-	10 %
	2-Tin dichloride	20 %	10 %

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
(28.30)			
	E-Iron chloride (iron chloride III):		
	1-Solid	10 %	5 %
	2-In aqueous solution	15 %	8 %
	F-Other chlorides; oxychlorides	Free	Free
28.31	Chlorites and hypochlorites:		
	A-Chlorites	Free	Free
	B-Hypochlorites:		
	1-Hypochlorites of sodium, potassium and calcium, lime chloride	25.-	13.-
	2-Other	Free	Free
28.32	Chlorates and perchlorates:		
	A-Chlorates:		
	1-Sodium chlorate	Free	Free
	2-Potassium chlorate	20 %	10 %
	3-Other	Free	Free
	B-Perchlorates	Free	Free
28.34	Iodides, oxyiodides, iodates and periodates	Free	Free
28.35	Sulphides; polysulphides:		
	A-Sulphides of potassium and of sodium, and their hydro-sulphides	25 %	20 %
	B-Barium sulphide	15 %	8 %
	C-Zinc sulphide	10 %	7 %
	D-Antimony sulphides	15 %	8 %
	E-Other	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
28.37	Sulphites and thiosulphates:		
	A-Sulphites:		
	1-Sulphites, bisulphites and meta-bisulphites of potassium and of sodium	25 % but not less than S.50.- per 100 kgs	13 % but not less than S. 25.- per 100 kgs
	2-Other	Free	Free
	B-Thiosulphates:		
	1-Sodium thiosulphate	Free	Free
	2-Other	Free	Free
28.38	Sulphates (including alums)and persulphates:		
	A-Sulphates:		
	1-Aluminium sulphates	30 %	15 %
	2-Precipitated barium sulphate, lead sulphates, precipitated calcium sulphate, chromium sulphates, ferrous sulphate, copper sulphates, magnesium sulphate, neutral sodium sulphate, nickel sulphate and zinc sulphate	20 %	10 %
	3-Other	Free	Free
	B-Alums:		
	2-Other	Free	Free
	C-Persulphates	Free	Free
28.39	Nitrites and nitrates:		
	A-Nitrites:		
	1-Sodium nitrite	20 %	10 %
	2-Other	Free	Free
	B-Nitrates:		
	1-Lead nitrate and sodium nitrate	20 %	10 %
	2-Potassium nitrate	10 %	5 %
	3-Other	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
28.40	Phosphites, hypophosphites and phosphates:		
	A-Phosphites and hypophosphites	Free	Free
	B-Phosphates:		
	1-Sodium orthophosphates	70.-	60.-
	2-Pyrophosphates, polyphosphates and metaphosphates of sodium	27 %	20 %
	3-Other	Free	Free
28.41	Arsenites and arsenates	Free	Free
28.42	Carbonates and percarbonates; commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbamate:		
	A-Carbonates:		
	1-Ammonium carbonate, including commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbamate; ammonium bicarbonate	15 %	8 %
	3-Lead carbonates	23 %	15 %
	4-Precipitated calcium carbonate	23 %	13 %
	5-Potassium carbonate (potash, acid potassium carbonate)	35.-	20.-
	6-Sodium carbonate (commercial soda):		
	a-Calcined	16.80	9.-
	b-Crystallized	14.-	9.-
	7-Sodium bicarbonate	43.-	30.-
	8-Other	Free	Free
	B-Percarbonates:		
	1-Sodium percarbonates	15 %	8 %
	2-Other	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
28.43	Cyanides and complex cyanides:		
	A-Sodium cyanide	20 %	10 %
	B-Other	Free	Free
28.44	Fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates	Free	Free
28.45	Silicates; commercial sodium and potassium silicates:		
	A-Sodium silicate, solid or in aqueous solution	25 %	13 %
	B-Potassium silicate:		
	1-Solid	Free	Free
	2-In aqueous solution	20 %	10 %
	ex C-Other, except in separate packings of 5 kilogrammes or more	25 %	13 %
28.46	Borates and perborates	25 %	13 %
28.47	Salts of metallic acids (for example, chromates, permanganates, stannates):		
	A-Chromates:		
	1-Chromates and bichromates of ammonium, potassium and sodium	Free	Free
	B-Antimonates (for example Naples yellow)	25 %	20 %
	C-Molybdates:		
	1-Ammonium molybdate	Free	Free
	2-Other	18 %	12 %
	D-Sodium stannate	20 %	12 %
	E-Other salts of metallic acids	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
28.48	Other salts and peroxysalts of inorganic acids, but not including azides	Free	Free
28.49	Colloidal precious metals; amalgams of precious metals; salts and other compounds, inorganic or organic, of precious metals, including albuminates, proteinates, tannates and similar compounds, whether or not chemically defined:		
	B-Amalgams of precious metals	25 %	13 %
	C-Salts and other compounds, inorganic or organic, of precious metals:		
	1-Salts and compounds of silver gold and platinum:		
	a-Salts of silver, gold and platinum	15 %	10 %
	b-Other	20 %	10 %
	2-Other	Free	Free
28.50	Fissile chemical elements and isotopes; other radio-active chemical elements and radioactiv isotopes; compounds, inorganic or organic, of such elements or isotopes, whether or not chemically defined; alloys, dispersions and cermets, containing any of these elements, isotopes or compounds	Free	Free
28.51	Isotopes and their compounds, inorganic or organic, whether or not chemically defined, other than isotopes and compounds falling within heading No. 28.50	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
28.52	Compounds, inorganic or organic, of thorium, of uranium depleted in U 235, of rare earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium, whether or not mixed together:		
	A-Cerite chloride, cerite sulphate, cerite carbonate and thorium nitrate	Free	Free
	B-Other	28 %	14 %
28.53	Liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air	18 %	9 %
28.54	Hydrogen peroxide (including solid hydrogen peroxide)	168.-	85.-
28.55	Phosphides	Free	Free
28.56	Carbides (for example, silicon carbide, boron carbide, metallic carbides):		
	A-Of calcium	25 %	20 %
	B-Of silicon	10.50	Free
	C-Other	Free	Free
28.57	Hydrides, nitrides and azides, silicides and borides	Free	Free
28.58	Other inorganic compounds (including distilled and conductivity water and water of similar purity); amalgams, except amalgams of precious metals	15 %	10 %
29.01	Hydrocarbons:		
	A-Acetylene	20 %	18 %
	B-Propane, butane	10 %	5 %
	D-Naphthalene	16 %	12 %
	E-Other	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
29.02	Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons:		
	A-Chloromethane (methyl chloride), chloroethane (ethyl chloride), 1:2-dichloroethane (ethylene chloride, ethylidene chloride), carbon tetrachloride, trichloroethane, tetrachloroethane, vinyl chloride, trichloroethylene, tetrachloroethylene (perchloroethylene), hexachlorobutadiene, hexachlorobenzene, monochloronaphthalenes:		
	1-1:2-Dichloroethane (ethylene chloride, ethylidene chloride), tetrachloroethane, hexachlorobutadiene, hexachlorobenzene and monochloronaphthalenes	20 %	10 %
	2-Other	20 %	16 %
	B-Dichloromethane (methylene chloride), chloroform (trichloromethane), chlorofluoromethanes, chlorobenzene, para-dichlorobenzene, ortho-dichlorobenzene	10 %	5 %
	C-Trichlorodi(chlorophenyl)ethane (DDT)	25 %	13 %
	D-Hexachlorocyclohexanes:		
	1-Pure gamma hexachlorocyclohexane	20 %	10 %
	2-Other	Free	Free
	E-Other	Free	Free
29.03	Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons:		
	A-Ortho-toluene sulphochloride	13.000.-	20 %
	B-Sulphonates of hydrocarbons, as far as being organic surface-active agents	20 %	10 %

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
(29.03)	C-Trinitrotoluene	105.-	Free
	D-Other	Free	Free
29.04	Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
	C-Butyl and propyl alcohols:		
	1-In separate packings weighing each less than 5 kilogrammes gross weight	8 %	Free
	2-Other	5 %	Free
	D-Other	Free	Free
29.05	Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	Free	Free
29.07	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols:		
	A-Pentachlorophenol and pentachlorosodium phenolate	15 %	8 %
	B-Picric acid	105.-	Free
	C-Other	Free	Free
29.08	Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols, alcohol peroxides and other peroxides, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
	B-Other	Free	Free
29.09	Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three or four member ring, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
29.10	Acetals and hemiacetals and single or complex oxygen-function acetals and hemiacetals, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
	A-Acetals	15 %	8 %
	B-Other	Free	Free
29.11	Aldehydes, aldehyde-alcohols, aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and other single or complex oxygen-function aldehydes:		
	A-Formaldehyde	80.-	50.-
	B-Other	Free	Free
29.12	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products falling within heading No.29.11	Free	Free
29.13	Ketones, ketone-alcohols, ketone-phenols, ketone-aldehydes, quinones, quinone-alcohols, quinone-phenols, quinone-aldehydes and other single or complex oxygen-function ketones and quinones, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
	A-Ethyl methyl ketone, isobutyl methyl ketone	10 %	5 %
	B-Acetone	15 %	12 %
	C-Menadione and menadione sodium bisulphite (known as vitamin K3)	15 %	8 %
	D-Other	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
29.14	Monocids and their anhydrides, acid halides, acid peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
	A-Formic acid, its esters and salts:		
	2-Other	Free	Free
	B-Acetic acid, its esters and salts:		
	1-Acetic acid:		
	a-Undenatured	380.-	200.-
	b-Denatured or intended to be denatured under customs supervision	200.-	100.-
	2-Esters:		
	a-Methyl, ethyl and butyl acetates	30 %	20 %
	b-Other	Free	Free
	3-Salts:		
	a-Calcium pyrolignite	Free	Free
	b-Other calcium acetate; lead acetates	20 %	10 %
	c-Other	Free	Free
	C-Acetic anhydride	380.-	200.-
	D-Benzoic acid and sodium benzoate	23 %	12 %
	E-Water-soluble salts of higher fatty acids	28 %	14 %
	F-Alkylene oxide adducts of acids of this heading, as far as being organic surface-active agents	10 %	5 %
	G-F-active fatty acids and their esters	15 %	8 %
	H-Other:		
	1-Oleic acid, stearic acid and palmitic acid, and other fatty acids	42.-	Free
	2-Other	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
29.15	Polyacids and their anhydrides, acid halides, acid peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
	A-Adipic acid	18 %	13 %
	B-Ortho-phthalic acid and its anhydride	20 %	18 %
	D-Alkylene oxide adducts of acids of this heading, as far as being organic surface-active agents	10 %	5 %
29.16	Alcohol-acids, aldehyde-acids, ketone-acids, phenol-acids and other single or complex oxygen-function acids, and their anhydrides, acid halides, acid peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
	A-Tartaric acid	210.-	170.-
	B-Refined potassium hydrogen tartrate (cream of tartar)	25 %	13 %
	D-Gluconic acid and lactic acid	15 %	9 %
	E-Paraoxybenzoic acid, its salts and esters; salicylic acid	20 %	15 %
	F-Methyl salicylate, sodium salicylate and sulphosalicylic acid	15 %	9 %
	G-Chlorinated phenoxyacetic acids, their salts and esters, including their alkylated derivatives	20 %	12 %
	H-Alkylene oxide adducts of acids of this heading, as far as being organic surface-active agents	10 %	5 %
	I-Other	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
29.17	Sulphuric esters and their salts, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
	A-Sulphates of fatty alcohols or of alkyl-phenols, as far as being organic surface-active agents	20 %	10 %
	B-Other	Free	Free
29.18	Nitrous and nitric esters, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	Free	Free
29.19	Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	Free	Free
29.20	Carbonic esters and their salts, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	Free	Free
29.21	Other esters of mineral acids (excluding halides) and their salts, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	Free	Free
29.22	Amine-function compounds:		
	A-Tetryl	105.-	Free
	B-Other	Free	Free
29.23	Single or complex oxygen-function amino-compounds:		
	A-Glutamic acid	18 %	10 %
	B-Dimethylaminodiphenylheptone hydrochloride; para-aminosalicylic acid and its salts	15 %	8 %
	C-Paraaminobenzoic acid ethyl-ester	18 %	10 %
	D-Other	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
29.24	Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphoaminolipins:		
	A-Betaine hydrochloride	15 %	8 %
	B-Quaternary ammonium compounds, as far as being organic surface-active agents	10 %	5 %
	C-Other	Free	Free
29.25	Amide-function compounds:		
	A-Acetanilide	15 %	8 %
	B-Bromoisovalerylurea	18 %	9 %
	C-Hydantoin derivatives and their salts	15 %	8 %
	D-Paraethoxyphenylurea (for example, dulcin)	13.000.-	25 %
	E-Para-acetaminophenetol (phenacetin, acetophenetidin)	15 %	8 %
	F-Salicylic acid amide	15 %	8 %
	G-Alkylene oxide adducts of fatty acid amides, as far as being organic surface-active agents	10 %	5 %
	H-Sulphonates of fatty acid amides, as far as being organic surface-active agents	20 %	10 %
	I-Diethylaminoacetoxylidide	350.-	Free
	L-Other	Free	Free
29.26	Imide-function compounds and imine-function compounds:		
	A-Orthobenzoicsulphimide, its salts and derivatives (for example, saccharin)	13.000.-	25 %
	B-Hexogen	105.-	Free
	C-Other	Free	Free
29.27	Nitrile-function compounds	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
29.28	Diazo-, azo- and azoxy-compounds	Free	Free
29.29	Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine	Free	Free
29.30	Compounds with other nitrogen-functions	Free	Free
29.31	Organo-sulphur compounds:		
	A-Thioglycolic acid	20 %	10 %
	B-Other	Free	Free
29.32	Organo-arsenic compounds	Free	Free
29.33	Organo-mercury compounds	Free	Free
29.34	Other organo-inorganic compounds	Free	Free
29.35	Heterocyclic compounds; nucleic acids:		
	A-Dimethyldiphenylene bisulphide (dimethylthianthrene)	18 %	9 %
	B-Other	Free	Free
29.36	Sulphonamides:		
	A-Para-aminobenzenesulphonacetamide, phthalaminobenzenesulphonacetamide, sulphoamidodiaminoazobenzene; their salts	18 %	9 %
	B-Orthotoluenesulphonamide, ortho-sulphonamidobenzoic acid and their substitution products	13.000.-	25 %
	C-N-chlorosulphonamides	18 %	9 %
	D-Other	Free	Free
29.37	Sultones and sultams	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
29.38	Provitamins and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, and intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent:		
	A-Vitamin K	15 %	8 %
	B-Other	Free	Free
29.39	Hormones, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and derivatives thereof, used primarily as hormones:		
	A-Insulin	350.-	Free
	B-Crystallised hormone sterols and esters thereof	Free	Free
	C-Tannates and other hormone tannic derivatives	Free	Free
	D-Other	18 %	9 %
29.40	Enzymes:		
	A-Pancreatic enzymes and hyaluronidase	15 %	8 %
	B-Rennet:		
	1-In separate packings of less than 5 kilogrammes gross weight	5 %	Free
	2-Other	3 %	Free
	C-Other	Free	Free
29.41	Glycosides, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:		
	A-Digitalis glycosides	15 %	8 %
	B-Other	Free	Free
29.42	Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XLIII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
29.45	Other organic compounds	Free	Free
30.01	Organo-therapeutic glands or other organs, dried, whether or not powdered; organo-therapeutic extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions; other animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included:		
	A-Products extracted from the blood of nonimmunised persons or animals	18 %	9 %
	B-Dried thyroid glands; liver extracts	Free	Free
	C-Other	15 %	7 %
30.02	Antisera; microbial vaccines, toxins, microbial cultures (including ferments but excluding yeasts) and similar products:		
	B-Other	17 %	9 %
30.03	Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments):		
	ex B-Other, except antibiotics and medicaments containing antibiotics:		
	1-Not put up for retail sale	12 %	6 %
	2-Other	16 %	8 %
30.05	Other pharmaceutical goods:		
	A-Sterile surgical catgut and similar sterile suture materials	25 %	12 %
	B-Opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations:		
	1-Iodine-based opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations	350.-	170.-
	2-Other	18 %	9 %

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
(30.05)	C-Dental cements and fillings:		
	1-Based on gutta-percha	Free	Free
	2-Based on metal powder (known as dental amalgams)	25 %	12 %
	3-Other	18 %	9 %
	D-First-aid boxes and kits	30 %	15 %
	E-Other	15 %	7 %
31.02	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, nitrogenous:		
	A-Chalk-ammonium nitrate, boron-chalk-ammonium nitrate	20 %	14 %
	C-Urea containing not more than 45 % of nitrogen	20 %	14 %
	D-Other:		
	1-Ammonium sulphate	28.-	20.-
	2-Other	15 %	10 %
31.03	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, phosphatic:		
	C-Other	15 %	8 %
31.04	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, potassic:		
	A-Containing not more than 50 % of sodium chloride (Na Cl)	Free	Free
	B-Containing more than 50 % of sodium chloride (Na Cl)	14.-	8.-
ex 31.05	Other fertilisers; goods of the present Chapter in tablets, lozenges and similar prepared forms or in packings of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg., except ammonium phosphate	15 %	10 %

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
32.01	Tanning extracts of vegetable origin	Free	Free
32.02	Tannins (tannic acids), including water-extracted gall-nut tannin, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives	Free	Free
32.03	Synthetic tanning substances, whether or not mixed with natural tanning materials; artificial bates for pre-tanning (for example, of enzymatic, pancreatic or bacterial origin)	20 %	10 %
32.04	Colouring matter of vegetable origin (including dyewood extract and other vegetable dyeing extracts, but excluding indigo) or of animal origin:		
	A-Chlorophyll, chlorophyllin, and their derivatives; colouring matter for butter and cheese	15 %	8 %
	B-Other	Free	Free
32.05	Synthetic organic dyestuffs (including pigment dyestuffs); synthetic organic products of a kind used as luminophores; products of the kind known as optical bleaching agents, substantive to the fibre; natural indigo:		
	A-Synthetic organic products of a kind used as luminophores	10 %	5 %
32.06	Colour lakes:		
	A-Containing less than 20 % of organic substances	30 %	24 %
	B-Other	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
32.08	Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, liquid lustres and similar products, of the kind used in the ceramic, enamelling and glass industries; engobes (slips); glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes	20 %	10 %
32.09	Varnishes and lacquers; distempers; prepared water pigments of the kind used for finishing leather; paints and enamels; pigments in linseed oil, white spirit, spirits of turpentine, varnish or other paint or enamel media; stamping foils; dyes in forms or packings of a kind sold by retail:		
	A-Stamping foils composed of pigments or metallic powder	28 %	14 %
	B-Other	28 % but not less than S.800.- per 100 kgs	25 % but not less than S.700.- per 100 kgs
	ex B- pearl essence	25 % but not less than S.700.- per 100 kgs	12 % but not less than S.350.- per 100 kgs
32.10	Artists', students' and signboard painters' colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings, including such colours in sets or outfits, with or without brushes, palettes or other accessories	30 %	15 %
32.11	Prepared driers	28 %	14 %

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
32.12	Glaziers' putty; grafting putty; painters' fillings, and stopping, sealing and similar mastics, including resin mastics and cements:		
	A-Sealing wax, in bulk or grains	30 %	15 %
	B-Other:		
	1-Resin cements	12 %	9 %
	2-Other	18 %	9 %
32.13	Writing ink, printing ink and other inks:		
	A-Printing ink and copying ink:		
	1-Black newsprint ink, for rotary presses; copying ink	28 % but not less than S.90.- per 100 kgs	14 % but not less than S.50.- per 100 kgs
	2-Other printing inks:		
	a-Black	28 % but not less than S.1000.- per 100 kgs	14 % but not less than S.500.- per 100 kgs
	b-Other	28 % but not less than S.1400.- per 100 kgs	14 % but not less than S.700.- per 100 kgs
	B-Writing or drawing inks, other inks and ink-pad inks:		
	1-In separate packings containing 1 litre or less	30 %	15 %
	2-Other	28 %	14 %

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
33.01	Essential oils (terpeneless or not); concretes and absolutes; resinoids:		
	A-Essential oils; concretes and absolutes:		
	1-Bergamotte, cedrat, lemon, mandarine and orange oils	70.-	Free
	2-Other	245.-	Free
	B-Resinoids	Free	Free
33.02	Terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils	Free	Free
33.03	Concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, or in waxes or the like, obtained by cold absorption or by maceration	Free	Free
33.04	Mixtures of two or more odoriferous substances (natural or artificial) and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one ore more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in the perfumery, food, drink or other industries:		
	A-Containing more than 5 % by weight of ethyl alcohol:		
	1-For the food and drink purposes	3500.-	1700.-
	2-For other purposes	15.400.-	7000.-
	B-Other	15 %	8 %
33.05	Aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils, including such products suitable for medicinal uses	10 %	5 %
33.06	Perfumery, cosmetics and toilet preparations:		
	A-Not containing alcohol:		

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
(33.06)	1-Dentifrices in powder, paste or solid form	25 %	13 %
	2-Other	11.200.-	5500.-
	B-Containing alcohol	33 % but not more than S.15.400.- per 100 kgs	16 % but not more than S. 7500.- per 100 kgs
34.01	Soap, including medicated soap	23 %	12 %
34.02	Organic surface-active agents; surface-active preparations and washing preparations, whether or not containing soap:		
	A-Non-ionic agents	10 %	5 %
	B-Active-ionic agents:		
	1-Active-anionic	20 %	10 %
	2-Active-cationic	10 %	5 %
	C-Other	23 %	12 %
ex 34.03	Lubricating preparations, and preparations of a kind used for oil or grease treatment of textiles, leather or other materials, but not including preparations containing 70 % or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals ; except petroleum oils or oil obtained from bituminous minerals simply mixed with animal or vegetable oils and fats	20 %	10 %
34.04	Artificial waxes (including water-soluble waxes); prepared waxes, not emulsified or containing solvents:		

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
(34.04)	A-Finishing waxes intended for use in boot-making, waxes used in the preparation of leather and waxes for skis, put up for retail sale or in separate packings containing not more than 1 kilogramme	30 %	15 %
	B-Other	Free	Free
34.05	Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture or floors, metal polishes, scouring powders and similar preparations, but excluding prepared waxes falling within heading No. 34.04:		
	A-Polishes and creams for footwear, leather, furniture or floors, with a basis of wax and other polishing substances; pastes containing diamond powder or dust	910.-	500.-
	B-Other	28 %	14 %
34.06	Candles, tapers, night-lights and the like	30 %	15 %
34.07	Modelling pastes (including those put up for children's amusement and assorted modelling pastes); preparations of a kind known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds", in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks and similar forms:		
	A-Modelling pastes for dental purposes; preparations of a kind known as "dental wax" or as"dental impression compounds", in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks and similar forms	18 %	9 %
	B-Other	30 %	15 %

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
35.03	Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangles, whether or not coloured or surface-worked) and gelatin derivatives; glues derived from bones, hides, nerves, tendons or from similar products, and fish glues; isinglass:		
	A-Gelatin	23 %	14 %
	B-Gelatin derivatives	Free	Free
	C-Glues derived from bones, hides, nerves, tendons or from similar products	23 % but not less than S.160.- per 100 kgs	14 % but not less than S.120.- per 100 kgs
	D-Fish glues; isinglass	Free	Free
35.04	Peptones and other protein substances and their derivatives; hide powder, whether or not chromed:		
	A-Cereal protein substances	15 %	9 %
	B-Other	Free	Free
35.06	Prepared glues not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues put up for sale by retail as glues in packages not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg:		
	A-Prepared glues not elsewhere specified or included	30 %	27 %
	B-Products suitable for use as glues put up for sale by retail as glues in packages not exceeding a net weight of 1 kilogramme	33 %	30 %
36.01	Propellent powders:		
	A-Smokeless powder	Free	Free
	B-Other	25 %	12 %
36.02	Prepared explosives, other than propellent powders	350.-	170.-
36.03	Mining, blasting and safety fuses:		
	A-Mining and safety fuses	25 %	12 %

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
(36.03)	B-Blasting fuses	Free	Free
36.04	Percussion and detonating caps; igniters; detonators:		
	A-Percussion caps	1o %	5 %
	B-Electric igniters, with or without detonators	30 % but not less than S. 3000.- per 100 kgs	15 % but not less than S. 1500.- per 100 kgs
	C-Other	28 %	14 %
36.05	Pyrotechnic articles (for example, fireworks, railway fog signals, amorces, rain rockets)	30 %	15 %
36.08	Other combustible preparations and products:		
	A-Solidified alcohol and similar fuels in small squares, tablets, sticks or other solid forms	20 %	10 %
	B-Other	28 %	14 %
37.01	Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or cloth:		
	B-Other:		
	1-Film in the flat	840.-	Free
	2-Other	Free	Free
37.02	Film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, perforated or not	300.-	Free
37.03	Sensitised paper, paperboard and cloth, unexposed or exposed but not developed:		
	A-Colour paper and colour paperboard	630.-	Free

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
(37.03)	B-Other:		
	1-Sensitised paper and paperboard	630.-	300.-
	2-Other	27 % but not less than S.1260.- per 100 kgs	13 % but not less than S. 600.- per 100 kgs
37.04	Sensitised plates and film, exposed but not developed, negative or positive:		
	A-Film, including cinematograph film	840.-	Free
	B-Other	Free	Free
37.05	Plates, unperforated film and perforated film (other than cinematograph film), exposed and developed, negative or positive:		
	A-Film	300.-	Free
	B-Other	Free	Free
37.06	Cinematograph film, exposed and developed, consisting only of sound track, negative or positive	840.-	400.-
37.07	Other cinematograph film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track, negative or positive	840.-	400.-
37.08	Chemical products and flash light materials, of a kind and in a form suitable for use in photography:		
	A-Chemical products for developing colour films and colour paper	10 %	5 %
	B-Other	20 %	10 %
38.01	Artificial graphite; colloidal graphite, other than suspensions in oil:		
	A-Artificial graphite	5 %	Free

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
(38.01)	B-Colloidal graphite	Free	Free
38.02	Animal black (for example, bone black and ivory black), including spent animal black:		
	A-Unground	Free	Free
	B-Ground	20 %	10 %
38.03	Activated carbon (decolourising, depolarising or adsorbent); activated diatomite, activated clay, activated bauxite and other activated natural mineral products:		
	A-Activated carbon	25 %	12 %
	B-Activated colloidal clay (activated bentonites)	15 %	8 %
	C-Other	Free	Free
38.04	Ammoniacal gas liquors and spent oxide produced in coal gas purification	Free	Free
38.05	Tall oil	168.-	80.-
38.06	Concentrated sulphite lye	20 %	10 %
38.07	Spirits of turpentine (gum, wood and sulphate) and other terpenic solvents produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine; pine oil (excluding "pine oils" not rich in terpineol):		
	B-Pine oil	Free	Free
38.08	Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof other than ester gums included in heading No. 39.05; rosin spirit and rosin oils:		

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
(38.08)	B-Amber oil	Free	Free
	C-Resinates insoluble in water	20 %	1o %
38.09	Wood tar; wood tar oils (other than the composite solvents and thinners falling within heading No. 38.18); wood creosote; wood naphtha;acetone oil:		
	A-Wood naphtha,crude	Free	Free
	ex D-Other except Birch-tar oil, crude	15 %	7 %
38.10	Vegetable pitch of all kinds; brewers' pitch and similar compounds based on rosin or on vegetable pitch; foundry core binders based on natural resinous products:		
	A-Vegetable pitch of all kinds, crude	Free	Free
ex 38.11	Disinfectants, insecticides, fungicides, weed-killers, anti-sprouting products, rat poisons and similar products, put up in forms or packings for sale by retail or as preparations or as articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, fly-papers); except prepared substantive and not volatile moth preventatives on the basis of triphenylmethan derivates, triphenylphosphin derivates and chlorinated phenylsulphonamides for impregnation of articles of textile materials	20 %	1o %

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
38.13	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding rods and electrodes	20 %	10 %
38.14	Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and similar prepared additives for mineral oils	Free	Free
38.15	Prepared rubber accelerators	Free	Free
38.16	Prepared culture media for development of microorganisms	Free	Free
38.17	Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades	25 %	12 %
38.18	Composite solvents and thinners for varnishes and similar products	30 %	15 %
38.19	Chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included:		
	A-Building protective agents and flame-proof agents	20 %	10 %
	B-Cementing salts and powders, gas-opacifying products	25 %	12 %

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
(38.19)	C-Foundry core binders not falling within heading No. 38.10; non agglomerated metallic carbides, mixed together, ready for pressing, with or without binders:		
	2-Other	20 %	10 %
	D-Naphthenic acids	15 %	7 %
	E-Naphthenates	Free	Free
	F-Silica gel, coloured, anti-freeze and brake fluid	15 %	10 %
	G-Ink removers and stencil correctors	28 %	14 %
	H-Ion-exchangers, other than those based on artificial resins, antioxidants, alkyl benzenes and alkylnaphthalenes, intermixed, pyrolusite containing more than 10 % of alkaline hydroxide, active compounds for steel accumulators	Free	Free
	I-Gas-purifying compounds:		
	1-Based on iron oxides	Free	Free
	2-Based on artificially activated bases, such as activated carbon and kieselguhr	15 %	8 %
	K-Mixed alkylenes with a very low degree of polymerisation	10 %	5 %
	L-Seger cones, dental plasters, composite reagents	10 %	5 %
	M-Mortars, including dry mortars and plaster for facing	18 %	10 %
	N-Other:		
	1-In separate packings containing not more than 5 kilogrammes	15 %	10 %

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
39.01	Condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products, whether or not modified or polymerised, and whether or not linear (for example, phenoplasts, aminoplasts, alkyds, polyallyl esters and other unsaturated polyesters, silicones):		
	A-Blocks, tubes, flexible tubing, sticks, rods, profile shapes, plates, sheets, foils, films and strips:		
	1-Laminated fabrics of artificial resins	25 %	15 %
	2-Laminated paper of artificial resins	26 %	17 %
	3-Other:		
	a-Printed or stamped	28 %	19 %
	1-Printed or stamped, except goods of linear polycondensation products (superpolyamides, superpolyurethanes, superpolyesters and the like)	23 %	17 %
	2-Printed foils	1540.-	1100.-
	b-Other	23 %	17 %
	B-Solutions in volatile organic solvents, other than casting resins	28 % but not less than S.800.- per 100 kgs	19 % but not less than S.600.- per 100 kgs
	C-Waste and scrap	20 %	10 %

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
(39.01)	D-Other:		
	1-Of phenoplasts:		
	a-Moulding compositions containing textile filling materials	Free	Free
	b-Moulding compositions containing cellulose filling materials	10 %	5 %
	c-Other	23 %	17 %
	2-Of aminoplasts:		
	a-Based on urea and thiourea, other than those based on urea derivatives	270.-	190.-
	b-Other	20 %	12 %
	3-Of ramified polyesters, whether or not saturated (alkydes, maleic resins and the like)	23 %	17 %
	4-Of unsaturated linear polyesters	20 %	12 %
	5-Of other condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products (polyamides, polyurethanes, saturated linear polyesters, epoxy resins, ethoxyline resins, silicones, etc.):		
	a-Epoxy resins and ethoxyline resins, modified	20 %	12 %
	b-Other	Free	Free
39.02	Polymerisation and copolymerisation products (for example, polyethylene, polytetrahaloethylenes, polyisobutylene, polystyrene, polyvinyl chloride, polyvinyl acetate, polyvinyl chloroacetate and other polyvinyl derivatives, polyacrylic and polymethacrylic derivatives, coumarone-indene resins):		
	A-Blocks, tubes, flexible tubing, sticks, rods, profile shapes, plates, sheets, foils, films and strips:		

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
(39.02)	2-Of other artificial plastic materials of this heading:		
	a-Printed or stamped	28 %	19 %
	ex a-Printed foils	1540.-	1100.-
	b-Other	24 %	17 %
	B-Solutions in volatile organic solvents	28 % but not less than S.800.- per 100 kgs	19 % but not less than S.600.- per 100 kgs
	C-Waste and scrap	20 %	10 %
	D-Other:		
	1-Of polyvinyl chloride and its copolymerisation products, whether or not containing plasticisers, filling materials, colouring matter and the like	20 %	15 %
39.03	Regenerated cellulose; cellulose nitrate, cellulose acetate and other cellulose esters, cellulose ethers and other chemical derivatives of cellulose, plasticised or not (for example, collodions, celluloid); vulcanised fibre:		
	A-Blocks, tubes, flexible tubing, sticks, rods, profile shapes, plates, sheets, foils, films and strips:		
	1-Foils, whether or not in the form of strips, of regenerated cellulose (cellophane)	25 %	17 %
	2-Other:		
	a-Printed or stamped	28 %	19 %
	b-Other:		
	1-Of celluloid and of celloidin	Free	Free
	2-Of cellulose acetate	20 %	12 %

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
(39.03)	3-Of vulcanised fibre:		
	a-Plates of a thickness of more than 4 millimetres, rods, tubes	10 %	5 %
	b-Other	20 %	12 %
	ex a and b:		
	Vulcanised fibre in plates or strips	56.-	33.-
	4-Of other cellulose derivatives	20 %	12 %
	B-Solutions in volatile organic solvents; collodion in paste form:		
	1-Collodion in solution or in paste form:		
	a-Containing not more than 15 % by weight of dry product	30 %	18 %
	b-Containing more than 15 % but not more than 25 % by weight of dry product	15 %	9 %
	2-Celloidin containing more than 25 % by weight of dry product	Free	Free
	3-Other solutions	28 % but not less than S.800.- per 100 kgs	19 % but not less than S.600.- per 100 kgs
	C-Waste and scrap:		
	1-Of cellophane	25 %	17 %
	2-Of cellulose nitrate	Free	Free
	3-Of cellulose acetate	10 %	5 %
	4-Other	20 %	10 %
	D-Other:		
	1-Of regenerated cellulose or of cellulose acetate	10 %	5 %
	2-Of other cellulose derivatives:		
	a-Methyl cellulose and carboxymethyl cellulose, whether or not in aqueous solution:		
	1-Methyl cellulose	23 %	12 %
	2-Carboxymethyl cellulose	20 %	12 %
	b-Other	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
39.04	Hardened proteins (for example, hardened casein and hardened gelatin)	23 % but not less than S.600.- per 100 kgs	16 % but not less than S.440.- per 100 kgs
39.05	Natural resins modified by fusion (run gums); artificial resins obtained by esterification of natural resins or of resinic acids (ester gums); chemical derivatives of natural rubber (for example, chlorinated rubber, rubber hydrochloride, oxidised rubber, cyclised rubber):		
	A-Run gums and ester gums	23 %	17 %
	B-Chemical derivatives of natural rubber:		
	1-Blocks, tubes, flexible tubing, sticks, rods, profile shapes, plates, sheets, foils, films and strips:		
	a-Printed or stamped	28 %	19 %
	ex a-Printed foils	1540.-	1100.-
	b-Other	24 %	17 %
	2-Solutions in volatile organic solvents	28 % but not less than S.800.- per 100 kgs	19 % but not less than S.600.- per 100 kgs
	3-Other	Free	Free
39.06	Other high polymers, artificial resins and artificial plastic materials, including alginic acid, its salts and esters; linoxyn:		
	A-Alginic acid and alginates	Free	Free
	B-Linoxyn	25 %	10 %

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
(39.06)	C-Other:		
	1-Blocks, tubes, flexible tubing, sticks, rods, profile shapes, plates, sheets, foils, films and strips:		
	a-Printed or stamped	28 %	19 %
	ex a-Printed foils	1540.-	1100.-
	b-Other	24 %	17 %
	2-In other forms:		
	a-Meal of locust-beans and guar-seeds, etherified and esterified	Free	Free
	c-Other	10 %	5 %
39.07	Articles of materials of the kinds described in headings Nos.39.01 to 39.06:		
	A-Articles of materials of the kinds described in headings Nos.39.01, 39.02, 39.04 and 39.06	27 %	20 %
	B-Other	28 %	20 %
40.01	Natural rubber latex, whether or not with added synthetic rubber latex; pre-vulcanised natural rubber latex; natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha and similar natural gums	Free	Free
40.02	Synthetic rubber latex, pre-vulcanised synthetic rubber latex; synthetic rubber; factice derived from oils	Free	Free
40.03	Reclaimed rubber	15 %	7 %
40.04	Waste and parings of unhardened rubber; scrap of unhardened rubber, fit only for the recovery of rubber; powder obtained from waste or scrap of unhardened rubber	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
40.05	Plates, sheets and strip, of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber, other than smoked sheets and crepe sheets of heading No. 40.01 or 40.02; granules of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber compounded ready for vulcanisation; unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber, compounded before or after coagulation either with carbon black (with or without the addition of mineral oil) or with silica (with or without the addition of mineral oil), in any form, of a kind known as masterbatch	20 %	10 %
40.06	Unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber, including rubber latex, in other forms or states (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes, solutions and dispersions); articles of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber (for example, coated or impregnated textile thread; rings and discs)	26 %	13 %
40.07	Vulcanised rubber thread and cord, whether or not textile covered, and textile thread covered or impregnated with vulcanised rubber:		
	A-Vulcanised rubber thread and cord, not covered:		
	1-Round threads	14 %	8 %
	2-Other	10 %	8 %
	B-Vulcanised rubber thread and cord, textile covered:		
	1-Covered by gimping	20 %	10 %
	3-Other	Free	Free
	C-Textile threads covered or impregnated with vulcanised rubber	5 %	Free

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
40.08	Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of unhardened vulcanised rubber	25 %	12 %
40.09	Piping and tubing, of unhardened vulcanised rubber	25 %	12 %
40.10	Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber:		
	A-Cone belts	25 %	15 %
	B-Other	30 %	20 %
40.11	Rubber tyres, tyre cases, interchangeable tyre treads, inner tubes and tyre flaps, for wheels of all kinds:		
	A-Rubber tyres, tyre cases, interchangeable tyre treads and tyre flaps:		
	1-Solid or cushion tyres	35 %	17 %
	2-Other:		
	a-Weighing each 2 kilogrammes or less	28 %	27 %
	b-Weighing each more than 2 kilogrammes	30 %	27 %
	B-Inner tubes:		
	1-Weighing each 0.5 kilogramme or less	28 %	27 %
	2-Weighing each more than 0.5 kilogramme	30 %	27 %
40.12	Hygienic and pharmaceutical articles (including teats), of unhardened vulcanised rubber, with or without fittings of hardened rubber	26 %	13 %

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
40.13	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves), for all purposes, of unhardened vulcanised rubber	28 %	14 %
40.14	Other articles of unhardened vulcanised rubber	28 %	20 %
40.15	Hardened rubber (ebonite and vulcanite), in bulk, plates, sheets, strip, rods, profile shapes or tubes; scrap, waste and powder, of hardened rubber:		
	A-In bulk, plates, sheets, strip, rods, profile shapes or tubes:		
	1-In bulk, rods	20 %	10 %
	2-Plates, sheets, strip, profile shapes or tubes	22 %	10 %
	B-Scrap, waste and powder	Free	Free
40.16	Articles of hardened rubber (ebonite and vulcanite)	23 %	11 %

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
41.01	Raw hides and skins (fresh, salted, dried, pickled or limed), whether or not split, including sheepskins in the wool	Free	Free
41.02	Bovine cattle leather (including buffalo leather) and equine leather, except leather falling within heading No.41.06, 41.07 or 41.08:		
	A-Calf leather:		
	1-Vegetable-tanned, undressed, in whole pieces, weighing less than 1 kilogramme	Free	Free
	3-Other	12 %	10 %
	B-Other:		
	1-Tanned in the same way as sole leather (whether or not for transmission belts or belting)	14 %	10 %
	3-Other	12 %	10 %
41.03	Sheep and lamb skin leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06, 41.07 or 41.08:		
	A-Undressed	Free	Free
	B-Dressed:		
	1-Sheep and lamb skin lining leather	7 %	4 %
	2-Grain splits	5 %	3 %
	3-Other	10 %	5 %
41.04	Goat and kid skin leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06, 41.07 or 41.08:		
	B-Dressed:		
	3-Other	11 %	6 %
41.05	Other kinds of leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06, 41.07 or 41.08:		

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
(41.05)	A-Crocodile, lizard, snake, fish, seal, elephant, hippopotamus and ostrich skin leather	Free	Free
	B-Pigskin	11 %	6 %
	C-Other	11 %	6 %
41.06	Chamois-dressed leather	11 %	6 %
41.08	Patent leather and imitation patent leather; metallised leather	5 %	3 %
41.09	Parings and other waste, of leather or of composition or parchment-dressed leather, not suitable for the manufacture of articles of leather; leather dust, powder and flour	Free	Free
41.10	Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, in sheets or in rolls	20 %	10 %
42.01	Saddlery and harness, of any material (for example, saddles, harness, collars, traces, knee-pads and boots), for any kind of animal	18 %	9 %
42.02	Travel goods (for example, trunks, suit-cases, hat-boxes, travelling-bags, rucksacks), shopping-bags, handbags, satchels, brief-cases, wallets, purses, toilet-cases, tool-cases, tobacco-pouches, sheaths, cases, boxes (for example, for arms, musical instruments, binoculars, jewellery, bottles, collars, foot-wear, brushes) and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of vulcanised fibre, of		

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
(42.02)	artificial plastic sheeting, of paperboard or of textile fabric:		
	A-Of leather or of composition leather	22 %	17 %
	B-Of artificial plastic sheeting:		
	1-Of products of heading Nos. 39.01, 39.02, 39.04 and 39.06	24 %	22 %
	2-Other	25 %	22 %
	C-Of vulcanised fibre, paperboard or textile fabric	22 %	17 %
42.03	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather:		
	A-Gloves:		
	1-Workers' protective gloves	18 %	12 %
	2-Sporting gloves	20 %	12 %
	3-Other	22 %	12 %
	B-Wearing apparel	24 %	12 %
	C-Clothing accessories	22 %	12 %
42.04	Articles of leather or of composition leather of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for industrial purposes:		
	A-Transmission belts or belting	14 %	10 %
	B-Other	18 %	10 %
42.05	Other articles of leather or of composition leather	20 %	10 %
42.06	Articles made from gut (other than silk-worm gut), from gold-beater's skin, from bladders or from tendons:		

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
(42.06)	A-Gut cords for tennis rackets and for machines	20 %	10 %
	B-Other	Free	Free
43.01	Raw furskins	Free	Free
43.02	Furskins, tanned or dressed, including furskins assembled in plates, crosses and similar forms; pieces or cuttings, of furskin, tanned or dressed, including heads, paws, tails and the like (not being fabricated):		
	A-Bodies, neither lengthened nor widened	15 %	8 %
	B-Other furskins; waste and parings	10 %	5 %
43.03	Articles of furskin:		
	B-Bodies:		
	1-Of irregularly-shaped waste pieces and parings sewn together	15 %	10 %
	2-Of lengthened or widened furskins	25 %	13 %
	C-Lengthened or widened furskins	25 %	13 %
	D-Other articles of furskin	30 %	24 %
43.04	Artificial fur and articles made thereof:		
	A-Artificial fur	10 %	5 %
	B-Articles of artificial fur	30 %	24 %
44.01	Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs or in faggots; wood waste, including sawdust	Free	Free
44.02	Wood charcoal (including shell and nut charcoal), agglomerated or not	25 %	13 %

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
44.03	Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of its bark or merely roughed down:		
	A-Coniferous wood and common beech wood:		
	1-Posts for electric cables:		
	a-Impregnated	6 %	3 %
	b-Other	Free	Free
	2-Other wood in the rough:		
	a-Wood in the rough, for sawing	Free	Free
	b-Other	7.-	3.50
	B-Other wood	Free	Free
44.04	Wood, roughly squared or half-squared but not further manufactured:		
	A-Coniferous wood and common beech wood	4 %	2 %
	B-Other wood	Free	Free
44.05	Wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, but not further prepared, of a thickness exceeding 5 mm:		
	A-Coniferous wood and common beech wood:		
	1-Of Douglas firs (pseudotsuga taxifolia)	5 %	3 %
	2-Other	6 %	3 %
44.06	Wood paving blocks	5 %	3 %
44.07	Railway or tramway sleepers of wood:		
	A-Raw	Free	Free
	B-Other	6 %	3 %

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
44.08	Riven staves of wood, not further prepared than sawn on one principal surface; sawn staves of wood, of which at least one principal surface has been cylindrically sawn, not further prepared than sawn	Free	Free
44.10	Wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent nor otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking-sticks, whips, golf club shafts, umbrella handles, tool handles or the like	10 %	5 %
44.11	Drawn wood; match splints; wooden pegs or pins for footwear	10 %	5 %
44.12	Wood wool and wood flour	10 %	5 %
44.13	Wood (including blocks, strips and friezes for parquet or wood block flooring, not assembled), planed, tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, centre V-jointed, beaded, centre-beaded or the like, but not further manufactured:		
	A-Blocks, strips and friezes for parquet or wood block flooring, not assembled	18 %	9 %
	B-Other	15 %	8 %
44.14	Wood sawn lenghtwise, sliced or peeled but not further prepared, of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm; veneer sheets and sheets for plywood, of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm:		

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
(44.14)	A-Of poplar, willow, alder, linden and beech, and of wood of European conifers	10 %	9 %
	B-Of oak, walnut and elm, and of wood of other European trees	18 %	16 %
	C-Of other wood	20 %	16 %
44.15	Plywood, blockboard, laminboard, battenboard and similar laminated wood products (including veneered panels and sheets); inlaid wood and wood marquetry	20 %	18 %
44.16	Cellular wood panels, whether or not faced with base metal	22 %	11 %
44.17	"Improved" wood, in sheets, blocks or the like	Free	Free
44.18	Reconstituted wood, being wood shavings, wood chips, sawdust, wood flour or other ligneous waste agglomerated with natural or artificial resins or other organic binding substances, in sheets, blocks or the like	18 %	16 %
44.19	Wooden beadings and mouldings, including moulded skirting and other moulded boards:		
	A-Raw	15 %	8 %
	B-Other	28 %	14 %
44.20	Wooden picture frames, photograph frames, mirror frames and the like:		
	A-Raw	15 %	8 %
	B-Other	28 %	14 %

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
44.21	Complete wooden packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings imported assembled, unassembled or partly assembled	15 %	10 %
44.22	Casks, barrels, vats, tubs, buckets and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, other than staves falling within heading No. 44.08	25 %	13 %
44.23	Builders' carpentry and joinery (including prefabricated and sectional buildings and assembled parquet flooring panels):		
	A-Assembled parquet flooring panels, whether or not glued, veneered or with marquetry work	20 %	10 %
	B-Doors	25 %	13 %
	C-Windows	20 %	10 %
	D-Other	17 %	9 %
44.24	Household utensils of wood	18 %	10 %
44.25	Wooden tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom and brush bodies and handles; boot and shoe lasts and trees, of wood:		
	A-Wooden tools	23 %	12 %
	B-Tool bodies, tool handles, broom and brush bodies and handles	20 %	12 %
	C-Boot and shoe lasts and trees:		
	1-Boot and shoe lasts, of wood	18 %	12 %
	2-Other	22 %	12 %

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
44.26	Spools, cops, bobbins, sewing thread reels and the like, of turned wood:		
	A-Sewing thread reels	17 %	9 %
	B-Other:		
	1-Bobbins for textile machines, of birch wood:		
	a-Raw	105.-	50.-
	b-Other	126.-	60.-
	2-Other	20 %	10 %
44.27	Standard lamps, table lamps and other lighting fittings, of wood; articles of furniture, of wood, not falling within Chapter 94; caskets, cigarette boxes, trays, fruit bowls, ornaments and other fancy articles, of wood; cases for cutlery, for drawing instruments or for violins, and similar receptacles, of wood; articles of wood for personal use or adornment, of a kind normally carried in the pocket, in the handbag or on the person; parts of the foregoing articles, of wood	24 %	12 %
44.28	Other articles of wood:		
	A-Bee-hives, joiners' benches, cable-drums, coat and skirt hangers, ladders, rollers for spring blinds, coffins and work-benches	22 %	11 %
	B-Other	18 %	9 %
45.01	Natural cork, unworked, crushed, granulated or ground; waste cork:		
	A-Natural cork, unworked; waste cork	Free	Free
	B-Natural cork, crushed, granulated or ground	7 %	4 %

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
ex 45.04	Agglomerated cork (being cork agglomerated with or without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated cork:		
	Articles of agglomerated cork	22 %	15 %
46.01	Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, for all uses, whether or not assembled into strips:		
	B-Tresses, cords and braids of vegetable plaiting materials	Free	Free
	C-Other	12 %	6 %
46.02	Plaiting materials bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, including matting, mats and screens; straw envelopes for bottles:		
	A-Straw envelopes for bottles, coarse mats and protective mats for greenhouses, and similar articles	25 %	13 %
	B-Bath mats and wall mats, of vegetable plaiting materials, and so-called Chinese and Japanese matting:		
	1-Raffia fabrics	Free	Free
	C-Other	15 %	8 %
46.03	Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles of plaiting materials, made directly to shape; articles made up from goods falling within heading No.46.01 or 46.02;articles of loofah	29 %	20 %
47.01	Pulp derived by mechanical or chemical means from any fibrous vegetable material:		

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
(47.01)	A-From rags	Free	Free
	B-From wood:		
	1-In sheets or rolls, unperforated	15 %	8 %
	2-Other:		
	a-Mechanical	6 %	3 %
	b-Chemical:		
	1-Unbleached	6 %	3 %
	2-Bleached	8 %	4 %
	C-From other vegetable materials:		
	1-In sheets or rolls, unperforated	15 %	8 %
	2-Other:		
	a-Unbleached	Free	Free
	b-Bleached	Free	Free
47.02	Waste paper and paperboard;scrap articles of paper or of paperboard, fit only for use in papermaking	Free	Free
48.01	Paper and paperboard (including cellulose wadding), machine-made, in rolls or sheets:		
	A-Machine-made paper (except articles falling within subheading C below):		
	1-Wrapping paper:		
	b-Kraftpaper	13 %	12 %
	c-Other	15 %	14 %
	3-Unglazed newsprint	10 %	9 %
	4-Drawing paper	15 %	14 %
	5-Thin paper:		
	a-Cigarette paper, uncut	16 %	14 %
	b-Condenser paper:		
	2-Other	16 %	14 %
	c-Other	15 %	14 %

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
(48.01)	6-Cellulose wadding	15 %	14 %
	7-Duplex and triplex papers obtained by pressing together at least two layers of different papers; imitation chromo board	15 %	14 %
	B-Machine-made paperboard (except articles falling within sub-heading C below):		
	1-Paperboard made in the form of endless bands:		
	a-Rag paperboard	16 %	14 %
	d-Duplex and triplex paperboards and similar products, obtained by pressing together at least two layers of different kinds; imitation chromo board	15 %	14 %
	2-Mould-made paperboard (imitation hand-made paperboard)	15 %	14 %
	C-Presspahn, glazed paperboard, hard paperboard and the like	15 %	14 %
48.05	Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets:		
	A-Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without flat surface sheets)	30 %	22 %
	B-Pergamyne-paper, stamped	140.-	120.-
	C-Other	24 %	22 %

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
48.07	Paper and paperboard, impregnated, coated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed (not being merely ruled, lined or squared and not constituting printed matter within Chapter 49), in rolls or sheets:		
	A-Art-paper and paperboard, and chromo-paper and paperboard	19 %	18 %
	B-Paper and paperboard, surface-coloured, gilt or silvered	19 %	18 %
	C-Gummed paper, except tracing paper	27 %	25 %
	E-Paperboard for painters	15 %	14 %
	F-Chemical papers:		
	1-Test (indicator) papers	20 %	14 %
	2-Other	22 %	14 %
	G-Oil-varnish paper	25 %	23 %
	H-Papers coated with artificial resins	25 %	23 %
	I-Roofing board	28 %	25 %
	K-Other	19 %	18 %

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling	per 100 kgs
48.08	Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp	25 %	22 %
48.09	Building board of wood pulp or of vegetable fibre, whether or not bonded with natural or artificial resins or with similar binders:		
	A-Building board covered with foils of plastic materials	24 %	21 %
	B-Other	18 %	16 %
48.10	Cigarette paper, cut to size, whether or not in the form of booklets or tubes	25 %	14 %
48.11	Wallpaper and lincrusta; window transparencies of paper:		
	A-Wallpaper	26 %	20 %
48.12	Floor coverings prepared on a base of paper or of paperboard, whether or not cut to size, with or without a coating of linoleum compound	34 %	26 %
48.13	Carbon and other copying paper (including duplicator stencils) and transfer papers, cut to size, whether or not put up in boxes:		
	A-Carbon paper	27 %	25 %
	B-Other	28 %	25 %

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
48.14	Writing blocks, envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards, correspondence cards; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing only an assortment of paper stationery	25 %	21 %
48.15	Other paper and paperboard, cut to size or shape:		
	A-Oil-varnish paper, in bands	25 %	22 %
	C-Gummed paper	30 %	26 %
	D-Other	25 %	22 %
48.16	Boxes, bags and other packing containers, of paper or paperboard	25 %	21 %
48.17	Box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles, of paper or paperboard, of a kind commonly used in offices, shops and the like	25 %	20 %
48.18	Registers, exercise books, note books, memorandum blocks, order books, receipt books, diaries, blotting-pads, binders (loose-leaf or other), file covers and other stationery of paper or paperboard; sample and other albums and book covers, of paper or paperboard	25 %	20 %
48.19	Paper or paperboard labels, whether or not printed or gummed	25 %	20 %
48.20	Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened)	23 %	20 %

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
48.21	Other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard or cellulose wadding:		
	A-Luxury paper articles, except articles falling within heading No. 97.05	23 %	21 %
	B-Paper linen; plates, dishes and similar articles shaped or pressed of paper pulp	25 %	21 %
	C-Cards for Jacquard machines	20 %	18 %
	D-Other	20 %	18 %
49.01	Printed books, booklets, brochures, pamphlets and leaflets	Free	Free
49.02	Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated	Free	Free
49.03	Children's picture books and painting books	20 %	19 %
49.04	Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated	Free	Free
49.05	Maps and hydrographic and similar charts of all kinds, including atlases, wall maps and topographical plans, printed; printed globes (terrestrial or celestial):		
	A-Maps and hydrographic and similar charts of all kinds, including atlases, wall maps and topographical plans, printed, for advertising purposes	25 %	13 %
	B-Other	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
49.06	Plans and drawings, for industrial, architectural, engineering, commercial or similar purposes, whether original or reproductions on sensitised paper; manuscripts and typescripts	Free	Free
49.07	Unused postage, revenue and similar stamps of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined; stamp impressed paper; banknotes, stock, share and bond certificates and similar documents of title; cheque books:		
	A-Stock, share and bond certificates and similar documents of title, and cheque books, intended for Austrian firms; letters of credit, bills of exchange, travellers' cheques, way-bills and the like	20 %	10 %
	B-Other	Free	Free
49.08	Transfers (decalcomanias)	20 %	16 %
49.09	Picture postcards, Christmas and other picture greeting cards, printed by any process, with or without trimmings	15 %	13 %
49.10	Calendars of any kind, of paper or paperboard, including calendar blocks	20 %	10 %
49.11	Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs:		
	A-Catalogues, sample-books, price-lists, prospectuses, advertising matter:		

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
(49.11)	1-Catalogues and advertising prospectuses, concerning foreign books, art printing, music and periodicals	Free	Free
	2-Other	15 %	10 %
	B-Posters, including those in the form of window transparencies; calendar backs	20 %	10 %
	C-Pictures, illustrations and photographs:		
	1-Religious pictures (Wallfahrtsbilder)	25 %	15 %
	2-Pictures and illustrations, with a picture size of more than 9 cm x 12 cm:		
	a-Framed	28 %	15 %
	b-Other	15 %	10 %
	3-Separate sheets with illustrations for books	Free	Free
	4-Photographic reproductions of paintings and foreign works of art	Free	Free
	5-Other	25 %	15 %
	D-Tickets and entry tickets	25 %	15 %
	E-Printed paper and paperboard, suitable for the immediate use for the manufacture of paper or paperboard articles by stamping, folding and the like	22 %	15 %
	F-Other printed matter, of all kind not elsewhere specified or included	20 %	15 %

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
50.01	Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling	Free	Free
50.02	Raw silk (not thrown)	Free	Free
50.03	Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, silk noils and pulled or garnetted rags)	Free	Free
50.07	Silk yarn and yarn spun from noil or other waste silk, put up for retail sale	20 %	18 %
50.08	Silk-worm gut; imitation catgut of silk	Free	Free
51.01	Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous), not put up for retail sale:		
	A-Yarn of synthetic fibres:		
	1-Effect yarns and fancy yarns	Free	Free
	2-Other:		
	a-Natural white, undyed:		
	3-Other	Free	Free
	B-Yarn of artificial textile fibres:		
	1-Effect yarns and fancy yarns	Free	Free
	2-Other:		
	a-Cord yarns, of 1000 denier or more, with an additional twist of more than 300 torsions to the metre, including twisted yarns	14 %	13 %
	b-Other:		
	1-Viscose rayon yarns	15 %	8 %
51.02	Monofil, strip (artificial straw and the like) and imitation catgut, of man-made fibre materials:		
	A-Monofil, not curled, strip and the like (artificial straw and the like)	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
(51.02)	B-Monofil, curled (whether or not mixed with coarse animal hair, horsehair or vegetable fibres)	15 %	13 %
	C-Imitation catgut	Free	Free
52.01	Metallised yarn, being textile yarn spun with metal or covered with metal by any process	20 %	10 %
52.02	Woven fabrics of metal thread or of metallised yarn, of a kind used in articles of apparel, as furnishing fabrics or the like	28 %	18 %
53.01	Sheep's or lambs' wool, not carded or combed	Free	Free
53.02	Other animal hair (fine or coarse), not carded or combed:		
	A-Fine	Free	Free
	B-Coarse:		
	1-On a support	25 %	18 %
	2-Not on a support:		
	a-Curled	15 %	10 %
	b-Other	Free	Free
53.03	Waste of sheep's or lambs' wool or of other animal hair (fine or coarse), not pulled or garnetted:		
	A-Waste of sheep's or lambs' wool or of other fine animal hair	Free	Free
	B-Waste of coarse animal hair:		
	1-On a support	25 %	18 %
	2-Not on a support:		
	a-Curled	15 %	10 %
	b-Other	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
53.04	Waste of sheep's or lambs' wool or of other animal hair (fine or coarse), pulled or garnetted (including pulled or garnetted rags)	3 %	2 %
53.05	Sheep's or lambs' wool or other animal hair (fine or coarse), carded or combed:		
	A-Combed sheep's or lambs' wool weighing less than 12 grams per metre, and rovings	8 %	5 %
	C-Other	Free	Free
53.06	Yarn of carded sheep's or lambs' wool (woollen yarn), not put up for retail sale:		
	A-Effect yarns and fancy yarns	Free	Free
53.08	Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale	Free	Free
53.09	Yarn of horsehair or of other coarse animal hair, not put up for retail sale:		
	A-Yarn of coarse animal hair: 2-More than No.6 metric	Free	Free
	B-Yarn of horsehair	8 %	5 %
54.01	Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (including pulled or garnetted rags):		
	A-Rovings	10 %	6 %
	B-Other	Free	Free
54.02	Ramie, raw or processed but not spun; ramie noils and waste (including pulled or garnetted rags)	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
54.03	Flax or ramie yarn, not put up for retail sale:		
	A-Flax yarn, polished or glazed	25 %	18 %
	B-Other:		
	1-Single:		
	a-Put up in forms weighing not more than 100 grams	16 %	12 %
	b-Other	10 %	7 %
	2-Twisted	16 %	12 %
54.04	Flax or ramie yarn, put up for retail sale:		
	A-Flax yarn, polished or glazed	25 %	18 %
	B-Other	20 %	12 %
55.01	Cotton, not carded or combed	Free	Free
55.02	Cotton linters	Free	Free
55.03	Cotton waste (including pulled or garnetted rags), not carded or combed:		
	A-Pulled or garnetted rags	3 %	2 %
	B-Other	Free	Free
55.04	Cotton, carded or combed	7 %	4 %
55.05	Cotton yarn, not put up for retail sale:		
	A-Effect yarns and fancy yarns:		
	1-Shantung yarns:		
	a-Up to No.20 English count	10 %	8 % (C)
	b-More than No.20 English count	Free	Free (C)
	2-Other	Free	Free (C)

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad.val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
(55.05)	B-Chiné yarns (Melégarn) or jaspé yarns:		
	1-Single:		
	a-Bi-coloured chiné yarns:		
	1-Up to No.40 English count	12 %	10 % (C)
	2-More than No.40 English count	Free	Free (C)
	b-More than bi-coloured chiné yarns	Free	Free (C)
	c-Jaspé yarns:		
	1-Up to No.30 English count	12 %	10 % (C)
	2-More than No.30 English count	Free	Free (C)
	2-Twisted:		
	a-Bi-coloured:		
	1-Up to No.40 English count	15 %	13 % (C)
	2-More than No.40 English count	Free	Free (C)
	b-Other	Free	Free (C)
	C-Vigogne yarns and yarns made from waste:		
	1-Up to No.10 English count	12 %	10 % (C)
	2-More than No.10 English count	Free	Free (C)
	D-Patent strong yarn	17 %	15 % (C)
	E-Other:		
	1-Single:		
	a-Up to No.50 English count	12 %	10 % (C)
	b-More than No.50 and up to No.105 English count	11 %	9 % (C)
	c-More than No.105 and up to No.140 English count	9 %	8 % (C)
	d-More than No.140 English count	Free	Free (C)
	2-Twisted:		
	a-Up to No.50 English count	15 %	13 % (C)
	b-More than No.50 and up to No.105 English count	14 %	12 % (C)
	c-More than No.105 and up to No.140 English count	12 %	10 % (C)
	d-More than No.140 English count	Free	Free (C)

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
55.09	Other woven fabrics of cotton:		
	B-Other:		
	ex 1-Of yarn of No.50 English count or less:		
	Woven fabrics grey (unbleached, unfigured)	26 %	20 % (C)
	ex 2-Of yarn of more than No.50 English count and up to No.100 English count:		
	Woven fabrics grey (unbleached, unfigured)	25 %	20 % (C)
56.01	Man-made fibres (discontinuous), not carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning:		
	A-Synthetic textile fibres	Free	Free
	B-Artificial textile fibres:		
	1-Viscose textile fibres, textile fibres based on ammoniacal copper oxide and acetate (cellulose wool), textile fibres based on alginates or casein	14 %	12 %
	2-Other	Free	Free
56.02	Continuous filament tow for the manufacture of man-made fibres (discontinuous):		
	A-Of synthetic textile fibres	Free	Free
	B-Of artificial textile fibres	14 %	12 %
56.03	Waste (including yarn waste and pulled or garnetted rags) of man-made fibres (continuous or discontinuous), not carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning:		
	A-Of synthetic textile fibres	Free	Free
	ex B-Of artificial textile fibres, except of continuous artificial textile fibres	14 %	12 %

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
56.04	Man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning:		
	A-Synthetic textile fibres	Free	Free
	B-Artificial textile fibres	14 %	12 %
56.05	Yarn of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), not put up for retail sale:		
	B-Of artificial textile fibres:		
	1-Effect yarns and fancy yarns:		
	a-Shantung yarns:		
	2-More than No.20 English count	Free	Free (C)
	b-Other	Free	Free (C)
	2-Chiné yarns (Melégarn) and jaspé yarns:		
	a-Single:		
	1-Bi-coloured chiné yarns:		
	a-Up to No.40 English count	13 %	12 % (C)
	b-More than No.40 English count	Free	Free (C)
	2-More than bi-coloured chiné yarns	Free	Free (C)
	3-Jaspé yarns:		
	a-Up to No.30 English count	13 %	12 % (C)
	b-More than No.30 English count	Free	Free (C)
	b-Twisted:		
	1-Bi-coloured:		
	a-Up to No.40 English count	16 %	15 % (C)
	b-More than No.40 English count	Free	Free (C)
	2-Other	Free	Free (C)
	3-Vigogne yarns and yarns made from waste:		
	a-Up to No.10 English count	12 %	11 % (C)
	b-More than No.10 English count	Free	Free (C)
	4-Patent strong yarn	18 %	17 % (C)

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
(56.05)	5-Other:		
	a-Single:		
	1-Up to No.50 English count	13 %	12 % (C)
	2-More than No.50 and up to No.105 English count	12 %	11 % (C)
	b-Twisted:		
	1-Up to No.50 English count	16 %	15 % (C)
	2-More than No.50 and up to No.105 English count	15 %	14 % (C)
	3-More than No.105 English count	11 %	10 % (C)
57.01	True hemp ("Canabis sativa"), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes):		
	A-Rovings	12 %	8 %
	B-Other	Free	Free
57.02	Manila hemp (abaca) (Musa textilis), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of manila hemp (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes)	Free	Free
57.03	Jute, raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of jute (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes):		
	A-Rovings	18 % but not less than S.168.- per 100 kgs	10 % but not less than S.100.- per 100 kgs
	B-Other	Free	Free
57.04	Other vegetable textile fibres, raw or processed but not spun; waste of such fibres (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes):		
	A-On a support	25 %	18 %

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
(57.04)	B-Not on a support:		
	1-Rovings of fibres similar to jute	18 % but not less than S.168.- per 100 kgs	10 % but not less than S.100.- per 100 kgs
	2-Coir fibres:		
	a-Prepared, dyed, curled or in tresses	15 %	8 %
	b-Other	Free	Free
	3-Other	Free	Free
57.05	Yarn of true hemp:		
	A-Polished or glazed	25 %	18 %
	B-Other:		
	1-Put up for retail sale	20 %	12 %
	2-Other	12 %	7 %
57.07	Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres:		
	A-Yarn of coir fibre	Free	Free
	B-Yarn of fibres similar to jute	18 % but not less than S.182.- per 100 kgs	10 % but not less than S.120.- per 100 kgs
	C-Other	16 % but not less than S.145.- per 100 kgs	8 % but not less than S.80.- per 100 kgs
57.08	Paper yarn:		
	A-Paper yarn, pure, of a diameter not exceeding 1 millimetre:		
	1-Single	28.-	14.-
	2-Twisted	42.-	21.-
	B-Other	12 %	6 %

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
ex 58.01	Carpets, carpeting or rugs, of wool or of other animal hair, hand-knotted	5000.- but not more than 30 % and not less than 20 %	24 % but not more than S.120.- per square metre
58.07	Chenille yarn, gimped yarn (other than metallised yarn of heading No.52.01 and gimped horsehair yarn); braids and ornamental trimmings in the piece, tassels, pompons and the like:		
	B-Other:		
	1-Plaited wares and other passementerie, in the piece, containing 90 % or more by weight of continuous artificial textile fibres	7700.-	4000.-
	2-Other	30 %	20 %
59.10	Linoleum and materials prepared on a textile base in a similar manner to linoleum, whether or not cut to shape or of a kind used as floor coverings; floor coverings consisting of a coating applied on a textile base, cut to shape or not	34 %	26 %
63.01	Clothing, clothing accessories, travelling rugs and blankets, household linen and furnishing articles (other than articles falling within heading No.58.01, 58.02 or 58.03), of textile materials, footwear and headgear of any material, showing signs of appreciable wear and imported in bulk or in bales, sacks or similar bulk packings:		
	A-In separate consignments of a gross weight of 10 kilogrammes or less	Free	Free
	B-Other	22 %	11 %
63.02	Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
64.03	Footwear with outer soles of wood or cork	28 %	14 %
64.04	Footwear with outer soles of other materials	28 %	14 %
64.05	Parts of footwear (including uppers, in-soles and screw-on heels) of any material except metal:		
	A-Footwear uppers	28 %	14 %
	B-Other	25 %	12 %
	ex B- Soles and heels, of rubber	700.-	350.-
64.06	Gaiters, spats, leggings, puttees, cricket pads, shin-guards and similar articles, and parts thereof:		
	A-Of leather	25 %	12 %
	B-Of other materials	30 %	15 %
65.01	Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt:		
	A-Of hair felt	16 %	8 %
	B-Of wool felt	20 %	10 %
65.02	Hat-shapes, plaited or made from plaited or other strips of any material, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims	Free	Free
65.05	Hats and other headgear (including hair nets), knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric in the piece (but not from strips), whether or not lined or trimmed:		
	A-Hair nets:		

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
(65.05)	2-Of other textile materials	25 %	12 %
	B-Other:		
	1-Knitted or chrocheted	31 %	15 %
	2-Other	25 %	13 %
65.07	Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames (including spring frames for opera hats), peaks and chinstraps, for headgear:		
	A-Head-bands of leather	8 %	Free
	C-Other	Free	Free
66.02	Walking-sticks (including climbing-sticks and seat-sticks), canes, whips, riding-crops and the like	28 %	14 %
66.03	Parts, fittings, trimmings and accessories of articles falling within heading No. 66.01 or 66.02:		
	A-Handles:		
	1-Of celluloid	20 %	10 %
	2-Other:		
	a-Of materials falling within heading Nos. 39.01, 39.02, 39.04 and 39.06	22 %	10 %
	b-Other	23 %	10 %
	B-Other:		
	1-Of materials falling within heading Nos. 39.01, 39.02, 39.04 and 39.06	22 %	10 %
	2-Other	25 %	10 %
67.01	Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down, and articles thereof (other than goods falling within heading No. 05.07 and worked quills and scapes)	30 %	15 %

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
67.03	Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair prepared for use in making wigs and the like	Free	Free
67.04	Wigs, false beards, hair pads, curls, switches and the like, of human or animal hair or of textiles; other articles of human hair (including hair nets):		
	A-Hair nets of human hair; postiche locks made of wool	Free	Free
	B-Other	32 %	15 %
67.05	Fans and hand screens, non-mechanical, of any material; frames and handles therefor and parts of such frames and handles, of any material	32 %	15 %
68.03	Worked slate and articles of slate, including articles of agglomerated slate:		
	B-Other	10 %	5 %
68.07	Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating, or sound-absorbing mineral materials, other than those falling in heading No. 68.12 or 68.13 or in Chapter 69:		
	B-Other:		
	1-Insulators of magnesium:		
	a-In the mass	49.-	25.-
	b-Other	98.-	50.-
	2-Other	16 %	8 %

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
68.08	Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example, of petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch):		
	A-High pressure stamped asphalt slabs	24.50	12.-
	B-Other	28 %	14 %
68.09	Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of wood fibre, of straw, of wood shavings or of wood waste (including sawdust), agglomerated with cement, plaster or with other mineral binding substances	15 %	8 %
68.10	Articles of plastering material	20 %	10 %
68.15	Worked mica and articles of mica, including bonded mica splittings on a support of paper or fabric (for example, micanite and micafolium):		
	A-Micafolium, micanite in plates or tubes, and other mica on a support of paper or fabric:		
	1-Micanite in form of polished plates or sheets, of a thickness of from 0.3 millimetre to 2 millimetres	16 %	8 %
	2-Other	20 %	10 %
	B-Other	Free	Free
68.16	Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including articles of peat), not elsewhere specified or included:		
	A-Refractory bricks, simply agglomerated by means of a chemical binder, whether or not coated:		
	1-Basic	25 %	12 %
	2-Other	25 %	12 %

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
(68.16)	B-Other:		
	1-Manufactures of fused basalt, in plates, blocks, panels and similar shapes	5 %	2 %
	2-Other	25 %	12 %
69.01	Heat-insulating bricks, blocks, tiles and other heat-insulating goods of infusorial earths, of kieselguhr, of siliceous fossil meal or of similar siliceous earths	18 %	9 %
ex 69.02	Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory constructional goods, other than goods falling within heading No. 69.01, except dinas-bricks and dinas-slabs, chamotte stones, bricks and slabs, bauxite and graphite bricks and slabs	18 %	9 %
69.03	Other refractory goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths and rods), other than goods falling within heading No. 69.01:		
	B-Of other refractory materials	15 %	8 %
69.04	Building bricks (including flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like):		
	A-Of common pottery, not vitrified	10 %	5 %
	B-Of stoneware or clinker material:		
	1-Bricks of a kind used for partitions, glazed on both sides	12 %	6 %
	2-Other	20 %	10 %
	C-Other	20 %	10 %

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
69.05	Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney-liners, cornices and other constructional goods, including architectural ornaments:		
	A-Roofing tiles	12 %	6 %
	B-Other	15 %	8 %
69.06	Piping, conduits and guttering (including angles, bends and similar fittings):		
	A-Of common pottery, not vitrified	12 %	5 %
	C-Other	10 %	5 %
69.07	Unglazed setts, flags and paving, hearth and wall tiles:		
	A-Of common pottery, not vitrified	15 %	8 %
	C-Other	14 %	7 %
	ex C- Of porcelain:		
	a-White	245.-	120.-
	b-Coloured, painted, silvered or gilt	420.-	210.-
69.09	Laboratory, chemical or industrial wares; troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; pots, jars and similar articles of a kind commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods:		
	A-Laboratory, chemical or industrial wares:		
	1-Of earthenware	168.-	80.-
	ex 2-Other, except of porcelain	18 %	9 %
	B-Other	18 %	9 %
69.14	Other articles:		
	A-Steatite rings (magnesium rings)	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
70.01	Waste glass (cullet); glass in the mass (excluding optical glass)	Free	Free
70.02	Glass of the variety known as "enamel" glass, in the mass, rods and tubes	Free	Free
70.03	Glass in balls, rods and tubes, unworked (not being optical glass):		
	A-Tubes of glass:		
	1-Chemically and thermically resistant	133.-	Free
	2-Other	Free	Free
	B-Other	15 %	7 %
70.04	Unworked cast or rolled glass (including flashed or wired glass), whether figured or not, in rectangles:		
	A-Not coloured or opacified by colouring:		
	1-Not coloured:		
	a-Cast glass and so-called "Schnuerlglas"	25 %	20 %
	b-Wired glass	25 %	20 %
	c-Ornamentalglass and cathedral glass	25 %	20 %
	d-Other	28 %	20 %
	2-Opacified by colouring:		
	a-Wired glass and cathedral glass	84.- gross weight	65.- gross weight
	b-Other	140.- gross weight	110.- gross weight
	B-Other:		
	1-Wired glass, ornamental glass and cathedral glass, coloured	84.- gross weight	65.- gross weight
	2-Other	140.- gross weight	110.- gross weight

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
70.05	Unworked drawn or blown glass (including flashed glass), in rectangles:		
	A-Not coloured:		
	1-Of a thickness of not more than 3 millimetres	140.- but not more than 30 %	110.- but not more than 23 %
	2-Of a thickness of more than 3 millimetres but not more than 5 millimetres	22 %	18 %
	3-Of a thickness of more than 5 millimetres	18 %	14 %
	B-Other	140.- gross weight	110.- gross weight
70.06	Cast, rolled, drawn or blown glass (including flashed or wired glass), in rectangles, surface ground or polished, but not further worked:		
	A-Plate glass, whether or not wired, not coloured surface ground, polished, but not subsequently worked, of more than 2.5 square metres	140.- gross weight	70.- gross weight
	B-X-ray protection glass, ground and polished, of a thickness of from 4 to 20 millimetres inclusived and of a specific weight of 4.75	18 %	9 %
	C-Other	22 %	11 %
70.07	Cast, rolled, drawn or blown glass (including flashed or wired glass) cut to shape other than rectangular shape, or bent or otherwise worked (for example, edge worked or engraved), whether or not surface ground or polished; multiple-walled insulating glass; leaded lights and the like:		
	A-Multiple-walled insulating glass	25 %	20 %
	B-Other	27 %	20 %

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
ex 70.08	Safety glass consisting of toughened or laminated glass, shaped or not:		
	A-Enamelled glass	22 %	18 %
	B-Other, except multi-sheet safety glass	27 %	18 %
70.09	Glass mirrors (including rear-view mirrors), unframed, framed or backed:		
	A-Rear-view mirrors	34 %	20 %
	B-Other	30 %	20 %
70.10	Carboys, bottles, jars, pots, tubular containers and similar containers, of glass, of a kind commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods; stoppers and other closures, of glass:		
	A-Carboys (demijohns)	20 %	10 %
70.11	Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes) for electric lamps, electronic valves or the like	20 %	10 %
70.12	Glass inners for vacuum flasks or for other vacuum vessels, and blanks therefor:		
	A-Glass inners, silvered or tinned	32 %	16 %
	B-Other:		
	1-Glass inners, mouth blown	23 %	12 %
	2-Glass inners, mechanically blown	Free	Free
70.14	Illuminating glassware, signalling glassware and optical elements of glass, not optically worked nor of optical glass	25 %	20 %
70.15	Clock and watch glasses and similar glasses (including glass of a kind used for sunglasses but excluding		

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
(70.15)	glass suitable for corrective lenses) curved, bent, hollowed and the like; glass spheres and segments of spheres, of a kind used for the manufacture of clock and watch glasses and the like:		
	A-Clock and watch glasses, curved	Free	Free
	B-Other	25 %	12 %
70.16	Bricks, tiles, slabs, paving blocks, squares and other articles of pressed or moulded glass, of a kind commonly used in building; multi-cellular glass in blocks, slabs, plates, panels and similar forms:		
	A-Building bricks, luminous slabs, roofing tiles	126.-	60.-
	B-Other	25 %	12 %
70.17	Laboratory, hygienic and pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated; glass ampoules:		
	A-Glass ampoules	25 %	12 %
	B-Other:		
	1-Laboratory glassware	25 %	12 %
	2-Other	28 %	12 %
70.18	Optical glass and elements of optical glass, other than optically worked elements; blanks for corrective spectacle lenses:		
	A-Blanks for corrective lenses	18 %	9 %
	B-Other	Free	Free
70.19	B-Artificial eyes of glass	Free	Free

26-376 O-69-pt. II—82

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
70.20	Glass fibre (including wool), yarns, fabrics, and articles made therefrom:		
	A-Glass fibre, suitable for spinning, with a continuous filament, laid parallel:		
	1-Not multiple nor doubled	Free	Free
	C-Articles of spinnable glass fibre:		
	1-Mats of paralleled glass fibre, cut, whether or not prepared with binders but not impregnated	Free	Free
	D-Glass fibre, unsuitable for spinning (such as glass wool and glass wadding) and manufactures thereof:		
	1-Glass fibre, unsuitable for spinning	20 %	10 %
	2-Articles of unspinnable glass fibre	20 %	10 %
71.01	Pearls, unworked or worked, but not mounted, set or strung (except ungraded pearls temporarily strung for convenience of transport)	Free	Free
71.02	Precious and semi-precious stones, unworked, cut or otherwise worked, but not mounted, set or strung (except ungraded stones temporarily strung for convenience of transport):		
	A-Unworked	Free	Free
	B-Other	Free	Free
71.03	Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, unworked, cut or otherwise worked, but not mounted, set or strung (except ungraded stones temporarily strung for convenience of transport):		
	A-Unworked	Free	Free
	B-Other	5 %	3 %

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
71.04	Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones	Free	Free
71.05	Silver, including silver gilt and platinum-plated silver, unwrought or semi-manufactured:		
	A-Unwrought (in ingots, etc.)	Free	Free
	B-Silver in fine-grained powder form	15 %	7 %
	C-Semi-manufactured silver (plates, sheets, rods, wire, etc.):		
	1-Rods and wire, gilt	15 %	7 %
	2-Wire, not gilt, of a thickness not exceeding 1 millimetre	15 %	7 %
	3-Other	15 %	7 %
	D-Silver leaf	15 %	7 %
	E-Purls, spangles and cuttings	25 %	13 %
71.06	Rolled silver, unworked or semi-manufactured	18 %	9 %
71.07	Gold, including platinum-plated gold, unwrought or semi-manufactured:		
	A-Unwrought (in ingots, etc.)	Free	Free
	B-Gold in fine-grained powder form	15 %	7 %
	C-Semi-manufactured gold (plates, sheets, rods, wire, etc.)	15 %	7 %
	D-Gold leaf	15 %	7 %
	E-Purls, spangles and cuttings	25 %	13 %
71.08	Rolled gold on base metal or silver, unworked or semi-manufactured	18 %	9 %

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
71.09	Platinum and other metals of the platinum group, unwrought or semi-manufactured:		
	A-Unwrought (in ingots, etc.)	Free	Free
	B-Semi-manufactured (plates, sheets, rods, wire, etc.)	15 %	7 %
	C-Powder, leaf, purls and the like	15 %	7 %
71.10	Rolled platinum or other platinum group metals, on base metal or precious metal, unworked or semi-manufactured	18 %	9 %
71.11	Goldsmiths', silversmiths' and jewellers' sweepings, residues, lemels, and other waste and scrap, of precious metal	Free	Free
71.12	Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or rolled precious metal:		
	A-Of silver or of rolled silver:		
	1-With diamonds or real pearls	18 %	9 %
	2-With emeralds or corundum	560.- per kg	280.- per kg
	3-Semi-manufactured products	18 %	9 %
	B-Of gold or rolled gold:		
	1-With diamonds or real pearls, emeralds or corundum	15 %	7 %
	2-Semi-manufactured products	15 %	7 %
	C-Of platinum, of platinum group metals, or of rolled platinum or platinum group metals:		
	1-With diamonds or real pearls, emeralds or corundum	15 %	7 %
	2-Semi-manufactured products	15 %	7 %

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
71.13	Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or rolled precious metal, other than goods falling within heading No. 71.12:		
	B-Of gold or rolled gold:		
	1-With diamonds or real pearls	15 %	7 %
	2-Other	20 %	10 %
	C-Of platinum, platinum group metals or of rolled platinum or platinum group metals	15 %	7 %
71.14	Other articles of precious metal or rolled precious metal:		
	A-Of silver or rolled silver	25 %	13 %
	B-Of gold or rolled gold	18 %	9 %
	C-Of platinum, platinum group metals or of rolled platinum or platinum group metals:		
	1-Prepared wire for thermoelements; nets for scientific or trade purposes	Free	Free
	2-Other	20 %	10 %
71.15	Articles consisting of, or incorporating, pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed):		
	A-Wholly or partly of real pearls or precious stones:		
	1-Strings of pearls and of precious stones, graded, of headings Nos. 71.01 to 71.03, not suitable, in such state, for use as articles of jewellery	Free	Free
	B-Other	20 %	10 %

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
73.01	Pig iron, cast iron and spiegeleisen, in pigs, blocks, lumps and similar forms:		
	A-Steel-making-iron, haematite iron, foundry pig iron and charcoal pig iron	5 %	4 %
	B-Spiegeleisen	Free	Free
	C-Other pig and cast iron	Free	Free
73.02	Ferro-alloys:		
	A-Ferro-silicon:		
	ex 2-Other except ferro-silicon, containing less than 88 % but not less than 55 % of silicon and less than 30 % but not less than 9 % of silicon	12 %	7 %
	ex C-Other except ferro-chromium	Free	Free
73.04	Shot and angular grit, of iron or steel, whether or not graded; wire pellets of iron or steel	12 %	6 %
73.05	Iron or steel powders; sponge iron or steel:		
	A-Iron or steel powders	11 %	6 %
	B-Sponge iron or steel	Free	Free
73.06	Puddled bars and pilings; ingots, blocks, lumps and similar forms, of iron or steel:		
	A-Puddled bars and pilings	6 %	4 %
	B-Other:		
	1-Ingots	6 %	6 %
	2-Blocks, lumps and similar forms	6 %	4 %

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
73.07	Blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars (including tinplate bars), of iron or steel; pieces roughly shaped by forging, of iron or steel:		
	A-Blooms and billets:		
	1-Rolled	9 %	7 %
	2-Forged	10 %	5 %
	B-Slabs and sheet bars (including tinplate bars):		
	1-Rolled	9 %	7 %
	2-Forged	10 %	5 %
	C-Pieces roughly shaped by forging	10 %	5 %
73.08	Iron or steel coils for re-rolling:		
	A-Of a width of less than 1.50 metres	11 %	5 %
	B-Of a width of 1.50 metres or more	11 %	6 %
73.09	Universal plates of iron or steel	11 %	6 %
73.10	Bars and rods (including wire rod), of iron or steel,hot-rolled, forged, extruded, cold-formed or cold-finished (including precision-made); hollow mining drill steel:		
	A-Bars and rods, of iron or steel, forged	13 %	9 %
	B-Other:		
	1-Simply hot-rolled or extruded:		
	a-Wire rod	12 %	10 %
	b-Bars and rods, solid	12 %	10 %
	c-Hollow mining drill steel	12 %	6 %
	2-Simply cold-formed or cold-finished	13 %	9 %

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
(73.10)	3-Clad or otherwise worked:		
	a-Simply clad:		
	1-Hot-rolled or extruded (including wire rod)	12 %	6 %
	2-Cold-formed or cold-finished	13 %	7 %
	b-Other:		
	1-Hot-rolled or extruded (including wire rod)	12 %	9 %
	2-Cold-formed or cold-finished	13 %	9 %
73.11	Angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel, hot-rolled, forged, extruded, cold-formed or cold-finished; sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements:		
	A-Angles, shapes and sections:		
	1-Simply hot-rolled or extruded	12 %	9 %
	2-Simply forged, simply cold-formed or cold-finished	13 %	9 %
	3-Clad or otherwise worked:		
	a-Simply clad:		
	1-Hot-rolled or extruded	12 %	7 %
	2-Cold-formed or cold-finished	13 %	7 %
	b-Other:		
	1-Hot-rolled or extruded	12 %	7 %
	2-Cold-formed or cold-finished	13 %	7 %
	B-Sheet piling of iron or steel	12 %	7 %
73.12	Hoop and strip, of iron or steel, hot-rolled or cold-rolled:		
	A-Hot-rolled:		
	1-Unworked	14 %	11 %
	2-Worked:		
	a-Clad, coated or otherwise surface-worked:		

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
(73.12)	1-Enamelled, silvered, gilt or platinated	14 %	8 %
	2-Tinned:		
	a-Of tinplate (Weissband)[x]	14 %	7 %
	b-Other	14 %	8 %
	3-Galvanized or lead-coated	14 %	12 %
	4-Otherwise surface-worked (for example, coppered, artificially oxidized, lacquered, nickelled, varnished, clad, parkerized, printed):		
	a-Simply clad	14 %	7 %
	b-Other	14 %	12 %
	b-Otherwise worked (for example, perforated, chamfered, lap-jointed)	14 %	12 %
	B-Cold rolled:		
	1-Unworked	16 %	12 %
	2-Worked:		
	a-Clad, coated or otherwise surface-worked:		
	1-Enamelled, silvered, gilt or platinated	16 %	8 %
	2-Tinned:		
	a-Of tinplate (Weissband)[x]	16 %	7 %
	b-Other	16 %	8 %
	3-Galvanized or lead-coated	16 %	12 %

[x] Tinplate (Weissband) is hoop and strip, of iron or steel, coated with a layer of metal containing 97 % by weight or more of tin, whether or not varnished.

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
(73.12)	4-Otherwise surface-worked (for example, coppered, artificially oxidized, lacquered, nickelled, varnished, clad, parkerized, printed)	16 %	12 %
	b-Otherwise worked (for example perforated, chamfered, lap-jointed)	16 %	12 %
	Note: Hoop and strip, of iron or steel, falling within heading No.73.12-B-1, simply cold-rolled, in rolls, for the manufacture of tinplate (Weissband)[x] under certificate of authorized use	16 %	8 %
73.13	Sheets and plates, of iron or steel, hot-rolled or cold-rolled:		
	A-Electrical sheets and plates	15 %	10 %
	B-Other sheets and plates:		
	1-Simply hot-rolled, not pickled, of a thickness of:		
	a-0.22 millimetres or more:		
	1-Of 0.22 millimetres up to less than 2 millimetres	14 %	9 %
	2-Of 2 millimetres or more	14 %	10 %
	b-Less than 0.22 millimetres	Free	Free

x) Tinplate (Weissband) is hoop and strip, of iron or steel, coated with a layer of metal containing 97 % by weight or more of tin, whether or not varnished.

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
(73.13)	2-Simply hot-rolled, pickled, whether or not dressed, of a thickness of:		
	a-0.22 millimetres or more:		
	1-Of 0.22 millimetres up to less than 2 millimetres	14 %	9 %
	2-Of 2 millimetres or more	14 %	10 %
	b-Less than 0.22 millimetres	Free	Free
	3-Simply cold-rolled, of a thickness of:		
	a-0.22 millimetres or more:		
	1-Of 0.22 millimetres up to less than 2 millimetres	16 %	12 %
	2-Of 2 millimetres up to less than 3 millimetres	16 %	10 %
	3-Of 3 millimetres or more	17 %	15 %
	b-Less than 0.22 millimetres	Free	Free
	4-Clad, coated or otherwise surface-worked:		
	a-Tinned plates and sheets (tinplate)	12 %	7 %
	b-Other:		
	1-Simply lustred, polished or glazed	18 %	7 %
	2-Enamelled, silvered, gilt or platinated	18 %	13 %
	3-Galvanized or lead-coated	18 %	11 %
	4-Otherwise surface-worked (for example, coppered, artificially oxidized, lacquered, nickelled, varnished, clad, parkerized, printed):		
	a-Tinned and printed	18 %	8 %
	b-Other:		
	1-Simply clad	18 %	8 %
	2-Other	18 %	10 %

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
(73.13)	5-Otherwise worked, for example, curved, stamped (goffered sheets and plates, ribbed sheets and plates), cut to other than rectangular shape, drilled or punched, whether or not with bended edges:		
	a-Simply cut to other than square or rectangular shape:		
	1-Enamelled, silvered, gilt or platinated	16 %	11 %
	2-Other	16 %	9 %
	b-Other, except sheets and plates shaped by rolling	16 %	14 %
73.14	Iron or steel wire, whether or not coated, but not insulated	16 %	14 %
73.15	High carbon steel and alloy steel in the forms mentioned in headings Nos.73.06 to 73.14:		
	A-High carbon steel:		
	1-Puddled bars and pilings, ingots, blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars, pieces roughly shaped by forging:		
	a-Forged	9 %	5 %
	b-Other:		
	1-Ingots	8 %	4 %
	2-Blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars	8 %	5 %
	2-Coils for re-rolling:		
	a-Unclad	10 %	7 %
	b-Clad	11 %	7 %
	3-Universal plates:		
	a-Unclad	10 %	7 %
	b-Clad	11 %	7 %
	4-Bars and rods (including wire rod); hollow mining drill steel, angles, shapes and sections in the forms mentioned in heading No.73.11:		

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
(73.15)	a-Simply forged	10 %	8 %
	b-Simply hot-rolled or extruded:		
	1-Angles, shapes and sections	8 %	7 %
	2-Other	8 %	8 %
	c-Simply cold-rolled, cold-finished or precision-made	11 %	8 %
	d-Worked:		
	1-Unclad	11 %	9 %
	2-Clad:		
	a-Simply clad	12 %	7 %
	b-Other	12 %	9 %
	5-Hoop and strip:		
	a-Simply hot-rolled, whether or not pickled	8 %	8 %
	b-Simply cold-rolled	12 %	9 %
	c-Clad, coated or otherwise surface-worked:		
	1-Clad:		
	a-Simply clad:		
	1-Hot-rolled	13 %	7 %
	2-Cold-rolled	13 %	8 %
	b-Other	13 %	9 %
	2-Other	13 %	9 %
	d-Otherwise worked (for example, perforated, chamfered, lap-jointed)	13 %	9 %
	6-Sheets and plates:		
	a-Simply hot-rolled	11 %	8 %
	b-Simply pickled, whether or not dressed	11 %	8 %
	c-Simply cold-rolled, of a thickness of:		
	1-3 millimetres or more	13 %	10 %
	2-Less than 3 millimetres	13 %	8 %
	d-Polished, clad, coated or otherwise surface-worked:		
	1-Clad	13 %	8 %
	2-Coated	13 %	8 %
	3-Other	13 %	8 %

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
(73.15)	e-Otherwise worked:		
	1-Simply cut to other than square or rectangular shape:		
	a-Hot-rolled or cold-rolled, whether or not pickled	13 %	8 %
	b-Polished, clad, coated or otherwise surface-worked	13 %	8 %
	2-Otherwise worked, for example, perforated, curved, recessed, chased, engraved, guilloshed, except sheets and plates shaped by rolling	13 %	10 %
	7-Wire, whether or not coated, but not insulated:		
	a-Unclad	11 %	10 %
	b-Clad	12 %	10 %
	B-Alloy steel:		
	1-Puddled bars and pilings, ingots, blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars, and pieces roughly shaped by forging:		
	a-Forged	9 %	5 %
	b-Other:		
	1-Ingots:		
	a-Ingoted scrap metal	8 %	Free
	b-Other	8 %	3 %
	2-Blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars	8 %	4 %
	2-Coils for re-rolling:		
	a-Unclad	8 %	7 %
	b-Clad	10 %	7 %
	3-Universal plates:		
	a-Unclad	8 %	7 %
	b-Clad	10 %	7 %
	4-Bars and rods (including wire rod), hollow mining drill steel, angles, shapes and sections in the forms mentioned in heading No.73.11:		

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
(73.15)	a-Simply forged	10 %	8 %
	b-Simply hot-rolled or extruded:		
	1-Angles, shapes and sections	8 %	7 %
	2-Other	8 %	8 %
	c-Simply cold-rolled, cold-finished or precision-made	11 %	8 %
	d-Worked:		
	1-Hot-rolled or extruded or forged:		
	a-Unclad	11 %	9 %
	b-Clad:		
	1-Simply clad	12 %	7 %
	2-Other	12 %	9 %
	2-Cold-rolled, cold-finished or precision-made:		
	a-Unclad	11 %	9 %
	b-Clad	12 %	9 %
	5-Hoop and strip:		
	a-Simply hot-rolled, whether or not pickled	8 %	8 %
	b-Simply cold-rolled	12 %	9 %
	c-Clad, coated or otherwise surface-worked:		
	1-Clad:		
	a-Simply clad:		
	1-Hot-rolled	10 %	7 %
	2-Cold-rolled	10 %	9 %
	b-Other	10 %	9 %
	2-Other	10 %	9 %
	d-Otherwise worked (for example, perforated, chamfered, lap-jointed)	13 %	9 %
	6-Sheets and plates:		
	a-Electrical sheets and plates	10 %	6 %
	b-Other sheets and plates:		
	1-Simply hot-rolled	8 %	8 %
	2-Simply pickled, whether or not dressed	8 %	8 %
	3-Simply cold-rolled, of a thickness of:		
	a-3 millimetres or more	10 %	10 %
	b-Less than 3 millimetres	10 %	10 %

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
(73.15)	4-Polished, clad, coated or otherwise surface-worked:		
	a-Clad	10 %	7 %
	b-Other	10 %	9 %
	5-Otherwise worked:		
	a-Simply cut to other than square or rectangular shape:		
	1-Hot-rolled or cold-rolled, whether or not pickled	10 %	9 %
	2-Polished, clad, coated or otherwise surface-worked	10 %	9 %
	b-Otherwise worked, for example, perforated, curved, recessed, chased, engraved, guilloshed, except sheets and plates shaped by rolling	13 %	10 %
	7-Wire, whether or not coated, but not insulated:		
	a-Unclad	11 %	9 %
	b-Clad	12 %	9 %
73.16	Railway and tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails, switch blades, crossings (or frogs), crossing pieces, point rods, rackrails, sleepers, fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialised for joining or fixing rails:		

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
(73.16)	A-Rails of all kinds for railway and tramway tracks and the like, of iron or steel, perforated or not; railway or tramway track sleepers, of iron or steel, perforated or not:		
	1-Conductor-rails comprising a wire of non-ferrous metal	10 %	9 %
	2-Other	10 %	10 %
	B-Other:		
	1-Fish-plates and chairs:		
	a-Rolled	12 %	10 %
	b-Other	12 %	8 %
	2-Other	12 %	7 %

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
73.18	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of iron (other than of cast iron) or steel, excluding high-pressure hydro-electric conduits:		
	A-Precision tubes and pipes, of steel:		
	1-Of an external diameter of 120 millimetres or less	220.-	150.-
	2-Of an external diameter of more than 120 millimetres	Free	Free
	B-Tubes and pipes, of cast steel	25 %	12 %
	C-Other:		
	1-Seamless:		
	a-Unworked, whether or not covered with asphalt, tar, jute or strips of glass felt, threaded or not, with or without sockets	105.-	75.-
	b-Further worked	200.-	100.-
	2-Open-seam or welded:		
	a-Unworked, whether or not covered with asphalt, tar, jute or strips of glass felt, threaded or not, with or without sockets:		
	1-Welded tubes and pipes	215.-	150.-
	2-Other	220.-	150.-
	b-Further worked:		
	1-Welded tubes and pipes	255.-	180.-
	2-Other	265.-	180.-
	c-Corrugated tubes and pipes	Free	Free
	3-Other (for example, with edges joined by riveting, soldering, folding)	25 %	12 %
73.19	High-pressure hydro-electric conduits of steel, whether or not reinforced, of a wall thickness of:		

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
(73.19)	B-Less than 70 millimetres but not less than 50 millimetres	15 %	8 %
	C-Less than 50 millimetres	22 %	11 %
73.20	Tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, unions and flanges), of iron or steel:		
	A-Galvanized	25 %	22 %
	B-Other	21 %	19 %
73.21	Structures, complete or incomplete, whether or not assembled, and parts of structures (for example, hangars and other buildings, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, door and window frames, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, strip, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel:		
	A-Of cast iron, including cast steel	18 %	12 %
	B-Other:		
	1-Iron or steel shapes and sections for waterworks structures	19 %	15 %
	2-Other	23 %	15 %
73.22	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material, of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment	22 %	11 %

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
73.23	Casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, of sheet or plate iron or steel, of a description commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods:		
	A-Cans for the conveyance of milk, of sheet or plate iron or steel, tinned or lacquered, including those of stainless sheet or plate:		
	1-Tinned or lacquered	32 %	20 %
	2-Of stainless sheet or plate	25 %	15 %
	B-Other	25 %	15 %
73.24	Compressed gas cylinders and similar pressure containers, of iron or steel	23 %	17 %
73.25	Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plated bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel wire, but excluding insulated electric cables	23 %	17 %
73.26	Barbed iron or steel wire; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of kinds used for fencing, of iron or steel	23 %	17 %
73.27	Gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials, of iron or steel wire:		
	A-Gauze and cloth, unwrought, whether or not tinned, galvanized or dyed, soldered or welded	23 %	17 %
	B-Netting, unwrought, whether or not tinned, galvanized or dyed, soldered or welded	25 %	17 %
	C-Grill, fencing; gauze, cloth, netting, reinforcing fabric and similar materials, otherwise worked	25 %	17 %

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
73.28	Expanded metal, of iron or steel	22 %	13 %
73.29	Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel:		
	A-Chains for cycles, for auto-cycles and for motor-cycles, and links therefor	23 %	15 %
	B-Other	25 %	15 %
73.30	Anchors and grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel	Free	Free
73.31	Nails, tacks, staples, hook-nails, corrugated nails, spiked cramps, studs, spikes and drawing pins, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other materials, but not including such articles with heads of copper:		
	A-Animal-shoeing nails:		
	1-Blanks	Free	Free
	2-Other	15 %	8 %
	B-Drawing pins and carpet rods	945.-	780.-
	C-Other	28 %	14 %
73.32	Bolts and nuts (including bolt ends and screw studs), whether or not threaded or tapped, and screws (including screw hooks and screw rings), of iron or steel; rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers and spring washers, of iron or steel	25 %	18 %
73.33	Needles for hand sewing (including embroidery), hand carpet needles and hand knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, and the like, and embroidery stilettos, of iron or steel, including blanks:		

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
(73.33)	A-Needles for hand sewing	Free	Free
	B-Other	30 %	15 %
73.34	Pins (excluding hatpins and other ornamental pins and drawing pins), hairpins and curling grips, of iron or steel	28 %	14 %
73.35	Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel:		
	A-Leaf-springs	23 %	14 %
	B-Other springs:		
	1-Of a thickness of 2 millimetres or more	23 %	14 %
	2-Of a thickness of less than 2 millimetres	29 %	14 %
73.36	Stoves (including stoves with subsidiary boilers for central heating), ranges, cookers, grates, fires and other space heaters, gas-rings, plate warmers with burners, wash boilers with grates or other heating elements, and similar equipment, of a kind used for domestic purposes, not electrically operated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel:		
	A-Stoves and heaters of a type used for space heating operated by mazout; burners, carburettors and draugth regulators thereof	20 %	16 %
	B-Other	28 %	16 %

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
73.37	Boilers (excluding steam-generating boilers of heading No.84.01) and radiators, for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot air distributors (including those which can also distribute cool or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel:		
	A-Ribbed heating pipes:		
	1-Of sheet or plate iron or steel	490.-	390.-
	2-Of cast iron	238.-	190.-
	B-Sectional boilers, of cast iron, weighing each:		
	1-5000 kilogrammes or more	224.-	150.-
	2-Less than 5000 kilogrammes but not less than 1000 kilogrammes	315.-	250.-
	3-Less than 1000 kilogrammes but not less than 200 kilogrammes	406.-	320.-
	4-Less than 200 kilogrammes	490.-	390.-
	C-Other	35 %	25 %
73.38	Articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, builders' sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of iron or steel:		
	A-Of cast iron:		
	1-Baths	280.-	220.-
	2-Other	26 %	16 %
	B-Other:		
	1-Domestic vessels of sheet or plate steel, with reinforced bottoms, for electrically heated furnaces	35 %	24 %

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
(73.38)	2-Baths of iron or steel sheet or plate, whether or not enamelled or galvanized	30 %	24 %
	3-Other:		
	a-Of iron sheet or plate falling within heading No.73.13, burnished or polished, enamelled, lacquered, painted, printed, tinned, galvanized, nickelled, chromed	32 %	22 %
	b-Other	28 %	22 %
73.39	Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring and polishing pads, gloves and the like, or iron or steel	15 %	10 %
73.40	Other articles of iron or steel:		
	A-Of cast iron:		
	1-Unwrought	16 %	12 %
	2-Worked	18 %	14 %
	B-Forgings and stampings:		
	1-Unwrought, weighing each:		
	a-25 kilogrammes or more	18 %	14 %
	b-Less than 25 kilogrammes	18 %	14 %
	2-Worked, weighing each:		
	a-25 kilogrammes or more	23 %	17 %
	b-Less than 25 kilogrammes	23 %	17 %
	C-Other:		
	1-Articles of galvanized sheet or plate; stainless steel containers	32 %	24 %
	2-Other	28 %	24 %
74.01	Copper matte; unwrought copper (refined or not); copper waste and scrap:		
	A-Copper matte	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
(74.01)	B-Unwrought copper:		
	1-Unrefined copper (for example, blister, converter, black and cement copper)	Free	Free
	2-Refined copper:		
	a-Obtained by fire-refining or by electrolysis (blocks, ingots, billets, bars, anodes, cathodes, pellets or similar forms)	Free	Free
	b-Oxygen-free copper	Free	Free
	C-Waste and scrap	Free	Free
74.02	Master alloys:		
	A-Alloys of copper with phosphorus, silicon, manganese or with several of those elements	3 %	2 %
	B-Other	Free	Free
74.03	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of copper; copper wire:		
	ex A-Unworked, whether or not polished by cleaning, acid baths and the like or by cold-rolling, except copper wire, unworked, of less than 0.26 millimetres in thickness	11 %	8 %
	B-Worked	15 %	9 %
74.04	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of copper:		
	A-Copper in the form of hammered sheets or beaten plates (geschlagene Lote), for the manufacture of copper foil	12 %	8 %

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
(74.04)	B-Other:		
	1-Unworked, whether or not cut to any shape, but with smooth surface and not perforated; whether or not polished by cleaning, acid baths and the like or by cold-rolling; straightened or not	11 %	8 %
	2-Worked	18 %	10 %
74.05	Copper foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.15 mm:		
	B-Other	15 %	11 %
74.06	Copper powders and flakes	25 %	17 %
74.09	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material, of copper, of a capacity exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment	22 %	19 %
74.10	Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands and the like, of copper wire, but excluding insulated electric wires and cables	18 %	16 %
74.12	Expanded metal, of copper	12 %	8 %
74.13	Chain and parts thereof, of copper	22 %	19 %
74.14	Nails, tacks, staples, hook-nails, spiked cramps, studs, spikes and drawing pins, of copper, or of iron or steel with heads of copper	15 %	9 %

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
74.15	Bolts and nuts (including bolt ends and screw studs), whether or not threaded or tapped, and screws (including screw hooks and screw rings), of copper; rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers and spring waschers, of copper	18 %	12 %
74.16	Springs, of copper	15 %	10 %
74.19	Other articles of copper:		
	A-Cast articles	18 %	12 %
75.01	Nickel mattes, nickel speiss and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy; unwrought nickel (excluding electro-plating anodes); nickel waste and scrap	Free	Free
75.04	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of nickel; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of nickel	12 %	9 %
75.05	Electro-plating anodes, of nickel, wrought or unwrought, including those produced by electrolysis	12 %	8 %
76.01	Unwrought aluminium; aluminium waste and scrap:		
	B-Waste and scrap	140.-	70.-
76.05	Aluminium powders and flakes	25 %	18 %
76.09	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material, of aluminium, of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment	22 %	19 %

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
76.10	Casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (including rigid and collapsible tubular containers), of aluminium, of a description commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods:		
	B-Tubes	29 %	21 %
	C-Other:		
	1-Cans (except milk cans), boxes and similar containers (including rigid and collapsible tubular containers), of a description commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods	25 %	19 %
	2-Other	27 %	19 %
76.11	Compressed gas cylinders and similar pressure containers, of aluminium	23 %	19 %
76.13	Gauze, cloth, grill, netting, reinforcing fabric and similar materials, of aluminium wire	20 %	10 %
76.16	Other articles of aluminium:		
	A-Cast articles	18 %	17 %
	B-Other	20 %	18 %
77.01	Unwrought magnesium; magnesium waste (excluding shavings of uniform size) and scrap	Free	Free
77.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of magnesium; magnesium wire; wrought plates, sheets and strip, of magnesium; magnesium foil; raspings and shavings of uniform size, powders and flakes, of magne-		

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
(77.02)	sium; tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of magnesium; hollow bars of magnesium:		
	A- Powders and flakes	15 %	8 %
	B-Other	Free	Free
77.03	Other articles of magnesium:		
	A-Cast articles	18 %	12 %
	B-Other	15 %	10 %
77.04	Beryllium, unwrought or wrought, and articles of beryllium	Free	Free
78.01	Unwrought lead (including argentiferous lead); lead waste and scrap:		
	B-Waste and scrap	Free	Free
78.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of lead; lead wire	12 %	10 %
78.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of lead	15 %	12 %
78.04	Lead foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a weight (excluding any backing) not exceeding 1700 g/m^2; lead powders and flakes	26 %	18 %
78.05	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of lead; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets, flanges and S-bends), of lead	14 %	12 %
78.06	Other articles of lead:		
	B-Other	20 %	17 %

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
79.01	Unwrought zinc; zinc waste and scrap:		
	B-Waste and scrap	Free	Free
79.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of zinc; zinc wire	11 %	10 %
79.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of zinc; zinc foil; zinc powders and flakes:		
	A-Powders and flakes	20 %	18 %
	B-Other	15 %	13 %
79.04	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of zinc; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of zinc	15 %	12 %
79.05	Gutters, roof capping, skylight frames, and other fabricated building components, of zinc	15 %	12 %
79.06	Other articles of zinc:		
	A-Cast articles	18 %	17 %
	B-Other	21 %	18 %
80.01	Unwrought tin; tin waste and scrap:		
	A-Unwrought tin:		
	1-Alloys of tin with lead, whether or not containing 10 % or less of other base metals	5 %	3 %
	2-Other	Free	Free
	B-Waste and scrap	Free	Free
80.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of tin; tin wire	11 %	7 %

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
80.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of tin	11 %	7 %
80.04	Tin foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a weight (excluding any backing) not exceeding 1 kg/m^2; tin powders and flakes	20 %	15 %
80.05	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of tin; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of tin	11 %	8 %
80.06	Other articles of tin	21 %	17 %
82.01	Hand tools, the following: spades, shovels, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools; scythes, sickles, hay knives, grass shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry:		
	A-Spades, shovels, picks and hoes:		
	1-Spades and shovels:		
	a-Forged	19 %	14 %
	b-Stamped	20 %	14 %
	2-Picks	18 %	14 %
	3-Hoes:		
	a-Forged	18 %	14 %
	b-Stamped	19 %	14 %
	B-Forks, rakes, scrapers and cultivators:		
	1-Pitch-forks; rakes with more than 6 tines	24 %	17 %
	2-Other	16 %	11 %
	C-Axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools	22 %	15 %

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
(82.01)	D-Scythes and sickles; hay and straw knives:		
	3-Hay and straw knives, with riveted backs	22 %	15 %
	E-Other	22 %	15 %
82.03	Hand tools, the following: pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, tinmen's snips, bolt croppers and the like; perforating punches; pipe cutters; spanners and wrenches (but not including tap wrenches); files and rasps:		
	B-Metal-cutting shears	20 %	15 %
	D-Files and rasps:		
	1-Surface-refined, and files of a total length of less than 80 millimetres	28 %	22 %
	2-Other	21 %	17 %
	E-Tweezers	Free	Free
	F-Other	20 %	15 %
82.04	Hand tools, including mounted glaziers' diamonds, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter; blow lamps, anvils; vices and clamps, other than accessories for, and parts of, machine tools; portable forges; grinding wheels mounted on frameworks (hand or pedal operated):		
	A-Hammers of all kinds	19 %	14 %
	B-Planes and plane irons, and other wood-working tools	22 %	16 %
	C-Drills, other than those falling within heading No.82.05	22 %	16 %

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
(82.04)	H-Portable forges, and grinding wheels mounted on frameworks, hand or pedal operated, whether or not with wooden framework	18 %	14 %
	I-Mounted glaziers' diamonds	22 %	16 %
82.06	Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances	18 %	14 %
82.07	Tool-tips and plates, sticks and the like for tool-tips, unmounted, of sintered metal carbides (for example, carbides of tungsten, molybdenum or vanadium)	20 %	15 %
82.09	Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives falling within heading No.82.06:		
	B-Folding knives:		
	1-Pocket knives:		
	b-Sports knives and soldiers' knives, comprising at least 6 instruments, only of a length of from 8 to 10 centimetres in folded state	20 %	17 %
	2-Pruning, grafting and gardeners' knives	19 %	17 %
82.10	Knife blades:		
	A-Blades for non-folding knives	19 %	14 %
82.11	Razors and razor blades (including razors blade blanks, whether or not in strips):		

26-376 O-69-pt. II—84

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
(82.11)	ex A-Safety razors and parts thereof, and safety razors in containers with 2 blades or less: Cutter heads for electric shavers	10 %	5 %
	B-Razor blades: 1-Double-edged	21.000.-	15 %
82.12	Scissors (including tailors'shears), and blades therefor:		
	A-Scissor blanks	Free	Free
83.01	Locks and padlocks (key, combination or electrically operated) and parts thereof, of base metal; frames incorporating locks, for handbags, trunks or the like, and parts of such frames, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, finished or not, of base metal:		
	C-Locks for buildings, furniture and doors, cylinder locks, safety cylinders, and keys therefor:		
	1-Motor vehicle door handles with incorporated cylinder locks	18 %	10 %
	2-Other	30 %	24 %
	D-Locks for caskets and portfolios, and keys therefor	22 %	15 %
	E-Other	30 %	20 %
83.03	Safes, strong-boxes, armoured or reinforced strong-rooms, strong-room linings and strong-room doors, and cash and deed boxes, and the like, of base metal	28 %	18 %

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
83.04	Filing cabinets, racks, sorting boxes, paper trays, paper rests and similar office equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture falling within heading No.94.03	28 %	18 %
83.05	Fittings for loose-leaf binders,for files or stationery books, of base metal; letter clips, paper clips, staples, indexing tags, and similar stationery goods, of base metal:		
	ex A-Wire staples, office staples, letter clips, staples for sample bags and the like, except wire and sheet-metal clips, of iron or steel	20 %	12 %
	B-Other	25 %	15 %
83.06	Statuettes and other ornaments of a kind used indoors, of base metal	30 %	18 %
83.08	Flexible tubing and piping, of base metal	23 %	15 %
ex 83.09	Clasps, frames with clasps for handbags and the like, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets, and the like, of base metal, of a kind commonly used for clothing, travel goods, handbags, or other textile or leather goods; tubular rivets and bifurcated rivets, of base metal; except buckles, hooks and eyes, of iron or steel	23 %	15 %
ex 83.10	Beads and spangles, of base metal, except steel beads	22 %	15 %
83.11	Bells and gongs, non-electric, of base metal, and parts thereof of base metal:		

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
(83.11)	A-Cast	24 %	15 %
	B-Other:		
	1-Bells for bicycles, motor-cycles and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor	28 %	18 %
	2-Other	22 %	15 %
83.12	Photograph, picture and similar frames, of base metal; mirrors of base metal	25 %	15 %
83.13	Stoppers, crown corks, bottle caps, capsules, bung covers, seals and plombs, case corner protectors and other packing accessories, of base metal:		
	A-Lead seals	15 %	8 %
	B-Other	26 %	18 %
83.14	Sign-plates, name-plates, numbers, letters and other signs, of base metal	25 %	15 %
83.15	Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or of metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal spraying:		
	A-Tin wires for soldering cored with flux material	15 %	8 %
	B-Other	22 %	15 %

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
84.01	Steam and other vapour generating boilers (excluding central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam):		
	A-Steam generating boilers	22 %	11 %
	B-Parts thereof:		
	1-Corrugated tubes	Free	Free
	2-Boiler drums with a diameter exceeding 1500 millimetres, or with a wall thickness exceeding 48 millimetres	Free	Free
	3-Other	20 %	10 %
84.02	Auxiliary plant for use with steam and other vapour generating boilers (for example, economisers, superheaters, soot removers, gas recoverers and the like); condensers for vapour engines and power units	22 %	11 %
84.03	Producer gas and water gas generators, with or without purifiers; acetylene gas generators (water process) and similar gas generators, with or without purifiers	20 %	10 %
84.04	Steam engines (including mobile engines, but not steam tractors falling within heading No.87.01 or mechanically propelled road rollers) with self-contained boilers	15 %	8 %
84.05	Steam and other vapour power units, not incorporating boilers:		
	A-Piston-valve engines	15 %	7 %
	B-Steam power units, without pistons (steam turbines)	20 %	10 %
	C-Parts	15 %	7 %

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
84.06	Internal combustion piston engines:		
	A-Engines for aircraft falling within Chapter 88	10 %	5 %
	B-Engines for sea-going and inland navigation vessels falling within Chapter 89:		
	2-Other	20 %	10 %
	D-Parts:		
	1-Carburettors	5 %	Free
	2-Injection pumps and nozzle holders	25 %	15 %
	3-Piston, piston rings and gudgeon pins	20 %	12 %
	4-Other	17 %	10 %
84.07	Hydraulic engines and motors (including water wheels and water turbines):		
	A-Water turbines, weighing each:		
	ex 1-100.000 kilogrammes or more:		
	Parts therefor	22 %	11 %
	ex 2-Less than 100.000 kilogrammes, but not less than 10.000 kilogrammes:		
	Parts therefor	22 %	11 %
	3-Less than 10.000 kilogrammes:		
	ex a-Less than 10.000 kilogrammes but not less than 2500 kilogrammes:		
	Parts therefor	22 %	11 %
	b-Less than 2500 kilogrammes:		
	1-Water turbines	22 %	11 %
	2-Parts therefor	22 %	11 %
	B-Other:		
	1-Water wheels and other hydraulic engines and motors	20 %	11 %
	2-Parts therefor	22 %	11 %
84.08	Other engines and motors	18 %	9 %
84.09	Mechanically propelled road rollers	18 %	9 %

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
84.10	Pumps (including motor pumps and turbo pumps) for liquids, whether or not fitted with measuring devices; liquid elevators of bucket, chain, screw, band and similar kinds:		
	A-Delivery pumps fitted with liquid supply meter	22 %	11 %
	B-Electric oil pumps for tipping devices fitted for vehicles falling within Chapter 87	18 %	9 %
	C-Liquid elevators	18 %	9 %
	D-Fuel pumps for internal combustion piston engines	5 %	Free
	E-Injectors and parts thereof, for internal combustion piston engines	25 %	12 %
	F-Other	23 %	17 %
84.11	Air pumps, vacuum pumps and air or gas compressors (including motor and turbo pumps and compressors, and free-piston generators for gas turbines); fans, blowers and the like:		
	A-Air pumps and vacuum pumps	18 %	14 %
	B-Air compressors	18 %	14 %
	C-Gas compressors, including free-piston compressors	18 %	14 %
	D-Fans, blowers and the like	20 %	14 %
	E-Parts (for example, steel plate valves and regulators for air and gas compressors, thin sheets of steel for rotary compressors)	20 %	14 %

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
84.12	Air conditioning machines, self-contained, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity of air	16 %	8 %
84.13	Furnace burners for liquid fuel (atomisers), for pulverised solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances	22 %	11 %
84.14	Industrial and laboratory furnaces and ovens, non-electric	22 %	11 %
84.15	Refrigerators and refrigerating equipment (electrical and other):		
	A-Absorption-type refrigerators:		
	1-Of a capacity not exceeding 120 litres	17 %	8 %
	2-Of a capacity exceeding 120 litres	10 %	5 %
	B-Other	18 %	14 %
84.16	Calendering and similar rolling machines (other than metal-working and metal-rolling machines and glass-working machines) and cylinders therefor:		
	A-Calendering and similar rolling machines	22 %	11 %
	B-Cylinders for the above machines	20 %	17 %
84.17	Machinery, plant and similar laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated, for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilising, pasteurising, steaming, drying, eva-		

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
(84.17)	porating, vapourising, condensing or cooling, not being machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electrical:		
	A-Water heaters (instantaneous or storage, the latter having a capacity of 10 litres or more, but not exceeding 200 litres)	32 %	23 %
	B-Other	20 %	10 %
84.18	Centrifuges; filtering and purifying machinery and apparatus (other than filter funnels, milk strainers and the like), for liquids or gases:		
	A-Cream separators, whether or not motordriven, weighing each: 2-Less than 50 kilogrammes	14 %	8 %
	B-Other	18 %	9 %
84.19	Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing, capsuling or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; other packing or wrapping machinery; machinery for aerating beverages; dish washing machines	16 %	8 %
84.20	Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of five centigrams or better), including weight-operated counting and checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds:		

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
(84.20)	A-Weighing machinery:		
	1-Household scales, spring balances	26 %	13 %
	2-Scales for discharging a predetermined weight of material into a bag or container, automatic balances for weighing a continuous flow of products, provided they are weighing machines with equal scale beams	10 %	7 %
	3-Other	22 %	12 %
	B-Weighing machine weights of all kinds	18 %	9 %
84.21	Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers (charged or not); spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines:		
	A-Steam or sand blasting machines	18 %	10 %
	B-Fire extinguishers:		
	1-Fire extinguishers on wheels, charged with at least 12 kilogrammes of dry powder	18 %	10 %
	2-Other	20 %	10 %
	C-Other	22 %	10 %
	1-Sprays, x) of iron, without driving engines x) weighing each less than 1000 kilogrammes	385.-	10 %
	x) If the above mentioned machines are imported together with the driving engines, the machines are liable to the conventional rate while the driving engines are liable to the correspondent general rate of this heading No.		

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
(84.21)	2-Pitch injection machines of iron, for breweries, without driving engines[x], weighing each:		
	a-10.000 kilogrammes or more	196.-	10 %
	b-Less than 10.000 kilogrammes, but not less than 1000 kilogrammes	266.-	10 %
	c-Less than 1000 kilogrammes, but not less than 200 kilogrammes	336.-	10 %
	d-Less than 200 kilogrammes	406.-	10 %
84.22	Lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery, telphers and conveyors (for example, lifts, hoists, winches, cranes, transporter cranes, jacks, pulley tackle, belt conveyors and teleferics), not being machinery falling within heading No.84.23:		
	A-Lifts (even inclined lifts)	22 %	10 %
	B-Shovel loading machinery (including slewing and overhead loaders); including such being accessories for tractors falling within heading No.87.01	13 %	7 %
	C-Cable winches, of all kinds	20 %	10 %
	D-Other	19 %	10 %

[x] If the above mentioned machines are imported together with the driving engines, the machines are liable to the conventional rate while the driving engines are liable to the correspondent general rate of this heading No.

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
84.23	Excavating, levelling, tamping, boring and extracting machinery, stationary or mobile, for earth, minerals or ores (for example, mechenical shovels, coalcutters, excavators, scrapers, levellers and bulldozers); pile-drivers; snow-ploughs, not self-propelled (including snow-plough attachements):		
	B-Other, weighing each:		
	1-5000 kilogrammes or more	10 %	7 %
	2-Less than 5000 kilogrammes	15 %	7 %
84.24	Agricultural and horticultural machinery for soil preparation or cultivation (for example, ploughs, harrows, cultivators, seed and fertiliser distributors); lawn and sports ground rollers:		
	A-Plough shares	210.-	10 %
	B-Other:		
	1-Disc harrows, seed drills; plough parts other than shares	210.-	10 %
	2-Manure spreaders	315.-	10 %
	3-Other	20 %	10 %
84.25	Harvesting and threshing machinery; straw and fodder presses; hay or grass mowers; winnowing and similar cleaning machines for seed, grain or leguminous vegetables and egg-grading and other grading machines for agricultural produce (other than those of a kind used in the bread grain milling industry falling within heading No.84.29):		

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
(84.25)	A-Combined harvesting-threshers:		
	1-Selfdriven, weighing each:		
	b-Less than 3000 kilogrammes	20 %	10 %
	2-Other, weighing each:		
	a-2500 kilogrammes or more	10 %	5 %
	b-Less than 2500 kilogrammes	18 %	10 %
	B-Other threshers, weighing each:		
	1-3000 kilogrammes or more	140.-	10 %
	2-Less than 3000 kilogrammes	18 %	10 %
	C-Harvester-binders and other mowing machines:		
	3-Lawn mowers, hand or motor driven, with a swath of less than 1 metre	10 %	5 %
	4-Other mowing machines	18 %	10 %
	D-Hay tedders and hay rakes	20 %	10 %
	E-Cleaning machines for cereals and seed:		
	1-Cleaning machines for seed	19 %	10 %
	2-Other	20 %	10 %
	F-Other	20 %	10 %
	ex F-Reaping machines, except potato-diggers, beet cropping machines and sheaf binders	15 %	10 %
84.26	Dairy machinery (including milking machines):		
	A-Milking machines	12 %	6 %
	B-Other	20 %	10 %
84.27	Presses, crushers and other machinery, of a kind used in wine-making, cider-making, fruit juice preparation or the like:		
	A-Wine and must presses	315.-	10 %
	B-Other	20 %	10 %

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
84.28	Other agricultural, horticultural, poultry-keeping and bee-keeping machinery; germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders:		
	A-Chaf cutters and crushers	315.-	10 %
	B-Other	20 %	10 %
84.29	Machinery of a kind used in the bread grain milling industry, and other machinery (other than farm type machinery) for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables	18 %	10 %
84.30	Machinery, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter, of a kind used in the following food or drink industries: bakery, confectionery, chocolate manufacture, macaroni, ravioli or similar cereal food manufacture, the preparation of meat, fish, fruit or vegetables (including mincing or slicing machines), sugar manufacture or brewing:		
	A-Automatic machinery for preparing macaroni or similar cereal food products (vermicelli, spaghetti, ravioli, etc.) with an output of up to 120 kilogrammes per hour	Free	Free
	B-Other	18 %	9 %
	ex B-Machines for the processing of cocoa beans (cleaning, sorting, breaking, milling and pressing for the extraction of fat), machines for washing guts	12 %	6 %

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
84.31	Machinery for making or finishing cellulosic pulp, paper or paperboard	20 %	10 %
84.32	Book-binding machinery, including book-sewing machines	18 %	9 %
84.33	Paper or paperboard cutting machines of all kinds; other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard	18 %	9 %
84.34	Machinery, apparatus and accessories for type-founding or type-setting; machinery, other than the machine-tools of heading No.84.45, 84.46 or 84.47, for preparing or working printing blocks, plates or cylinders; printing type, impressed flongs and matrices, printing blocks, plates and cylinders; blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished):		
	A-Printing type and rules:		
	1-Small type ("Kurztypen")	Free	Free
	2-Other	15 %	9 %
	B-Printing blocks (clichés), printing plates and cylinders:		
	1-Printing blocks (clichées)	15 %	9 %
	2-Other	18 %	9 %
	C-Matrices for casting printing type for setting machines and casting machines	Free	Free
	D-Metal plates prepared for the printing industry, planed, grained, polished and the like	Free	Free
	E-Other	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
84.35	Other printing machinery; machines for uses ancillary to printing:		
	A-Offset printing machines for sheets of a maximum dimension of 35 x 50 cm, and automatic platen presses	Free	Free
	B-Cylinder printing machines, of all kinds, for single-colour printing, for sheets with a maximum dimension of from 48 x 72 cm to 63 x 95 cm	20 %	10 %
84.36	Machines for extruding man-made textiles; machines of a kind used for processing natural or man-made textile fibres; textile spinning and twisting machines; textile doubling, throwing and reeling (including weft-winding) machines	18 %	9 %
ex 84.36	Assortments of cards, selv-acting looms	12 %	6 %
84.37	Weaving machines, knitting machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net; machines for preparing yarns for use on such machines, including warping and warp sizing machines:		
	A-Weaving machines (looms), including flat and circular machines	22 %	10 %
	B-Hosiery-making and knitting machines: 1-Hosiery-making machines	Free	Free
	ex C-Tulle, lace, embroidery, trimming and net making machines, except braiding machines	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
(84.37)	D-Machines and appliances for preparing yarns for weaving, knitting, etc.	18 %	9 %
84.38	Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading No.84.37 (for example, dobbies, Jacquards, automatic stop motions and shuttle changing mechanisms); parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of the present heading or with machines falling within heading No.84.36 or 84.37 (for example, spindles and spindle flyers, card clothing, combs, extruding nipples, shuttles, healds and heald-lifters and hosiery needles):		
	A-Shuttles:		
	1-Prepared shuttles	18 %	9 %
	2-Shuttle parts, such as threaders spindles and tips	Free	Free
	B-Over pick and under pick motions, shafts and revolving boxes, for weaving looms	18 %	9 %
	C-Cards of all kinds:		
	2-Other	20 %	10 %
	D-Healds:		
	1-Flat steel healds	Free	Free
	2-Other	20 %	10 %
	E-Extruding nipples for the manufacture of synthetic or artificial materials	Free	Free
	F-Dobbies and Jacquards, knotting machines, card punching and card lacing machines:		
	1-Jacquards	15 %	8 %
	2-Other	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
(84.38)	G-Slides for ring spinning and ring twisting machines	Free	Free
	H-Weft feelers, needles for the machines falling within heading No.84.37 and sinkers for cotton looms	Free	Free
	I-Other	15 %	8 %
84.39	Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt in the piece or in shapes, including felt-hat making machines and hat-making blocks	18 %	9 %
84.40	Machinery for washing, cleaning, drying, bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing or coating textile yarns, fabrics or made-up textile articles (including laundry and dry-cleaning machinery); fabric folding, reeling or cutting machines; machines of a kind used in the manufacture of linoleum or other floor coverings for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support; machines of a type used for printing a repetitive design, repetitive words or overall colour on textiles, leather, wallpaper, wrapping paper, linoleum or other materials, and engraved or etched plates, blocks or rollers therefor:		
	A-Machinery for washing, drying, bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing or coating textile yarns, fabrics or made-up textile articles, excluding laundry machinery	18 %	9 %

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
(84.40)	ex A-Mercerising machines, cropping machines, raising machines, ratine or rippling machines, shrinking machines, wet decatising machines, singeing machines	10 %	9 %
	B-Machines for cleaning by a chemical process	Free	Free
	C-Laundry machinery:		
	2-Other, of a capacity of:		
	a-Not more than 12 kilogrammes dry laundry	23 %	15 %
	b-More than 12 kilogrammes dry laundry:		
	1-More than 35 kilogrammes dry laundry	15 %	10 %
	2-Other	20 %	10 %
	D-Fabric-printing machinery and apparatus	18 %	9 %
	E-Linen-marking machines and trough mangles for laundries	Free	Free
	F-Other	18 %	9 %
84.42	Machinery (other than sewing machines) for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather (including boot and shoe machinery):		
	A-Combination shoe stitching and finishing machines, shoe sole stitching machines	12 %	6 %
	B-Other	15 %	7 %
84.43	Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy and in metal foundries:		

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
(84.43)	A-Machines for casting under pressure	10 %	5 %
	B-Other	15 %	7 %
84.44	Rolling mills and rolls therefor:		
	A-Rolling mills and rolling-mill trains	18 %	9 %
84.45	Machine-tools for working metal or metallic carbides, not being machines falling within heading No.84.49 or 84.50	25 %	20 %
84.46	Machine-tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement and like mineral materials or for working glass in the cold, other than machines falling within heading No.84.49	18 %	9 %
84.47	Machine-tools for working wood, cork, bone, ebonite (vulcanite), hard artifical plastic materials or other hard carving materials, other than machines falling within heading No.84.49:		
	A-Veneer-slicing and paring machines, veneer-shearing machines:		
	1-Veneer slicing and paring machines	20 %	9 %
	2-Veneer-shearing machines	10 %	9 %
	B-Other	25 %	20 %

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
84.48	Accessories and parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines falling within headings Nos.84.45 to 84.47, including work and tool holders, self-opening dieheads, dividing heads and other appliances for machine-tools; tool holders for any type of tool or machine-tool for working in the hand:		
	A-Work and tool holders, self-opening dieheads, dividing head devices	20 %	10 %
	B-Other	18 %	10 %
84.49	Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic or with self-contained non-electric motor	16 %	8 %
84.50	Gas-operated welding, brazing, cutting and surface tempering appliances:		
	A-Burners	25 %	12 %
	B-Other	22 %	12 %
84.54	Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, adressing machines, coin-sorting machines, coin-counting and wrapping machines, pencil-sharpening machines, perforating and stapling machines):		
	A-Duplicating machines	15 %	7 %
	B-Bet-registering machines	15 %	7 %
	C-Pencil-sharpening machines	20 %	10 %
	D-Perforating and stapling machines	22 %	10 %
	E-Other	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
84.55	Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with machines of a kind falling within heading No.84.51, 84.52, 84.53 or 84.54:		
	A-Plates for addressing machines	15 %	8 %
	B-Other parts and accessories of machines and appliances falling within sub-headings 84.52 C 3 and D, heading No.84.53 and sub-heading 84.54 E	Free	Free
	C-Other	15 %	8 %
84.56	Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding or mixing earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder and paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, moulding or shaping solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand:		
	A-Concrete mixers with containers of a capacity of less than 500 litres	20 %	10 %
	B-Other	18 %	10 %
84.57	Glass-working machines (other than machines for working glass in the cold); machines for assembling electric filament and discharge lamps and electronic and similar tubes and valves:		

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
(84.57)	A-Machines for making electric lamps and valves	10 %	5 %
	B-Other	18 %	9 %
84.58	Automatic vending machines (for example, stamp, cigarette, chocolate and food machines), not being games of skill or chance	20 %	10 %
84.59	Machinery and mechanical appliances (except those suitable for use solely or principally as parts of other machines or apparatus), not falling within any other heading of this Chapter:		
	A-Automatic lubricating devices for machines, whether or not incorporating pumps	25 %	18 %
	B-Other	18 %	14 %
84.60	Moulding boxes for metal foundry; moulds of a type used for metal (other than ingot moulds), for metallic carbides, for glass, for mineral materials (for example, ceramic pastes, concrete or cement) or for rubber or artificial plastic materials	15 %	7 %
84.61	Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances, for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats and the like, including pressure reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves:		
	A-Regulators	22 %	15 %
	B-Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances of hard lead	15 %	8 %

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
(84.61)	C-Fittings of copper alloys or light metal for water supply, heating and sanitary installations; pressure reducing valves for compressed gas; valves for inner tubes	28 %	15 %
	D-Steel plate valves	22 %	11 %
	E-Other	22 %	15 %
84.62	Ball, roller or needle roller bearings:		
	A-Ball bearing races, with an outer diameter exceeding 1100 millimetres	Free	Free
	ex B-Other:		
	1-Axial self-aligning roller bearings, weighing each:		
	a-0.5 kilogramme or more	10 %	5 %
	b-Less than 0.5 kilogramme	910.-	450.-
	2-Radial self-aligning roller bearings, weighing each:		
	a-0.5 kilogramme or more	20 %	10 %
	b-Less than 0.5 kilogramme	910.-	450.-
	3-Ball and roller bearings, other than axial and radial self-aligning roller bearings	20 %	12 %
84.63	Transmission shafts, cranks, bearing housings, plain shaft bearings, gears and gearing (including friction gears and gear-boxes and other variable speed gears), flywheels, pulleys and pulley blocks, clutches and shaft couplings:		
	A-Bearing housings and plain shaft bearings	22 %	10 %
	B-Fuel injector pump connections	25 %	10 %
	C-Other	17 %	12 %

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
84.64	Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material (for example, asbestos, felt and paperboard) or of laminated metal foil; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, for engines, pipes, tubes and the like, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings	18 %	9 %
84.65	Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features and not falling within any other heading in this Chapter	18 %	9 %
85.01	Electrical goods of the following descriptions: generators, motors, converters (rotary or static), transformers, rectifiers and rectifying apparatus, inductors:		
	A-Generators, motors and rotary converters, weighing each:		
	1-3000 kilogrammes or more	14 %	7 %
	2-Less than 3000 kilogrammes, but not less than 500 kilogrammes	16 %	8 %
	B-Collectors	20 %	10 %
	C-Transformers and static converters, rectifiers and rectifying apparatus, inductors, weighing each:		
	1-3000 kilogrammes or more	16 %	8 %
	2-Less than 3000 kilogrammes, but not less than 500 kilogrammes	18 %	9 %
	3-Less than 500 kilogrammes, but not less than 25 kilogrammes	21 %	14 %
	4-Less than 25 kilogrammes	24 %	16 %

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
85.02	Electro-magnets; permanent magnets and articles of special materials for permanent magnets, being blanks of such magnets; electro-magnetic and permanent magnet chucks, clamps, vices and similar work holders; electro-magnetic clutches and couplings; electro-magnetic brakes; electro-magnetic lifting heads:		
	A-Electro-magnets and electro-magnetic appliances	18 %	9 %
	B-Other:		
	1-Permanent magnet holding devices	18 %	9 %
	2-Other, weighing each:		
	a-250 grammes or more	20 %	10 %
	b-Less than 250 grammes	25 %	10 %
85.03	Primary cells and primary batteries	27 %	24 %
85.04	Electric accumulators:		
	A-Accumulators:		
	1-Lead-acid accumulators:		
	a-Prime mover accumulators for vehicles, consisting of 20 2-volt cells, whether separated or not, assembled in a single container, weighing more than 200 kilogrammes each	476.-	450.-
	b-Other, weighing each:		
	1-More than 200 kilogrammes	476.-	450.-
	2-200 kilogrammes or less, but not less than 5 kilogrammes	980.-	900.-
	3-Less than 5 kilogrammes	1190.-	1050.-
	2-Alkaline and other accumulators	20 %	15 %
	B-Accumulator parts:		
	1-Separator plates:		
	a-For lead-acid accumulators	980.-	900.-
	b-For alkaline and other accumulators	20 %	15 %

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
(85.04)	2-Containers and other parts:		
	a-Of glass	20 %	12 %
	b-Of ebonite or of other artificial material:		
	1-Of hardened rubber, roughly pressed, with visible pressing seams, except accumulator-boxes for motorcycles	630.-	20 %
	2-Other	25 %	20 %
	c-Of other materials	10 %	9 %
85.05	Tools for working in the hand, with self-contained electric motor	21 %	15 %
85.07	Shavers and hair clippers, with self-contained electric motor:		
	A-Electric shavers	20 %	10 %
85.08	Electrical starting and ignition equipment for internal combustion engines (including ingnition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, starter motors, sparking plugs and glow plugs); dynamos and cut-outs for use in conjunction therewith:		
	A-Sparking plugs and glow plugs	Free	Free
	B-Other:		
	1-Ignition coils	21 %	14 %
	2-Ignition magneto devices	140.-	110.-
	3-Other	22 %	17 %
85.09	Electrical lighting and signalling equipment and electrical windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, for cycles or motor vehicles	22 %	17 %
ex 85.09	Head lights for cycles, of base metal and alloys thereof, except iron, completely or partly silvered	2450.-	1900.-

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
85.10	Portable electric battery and magneto lamps, other than lamps falling within heading No.85.09:		
	A-Dynamo lamps	25 %	13 %
	B-Miners' lamps	15 %	7 %
	C-Portable electric lamps designed to function by means of accumulators:		
	1-With accumulators	1190.-	1050.-
	2-Without accumulators	Free	Free
	D-Other	24 %	12 %
85.11	Industrial and laboratory electric furnaces, ovens and induction and dielectric heating equipment; electric welding, brazing and soldering machines and apparatus and similar electric machines and apparatus for cutting:		
	A-Electric welding machines, including electric soldering-irons, weighing each:		
	1-5 kilogrammes or more	19 %	10 %
	2-Less than 5 kilogrammes	24 %	12 %
	B-Low frequency induction furnaces	25 %	12 %
	C-Other	22 %	10 %
85.12	Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric soil heating apparatus and electric space heating apparatus; electric hair dressing appliances (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and electric smoothing irons; electrothermic domestic appliances;electric heating resistors, other than those of carbon:		

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
(85.12)	B-Electric heat elements and electric heating resistors for electro-thermic appliances, weighing each:		
	1-1 kilogramme or more	18 %	9 %
	2-Less than 1 kilogramme	30 %	15 %
	C-Other, weighing each:		
	1-100 kilogrammes or more	18 %	9 %
85.13	Electrical line telephonic and telegraphic apparatus (including such apparatus for carrier-current line systems):		
	A-Telephonic apparatus:		
	1-Water-tight and anti-explosive telephonic apparatus:		
	a-Complete apparatus	18 %	9 %
	b-Parts and accessories	15 %	7 %
	2-Other, weighing each:		
	a-10 kilogrammes or more	21 %	10 %
	b-Less than 10 kilogrammes, but not less than 3 kilogrammes	23 %	12 %
	c-Less than 3 kilogrammes	26 %	13 %
	B-Telegraphic apparatus	13 %	7 %
85.14	Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers; audio-frequency electric amplifiers:		
	A-Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers	20 %	10 %
	B-Audio-frequency electric amplifiers	16 %	8 %
85.15	Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus; radio-broadcasting and television transmission and reception apparatus (including those		

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling	per 100 kgs
(85.15)	incorporating gramophones) and television cameras; radio navigational aid apparatus, radar apparatus and radio remote control apparatus:		
	A-Transmission apparatus	20 %	10 %
	B-Combined transmission and reception apparatus	20 %	10 %
	D-Cabinets and cases intended to receive apparatus appearing within heading No.85.15	28 %	14 %
	E-Other	22 %	11 %
85.16	Electric traffic control equipment for railways, roads or inland waterways and equipment used for similar purposes in port installations or upon airfields	23 %	12 %
85.17	Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (such as bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar and fire alarms), other than those of heading No.85.09 or 85.16:		
	A-Water-tight or/and anti-explosive types	Free	Free
	B-Other:		
	1-Bells	29 %	14 %
	2-Other	20 %	10 %
85.18	Electrical capacitors, fixed or variable:		
	A-Fixed capacitors	26 %	15 %
	B-Electrical variable or adjustable capacitors:		
	1-Variable capacitors	25 %	13 %
	2-Adjustable capacitors	20 %	10 %

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
85.19	Electrical apparatus for making and breaking electrical circuits, for the protection of electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, lightning arresters, surge suppressors, plugs, lampholders, terminals, terminal strips and junction boxes); resistors, fixed or variable (including potentiometers), other than heating resistors; switchboards (other than telephone switchboards) and control panels:		
	A-Resistors (except electric heating resistors), weighing each:		
	1-150 grammes or more	21 %	10 %
	2-Less than 150 grammes	26 %	13 %
	B-Other, weighing each:		
	1-250 kilogrammes or more	16 %	8 %
	2-Less than 250 kilogrammes, but not less than 100 kilogrammes	22 %	11 %
	ex 4-Less than 5 kilogrammes: Starters for fluorescent lamps	20 %	10 %
85.20	Electric filament lamps and electric discharge lamps (including infra-red and ultra-violet lamps); arc-lamps; electrically ignited photographic flashbulbs:		
	B-Discharge lamps and tubes:		
	1-Fluorescent lamps and tubes	1400.-	1000.-
	3-Other	1400.-	1000.-
	D-Parts:		
	1-Spiral radiant filament of tungsten	15 %	8 %
	2-Other	23 %	12 %

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
85.21	Thermionic, cold cathode and photo-cathode valves and tubes (including vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes and mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes); photocells; mounted transistors and similar mounted devices incorporating semi-conductors; mounted piezo-electric crystals:		
	A-Electronic lamps, tubes and valves:		
	1-Cathode-ray tubes, television tubes and reception tubes	10.50 each	5.- each
	2-Gas rectifier bulbs with liquid-mercury cathodes and at least two anodes; weighing each:		
	a-1.5 kilogrammes or more	7000.-	4000.-
	b-Less than 1.5 kilogrammes	7000.-	4000.-
	3-X-ray rectifier tubes	7000.-	10 %
	4-Other electronic lamps and tubes, weighing each:		
	a-150 grammes or more:		
	1-Transmitting tubes:		
	a-From 150 grammes up to 200 grammes	10.50 each	8.- each
	b-More than 200 grammes	4200.-	3500.-
	2-Other	10.50 each	8.- each
	b-Less than 150 grammes	10.50 each	8.- each
	5-Parts of the electronic lamps, tubes and valves falling within subheading A-4:		
	a-Filaments, anodes, cathodes and mounted mica plates	14 %	9 %
	b-Other	18 %	10 %
	B-Photo-electric cells	20 %	12 %
	C-Mounted transistors and similar mounted devices incorporating semi-conductors (crystal diodes, etc.)	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
(85.21)	D-Mounted piezo-electric crystals	20 %	10 %
85.23	Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) electric wire, cable, bars, strip and the like (including co-axial cable), whether or not fitted with connectors:		
	A-Enamelled wire, of a diameter:		
	1-Of up to 0.12 millimetre	26 %	20 %
	2-Of more than 0.12 millimetre	20 %	15 %
	B-Lead-sheathed cables	27 %	21 %
	C-Other:		
	1-Insulated wire and cable with rubber insulation, not fitted with connectors (unmounted), with separated wires of a diameter not exceeding 0.3 millimetre, except lead cables	700.-	600.-
	2-Other	28 %	22 %
85.24	Carbon brushes, arc-lamp carbons, battery carbons, carbon electrodes and other carbon articles of a kind used for electrical purposes:		
	A-Arc-lamp carbons and battery carbons	Free	Free
	ex B-Carbon electrodes for furnaces, heating, welding, electrolysis and the like, except carbon electrodes weighing 5 kilogrammes or more per linear metre, for the production of aluminium	18 %	14 %
	C-Other	20 %	15 %
85.25	Insulators of any material:		
	B-Of ceramic materials, weighing each:		
	1-More than 150 kilogrammes	Free	Free
	C-Of plastic materials	20 %	10 %

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
85.26	Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal incorporated during moulding, solely for purposes of assembly, but not including insulators falling within heading No. 85.25:		
	B-Of ceramic materials, weighing each:		
	1-More than 150 kilogrammes	Free	Free
	4-Less than 15 kilogrammes	16 %	12 %
	C-Of micanite and micafolium	15 %	10 %
	D-Of plastic materials	28 %	20 %
85.27	Electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material	26 %	13 %
85.28	Electrical parts of machinery and apparatus, not being goods falling within any of the preceding headings of this Chapter, weighing each:		
	A-250 grammes or more	20 %	10 %
	B-Less than 250 grammes	20 %	10 %

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
86.01	Steam rail locomotives and tenders	25 %	12 %
86.02	Electric rail locomotives, battery operated or powered from an external source of electricity	25 %	12 %
86.03	Other rail locomotives:		
	A-Diesel-hydraulic rail locomotives, of more than 200 h.p.	23 %	12 %
	B-Other	25 %	12 %
86.04	Mechanically propelled railway and tramway coaches, vans and trucks, and mechanically propelled track inspection trolleys	23 %	12 %
86.05	Railway and tramway passenger coaches and luggage vans; hospital coaches, prison coaches, testing coaches, travelling post office coaches and other special purpose railway coaches:		
	A-Special purpose railway coaches, other than travelling post office coaches, hospital coaches, prison coaches and testing coaches	23 %	12 %
	B-Other	25 %	12 %
86.06	Railway and tramway rolling-stock, the following: workshops, cranes and other service vehicles	25 %	12 %
86.07	Railway and tramway goods vans, goods wagons and trucks	25 %	12 %
86.08	Road-rail and similar containers specially designed and equipped to be equally suitable for transport by rail, road and ship	25 %	12 %

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
86.09	Parts of railway and tramway locomotives and rolling-stock:		
	A-Bodies	25 %	12 %
	C-Axle-boxes	20 %	10 %
	D-Compressed-air or hydraulic brake gear	20 %	10 %
	E-Other:		
	1-Of rubber	28 %	14 %
	ex 2-Other, except vacuum brakes, of iron, weighing each less than 200 kilogrammes	20 %	10 %
86.10	Railway and tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical equipment, not electrically powered, for signalling to or controlling road, rail or other vehicles, ships or aircraft; parts of the foregoing fixtures, fittings or equipment:		
	B-Other	25 %	12 %
87.01	Tractors (other than those falling within heading No. 87.07), whether or not fitted with power take-offs, winches or pulleys:		
	B-Road tractors and tractors for use with semitrailers, weighing each:		
	1-More than 7000 kilogrammes	25 %	20 %
	2-7000 kilogrammes and less, but not less than 1500 kilogrammes	32 %	27 %
	C-Other, weighing each:		
	1-More than 5000 kilogrammes	10 %	5 %

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
87.03	Special purpose motor lorries and vans (such as breakdown lorries, fire-engines, fire-escapes, road sweeper lorries, snow-ploughs, spraying lorries, crane lorries, searchlight lorries, mobile workshops and mobile radiological units), but not including the motor vehicles of heading No. 87.02	25 %	13 %
87.04	Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03:		
	A-For wheeled tractors of sub-heading 87.01 A, weighing each (without water ballast or additional weights):		
	2-3700 kilogrammes or less	30 %	24 %
	B-For vehicles of sub-heading 87.01 C, weighing each:		
	2-5000 kilogrammes or less	30 %	24 %
	C-Other, weighing each:		
	1-More than 7000 kilogrammes	25 %	23 %
	2-7000 kilogrammes or less, but not less than 1500 kilogrammes:		
	a-Chassis for passenger or freight motorcars, weighing each less than 2200 but not less than 1500 kilogrammes	1155.-	900.-
	b-Other	32 %	25 %
87.05	Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03:		
	B-Other	28 %	25 %

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling	per 100 kgs
87.06	Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03:		
	C-Cardan shafts, with or without cardan joints	1680.-	800.-
	D-Cardan joints (imported separately), shock absorbers, compressed-air and hydraulic brake gear, trailer couplings, axles	15 %	14 %
	E-Wheels and rims:		
	1-Of light metal	Free	Free
	2-Other:		
	a-Of a diameter of 18 inches and more	Free	Free
	F-Parts and accessories not elsewhere specified or included:		
	1-Of rubber	28 %	16 %
	2-Other	18 %	14 %
87.07	Works trucks, mechanically propelled, of the types used in factories or warehouses for short distance transport or handling of goods (for example, fork-lift trucks and plattform trucks); tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing trucks and tractors:		
	A-Stacking trucks with a lifting power of more than 3500 kilogrammes	Free	Free
87.08	Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles	30 %	15 %

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
87.09	Motor-cycles, auto-cycles and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars of all kinds:		
	A-Motor-cycles, with or without side-cars, with a cylinder capacity of:		
	1-More than 350 c.c.:		
	a-Without side-cars	1456.-	800.-
	b-Other	30 %	15 %
	C-Side-cars	30 %	13 %
87.11	Invalid carriages, fitted with means of mechanical propulsion (motorised or not)	12 %	6 %
87.12	Parts and accessories of articles falling within heading No. 87.09, 87.10 or 87.11:		
	A-Parts and accessories of rubber	28 %	16 %
	B-Other:		
	1-For cycles, auto-cycles and for cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor:		
	a-Saddles (including dual saddles and seats for children), spokes, nipples, brakes, spring-loaded stands (Federbeine), chain-guards	34 %	17 %
	b-Other	30 %	15 %
	ex a and b: Of artificial resins or plastic materials	28 %	14 %
	2-Other	18 %	9 %
	ex B-Gears and clutches, and parts thereof, for motors of vehicles falling within headings Nos.87.09 and 87.11	1680.-	800.-

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
87.13	Baby carriages and invalid carriages (other than motorised or otherwise mechanically propelled) and parts thereof:		
	A-Invalid carriages	17 %	8 %
	B-Other:		
	1-Wickerwork baby carriages	28 %	14 %
	2-Other	23 %	11 %
87.14	Other vehicles (including trailers), not mechanically propelled, and parts thereof:		
	B-Other	25 %	12 %
	C-Parts:		
	1-Wheels and rims:		
	a-Of light metal	Free	Free
	b-Other:		
	1-With a diameter of 18 inches or more	Free	Free
	2-Other	13 %	6 %
	2-Other	18 %	9 %
88.01	Balloons and airships	25 %	12 %
88.02	Flying machines, gliders and kites; rotochutes:		
	A-Gliders	Free	Free
	B-Other	Free	Free
88.03	Parts of goods falling in heading No. 88.01 or 88.02	Free	Free
88.04	Parachutes and parts thereof and accessories thereto:		
	A-Parachutes	Duty equal to the duty of the essential part and 5 % ad val.	Duty equal to the duty of the essential part and 2 % ad val.

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
(88.04)	B-Other	20 %	10 %
88.05	Catapults and similar aircraft launching gear; ground flying trainers; parts of any of the foregoing articles	20 %	10 %
89.01	Ships, boats and other vessels not falling within any of the following headings of this Chapter:		
	A-Motorised:		
	1-Pleasure and sports craft	28 %	14 %
	2-Other	20 %	10 %
	B-Not motorised:		
	1-Pleasure and sports craft:		
	a-Pneumatic and folding dinghies, entirely or partly of rubber or plastic materials	28 %	14 %
	b-Other	27 %	14 %
	2-Other	27 %	14 %
89.02	Tugs	20 %	10 %
89.03	Light-vessels, fire-floats, dredgers of all kinds, floating cranes, and other vessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function; floating docks:		
	A-Dredgers and floating cranes	20 %	10 %
	B-Other	Free	Free
89.04	Ships, boats and other vessels for breaking up	Free	Free
89.05	Floating structures other than vessels (for example, coffer-dams, landing stages, buoys and beacons)	15 %	8 %

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
90.01	Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked; sheets or plates, of polarising material:		
	A-Polished spectacle lenses	18 %	15 %
90.02	Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked:		
	A-Objective lenses:		
	1-Anamorphosing	Free	Free
90.03	Frames and mountings, and parts thereof, for spectacles, pince-nez, lorgnettes, goggles and the like:		
	A-Of precious metals:		
	1-Of silver, including rolled gold wares	560.- per 1 kg	250.- per 1 kg
	2-Other	15 %	8 %
	C-Of other materials	20 %	10 %
90.07	Photographic cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus:		
	B-Parts and accessories:		
	1-Ball and socket mounting heads and tripods	20 %	10 %
90.08	Cinematographic cameras, projectors, sound recorders and sound reproducers; any combination of these articles:		
	A-Cinematographic cameras and sound recorders, combined or not:		

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
(90.08)	1-For use with film of a width exceeding 16 millimetres	Free	Free
	2-Other:		
	a-Cinematographic cameras, not combined with sound recorders, for use with film of a width of 16 millimetres or less	15 %	3000.-
	b-Other	15 %	8 %
	ex B-Image and sound reproducers, combined or not, except apparatus for projecting cinematographic film of a width of more than 16 millimetres	15 %	8 %
	C-Parts and accessories:		
	1-Ball and socket mounting heads and tripods	20 %	10 %
	2-Other	15 %	8 %
90.09	Image projectors (other than cinematographic projectors); photographic (except cinematographic) enlargers and reducers:		
	A-Photographic enlargers	15 %	8 %
90.10	Apparatus and equipment of a kind used in photographic or cinematographic laboratories, not falling within any other heading in this Chapter; photo-copying apparatus (contact type); spools or reels, for film; screens for projectors:		
	B-Developing tanks, frames for transparencies and printing frames; photo-copying apparatus (contact type), such as machines for reproducing plans and repetitive printing machines; spools for other than 35 millimetres films	20 %	10 %
	C-Other	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
90.11	Microscopes and diffraction apparatus, electron and proton	Free	Free
90.12	Compound optical microscopes, whether or not provided with means for photographing or projecting the image	15 %	7 %
ex 90.14	Surveying (including photogramme - trical surveying), hydrographic, navigational, meteorological, hydrological and geophysical instruments; compasses; rangefinders, except photogrammetrical instruments and apparatus	20 %	10 %
90.15	Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without their weights:		
	A-Micrometric balances of a sensitivity of 0,001 milligramme or better	Free	Free
	B-Other	25 %	12 %
90.16	Drawing, marking-out and mathematical calculating instruments, drafting machines, pantographs, slide rules, disc calculators and the like; measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter (for example, micrometers, callipers, gauges, measuring rods, balancing machines); profile projectors:		
	C-Other	22 %	10 %

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
90.17	Medical, dental, surgical and veterinary instruments and appliances (including electro-medical apparatus and ophthalmic instruments):		
	A-Electro-medical apparatus:		
	1-Electro-cardiographs	15 %	7 %
	2-Other	18 %	9 %
90.18	Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; artificial respiration, ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy or similar apparatus; breathing appliances (including gas masks and similar respirators):		
	A-Respiration apparatus and reviving apparatus of a kind for use in the mining industry	15 %	7 %
	B-Other	20 %	10 %
90.19	Orthopaedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses and the like; artificial limbs, eyes, teeth and other artificial parts of the body; deaf aids; splints and other fracture appliances:		
	A-Artificial teeth and appliances for dental prosthesis:		
	2-Of other material	20 %	10 %
	B-Deaf aids:		
	1-Complete appliances	13 %	7 %
	2-Parts and accessories:		
	a-Combined elements	14 %	7 %
	b-Other:		
	1-Of artificial plastic materials, not mounted	14 %	7 %
	2-Other	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
(90.19)	C-Artificial eyes for prosthesis	Free	Free
	D-Other	15 %	7 %
90.20	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of the radiations from radioactive substances (including radiography and radiotherapy apparatus); X-ray generators; X-ray tubes; X-ray screens; X-ray high tension generators; X-ray control panels and desks; X-ray examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like:		
	A-Apparatus based on the use of X-rays, and radiophotographic apparatus:		
	1-Apparatus based on the use of X-rays	16 %	7 %
	2-Radiophotographic apparatus	15 %	7 %
	B-X-ray tubes	3500.-	Free
	D-Other	20 %	7 %
	ex D-Other additional appliances	16 %	7 %
90.21	Instruments, apparatus or models, designed solely for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibition), unsuitable for other uses	10 %	5 %
90.22	Machines and appliances for testing mechanically the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity and the like properties of industrial materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper or plastics)	20 %	10 %

SCHEDULE XXVII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
90.23	Hydrometers and similar instruments; thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers, psychrometers, recording or not; any combination of these instruments:		
	A-Hydrometers (areometers), such as alcoholometers and similar instruments, barometers and thermometers, of glass, whether or not with self-registering	20 %	10 %
	B-Needle-type thermometers	18 %	10 %
90.25	Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (such as polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like (such as viscometers, porosimeters, expansion meters); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, light or sound (such as photometers (including exposure meters), calorimeters); microtomes:		
	A-Microtomes	15 %	8 %
	B-Polarimeters	20 %	10 %
90.26	Gas, liquid and electricity supply or production meters; calibrating meters therefor:		
	A-Gas supply meters:		
	1-Rotary piston meters	Free	Free
	2-Diaphragm and bellow meters, with measuring chambers of a capacity of 30 litres or more	20 %	10 %
	3-Other	22 %	10 %

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
(90.26)	B-Liquid supply meters	15 %	10 %
90.27	Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, podometers and the like, speed indicators (including magnetic speed indicators) and tachometers (other than articles falling within heading No. 90.14); stroboscopes:		
	B-Other	20 %	10 %
90.28	Electrical measuring, checking, analysing or automatically controlling instruments and apparatus:		
	A-Photographic or cinematographic exposure meter	18 %	9 %
	B-Other	18 %	14 %
90.29	Parts or accessories suitable for use solely or principally with one or more of the articles falling within heading No. 90.23,90.24, 90.26, 90.27 or 90.28	20 %	14 %
91.02	Clocks with watch movements (excluding clocks of heading No.91.03):		
	ex B-Other, except alarm clocks not operated by electricity	10 %	5 %
91.04	Other clocks:		
	A-Clocks with electrically-driven movements:		
	2-Alarm clocks with electrically-driven movements	15 %	8 %
	3-Other	30 %	15 %
	C-Kitchen clocks	30 %	15 %
	D-Other clocks, in cases of wood:		

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
(91.04)	1-Fancy clocks, in cases of wood, painted, also lacquered, of a customs value of S. 1200.- or more each	25 %	12 %
	2-Other	30 %	15 %
91.05	Time of day recording apparatus; apparatus with clock or watch movement (including secondary movement) or with synchronous motor, for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time	10 %	5 %
91.06	Time switches with clock or watch movement (including secondary movement) or with synchronous motor:		
	A-Time switches with dial and hands	10 %	5 %
	B-Other	25 %	12 %
91.08	Clock movements, assembled	25 %	12 %
91.09	Watch cases and parts of watch cases, including blanks thereof:		
	B-Of precious metals	15 %	8 %
91.10	Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this Chapter, and parts thereof:		
	A-Of metal	10 %	5 %
	B-Other	20 %	10 %
91.11	Other clock and watch parts:		
	A-For wrist-watches, pocket-watches and stop-watches of similar type	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
92.01	Pianos (including automatic pianos, whether or not with keyboards); harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments; harps but not including aeolian harps:		
	A-Pianos (including automatic pianos, whether or not with keyboards)	1050.-	500.-
	B-Harpsichords and spinets; harps but not including aeolian harps	Free	Free
92.02	Other string musical instruments:		
	A-Guitars and zithers	26 %	13 %
	B-Other	26 %	13 %
92.03	Pipe and reed organs, including harmoniums and the like:		
	A-With pipes (organs and the like)	28 %	14 %
	B-With metal tongues (harmoniums and the like)	28 %	14 %
92.04	Accordions, concertinas and similar musical instruments; mouth organs:		
	A-Accordions and concertinas:		
	1-Accordions and concertinas, with 40 bass keys or more	2500.-	1250.-
	2-Other	30 %	15 %
	B-Mouth organs:		
	1-With more than 60 reeds	15 %	8 %
	2-Other	18 %	8 %
92.05	Other wind musical instruments	23 %	12 %
92.06	Percussion musical instruments (for example, drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets)	16 %	8 %

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
92.07	Electro-magnetic, electrostatic, electronic and similar musical instruments (for example, pianos, organs, accordions):		
	A-Pianos	25 %	12 %
	B-Other:		
	1-Electronic musical instruments	16 %	8 %
	2-Other	20 %	10 %
92.08	Musical instruments not falling within any other heading of this Chapter (for example, fairground organs, mechanical street organs, musical boxes, musical saws); mechanical singing birds; decoy calls and effects of all kinds; mouth-blown sound signalling instruments (for example, whistles and boatswains' pipes)	20 %	10 %
92.09	Musical instrument strings:		
	B-Musical instrument strings of gut	23 %	10 %
	ex C-Other:		
	1-Not covered:		
	a-Of silk	1680.-	10 %
	b-Other, except of base metals	20 %	10 %
	2-Covered, except of base metals or of silk	20 %	10 %
92.10	Parts and accessories of musical instruments (other than strings), including perforated music rolls and mechanisms for musical boxes; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds:		

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
(92.10)	A-Piano mechanisms and parts thereof; keyboards and parts thereof, including those for musical instruments falling within headings Nos. 92.03, 92.04 and 92.07; piano pegs (including metal pegs), glued sounding-boards	Free	Free
	B-Parts and accessories of string musical instruments falling within heading No. 92.02, except bridges	Free	Free
	D-Parts and accessories for accordions, except keyboards and parts and accessories therefor:		
	1-Separate reeds, bass registers without boxes, sounding-boards	Free	Free
	2-Other	2500.-	1250.-
	E-Small ivory plates, for musical instrument keys	Free	Free
	F-Windable mechanisms for musical boxes	Free	Free
	ex G-Other, except devices for mechanically playing pianos and harmoniums	20 %	10 %
92.11	Gramophones, dictating machines and other sound recorders and reproducers, including record-players and tape decks, with or without sound-heads; television image and sound recorders and reproducers, magnetic:		
	A-Gramophones, dictating machines and other sound recorders and reproducers, including record players and tape decks, with or without sound-heads:		

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
(92.11)	1-Tape-sound recorders and reproducers including tape operated dictating machines (dictaphones)	27 %	20 %
	2-Automatic record changers for playing a series of records in succession	10 %	5 %
	3-Other	27 %	14 %
	B-Other	19 %	10 %
92.12	Gramophone records and other sound or similar recordings; matrices for the production of records, prepared record blanks, film for mechanical sound recording, prepared tapes, wires, strips and like articles of a kind commonly used for sound or similar recording:		
	A-Discs and cylinders, including those of wax, for recordings; tape, film, wire etc., with or without recordings; magnetic discs with recordings:		
	1-Sound-recording foils on glass or metal	Free	Free
	2-Other	15 %	8 %
	B-Electro-plated matrices and moulds for the production of records	Free	Free
92.13	Other parts and accessories of apparatus falling within heading No. 92.11:		
	A-Gramophone needles; sapphires and diamonds, whether or not mounted, for sound reproduction	Free	Free
	B-Furniture and cabinets for assembling goods falling within heading No. 92.11	28 %	14 %
	C-Other:		
	1-Mechanical parts	18 %	9 %

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
(92.13)	ex 2-Other, except sound-heads (pick-ups)	23 %	10 %
93.01	Side-arms (for example, swords, cutlasses and bayonets) and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefor	25 %	12 %
93.02	Revolvers and pistols, being firearms	25 %	12 %
93.03	Artillery weapons, machine-guns, sub-machine-guns and other military firearms and projectors (other than revolvers and pistols)	25 %	12 %
93.04	Other firearms, including Very light pistols, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition only, line-throwing guns and the like:		
	A-Alarm and starting pistols	25 %	12 %
	B-Small calibre guns	20 %	10 %
	C-Sporting guns of all kinds:		
	1-Automatic guns	Free	Free
	2-Other:		
	a-Shotguns	25 %	12 %
	b-Other	30 %	15 %
	D-Animal-slaughtering apparatus	20 %	10 %
	E-Other	20 %	10 %
93.05	Arms of other descriptions, including air, spring and similar pistols, rifles and guns:		
	A-Air guns	20 %	10 %
	B-Other	25 %	12 %

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
93.06	Parts of arms, including roughly sawn gun stock blocks and gun barrel blanks, but not including parts of side-arms:		
	A-Morris tubes and the like	28 %	14 %
	B-Other	Free	Free
93.07	Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, guided weapons and missiles and similar munitions of war, and parts thereof; ammunition and parts thereof, including cartridge wads; lead shot prepared for ammunition:		
	A-Cartridge wads	25 %	12 %
	B-Shot cartridges and cases and shot therefor, cartridges for sporting guns	15 %	7 %
	C-Ball cartridges for sporting guns, and cases and bullets therefor	20 %	10 %
	D-Other	25 %	12 %

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
94.01	Chairs and other seats (other than those falling within heading No. 94.02), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof:		
	B-Parts of such goods:		
	1-Of wood:		
	ex b-Seats and backs, of plywood, shaped or cut to size, except of birch plywood	20 %	16 %
	c-Other:		
	1-Of bent wood	22 %	16 %
	2-Other	20 %	16 %
	2-Of base metal	20 %	10 %
	3-Of plastic materials	28 %	14 %
94.02	Medical, dental, surgical or veterinary furniture (for example, operating tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings); dentists' and similar chairs with mechanical elevating, rotating or reclining movements; parts of the foregoing articles:		
	A-Operating tables; dentists' chairs	15 %	7 %
	B-Other	22 %	10 %
94.03	Other furniture and parts thereof:		
	A-Of osier, rattan and similar materials (wicker furniture)	30 %	15 %
	C-Of base metal	28 %	14 %
	D-Other	28 %	14 %
94.04	Mattress supports; articles of bedding or similar furnishing fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of expanded, foam or sponge rubber or expanded, foam or sponge artificial		

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
(94.04)	plastic material, whether or not covered, (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows)		
	A-Mattress supports (fitted with spiral springs)	25 %	13 %
	B-Mattresses:		
	1-Of expanded, foam or sponge rubber or of expanded, foam or sponge artificial plastic material	25 %	13 %
	2-Other:		
	a-Fitted with spiral springs	25 % but not less than S.350.- per 100 kgs	13 % but not less than S.180.- per 100 kgs
	b-Other	25 % but not less than S.250.- per 100 kgs	13 % but not less than S.130.- per 100 kgs
	C-Other	30 % but not less than S.2300.- per 100 kgs	15 % but not less than S.1200.- per 100 kgs
95.01	Worked tortoise-shell and articles of tortoise-shell.		
	A-Plates, sheets and strips, whether or not ground, polished or similarly surface-worked	Free	Free
	B-Other	28 %	14 %
95.02	Worked mother of pearl and articles of mother of pearl.		
	A-Plates in any form:		
	1-Cut to shape or size	20 %	10 %
	2-Ground, polished or similarly surface-worked	25 %	12 %
	B-Other	28 %	14 %

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
95.03	Worked ivory and articles of ivory:		
	A-Plates, discs and tubes:		
	1-Cut to shape or size	Free	Free
	2-Ground, polished or similarly surface-worked	25 %	12 %
	B-Other	28 %	14 %
95.04	Worked bone (excluding whalebone) and articles of bone (excluding whalebone):		
	A-Plates, discs and tubes:		
	1-Cut to shape or size	15 %	8 %
	2-Ground, polished or similarly surface-worked	20 %	10 %
	B-Other	28 %	14 %
95.05	Worked horn, coral (natural or agglomerated) and other animal carving material, and articles of horn, coral (natural or agglomerated) or of other animal carving material:		
	A-Coral:		
	1-Worked	3500.-	10 %
	2-Articles of coral	23 %	12 %
	B-Other animal carving material:		
	1-Plates, discs and pieces:		
	a-Cut to shape or size	15 %	7 %
	b-Ground, polished or similarly surface-worked	20 %	10 %
	2-Other	28 %	14 %
95.06	Worked vegetable carving material (for example, corozo) and articles of vegetable carving material:		
	A-Plates and discs:		
	1-Split, sawn or otherwise cut	15 %	7 %
	2-Ground, polished or similarly surface-worked	25 %	12 %
	B-Other	28 %	14 %

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
95.07	Worked jet (and mineral substitutes for jet), amber, meerschaum, agglomerated amber and agglomerated meerschaum, and articles of those substances:		
	A-Plates, discs and pieces:		
	1-Split, sawn or otherwise cut	Free	Free
	2-Ground, polished or similarly surface-worked	20 %	10 %
	B-Other	28 %	14 %
95.08	Moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins (for example, copal or rosin) or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles not elsewhere specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin falling within heading No. 35.03) and articles of unhardened gelatin	28 %	14 %
ex 96.01	Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials merely bound together and not mounted in a head (for example, besoms and whisks), with or without handles; except saggina brooms	27 %	14 %
96.02	Other brooms and brushes (including brushes of a kind used as parts of machines); paint rollers; squeegees (other than roller squeegees) and mops:		
	A-Brooms and brushes:		
	1-Brushes of a kind used as parts of machines	25 %	13 %
	2-Other:		
	a-Toothbrushes	28 %	14 %
	b-Other	30 %	15 %
	B-Pencil-brushes of all kinds	30 %	15 %
	C-Other	28 %	14 %

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
96.03	Prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making	30 %	15 %
96.04	Feather dusters	20 %	10 %
96.05	Powder-puffs and pads for applying cosmetics or toilet preparations, of any material	25 %	12 %
96.06	Hand sieves and hand riddles, of any material	22 %	11 %
97.02	Dolls:		
	B-Parts and accessories:		
	1-Parts of celluloid for dolls	18 %	12 %
	2-Other	25 %	17 %
97.03	Other toys; working models of a kind used for recreational purposes:		
	A-Musical instruments and appliances of a kind used as toys	22 %	19 %
97.04	Equipment for parlour, table and fun-fair games for adults or children (including billiard tables and pin-tables and table-tennis requisites):		
	A-Billiard tables and roulette tables	15 %	7 %
	D-Parts and accessories:		
	1-Table-tennis balls	25 %	12 %
	2-Other	20 %	10 %
97.05	Carnival articles; entertainment articles (for example, conjuring tricks and novelty jokes); Christmas tree decorations and similar articles for Christmas festivities (for example, artificial trees, Christmas stockings, imitation yule logs, Nativity scenes and figures therefor):		
	B-Other	23 %	12 %

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
97.06	Appliances, apparatus, accessories and requisites for gymnastics or athletics, or for sports and outdoor games (other than articles falling within heading No. 97.04):		
	A-Of wood:		
	1-Skis	30 %	15 %
	2-Tennis racket frames and the like, golf clubs and handles therefor	25 %	12 %
	3-Other:		
	a-Tennis rackets, of wood	25 %	12 %
	b-Other	28 %	12 %
	B-Of iron or steel:		
	2-Other	25 %	12 %
	C-Of other materials:		
	1-Tennis balls	Free	Free
	2-Other	24 %	12 %
97.07	Fish-hooks, line fishing rods and tackle; fish landing nets and butterfly nets; decoy "birds", lark mirrors and similar hunting or shooting requisites:		
	B-Other	25 %	12 %
97.08	Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements; travelling circuses, travelling menageries and travelling theatres	10 %	5 %
98.01	Buttons and button moulds, studs, cuff-links, and press-fasteners, including snap-fasteners and press-studs; blanks and parts or such articles:		
	A-Press-fasteners:		
	1-With springs:		
	a-Of iron or steel	945.-	600.-
	b-Other	25 %	18 %

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
(98.01)	B-Other:		
	2-Of other base metals:		
	a-With a trade mark, even stamped (so-called trouser buttons)	28 %	20 %
	b-Other	30 %	22 %
	3-Of mother of pearl or other shell and of "trocas"	30 % and S.10.000.- per 100 kgs	22 % and S.7000.- per 100 kgs
	4-Of corozo or dum-palm-nuts:		
	a-Of corozo	35 % but not less than S.4000.- per 100 kgs	25 % but not less than S.2500.- per 100 kgs
	b-Of dum-palm-nuts	25 %	18 %
	5-Of plastic materials	32 %	23 %
	6-Of bone, horn or claws	25 %	18 %
	7-Other:		
	a-Of continuous artificial textile materials	7700.-	5000.-
	b-Other	30 %	22 %
98.02	Slide fasteners and parts thereof	28 %	14 %
98.03	Fountain pens, stylograph pens and pencils (including ball point pens and pencils) and other pens, pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders, propelling pencils and sliding pencils; parts and fittings thereof, other than those falling within heading No. 98.04 or 98.05:		
	C-Pen-holders, pencil-holders and the like;duplicating stylos	28 %	14 %
	D-Propelling pencils, whether or not with leads	25 %	12 %

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
(98.03)	E-Parts, and accessories:		
	1-Pencil-protectors	28 %	14 %
	2-Clips:		
	a-Of metal	18 %	9 %
	b-Other	Free	Free
	3-Other:		
	a-Pen tubes, of iron or steel	945.-	500.-
	b-Parts and fittings for fountain pens, of metal	18 %	9 %
	c-Other	25 %	12 %
98.04	Pen nibs and nib points:		
	A-Pen nibs of gold with irridium points and other pen nibs with points of irridium or other hard metals	15 %	7 %
	B-Other	20 %	10 %
98.05	Pencils (other than pencils of heading No. 98.03), pencil leads, slate pencils, crayons and pastels, drawing charcoals and writing and drawing chalks; tailors' and billiards chalks:		
	A-Pencils, coloured pencils, copying pencils, "ceramic" crayons and leads	28 %	15 %
	B-Writing and drawing chalks, tailors' chalks and billiards chalks	28 %	14 %
	C-Drawing charcoals	20 %	10 %
	D-Slate pencils, of all kinds	Free	Free
98.06	Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether framed or not	18 %	9 %

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
98.07	Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks	20 %	10 %
98.08	Typewriter and similar ribbons, whether or not on spools; ink-pads, with or without boxes:		
	A-Typewriter and similar ribbons, whether or not on spools	28 %	14 %
	B-Ink-pads	25 %	12 %
98.09	Sealing wax (including bottle-sealing wax) in sticks, cakes or similar forms; copying pastes with a basis of gelatin, whether or not on a paper or textile backing	30 %	15 %
98.11	Smoking pipes; pipe bowls, stems and other parts of smoking pipes (including roughly shaped blocks of wood or root); cigar and cigarette holders and parts therof:		
	A-Roughly shaped blocks for pipe bowls, and for cigar and cigarette holders; roughly shaped blocks for mouthpieces, of ebonite:		
	1-Of briar root	Free	Free
	2-Other	Free	Free
	B-Pipe bowls, in the rough, cigar and cigarette holders, in the rough, of wood (roughed down), not treated with fillers	20 %	10 %
	D-Other	20 %	10 %
98.12	Combs, hair-slides and the like	28 %	14 %

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		in % ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs	
98.13	Corset busks and similar supports for articles of apparel or clothing accessories	28 %	14 %
98.14	Scent and similar sprays of a kind used for toilet purposes, and mounts and heads therefor	28 %	16 %
98.15	Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof, other than glass inners	30 %	20 %
98.16	Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays of a kind used for shop window dressing	23 %	10 %
99.01	Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand (other than industrial drawings falling within heading No. 49.06 and other than handpainted or hand-decorated manufactured articles)	Free	Free
99.02	Original engravings, prints and lithographs	Free	Free
99.03	Original sculptures and statuary, in any material	Free	Free
99.04	Postage, revenue and similar stamps (including stamp-postmarks and franked envelopes, letter-cards and the like), used, or if unused not of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined	Free	Free
99.05	Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, paleontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest	Free	Free
99.06	Antiques of an age exceeding 100 years	Free	Free

26-376 O-69-pt. II—88

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART II

Preferential Tariff

N i l .

o

LISTE XXXIII - REPUBLIQUE FEDERALE D'ALLEMAGNE [1]

Seul le texte français fait foi

Tarif de la nation la plus favorisée

Les concessions antérieurement reprises dans la liste XXXIII, ont été retirées. Elles sont remplacées par des concessions désignées dans la liste XL bis des Etats-membres de la Communauté Européenne du Charbon et de l'Acier.

[1] For English language translation see p. 2616. [Footnote added by the Department of State.]

Translation prepared by the Department of State

SCHEDULE XXXIII - FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

This schedule is authentic only in the French language.

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

The concessions previously included in Schedule XXXIII have been withdrawn. They are replaced by concessions listed in Schedule XL bis of the Member States of the European Coal and Steel Community.

SCHEDULE XXXV - PERU

This schedule is authentic only in the English language

PART I

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products		Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 01.05.1.01	Cock and hens, less than one week old; and those of selected stock for breeding	Each	Free-10%	Free-5%
ex 01.05.1.01	Chickens, less than one week old, of selected stock	Each	Free-10%	Free
ex 15.01.1.01	Lard and other rendered pig fat, crude	K.G.	0.50-20%	0.30-15%
ex 15.07.1.11	Soya bean oil, crude	K.G.	0.20-20%	0.10-20%
ex 40.06.0.02	Rubber impregnated textile threads for the manufacture of tires and the like	K.G.	2.00-20%	1.50-20%
76.01.0.01	Unwrought aluminium	K.G.	1.00-20%	Free-20%

PART II

Preferential Tariff

N i l

SCHEDULE XXXVII - TURKEY

This schedule is authentic only in the English language

PART I

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty %	Concession Rate of Duty %
Ex 01.05	Breeding poultry.	30	15
01.06	Other live animals :		
Ex	b) Breeding animals.	30	15
Ex 04.05	Breeding eggs.	30	15
13.02	Shellac, seed lac, stick lac and other lacs; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and balsams :		
Ex	b) Those used in medicine.	50	25
Ex 13.03	Vegetable saps and extracts, used in pharmaceutical industry.	100	50
28.21	Chromium oxides and hydroxides.	25	20
Ex 28.23	Those in the specifications of Codex.	50	30
28.32	Chlorates and perchlorates :		
	a) Ammonium perchlorates.	50	25
28.40	Phosphites, hypophosphites and phosphates :		
	b) Of potassium.	30	15
28.43	Cyanides and complex cyanides :		
Ex	c) Potassium cyanide.	50	35
28.56	Carbides (for example, silicon carbide, boron carbide, metallic carbides) :		
	a) Silicon carbides (Carborundum).	25	15
29.01	Hydrocarbons :		
	a) Diphenyl, diphenylmethane.	40	30
	b) Terpenes.	50	25

SCHEDULE XXXVII - TURKEY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty %	Concession Rate of Duty %
29.22	Amine-function compounds :		
	a) Diphenylamine.	30	18
Ex	b) Diethylenediamine and similar compounds.	15	9
Ex 65.06	Miners' headgear.	100	75
68.02	Worked monumental or building stone, and articles thereof (including mosaic cubes), other than goods falling within heading No. 68.01 or within Chapter 69.	100	60
Ex 73.16	Rails.	25	20
Ex 84.36	Saw-gins.	30	24
84.42	Machinery (other than sewing machines) for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather (including boot and shoe machinery).	30	24
85.05	Tools for working in the hand, with self-contained electric motor.	35	28
87.12	Parts and accessories of articles falling within heading No. 87.09, 87.10 or 87.11	50	40
Ex 90.17	Electro-medical apparatus and ophthalmic instrumente.	35	28

SCHEDULE XXXVII - TURKEY

PART II

Preferential Tariff

Nil.

TIAS 6425

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1969—O-26-376